

START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *18/2/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *C. RENAUD*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *75 M.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Roll
39A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6220)

File 472-5, part 3

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts -
(Plans). 1929 - 1933.

File 472-5, part 4

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1933 - 1938.

File 472-5, part 5

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941.

File 472-5, part 6

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1941 - 1947.

File 472-5, part 7

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1946 - 1949.

File 472-5, part 8

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1949 - 1950.

File 472-9, part 1

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - School Land
- (Plans, Maps), Accounts. 1924 - 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Œuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS -- OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.,
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.,
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BHEYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES -- MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr U. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J.-L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES -- MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.,
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.,
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S.-A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.,
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
R. P. O. FOURNIER, O.M.I.,
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Education Service.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have your letter of the 10th instant regarding the request made by Reverend Father J. Brachet, Principal of the McIntosh Indian Residential School, for a small boat.

I quite understand that your Department has spent a large amount of money for the construction of the road from the school to the station of McIntosh and that it is also yearly spending a fairly large sum for its maintenance.

But there is a problem of recruitment which must not be forgotten at McIntosh. All the reserves that send students to this school are north of it and there are no roads of any kind which can be used. For recruiting purposes a boat is therefore essential.

So that the Department would not be put to too much expense, I forwarded to Father Brachet the letter that I received from the Peterborough Canoe Co., and told him to select the cheapest boat capable of doing his recruitment. Personally, I would have advised him a much more expensive one, but he chose a 15 ft. boat without a canopy and powered with an out-board motor. That is possibly, the cheapest boat that you ever purchased for a residential school. I therefore hope that you may want to reconsider your decision.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde
J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472-5
(81)

, July 14, 1950.

Memorandum

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING BRANCH

Re: Garbage Burner for McIntosh
Residential School

With reference to your memorandum of the 11th instant, I enclose tenders which we have received for the above.

It is considered that the equipment of Alsip Brick Tile and Lumber Company, Winnipeg, the lowest tender would be suitable and it is recommended that you purchase this.

M

BT/126

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER AND DEPUTY COMPTROLLER
PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES
NO. 57853

TO J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Bannatyne Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 893-4/34.

OTTAWA June 16, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO The Principal, McIntosh Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ontario.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
INVOICE TO G. Swartman, Superintendent Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

F.O.B. McIntosh, Ontario. QUOTATION OF June 5, 1950. DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Promise delivery in 4 days.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
60	lin. yards Battleship linoleum, grade A, brown, 2 yds, wide, (180 sq. yds.), per sq. yard.	1.75	\$213.60
			\$213.60



QVS/JUL.

J.H. Ashdown
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENDORSEMENT NUMBER
516	10	691	684

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 33 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES
NO. 57853

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

DATE _____

Pay to

ASHIMORI RACORNS COMPANY LIMITED

Address.....

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1970		
July 7	No. 12121212 for use at McIntosh Indian Residential School	23.98

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. _____ Date _____

51053

Charges to Vote **216** **28-435** **ARM**

Bond Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept's Letter File No.

Dept 7 Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Arthur J. Redona
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote _____

[illegible]Amount. 200 ~~100~~ 10 1050 4)-----

Approved: _____

Date _____



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.

TO Villan Furniture Co. Ltd.,
110, P.Q. *E 4*

FILE NUMBER 803-4/31.
OTTAWA June 16, 1950.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INVOICE TO
RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT
O. Swartman, Superintendent Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

DATE		QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
		May 15, 1950	Immediately
DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
+ Movable Chair Desks, No. 1.		13.81	\$ 55.24
+ Movable Chair Desks, No. 3.		13.37	50.34
+ Movable Chair Desks, No. 5.		12.96	51.84
			\$157.42
		Sales Tax, Incl.	
		Terms: Net 30 days.	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 18 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

<i>[Signature]</i> DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT		VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXPLANATION
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NW 57854		CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1950			
COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER		ORIGINAL FORWARDED BY J. H. [Signature] FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY			

Indian Affairs. (P.C. 11, Volume 620, file 422-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency File No. 14413-5-1472HQ File No. 472INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to

Address

or in Block Letters

AMOUNT

Residential School

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 621 Date July 7, 1924P.O. 57830 E.R.Charge to Vote 25 A/c 13-415

Land Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

I Herceby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business

Recommended for payment

R. W. Readman
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Approv
Payment

Date....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 472-5 VOL 2

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

TO JULY 1950

For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6220)

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential

School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts -
(Plans). 1929 - 1933.

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential

School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1933 - 1938.

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential

School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1938 - 1941.

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential

School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1941 - 1947.

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential

School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1947 - 1949.

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential

School - Roman Catholic - Building
Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.
1949 - 1950.

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential

School - Roman Catholic - School Land
- (Plans, Maps), Accounts. 1924 - 1933.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 172-0, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate
Provincial Administration



Jan. 4th 1926

2

Department of Indian Affairs

Sir,

The following property has been proposed for the proposed Indian boarding school at the above place. It has been inspected for a good location and is well adapted for the purpose to You and to the Department a good Indian Boarding School.

This land is situated in the Province of Ontario, 3 miles, more or less North of the village of ... and is well adapted for the purpose to You and to the Department a good Indian Boarding School.

The land has been surveyed by the ... surveyor. It is well adapted for the purpose to You and to the Department a good Indian Boarding School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, 1926-27, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

Saint-Boniface, Man.

Hoping the Department shall not experience any difficulty
in getting this site, which is a good farming land and very
suitable to our purpose,

I remain,

Yours humble servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALEXANDER MARQUHART, LL.B.
BARRISTER, NOTARY PUBLIC,
SOLICITOR, ETC.

Winnipeg.

January 4th, 1924.

Ott, Esq.,
Agent General of Indian Affairs,

I am advised by Rev. Father Beys of the Oblate Fathers that he has chosen as a suitable site for an Indian School certain lands near McIntosh, Ontario, comprising 320 acres more or less, and being known as Locations L.K. 174 and 175 Canyon Lake.

I am acting for Mrs. Margaret Wilson of this city who is interested in the property. The property was surveyed for her late husband James A. Wilson the intention being that one-quarter section would be occupied by Mr. Wilson and the other quarter by his son William Wilson. Some improvements were made on the property but the son went away to the war, and was killed at the front. Mr. Wilson Sr. was killed accidentally on the C.N.R. in the early part of 1918. Owing to these happenings Mrs. Wilson was unable to go into occupation of the property.

Mrs. Wilson is prepared to release all claim to the property upon payment of \$775.00. Out of this amount she would pay the price of the land asked by the Ontario Government, namely \$1.00 per acre. There are also expenses of surveying which are still unpaid. These would also be paid from the said amount. As Mrs. Wilson's solicitor I would undertake to obtain from her a Quit Claim Deed or such other documents as may be necessary to release her claim, and would also undertake to see that the said accounts are paid before handing any balance over to Mrs. Wilson.

I may say that in 1918 I had certain correspondence with the Department of Lands, Forests & Mines at Toronto with a view to obtaining title to the properties for Mrs. Wilson without the necessity of performing the usual homestead duties. The Department did not agree to this but they stated that they would consent to Mrs. Wilson disposing of her interest in the land to any other party who would undertake to do the settlement duties. I presume therefore that there would be no difficulty in arranging the matter satisfactorily.

AM/LM

Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 12th January 1954

Sir,-

This Department has been considering establishing an Indian school near McIntosh, Ontario, and one of the the 320 acres comprising locations 174 and 175, Canyon Lake.

Would you be good enough to inform me if these locations are now recorded as Provincial Crown lands or if the fee has passed to private individuals? In event of the fee having passed from the Crown, kindly advise me as to the name and address of the party or parties from whom it would be necessary to obtain title to this property.

Your obedient servant,

(J. DeLoe)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Lands & Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUMMER RESORT REGULATIONS

1. Crown lands in such districts and localities as may be considered advisable in the discretion of the Minister may be purchased or leased as locations for summer cottages, hunting or fishing lakes or other similar purposes, subject to the following regulations:

2. It is provided, no such location shall be laid out, surveyed or disposed of exceeding five acres in area. If the nature of the ground will permit, the frontage along the water of any one location shall be approximately half the depth thereof, and in no case shall exceed the depth provided, however, that the Minister, in his discretion, may authorize the sale to one person of an area exceeding five acres, or authorize a survey in any such manner as the circumstances of the application may warrant.

3. Land on the main shore or parts of such large islands as may be considered advisable by the Minister, may be sold for the price of \$10.00 per acre, the minimum price to be \$10.00.

4. On other islands the price shall be \$20.00 an acre and not included within the survey when made by the Minister, such cost to be determined by the said Minister or Director of Surveys.

5. If an application be made for a parcel of land containing more than five acres and less than ten acres, where it is not considered advisable by the Minister to subdivide, the Minister may authorize a sale of the whole area to one person, but the price shall be \$10.00 per acre for mainland.

6. The Minister has the right to subdivide any parcel of land into resort or park lots with such areas and at such prices therefor as may be deemed advisable by the Minister.

7. The purchase price of surveyed land shall be paid before the application thereof is accepted. Where a survey is required to be made on the ground, six weeks from the acceptance of the application will be allowed for the filing of the survey, provided a deposit of \$10.00 has been paid on or before the expiration of fifteen days from the acceptance of the application. In default of the payment or filing of survey as above, the application will be treated as having lapsed, and the deposit shall be forfeited.

8. The application shall state the purpose to which the land is to be applied, and shall be accompanied by evidence satisfactory to the Minister, proving that there is no adverse claim to or occupancy of the land.

9. A building of the value of not less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) and improvements (including said building of not less than Five Hundred Dollars) shall be erected, and made upon the land sold, within eighteen months from the date of sale.

10. If said building is not erected or said other improvements are not made within said period of eighteen months, the sale shall be cancelled without notice to the purchaser.

11. No patent shall issue until evidence, satisfactory to the Minister, has been filed with the Department showing that said house has been erected and said improvements made.

12. In laying out locations along the shore of large islands where the rear line of the location does not extend to the centre of the island, a road allowance, 66 feet in width, reserved between such locations and in such manner as to be considered expedient to afford access to the interior of the island, or along the shore thereof.

13. All lands shall be sold subject to the provisions of Act to preserve the forests from destruction by fire and any special regulations which may hereafter be made regarding the use of fire or otherwise.

14. The pine timber shall be reserved to the Crown with the right to enter upon the land and operate for and remove the said timber and minerals. No pine timber shall be cut except in the process of clearing for building sites and then only with the written consent of the Minister. Any pine timber cut and used for building purposes or in the course of clearing, shall be paid for at such price as the Minister may fix. Cutting without authority will be treated as a trespass and subject to the Crown regulations in respect to proceedings. And as to the lands mentioned in the succeeding regulations hereof (No 16) an additional condition shall be that the Province shall be freed from any and all liability to the owner or occupants or other persons having any title or interest in the said lands for damages or injury which may arise from the flooding of said lands, resulting from the raising of the lakes or stream mentioned in the said regulations hereof, Number 16.

15. By and with the consent of the Minister the pine timber on a summer resort may be sold to the owner thereof after an inspection and valuation has been made by the Department and a price set thereon.

16. The Order in Council dated the 8th day of November, 1910, withdrawing from sale or location the islands in Kaskaskia Lake of the Woods and the Winnipeg River is hereby rescinded. Any sale of islands in these waters shall be subject to a flooding clause relieving the person of any liability by reason of the raising of the levels of the stream.

17. The Minister may lease lands for summer resort purposes or grant a license of occupation therefor, for periods not exceeding five years subject to the annual rental, in the case of islands at \$10.00 an acre and in the case of mainland at \$5.00 per acre. All timber upon the lands shall be reserved to the Crown, the area of land to be limited as in the case of sales.

18. Not more than one parcel shall be leased, sold or patented to any one person except in the discretion of the Minister. A purchaser or lessee of land under these regulations shall not transfer or assign his interests therein without the consent in writing of the Minister.

19. No survey of any summer resort either island or mainland shall be made without the permission of the Department.

20. Islands heretofore used for farming, grazing or other wise held and used in connection with farming lands immediately adjacent thereto, and lands for which applications for purchase have been made prior to the adoption of these regulations, may be disposed of in the discretion of the Minister and without being subject to the preceding regulations Number 1 to 19.

21. The Minister may require prices or rentals higher than the prices or rentals provided for in the preceding regulations to be paid for.

22. The word "Minister" when used in these regulations shall be deemed to mean the Minister of Lands and Forests for the Province.

23. These regulations shall not apply to lands in Provincial or Forest Reserves.

ARMAN HOWMAN
Minister Lands & Forests

12 May 29th, 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, 1-)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH

JAN 17 1924

Toronto, January 15th, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 12th inst. in reference to obtaining a school site at McIntosh for an Indian school, I have to say that locations L K 174 and 175 were squatted on by James A. Wilson who had them surveyed as farm locations.

The locations lie within the English River Pulp Limit and Mr. Wilson, the squatter on the lands, died and his widow has not been able to procure the lands.

In any event, the Department would not consider granting so large an area for a school site and if your Department desire to procure 5 acres in that vicinity for school site purposes it may be taken up under the regulations regarding the disposal of summer resorts, trading posts and other lots required in small areas.

I enclose you a copy of these regulations for your information.

SURVEYS BRANCH

JAN 16 1924 LVB/WK

W. D. Burke
DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS

(E)

Yours truly,

W. D. Burke
Deputy Minister Lands and Forests

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (R 12, vol. 122, file 122-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 18, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 9763 of the 15th instant, relative to this Department's application for a school site near McIntosh. I have to state, in reply, that the intention is to erect an Indian residential school, and, as the pupils are taught farming, gardening and the care of stock, it is important that adequate facilities for such training are provided. At other institutions of this type as much as 1000 acres is used for school purposes.

It would be to this Department's advantage to secure locations L K 174 and 175 and I should be pleased if you would indicate what steps will be necessary to arrange title.

I note that the heirs of Mr. J. A. Wilson, who was a squatter and who had the lands surveyed, may have an adverse claim and you might inform me whether it would be better to have the Department of Indian Affairs settle this claim or whether this could be adjusted by your office.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Secy. & Treasurer.

W.P.W.
The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Lands & Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

F. M. Form 28

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH THE UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to. COPY.

L188 RH D 32-2 EX COLL

Right of Way Agent, Canadian National Railways,
Winnipeg, Man.

this Department and is a Government town plot.

V.C. Cain.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

Letter A-1000, Vol. 1, No. 1, 1900, file 17. 9, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-9.

Ottawa, May 2, 1924.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of January 4th, with reference to certain property near McIntosh, Ont., which has been suggested as a suitable site for an Indian residential school. I regret that there has been delay in answering your communication, but no decision has been reached as yet. If the property named as locations Nos. 174 and 175 Canyon Road, in which Mrs. Margaret Wilson has an interest, is selected, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Barriate
808 Sterling Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 1111, 1112, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

170-7-9

[Faint, illegible handwritten text and signatures]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by refer to above
if an answer

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH

Toronto, April 23rd, 1924.

Dear Sir:- Re locations L K 174 and 175.

Referring to your letter of the 18th January, 1924,
and the application of the Department of Indian Affairs to secure
the above mentioned farm locations which were surveyed on behalf
of one J.A. Wilson, situate in the district of Kenora, I have to
state that your application has been given favorable consideration.

The lands may be disposed of to the Department of Indian
Affairs to be used for the purpose of Indian residential school at \$3
per acre provided your Department makes a settlement with the Wilson
family who, I think, may be found through their legal representatives
in Winnipeg, Messrs. Farquhar, Myers, Hastings & McNabb, 406 Sterling
Bank Bldg. Winnipeg, Man. If no settlement can be arrived at with
the Wilson family a sale may be carried out at \$5 per acre cash.

Yours truly,

JVR/WK
SURVEYS BRANCH

APR 23 1924

A. H. Burke

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. E. C.
Deputy Minister Lands and Forests.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*For further
info. apply to
the
Public Archives
Canada*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-1

Ottawa, May 6, 1924.

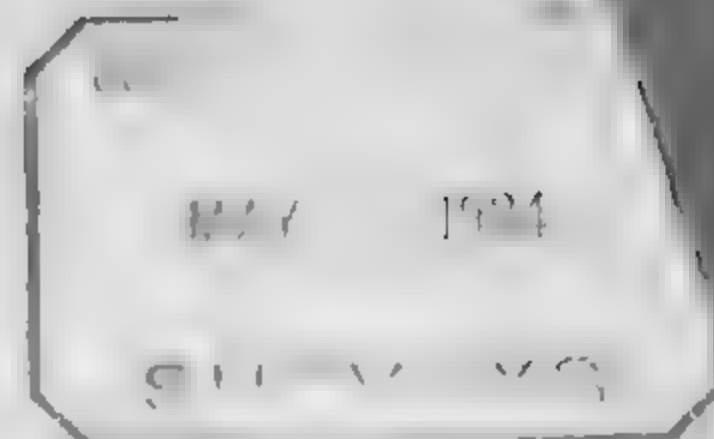
with reference to locations L K 174 and

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ed. [unclear]
[Faint, mostly illegible typed text]

Capt. [unclear]
[Faint, mostly illegible typed text]

*Please inform Long [unclear] 115 Bay St.
222 Provencher Ave., St. Boniface, Man. of
action you are taking & acquaint him
when the survey is to be made. An official
representative, qualified to select farm
should go with the surveyors to the*

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 copy
2 surveys

Ottawa, 14th May 1924

Sirs

The Department is contemplating the survey of a parcel of 250 acres for the purposes of an Indian residential school approximately 2 miles S.W. of McIntosh, a station on the Canadian Pacific Railway. The survey requires to be made at an early date.

Kindly inform me if you could take charge of this work and if so, would the other work you have on hand permit you to make the survey immediately after receiving instructions.

Your obedient servant,

(J. W. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Phillips & Benner,
Land Surveyors,
Ruttan Block,
Port Arthur, Ont.

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of an Order-in-Council

APPROVED BY HIS HONOUR THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR
THE 16TH DAY OF JANUARY, A.D. 1907

Upon the recommendation of the Honourable the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, the Committee of Council advise that Regulations adopted by Order-in-Council of 21st June, 1898, under 61 Victoria, chapter 8, entitled "An Act respecting Water Powers" be rescinded, and that the annexed Regulations be adopted in their stead.

The Committee further advise that the accompanying form of be approved for leases of water powers issued under the said Act and Regulations, subject to such changes as may be necessary and authorized in individual cases.

Certified:

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL.

Clerk, Executive Council

REGULATIONS RE WATER POWERS

1. These rules and regulations shall not apply to water privilege which in their natural condition at the average low stage of water have not greater capacity than 150 horse power.

2. In granting or leasing, otherwise than under these regulations, any Crown Lands upon which a water privilege is situated or which may be flooded or overflowed in consequence of the development and utilization thereof, the said privilege shall be reserved to the Crown, together with such an area of land in

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...the Minister may, in his discretion, require the applicant to deposit with the Minister a sum of money to be named by the Minister, conditional upon the carrying out of the works of construction and development specified in the lease within the period therein named; such sum to be returned to the lessee upon the due fulfilment of such condition, otherwise to be forfeited to His Majesty the King for the use of the Province of Ontario.

1. The right to lay out and use such roads as may be necessary for the passage to and from such water privilege or land shall be

4. The applicant for a water privilege situated on Crown Lands shall file in the Department of Lands, Forests and Mines, a plan and report by a competent engineer satisfactory to the Minister showing:

(a) The location of the water privilege applied for, and a description of the land required in connection therewith.

(b) The height of the fall or rapid, the volume of water at the average high and low stages of same, the estimated capacity in which it is proposed to construct, and the increase in the level of the water which such dams or weirs will bring about.

(c) The plan by which the applicant proposes to develop the water privilege, showing the dams, weirs, tunnels, races, flumes, and the form in which the power is to be used or transmitted, that is, whether by direct energy, electricity, compressed air, etc.

The applicant shall also show the nature and location of the business, plant or manufactory in connection with which it is proposed by the applicant to utilize the water privilege, and the number of horse power which the applicant proposes to develop and utilize, and shall furnish proof satisfactory to the Minister that the said water privilege is required for the applicant's own mechanical or industrial purposes or to supply an actual or anticipated demand for power in the neighbourhood of the privilege.

...the Minister may, in his discretion, require the applicant to deposit with the Minister a sum of money to be named by the Minister, conditional upon the carrying out of the works of construction and development specified in the lease within the period therein named; such sum to be returned to the lessee upon the due fulfilment of such condition, otherwise to be forfeited to His Majesty the King for the use of the Province of Ontario.

2. As required by the Minister the applicant shall furnish a plan and report by a competent engineer satisfactory to the Minister showing the proposed works for the development of the said privilege, and such works shall not be proceeded with until the said Power Commission has approved the same.

3. The applicant shall submit such proof of his financial standing and ability and intention to develop the said water privilege as shall be satisfactory to the Minister.

4. Before the lease of a water power is granted the Minister may require the applicant to deposit with the Province a sum of money to be named by the Minister, conditional upon the carrying out of the works of construction and development specified in the lease within the period therein named; such sum to be returned to the lessee upon the due fulfilment of such condition, otherwise to be forfeited to His Majesty the King for the use of the Province of Ontario.

5. Upon compliance with the foregoing regulations and upon payment of the rental, the lease shall be granted to the lessee upon such terms and conditions and at such rental as may be fixed by the Minister. The rental reserved by any such lease or any renewal thereof shall be payable yearly in advance.

6. No such lease shall be granted for a longer term than twenty years, and for two further and successive terms of ten years each upon terms and conditions as may be agreed upon or may be fixed by the Minister.

7. No dam, weir, or other structure shall be erected or built in connection with the development of any such privilege, with the object, intention or effect of damming the water or impeding the flow thereof, full and proper provision, as now by law required, shall be made by the lessee for the safe and convenient passage of logs and timber over and through the same.

8. The lessee under any such lease shall not destroy or obstruct the navigation of any river, stream or body of water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

previously navigable; but shall provide such locks, canals, passages and other means as may be necessary for the proper and safe surmounting or passing of any dam, weir or other work made or erected by the lessee, and as may be required for purposes of navigation by the Government of Canada.

12. In addition to any other conditions or provisions required by the Minister, the lease shall contain conditions and provision to the following effect:

(a) Requiring the development and use within a period or periods to be named in the lease of a specified quantity of quantity of power or energy, estimated in horse power.

b) If the quantity of power required by the lease to be developed within a period or periods therein named is less than the full capacity of the said privilege, upon report being made by the said Hydro-Electric Power Commission to that effect, and also that there is a *bona fide* demand for power which can be supplied therefrom, the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council may, by Order-in-Council require the lessee to develop the said privilege to its full capacity or to such other extent as he may deem proper or requisite within a period or periods of time to be named in the said Order.

c) For the use by other parties than the lessee of surplus or unused water or power not required by him for the purpose of his business, plant or manufactory, on such terms as may be agreed upon.

(d) Failing an agreement between the parties concerned as to the rates or conditions for supplying power by the lessee to any person, company or corporation, or by any person, company or corporation receiving power from the said lessee, and any other person, company or corporation, either party may submit the matter to the said Power Commission, and any Order made by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council upon report thereon by the said Power Commission fixing and determining the said rates and conditions shall be final and conclusive and binding upon all parties concerned.

(e) In case of submission to the Hydro-Electric Power Commission as in Paragraph "(d)" herein mentioned, the said lessee on being so required by the said Commission shall produce all books, accounts, records and statements verified by affidavit showing the cost of constructing, equipping and maintaining the works for the development of the said privilege and delivering the power therefrom.

f) Upon complaint in writing being made that any municipal corporation is granting bonuses by supplying power, light or heat below cost to manufacturers or others, whether the said corporation is the lessee of a water privilege or is receiving power therefrom or through such lessee, the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council may refer the matter to the said Hydro-Electric Power

Commission, who may dispose of the same in manner provided by Chapter 16 of the Ontario Statutes of 1896, or any amendment thereto.

g) For the purpose of ascertaining the quantity of power actually developed or capable of development from any water privilege, or the amount of rental payable under a lease thereof, said Power Commission or any engineer appointed by it for that purpose, shall have free access to all parts of the works, and all books, plans or records bearing on the quantity of power, and may make measurements, take observations, etc., and any calculation as to the quantity of power so developed or capable of development made by the said Commission or by such engineer shall be binding upon the lessee.

The power and authority to acquire water powers and works by purchase, lease or otherwise, or without the consent of the owners thereof conferred upon the said Power Commission by Chapter 16 of the Statutes of Ontario of 1896, shall be exercisable by the said Power Commission in respect of any water power leased under these regulations or any works connected therewith.

(4) During the construction of the works for the development of any water power, the said Power Commission or any engineer appointed by it for that purpose shall have free access to all parts of the works for the purpose of inspecting the same and of ascertaining that the construction thereof is in accordance with the plans and specifications approved by the said Power Commission.

(5) For the erection and maintenance by the lessee of a durable and efficient fishway when so required by the proper officer or authority in that behalf.

During the continuance of the lease, the lessee shall keep and maintain all dams, weirs, tunnels, races, flumes, sluices, pits and other structures and works necessary for the development and use of such privilege in good repair and condition, and shall not wilfully or otherwise injure or destroy the same or any part thereof, but at the expiry or sooner determination of the lease shall leave all such structures and works in good repair and condition, reasonable use and wear thereof and damage by fire and tempest only excepted, and so that their subsequent usefulness shall not be lessened by any act of the said lessee.

(6) At the expiry or sooner determination of the lease, the water privilege shall revert to and become the property of the Crown as fully as if no such lease had been granted, together with all dams, weirs, tunnels, races, flumes, sluices, pits and other structures or works made or erected by the lessee in connection therewith, and all buildings erected on land covered by the lease, but the lessee shall be allowed a reasonable time to be fixed by the Minister in which to remove all machinery employed by him in the development and use of the privilege, failing which removal such machinery shall become the property of the Crown. Provided that where any such buildings or structures are of a permanent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

character and necessary or useful for the proper development or utilization of the water privilege, the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council may upon report in that behalf by the said Hydro-Electric Power Commission, pay the lessee by way of compensation therefor and purchase thereof such sum or sums as he may deem proper upon the same being appropriated for the purpose by the Legislative Assembly of the Province.

(m) The lease shall at all times be subject to any general regulations thereafter made by the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council affecting the construction and operation of works for the development of water privileges or the supply of water therefrom.

13. The Lieutenant Governor-in-Council may cancel any water power lease issued under these regulations for non-payment of rental within 90 days after the same is due and payable, whether the same shall have been demanded or not, or upon report by the said Power Commission that the conditions as to construction of the works or the development or supply of power have not been complied with, or that at any time after the water privilege has been developed, either in whole or to the extent to which the lessee is bound or required to develop the same the said lessee has continuously failed or neglected for the space of one year effectually to produce power from the said privilege, either for his own use or that of other persons, unless hindered by unavoidable accident, or that the lessee has failed or neglected to comply with any of the conditions of the lease or any Order-in-Council respecting any matter or thing arising under the lease concerning which such Order is made; and publication of any Order-in-Council cancelling such lease shall be sufficient proof that the same has been duly and lawfully cancelled. Provided due notice shall be given a lessee before such cancellation in order that he may have an opportunity of being heard, should he so desire.

14. Where a water privilege is applied for by a municipal corporation for the purpose of supplying water, power, light or heat for the use of the inhabitants of the said municipality, the Minister may issue a lease of said privilege to such corporation if other persons are entitled to receive and hold the same, on such special terms and conditions as may be recommended by the said Power Commission, and at such rental as he may deem proper.

15. The word "Minister" in these regulations shall mean the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, or any Minister of the Crown performing the duties of the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines in his absence or during a vacancy in that office; and the Minister may refer to the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario any application for the leasing of any water privilege or any matter arising out of such application or any lease made in pursuance thereof, whether hereafter or heretofore issued, for consideration, investigation and report.

16. No water power lease shall be valid or effective unless the same is issued under the Great Seal of the Province, and is signed by the said Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 102-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 21 1924

SURVEYS

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS FORESTS & MINES
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS

Toronto, May 19th, 1924.

Donald Robertson Esq.,
Chief Surveyor,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Major Robertson:-

Replying to your letter of the 14th inst. in reference to the application of the Department of Indian Affairs for a parcel of land for an Indian Industrial School in the vicinity of McIntosh, I am forwarding you under separate cover blue print plan of the township of Smellie, also a copy of the original field notes of survey along the west boundary of said township, also a blue print copy showing the several summer resort locations surveyed in the vicinity of Canyon Lake.

With reference to water power which is said to exist on the lands applied for, there is no application at present before the Department for said water power.

Water powers on Crown lands which will develop 150 horsepower and over are subject to the regulations respecting the disposal of water powers but those under 150 horsepower are dealt with on such terms and conditions as the Minister of Lands and Forests may deem advisable and in any case full information regarding the power is required before an application is considered.

I am enclosing you herewith a copy of the regulations in reference to powers over 150.

Yours very truly,

Send map

Director of Surveys.

J. L. Brown 21/5/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220. file 172-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHILLIPS & BENNER
SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERS
RUTLAND BLOCK
PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

... of your ...
would say that we will be able
... on receipt of instructions.

Yours truly,

Phillips & Benner
per *E. P. Phillips*

SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 2nd May 1924

Rev. S. R., -

The Department is arranging to have the firm of Phillips and Benner, Ontario Land Surveyors of Port Arthur, undertake the survey of the parcel required for the purposes of the boarding school at McIntosh.

This survey is necessary as plans of the property must be filed with the Province of Ontario before the Province will definitely state that it will be made available, but I have every reason to hope that the application will be favourably considered.

In order that the surveyor be not delayed on his arrival, it is desired that the site which is satisfactory to you be definitely settled before he proceeds to do the work and I would request that you arrange to have your agricultural representative proceed there in advance of the surveyor and make this selection, on completion of which he could wire the surveyor that he was ready for him to commence work.

If your representative could on his first arrival at McIntosh advise Messrs. Phillips and Benner as to what labour would be available there for his survey party, it would assist him greatly and if labour can be obtained would greatly reduce the expense of survey.

I am asking Messrs. Phillips and Benner to communicate with you so that you may arrange the details of the above points to your mutual satisfaction.

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Very Rev. G.B. Eys, O.M.I.,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 22nd May 1924

Referring to my letter of the 14th instant, I have to request that you arrange to survey as soon as possible a parcel of approximately 250 acres in the vicinity of McIntosh Station for the purposes of the Indian boarding school. The site according to information to hand is approximately two miles South-West of McIntosh, fronting on the stream between Forest Lake and Canyon Lake. The survey is to be made in conformity with the regulations governing surveys in the Province of Ontario.

The selection of the parcel is to be made under the instructions of the Very Rev. G. B. Beys, O.M.I., 222 Provencher Ave., St. Boniface, Man. For your information I am enclosing a copy of a letter sent this date to him. Please communicate with him. It is desirable that as much of the necessary labour in connection with this survey be obtained at McIntosh, or as near to the point of survey as possible.

It is reported that there is a small water power on the stream which it is hoped to utilize in connection with the boarding school, but that it is well under the 150 H.P. minimum, in fact about 40 H.P. and I have to request that your returns include such information as to volume, height of fall etc., as may be required in order to establish it sufficiently under the 150 H.P. to warrant them being treated outside the Regulations regarding Water Powers and enabled to grant this Department the use of this power. Your returns should also show the height of dam needed to develop this power and the extent of the lands which would be flooded as a result of its construction. Payment will be at the rate of \$20.00 per day.

The following are enclosed, - Field books, sheets, Pay lists, Blueprint of the Township of St. Charles, Blueprint of resort locations on Canyon Lake, Field notes of the West boundary of Smellie and a copy of letter to Very Rev. G. B. Beys, O.M.I., Ontario Section sheet.

Your returns should consist of a report, accounts and vouchers in duplicate, all to be prepared in this Department.

Herewith please find Departmental cheque for \$100.00 on account of this survey.

Yours obedient servant,

[Signature]

(1.)

Messrs. Phillips & Benner,
Land Surveyors,
Rattan Block,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Assistant Deputy (and) Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES



INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAM

TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. M. MILLAR, General Manager

LET ME GO AT ONCE AS SEASON IS NOW FAR
 DEO. PLEASE NOTIFY HIM TO WIRE ME THE DAY WHEN
 WILL BE THERE SO THAT WE CAN MEET HIM.

Handwritten: J B BEYS
 PROVINCIAL
 23/5/24



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

WE CAN
 TELEGRAPH CO.
 Cable Service
 to all the World
 Money Transferred
 by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT

CHAS. D. BERRY, Vice Pres. and Genl. Manager

OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

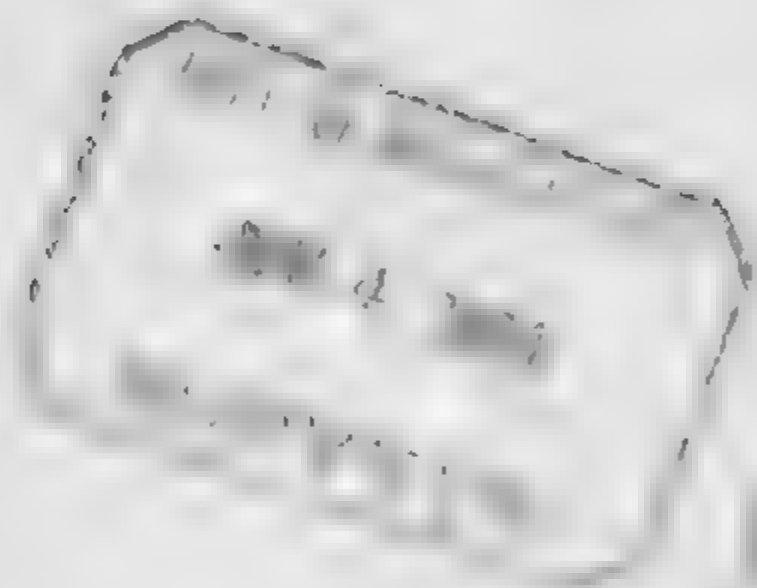
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

150-7-9

PHILLIPS & BENNER
SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERS
PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.



E. H. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

TELEGRAM CO.
Cable Service
to all the World

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

NO 65 23 COLLEGE

WINNIPEG MAN 13 900

J D MCLEAN

SECRETARY INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

SURVEYORS GONE LAST WEEK LOCATION OF BUILDING SHOWN ON PLAN
SENT TO FATHERY GUY PLANTY OF ROOM AND LEVEL FOR SCEPTIC TANK
J B BEYS.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Inclusion
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D.

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 11, 1924.

Very Rev. G.B. Beys, O.M.I.,
222 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Reference site McIntosh School - instruct surveyors
to site location for location of proposed building
and levels required from building to septic tank.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. I. J.

Indian Affairs. (G.B. 12, Volume 6, 20, file 172-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE SURVEYS.

Survey of - population

Number, #1

For an Abstract, (R, $\leq$), where $\leq$ is a total order, $\mathcal{A}^{\leq} = \emptyset$, for $t = 1$.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

W. T. MURPHY
PRESIDENT
M. E. DODD
VICE PRESIDENT
A. L. ...
H. M. ...
J. A. ...
...

Railroad U.M.C.A.

"THE NATIONAL WAY"
AT
SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

R. V. P. ...
C. P. ...
A. T. ...
W. P. ...
W. J. ...
W. B. ...
A. D. ...
S. I. ...
A. H. ...
...

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or receipt]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. J. MCEWAN

LIVERY AND HARDWARE


AUTO TIRES
TUBES AND ACCESSORIES

GASOLINE
OILS AND GREASES

QUIBELL, ONT. June 7

Received from Phillips & Son
the sum of five dollars 5.00
car fare from Quibell to Vermillion

W. J. McEwan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY—EXPRESS D

All kinds of Bqs. Anonyms, Etc.
 we pay on all bills - May
 All bills to be paid on or before

Received of _____ Dollars
for _____

Received of
 Mr. L. L. L., June 7th 1924
 \$100.00
 Dollars
 To the order of
 Mr. L. L. L.

FORM 510

RECEIVED at the CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS the sum

100 Dollars

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

To... PHILLIPS & SEXTON,

1	Return Fares Port Arthur to McIntosh	
2	Meals en route to Sioux Lookout	
3	Rooms at Sioux Lookout	
4	Meals at Sioux Lookout	
5	Paid C. McNeenall rent for canoe	
6	M. Yeaman car board and room at McIntosh	15.00
7	Amount of Pay List	60.50
8	Meals at Oulbell (2)	1.00
9	Car fare Oulbell to Vermilion Bay	8.00
10	2 single tickets	11.00
11	2 meals on train en route Port William	4.00
12	Car fare Port William to Port Arthur --	3.00
13	Express on baggage McIntosh to Port Arthur --	2.10
14	Professional services 3 days @ \$20.00 per day	100.00
	Total----	215.50
	Amount of Advance	100.00
	Refund on unused portion of return tickets	15.50
	Balance Due -----Total-----	\$100.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
E. P. Phillips
Charles L. Phillips

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHILLIPS & BENNER
SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERS

MULTAN BLOCK

PORT ARTHUR

ONTARIO

Ref. No. 100-7-98

J. B. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed

McIntosh, Ont.

In regard to water power between Forest and Canon Lakes,
we say that we do not regard the result given in the field
indicating the actual theoretical available horsepower,
probably considerably too high as the water is no longer
available at this season. There is a dam
outlet of Forest lake
fill at the opening
lake. The water in
influence of the

slide and taking the del
and entrance to the slide are leaking badly it was estimated
that 75% of the water was going through the slide. The information
in regard to the watershed drained by this stream appears to be
very vague and there is probably no reliable information in regard
to rainfall at this point so that this method
power does not appear to be available without
further

normal high

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6122, file 172-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHILLIPS & BENNER
SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERS
RUTLAND BLOCK
PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

June 12th, 1924,

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We sent you yesterday field notes
of McIntosh. The location surveyed was designated
has now come to light that there is one IP 114 already
would be much obliged if

Yours truly,

Phillips

per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 172-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON THE BACK

Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
Vancouver, B.C.
Calgary, Alta.
Edmonton, Alta.
Regina, Sask.

W. J. CAMP, Elect. Engr., Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., North Bay, Ont.
W. MARCHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. O. F. RICHARDS, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. J. MAHON, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, 27th June 1924

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands & Forestry,
Toronto, Ont.

Your reference nine eleven six three Chief
Surveyor proceeding Toronto tonight with plan of lands requir-
ed for McIntosh Indian residential school STOP Anxious to
secure site and commence building immediately STOP Could
appointments be arranged for him tomorrow morning.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs, (R5) 10, Volume 620, file 4729, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 26th June 1924

Sir,-

With further reference to the correspondence relating to the site required for an Indian residential school in the vicinity of McIntosh, I am enclosing a blueprint showing the lands which have been selected and surveyed for this purpose. Plans on linen in triplicate will be completed and forwarded to you in a few days.

In addition to the parcel which the Department had surveyed, it is also desired to acquire the S. 1 Lot 12, Con. 6, Tp. of Smellie.

As previously mentioned there is a small water power within the limits of the property selected which it is desired to utilize for lighting and pumping purposes and from the surveyor's report, a copy of which I enclose, you will note it is well below the 150 horse power limit.

A school of this nature requires considerable arable land and as the soil suitable for cultivation is in scattered parcels as will be seen from the enclosed blueprint of the sketch plan showing the nature of the land in the vicinity, it is hoped you will favourably consider this application although the area exceeds that mentioned in your letter of 10th May last.

It is intended to commence building this summer and to accomplish this, it is necessary for tenders to be called for immediately. This of course can not be done until contractors can be informed definitely as to the site. Will you please give this matter your consideration?

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands &
Toronto, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



130-
CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

175 RM 2 10-2

Sally

TO THE HON. CHIEF SURVEYOR

DEPUTY SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

CAN SEE CHIEF SURVEYOR TOMORROW MORNING TEN
THIRTY

W.C. CAIN

DEPUTY MINISTER

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
DAY LETTER	DL
NIGHT LETTER	NL
DAY CABLE	DC
NIGHT CABLE	NC
DAY TELETYPE	DT
NIGHT TELETYPE	NT
DAY RADIO	DR
NIGHT RADIO	NR
DAY WIRE	DW
NIGHT WIRE	NW

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. F. DAVIES, ACTING GENL. MANAGER

Form 6121, replacing Form 1-TW 2

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

OTTAWA

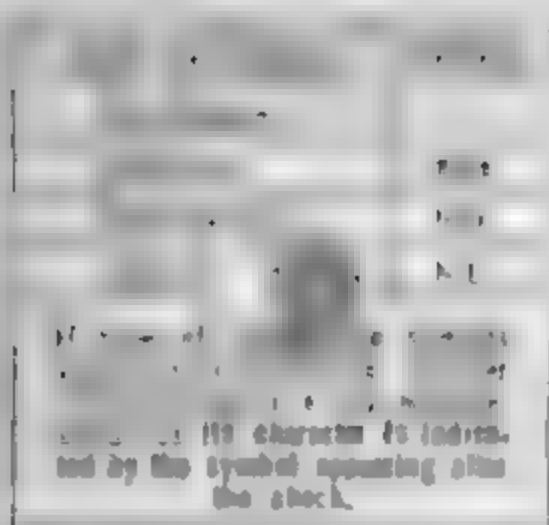
R

AT DONALD ROBINSON'S REQUEST I INFORM THE DEPARTMENT
THAT NO SQUATTERS NOR IMPROVEMENTS OF ANY KIND HAVE
BEEN MADE ON PARCELS 11 & 12 OF THE 1000 ACRES TRACT
SOUTH HALF LOT TWELVE

USE OUR DIRECT ALL CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 40-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS E DAVIES, AGENT GENERAL

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

37-5 Extra Collect Blue

Port Arthur Ont 130 130 27th via Ottawa Ont June 27th.

Donald Robertson

C/O L.O. Korke Parliament Bldgs Toronto Ont

to squatters or improvements on parcel surveyed for McIntosh except dam at Forest Lake stop do not know of anything on south half of lot twelve concession six Smellie Township Phillips and Benner.

217PM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND PORTLAND OREGON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 18th June 1924

Deputy Minister,-

I have to report that on Thursday the 26th instant I proceeded to Toronto and as requested, interviewed the Director of Surveys and the Deputy Minister of the Department of Lands and Forests on Friday the 27th and secured the verbal assurance of the Deputy Minister, Mr. Cain, that the Department would be allowed to acquire the property that had been selected for the Indian residential school near McIntosh. It may be that the Province cannot reduce the rate below a minimum of \$5.00 per acre, but on account of it being for educational purposes I endeavoured to obtain a rate of \$3.00 per acre. A final rate was not decided upon but the Department will be informed as to that when reply is received to our letter to the Deputy Minister, Department of Lands and Forests, dated the 26th instant.

However, in view of the fact that this property as surveyed included so much water front, it was decided that the Province would reserve a road allowance one chain in width along the water front. The above assurance was given with the understanding that no squatters or improvements of any kind were on the property with the exception of the old dam at Forest Lake and the slide between Forest Lake and Canyon Lake. As the Department has the assurance of Father Beys and also of the surveyor who made the survey that there no squatters or other improvements, it may be taken that the transaction will be completed and that preparations for construction of the buildings may be immediately undertaken. The Department may expect official confirmation of this from the Province early in coming week.

Donald Robertson

.Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1887
J. C. Cunningham

1887, 1888, 1889

1887, 1888, 1889

application may
the land required.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Cunningham

(J. C. Cunningham)

Assistant Deputy and

Senior,

Surveyors,

Lock,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A letter should only have
reference to one subject.

No. 9763
In you reply refer to
above number if an
answer is desired.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH

Toronto, July 3rd, 1911

Dear Sir:-

Referring to the application of Department of Indian Affairs to procure certain lands in the vicinity of McIntosh for the purpose of establishing an Indian school and following the interview with Major Robertson of your Department recently, I have to advise you that your application to purchase this land will be favorably entertained on the following conditions:-

- (1) Payment of the purchase price of the land.
- (2) Filing of plans in triplicate and descriptive by an Ontario Land Surveyor of the parcel lying to the west of the township of Smellie. This plan to show a reserve of one chain in width around the lake adjoining the parcel, which reserve will not be included in the area.
- (3) Filing of a declaration that there are no squatters or improvements on the land and also a declaration setting out the purpose for which the land is to be used.

Major Robertson was advised that on your undertaking to comply with these necessary requirements the sale would be carried out and would include the south half of lot 12, concession 6, township of Smellie and that permission was granted to proceed forthwith to occupy the land.

LVR/4K

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 620, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Université d'Ottawa

University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada

Ottawa, July 3 1924

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Reverend Father Boys has requested me to apply for authority to undertake a preliminary clearing work in connection with the construction of the new school at McIntosh.

The Reverend Father states that gasoline boat and a crew will be necessary, and tools for cleaning the land, cutting roads, constructing a wharf, etc. Reverend Father Boys is ready to have this work done by day labour and he expects that it will require an approximate cost of \$1,000 for the construction of this work.

Will you kindly communicate with him at your earliest convenience as the Reverend Father is prepared to have this work started immediately, in order to facilitate the immediate inception of the construction of the school as soon as the tenders will be given.

Believe me,

Yours very truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220. file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1924.

Mr. Scott.

A request has been received from the Reverend Father [unclear] for authority to undertake the preliminary clearing work on the site of the new Macintosh School, also the purchase of a gasoline boat and scow and the necessary tools for clearing the land and cutting roads and constructing a wharf. He estimates the cost of this work to be \$5,000, and states that he is prepared to have this work started immediately in order to facilitate the immediate inception of the construction of the school as soon as a contract is awarded.

With reference to any work required such as the building of a wharf for the facilitating of delivery of materials to the school, this work will have to be done by the contractors, and is provided for in the specifications.

Regarding the gasoline boat and scow and the tools for the clearing of the land, I have no doubt that these are needed and will be very useful to the school after same is erected.

Before any of the items asked for by the Reverend Father are considered, I am of the opinion that he should be asked to furnish a full report outlining the extent of the clearing he proposes to undertake and also an estimate of the cost of the necessary tools required. He should also furnish the Department with some idea of the style of motor boat and scow which he would recommend.

W. G. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EDWARD PHILLIPS B.A. D.L.S. D.L.C.

JAMES BENNER D.L.S. D.L.C.

PHILLIPS & BENNER

SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERS

QUINTAN BLOCK

PORT ARTHUR

July 14th, 1924.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We have your letters of the 3rd and 11th inst. in reference to plans of Indian Reserve at Robert and of School site at McIntosh and today we have received these plans.

Mr. Phillips, who made both of these surveys, is out of the city and will not return for about one week. Upon his return the plans will be checked over, signed and returned to your department.

Yours truly,

Phillips & Benner,

per

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JUL 15 1924

SUR

RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11-7-9
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration



Saint-Boniface, Man. July 14th 1924

To Mr. Duncan Scott

Deputy Minister of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

R.

Dear Sir:

In answer to Your letter of the 8th inst.
I beg to state that following closely Your instructions
I shall show to all inquiries the site of the future
McIntosh school, leaving to all tenderers to find by themself-
ves all the other conditions they will have to cope with.

I appreciate very much Your kindness in sending me a
copy of the plans and specifications.

Yours Faithfully.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 172-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 21, 1924.

Reverend Sir:-

A letter has been received from Reverend Father Day stating that you have made application that a gasoline boat and a scow and the tools necessary for clearing the land on the property now mentioned should be provided.

With reference to this matter I would ask you to please furnish me with a full report outlining the style of motor boat required, also the full particulars as to the scow and the tools for the clearing of the land. You should give an estimate of the cost in each case.

I would also ask you to advise me how much land you propose clearing this year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLaughlin.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Very Reverend Father Boys, O.M.I.,
St. Boniface,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

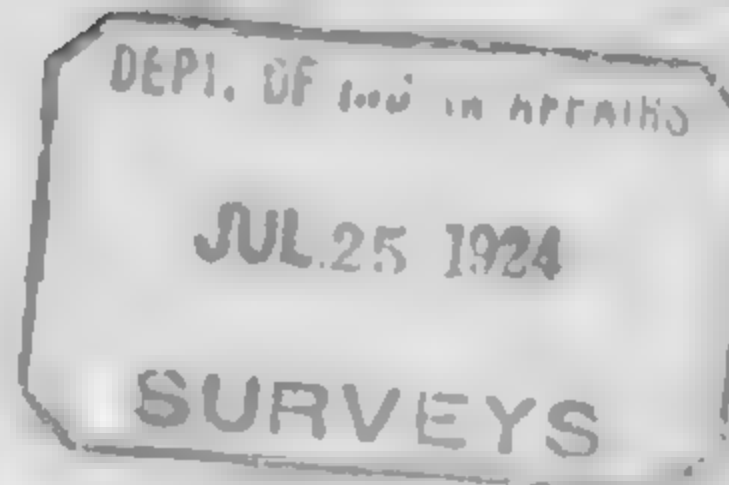
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
27009-11
File _____

Port Arthur,
Ont., July 22nd, 1924.

Ref. 130-7-9 & 27009-11.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.



Dear Sir, -

We are sending you under separate cover
plans of Surveys at Moberg and at McIntosh duly signed
as requested.

Yours truly,

Phillips & Benner,

per E.P.A. Phillips.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74-69

Conf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

597 McDermot Avenue, ~~ST. BONIFACE, MAN.~~

August 2nd, 1924.

J. J. [unclear]
J. J. [unclear], Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

FILE:-13C-7-9.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter of July 21st, addressed to Very Rev. Fr Beys O.M.I., St Boniface, in the matter of preliminary work at McIntosh, Ont, in view of the erection of an indian residential school, I am directed to submit to the Department a list of different works to be undertaken without delay:

Clearing of land (if possible to the extent of 40 acres)
— Building of docks at the station and at the school site;
" " a slide for unloading of cars;
" " 2 temporary shelters for men;
" " 1 " " horses;
" " 1 " kitchen;
Blazing of trail from station to the school (over 1 mile).

As already mentioned in my letter of July 3rd, the approximate cost will be about \$5,000.00 (including material, freight, salaries, use of gasoline boat, etc).

However, Very Rev. Fr Beys is prepared to have all this work done by day labor and to supply in due time the salary sheets and vouchers for material and freight. Regarding the gasoline launch referred to in your letter this matter will not be taken up presently.

2-11-24
In my opinion the above would be the most practical course to follow as it would be rather difficult to give a definite estimate for the total work. I beg to state again that this work is most urgent as the tenders will be opened on the 18th inst and the erection of the building should be proceeded with immediately on account of the late season.

Yours truly,

Joseph [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-1
Ottawa, August 5th, 1924.

Dear Father Guy:-

I have your letter of the 2nd. inst. with reference to the building of a school.

With reference to the building of docks at the station, I have been in communication with the Board of Trade and the City Council. It is planned to build a dock at the station and the City Council will be asked to grant the necessary land. It is also planned to build a dock at the station and the City Council will be asked to grant the necessary land. It is also planned to build a dock at the station and the City Council will be asked to grant the necessary land.

Regarding the clearing of land, approximately 100 acres, and the building of a school, I have been in communication with the Board of Trade and the City Council. It is planned to build a school at the station and the City Council will be asked to grant the necessary land. It is also planned to build a school at the station and the City Council will be asked to grant the necessary land.

With reference to the building of two schools, I have been in communication with the Board of Trade and the City Council. It is planned to build two schools at the station and the City Council will be asked to grant the necessary land. It is also planned to build two schools at the station and the City Council will be asked to grant the necessary land.

Rev. Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
527 McDermot Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-01, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the land, also the size of the buildings you propose to erect and the approximate estimate of the cost. Of course you understand that the contractor for the school building will be expected to make all arrangements for the providing of accommodations for his men.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(22)

RECEIVED
PAYMENT



Balance.

Le Provost *over*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness

152

24. 25. 26.

[illegible]

Balance

WITNESS:

210 Hamilton Ave

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Intook Indian School

July 19

1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	days	Price per day	wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John Fisher	10	10	10	10			4	2.00	12.00	John Fisher
James Fisher	10	10	10	10			8	2.00	16.00	James Fisher
William Fisher	10	10	10	10			4	2.00	12.00	William Fisher
George Fisher	10	10	10	10			4	2.00	12.00	George Fisher
John Fisher	10	10	10	10			4	3.00	12.00	John Fisher
Robert Fisher	10	10	10	10			4	3.00	12.00	Robert Fisher
John Fisher	10	10	10	10			4	2.00	12.00	John Fisher
John Fisher	10	10	10	10			4	2.00	12.00	John Fisher
Henry Fisher	10	10	10	10			4	3.00	12.00	Henry Fisher
William Fisher	10	10	10	10			3	2.00	9.00	William Fisher
Thomas Doon	10	10	10	10			3	2.00	9.00	Thomas Doon
David Landis	10	10	10	10			3	2.00	9.00	David Landis
Damon Kemmetin	10	10	10	10			3	2.00	9.00	Damon Kemmetin
Samuel Pester	10	10	10	10			5	2.00	9.00	Samuel Pester
Charlie Pester	10	10	10	10			9	2.00	9.00	Charlie Pester
Pete H.	10	10	10	10			3	2.00	9.00	Pete H.
Thomas Ridgion	10	10	10	10			8	2.00	9.00	Thomas Ridgion
Pat Kelly	10	10	10	10			10	2.00	18.00	Pat Kelly
Jim Kelly	10	10	10	10			10	2.00	18.00	Jim Kelly
John Jones	10	10	10	10			7	2.00	14.00	John Jones
John Petto	10	10	10	10			7	2.00	14.00	John Petto

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Chromolaena

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

... of Labor on the ...

For each of the following:

1927.6.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

RECEIVED
PAYMENT[illegible]

Cheque No

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Levinthal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 4720, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1. 3. 4.

5: KSB over

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
 For week ended *July 5* 192*2* *24* ①
 All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.		RECEIVED PAYMENT
<i>10 10 10 10</i>						<i>4</i>	
<i>10 10 10 10</i>						<i>4</i>	<i>3 50 14 00</i> <i>E. Otto</i>
<i>10 10 10 10 10 10</i>						<i>6</i>	<i>8 50 52 00</i> <i>C. Sylvestre</i>
<i>10 10 10 10</i>						<i>4</i>	<i>2 50 14 00</i> <i>Angus Durtant</i>
<i>10 10 10 10 10 10</i>						<i>6</i>	<i>3 00 18 00</i> <i>James Deschamps</i>
<i>10 10 10 10 10 10</i>						<i>6</i>	<i>3 00 18 00</i> <i>Francis Gaudet</i>
<i>10 10 10 10 10 10</i>						<i>6</i>	<i>3 00 18 00</i> <i>Maurice Melles</i>
<i>10</i>						<i>1</i>	<i>3 50 3 50</i> <i>Colin McDougall</i>
							<i>\$136.50</i>

John J. [Signature]
 [Stamp]

Cheque No
 Balance
 WITNESS

[Signature]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Curculionidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Curculionidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Curculionidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Curculionidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Curculionidae*

Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
10	10	12	10	4	8.50	51.00	C. Oysterberg
10	10	12	10	4	3.50	14.00	J. A. B.
10	10	10	10	5	3.50	17.50	Collins & Co. D. Auger
10	10	10	10	4	2.00	8.00	J. A. B.
10	10	10	10	4	2.00	8.00	J. A. B.
10	10	10	10	6	3.00	18.00	Francis Lamb
10	10	10	10	6	3.00	18.00	Mathew & Co.
						<u>\$154.00</u>	

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

Balance.

K. B. Boyer

Chronicle

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs - Indian Labor

For week ended *June 21*

191*7*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

	No.					Price per day	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri. Sat.		
					days worked		
<i>10 10 2</i>					<i>2</i>	<i>8.50</i>	<i>17.00</i>
<i>10 10 2</i>					<i>2</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>6.00</i>
<i>10 10 2</i>					<i>2</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>6.00</i>
<i>10 10 2</i>					<i>2</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>6.00</i>
Total							

Cheque No

Balance.....

WITNESS: *[Signature]*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature] *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone: St. John
762 763 764

STATEMENT

BROWN & RUTHERFORD

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

LUMBER, DOORS, SASH, MOULDINGS, ETC.

Winnipeg, Man., ✓

1912

Sold to M

8% Interest on Overdue Accounts

		CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Account Rendered				
Invoice No				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.

To Father Magnon.

222 Provencher Ave.,

St. Boniface, Man.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

Ottawa, Ont., August 13th, 1924.

Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Supt General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

File:-130-7-9.

Dear Mr Scott:-

Referring to your letter of the 5th inst., in the matter of land at McIntosh Indian Residential School, I wish to thank you for the authority given for the clearing of approximately forty acres and the clearing of a trail from the school to the road. In connection with the same matter I wish to state the following.

Your remarks about the docks and slide have been noted and we will govern ourselves accordingly.

The clearing of the land in our estimation and according to work already done will cost approximately \$110.00 an acre. This is a total of about \$4.40 for the forty acres required. As already stated, the site of the industrial school and surroundings are heavily wooded and the work of clearing is extremely difficult, but this work has to be done for the protection of the school from fire and also for the purpose of having land for cultivation.

The temporary shelters referred to are exclusively for the use of the men presently working on the site and cost from \$500 to \$600.

As you are aware, the Oblate Fathers have already spent a considerable amount of money at McIntosh for protection work and I have the liberty, in the name of the Holy See, to advance for an advance of \$1,000. I herewith enclose a list of the money already received and spent. The total amount is \$1,000.00 which partly accounts for the request of an advance.

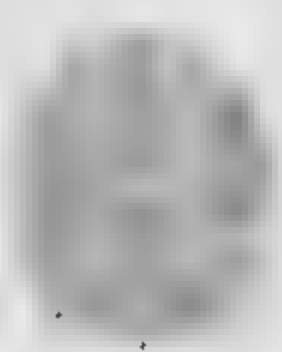
Hoping that this request will receive favorable consideration, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Joseph Henry Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a memorandum or letter, with some words like "subject" and "reference" visible.]

[Handwritten notes in the bottom left corner, including "subject" and "reference".]

[Handwritten notes in the bottom right corner, including "subject" and "reference".]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or document fragment.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 15th August 1924

Description

All that parcel of land situate in the District of
Kenora, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, containing
by admeasurement one hundred and sixty-six acres and thirty-
five hundredths of an acre, more or less, described as follows,-
Commencing at a wooden post and stone mound on the northerly
shore of Forest Lake distant sixty-two chains and twenty-
four links South and fifty-eight chains West astronomically
from the North-west corner of the Township of Smellie; thence
North, twenty-two chains and twenty-four links to a wooden
post and stone mound; thence East, fifty-eight ^{chains} to a wooden
post and stone mound planted on the West boundary of the
Township of Smellie forty chains distant from the North-
West corner of the Township; thence South one minute and
thirty seconds West thirty-nine chains and twenty-nine links
and six-tenths of a link; thence continuing southerly along
the westerly boundary of the Township of Smellie ^{South} two minutes
and thirty seconds East twenty-six chains to a wooden post;
thence West twenty-eight chains to a wooden post and stone
mound; thence North, eleven chains and forty-seven links

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and five-tenths of a link to a wooden post on the southerly shore of Forest Lake and continuing North across the lake to the northerly shore of Forest lake; thence North-westerly following the northerly shore of Forest Lake to the point directly south of the point of commencement; thence due north to the place of commencement. Reserving thereout and therefrom the waters and connecting waters of Canyon Lake and Forest Lake and a road allowance one chain in width along the entire shore lines herein included.

This parcel of land is shown on a plan of ~~the McIntosh Indian Industrial school~~ McIntosh Indian Industrial school, from a survey by E.P.A. Phillips, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated at Port Arthur on the 7th June 1924, of record in the Surveys Branch of the Department of Indian Affairs under Number 2049.

W.R. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA, | In the matter of E. 1/2 Lot 12, Con. 6, Tp. of Smellie
 COUNTY OF Kenora | and P.P. 115, District of Kenora, adjoining
 To Wit: | W. boundary of said Township

I, Duncan Campbell Scott
 of the City of Ottawa in the
 County of Carleton

Do solemnly declare that these properties are required for educational purposes in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the McIntosh Indian residential school and also that I have received a report from the surveyor who performed the survey of P.P. 115, District of Kenora, that there are no squatters or improvements on the parcel and that he has no knowledge of any on the S. 1/2 Lot 12, Concession 6

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED BEFORE ME BY

in the County of

this 26th day of August 1914

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

A Commissioner for
taking affidavits.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To _____

222 Provencher Ave.

St Boniface Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Special expenses incurred in connection with the inspection of the country surrounding McIntosh Ont., the choice of a site for a New Indian Residential School, the inspection of a water-fall at the same place and special trip to receive and accommodate a land surveyor :-	
	Railway Fares Rev. J.B. Leys from Winnipeg to McIntosh Ont. (and two advisers.)	10.00
	75 per diem guides for six days, \$3.00 per day \$6.00	6.00
	Food and Lodging, Mr. J.B. Leys and 2 guides 7 days at \$2.50 (7.50)	7.50
	Extra trip to McIntosh and return (from Wpg. to prospect land and water fall	3.00
	To trip from Wpg. to McIntosh and return to receive Govt. Land Surveyors, fares and expenses	10.00
	Transportation from McIntosh station to site	1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Reverend J.B.Beys .

222 Provencher Ave.

St Boniface Man.

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Special expenses incurred in connection with the inspection of the country surrounding McIntosh Ont . , the choice of a site for a New Indian Residential School, the inspection of a water-fall at the same place and special trip to receive and accomodate a land surveyor :-	
To Railway Fares Rev. J.B.Beys andm Winnipeg to McIntosh Ont.(and two advisers.)	22.00
To Two guides for six days , \$3.00 per day .6.00	18.00
TO Board and Lodging , Fr. J.B.Beys and 2 guides for 6 days at \$2.50 (7.50)	4.50
To Extra trip to McIntosh and return (from Wpg. to prospect land and water fall	30.00
To trip from Wpg. to McIntosh and return to receive Govt. Land Surveyors , fares and expenses	10.00
Transportation from McIntosh Station to site...	12.00
TOTAL,	\$ 177.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada



Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

OTTAWA, Ont., August 13th, 1924.

[Handwritten signature]
J. W. Scott;
Indian Affairs,

Very Rev. Fr. Beys O.M.I., has forwarded me the enclosed accounts for your kind consideration and payment. As you will note the expenses were incurred in connection with the inspection of the country surrounding McIntosh, the choice of the site, the inspection of the water fall and the special trip to receive and accommodate the land surveyor.

Kindly give your attention to this matter and if cheque is issued kindly send it to my address.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

611-

In accordance with the conditions of your letter
the 3rd ultimo, I am forwarding to you to-day under
separate cover plans in triplicate of a survey made by
me of the land of the Government of the State of New
York also enclosing a description of this property made
by W. A. White, Esq., and a statement showing that there
are no squatters or improvements on the land and
that the property is required for educational purposes.

On receipt of advice that this plan is approved
all bonds will be a percentage of the total number of bonds
of this issue. The bonds will be sold to you at the rate of \$3.00 per acre, as arranged.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands & Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

such as lighting, water supply, pump etc. A report on this power has been made by C.H. Attwood, Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, Department of the Interior. For your information I submit the following extract from his report,-

Possible Power

Under the maximum regulated head of 17 feet and the estimated low-water flow of 14 c.f.s. the power available at the site is 22 h.p. By the use of the storage, however, it is estimated that the minimum flow may be increased to 25 c.f.s., although the head will be decreased as the storage is used until it is 14 feet. Under these conditions the estimated minimum power available is 32 h.p.

Use of Power

The amount of power available is sufficient only for small local uses such as lighting, pumping for water supply, sawing wood, etc. There is at present no market at the site, but it is proposed to establish there a small Indian mission-school, for the purpose of which the power could be very advantageously employed.

Your obedient servant,


(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH

Toronto, September 5th, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 21st ult. in reference to the application of your Department for a parcel of land in Smellie township, northwest thereof, district of Kenora, only reached this Department on the 2nd inst. and the plans referred to in your letter were duly received and the necessary declarations as requested made by Duncan Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, have been placed on file.

There seems now to be no reason why a sale of this land should not be carried out to your Department for the purposes of the Indian School. The total area involved

is ~~100 acres more or less~~. On receipt of this amount a sale may be carried out as stipulated in my letter to you on the 3rd July, last.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister ~~Lands and Forests~~.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 620, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-9

Ottawa, 9th September 1924

Your file No. 9763

As requested in your letter of the 5th instant, I am enclosing Departmental cheque for \$975.05 in payment of the balance of the loan for the purchase of land for the purposes of an Indian boarding school.

Might I suggest the necessity of a road allowance one chain in width being arranged for along the shore of the lake in the Township of Smith, in order that the road allowance may not be disconnected?

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)

Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands and Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHILLIPS & BENNER
SURVEYORS AND ENGINEERS
RUTMAN BLOCK
PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

Sept. 12th, 1924.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 15 1924

SURVEYS

Dear Sir:-

We would call your attention to the fact that we have not received a cheque for the balance of our account amounting to \$184.45 for work done in connection with the Indian Residential school at McIntosh, Ont.

It is possible that this has been overlooked or a cheque may have been sent and gone astray in the mail.

Yours truly,

Phillips & Benner

per *E.P. Phillips*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With cheque

Ottawa, 18th September 1924

Gentlemen,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, please find enclosed Departmental cheque for \$193.45, being balance due you on account of survey made for this Department at McIntosh, Ontario.

The filing of your plan with the Province and their acceptance of same in connection with this Department's application to acquire the land surveyed was somewhat delayed and has just now been completed. Your account had not been previously closed, as it was desired to ensure that no further survey was needed in connection with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secy

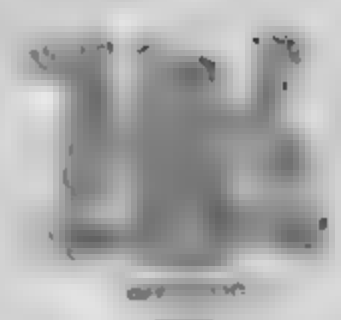
Mrs. Phillips and Benner,
Surveyors,
Hutton Block,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

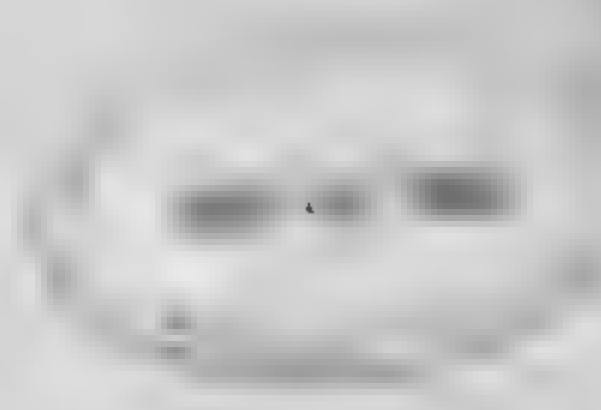
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



130-2-7



DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH



Handwritten initials or signature.

Toronto, September 18th, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 9th inst. forwarding Departmental
order for \$100.00 covering the purchase price of lands being
acquired for Indian school your Survey No. 1 and in the township
of Smellie has been duly received.

I presume the best method of transferring these lands
to your Department will be by an Order in Council but in any
case I would desire to know in whose name the vesting order
should be made. I am advised by the solicitor of our Department
that the granting of a patent from the Crown to the Crown is not
considered proper form of transfer.

I would be glad if you will advise me what your
wishes are in this matter.

Handwritten signature of J. B. Johnson.

Deputy Minister Lands and Forests.

J. B. Johnson Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SURVEY BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-1-7-7

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal.

\$ 100. 0

Ottawa, September 26th, 1924

RECEIVED from Dept.

on account.

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 11th 1900.

Dear Mr. Hunter,

The Department is building a residential school on the west shore of the south end of Canyon Lake near Mountain Lake on the Canadian National Railway, (C.N.R.) about 165 miles east of Winnipeg.

When this line was constructed the right of way was given to the railway company and the lake is now filled in with a culvert. The railway company, however, constructed the culvert close to the shore of the lake and as a consequence navigation is not practicable.

All the supplies for the school have to be taken by snow from McIntosh Station to the school, a distance of about three miles, and to reach the destination on the lake it is necessary to pass through this culvert.

Will you be kind enough to advise me whether the railway company obtained authority from your Department for filling in the right of way across the lake and if so, what restriction, if any, was made for navigation.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. B. Hunter, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

October 14th, 1924.

Sir:

Your letter of the 11th instant advising that navigation of Canyon Lake, Ont., has been obstructed by the Canadian National Railway, received; and instructions are being issued to the Engineering Branch to look into this matter and submit a report. It does not appear that the Railway Company obtained authority from this Department for the placing of a fill across this lake.

Yours very truly,

H. Hunter
H. Hunter,
Deputy Minister.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE.

Report of the Committee of Council, dated the 11th day of October, A.D., 1924.

The Committee of Council have had under consideration the report of the Honourable the Minister of Lands and Forests, dated September 27th, 1924, wherein he states that the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, has made application to purchase some lands for the purpose of establishing an Indian school in the vicinity of McIntosh, in the district of Kenora. These lands may be more particularly described as follows:-

(1) All that parcel of tract of land situate in the district of Kenora, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, containing by admeasurement one hundred and fifty acres more or less, described as follows,- Commencing at a wooden post and stone mound on the north shore of Forest Lake distant sixty-two chains and twenty-four links south and fifty-eight links east from the northwest corner of the township of Smellie; thence north twenty-two chains and twenty-four links to a wooden post and stone mound; thence east fifty-eight chains to a wooden post and stone mound planted on the west boundary of the township of Smellie forty chains distant from the northwest corner of the township; thence south one minute and thirty seconds west thirty-nine chains and twenty nine links and six tenths of a link; thence continuing southerly along the westerly boundary of the township of Smellie south two minutes and thirty seconds east twenty-six chains to a wooden post; thence west twenty-eight chains to a wooden post and stone mound; thence north eleven chains and forty seven links and five tenths of a link to a wooden post on the southerly shore of Forest Lake and continuing north across the lake to the northerly shore of Forest Lake; thence northwesterly following the northerly shore of Forest Lake to the point directly south of the place of commencement; thence due north to the place of commencement; Reserving thereout and therefrom the waters of Forest Lake and Forest Lake and a road allowance one chain in width along the entire shore lines herein included. This parcel of land is shown on a plan of site for the McIntosh Indian School from a survey by S.P.A. Phillips, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated at Fort Arthur on the 7th June, 1924, of record in the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and in the Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto.

(2) The south half of lot No. 12, Concession 6, Township of Smellie, containing one chain wide along the shore of Canyon Lake containing 169 acres more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A sale has been carried out for these lands containing a total area of 325.35 acres at a purchase price of \$1. per acre amounting to \$325.35. The purchase was made by the Government of Canada and it is desired to vest these lands in the Minister of Indian Affairs, in the right of Canada as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

The Minister recommends that these lands be vested as above stated.

The Committee concur in the recommendation of the Honourable the Minister and advise that the same be acted on.

Certified.

C. H. Baumer,

Clerk, Executive Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE.

Copy of an Order-in-Council, approved by His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, dated the 1st, day of October, A.D., 1924.

The Committee of Council have had under consideration the report of the Honourable the Minister of Lands and Forests, dated September 27th, 1924, wherein he states that the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, has made application to purchase some lands for the purpose of establishing an Indian school in the vicinity of McIntosh, in the district of Kenora. These lands may be more particularly described as follows:-

(1) All that parcel of tract of land situate in the district of Kenora, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, containing by admeasurement one hundred and sixty acres and thirty-five hundredths of an acre more or less, described as follows,- Commencing at a wooden post and stone mound on the northerly shore of Forest Lake distant sixty-two chains and twenty-four links south and fifty-eight chains west astronomically from the northwest corner of the township of Smellie; thence north twenty-two chains and twenty-four links to a wooden post and stone mound; thence east fifty-eight chains to a wooden post and stone mound planted on the west boundary of the township of Smellie forty chains distant from the northwest corner of the township; thence south one minute and thirty seconds west thirty-nine chains and twenty nine links and six tenths of a link; thence continuing southerly along the westerly boundary of the township of Smellie south two minutes and thirty seconds east twenty-six chains to a wooden post; thence west twenty-eight chains to a wooden post and stone mound; thence north eleven chains and forty seven links and five tenths of a link to a wooden post on the southerly shore of Forest Lake and continuing north across the lake to the northerly shore of Forest Lake; thence northwesterly following the northerly shore of Forest Lake to the point directly south of the place of commencement; thence due north to the place of commencement; Reserving thereout and therefrom the waters of Canyon Lake and Forest Lake and a road allowance one chain in width along the entire shore lines herein included. This parcel of land is shown on a plan of site for the McIntosh Indian School from a survey by E.P.A. Phillips, Ontario Land Surveyor, dated at Port Arthur on the 7th June, 1924, of record in the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and in the Department of Lands and Forests, Toronto.

(2) The south half of lot No. 12, Concession 6, township of Smellie, reserving therefrom a right of way one chain wide along the shore of Canyon Lake containing 159 acres more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to 2075-00. The purchase
desired to vest these lands
by the Superintendent General of Indian Af-

The Minister recommends that these lands be
vested as above stated.

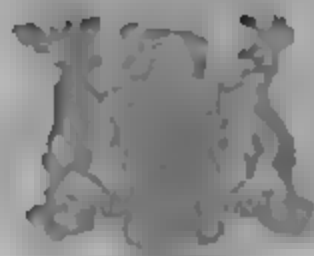
Committee concur in the recommendation of
noted on.

Certified,

J. H. Buena,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



LANDS AND FORESTS

Toronto, October 20th, 1924.

I am enclosing you herewith copy of the Order in
Council approved by His Honor the Lieutenant Governor dated
2nd day of October, 1924, vesting in the Department of Indian
Affairs, the lands purchased for an Indian school in the
vicinity of McIntosh, in the district of Kenora.

Yours truly,

A. W. C. B.

Deputy Minister Lands and Forests

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 7th November 1924

Sir,-

Your file No. 56021

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo
1924 conveying lands in the Township of Exellie and imme-
diately West thereof adjoining Canyon Lake to this Department
for the purpose of a school site.

I regret to state that on the plan of the school
site the distance along Concession 5 is noted as 25.17; this
should be 22.17. We are having this corrected on our plan
and would suggest that you make the correction on your copies.
The total distance of the site is 23 chains, is correct and the distance given in our
description, 25 chains, should be 23 chains.

It is further noted that an apparent clerical error
has been made in the Order in Council in stating the area
in Parcel 1 as one hundred and sixty acres and thirty-five
hundredths of an acre, which should be one hundred and sixty-
six acres and thirty-five hundredths of an acre.

It is also noted that in your description you have
left out the portion excepting the connecting waters between
Canyon Lake and Forest Lake. Is it to be presumed that this
was done with the intention of conveying to this Department
the water power which it is necessary to use for our school
purposes?

Department of Lands
and Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the MONTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

For week ended Nov. 15th

1894

payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

								PAYMENT		
Laurence D.	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	D Cameron
Shiner L.	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	L Hiner
E. Gauthier	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	E Gauthier
Tony Deverhazy	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	35	21 00	Tony Deverhazy
								\$ 84 00		

John

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

John

Indian Affairs. (63-10, Volume 620, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For week ended.

Nov: 8th

Road-Making.

Road Making.				No.		Amount	CHECKED PAYMENT
	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	days worked	Dues per day		
Mike Tarabouka #3				1	1.00	1.00	
" " #2				1	1.00	1.00	
J. F. Kelly				1	1.00	1.00	
Hinds L.				1	1.00	1.00	
Guyton				1	1.00	1.00	
Peter Dinck #4				1	1.00	1.00	
" "				1	1.00	1.00	
J. Gault				1	1.00	1.00	
Reas				1	1.00	1.00	
Conry				1	1.00	1.00	

15, 17, 20, 24, 28

WINDS:

[hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Cheque No.

Balance.

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

С. Г. . *Осень*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For week ended *1924*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

No.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sund.	Total	RECEIVED PAYMENT
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

Cheque No.
Balance
WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (C-10, Volume C-10, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

PAID

			2	3.00	10.50	17th
Swamy/William	10	10	2	3.50		
P. K. S. K. Lang	10	10	2	3.50		
24th. Book (for Supper)	1	1	1	3.00	9.00	L. B. Boyer
				3.50		
				3.50		

Chaque An

WILKINS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 625, file 47-20, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

For week ended. *See*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Date paid (day)		Amount of		To (NAME)		PAYMENT	
		wages					
10	10	10	10	10	6	8 50	57 00 E. Paystee
	10	10	10	10	6	3 00	18 00 E. London
10	10	10	10	10	6	5 00	30 00 do 12
						8 00	24 00
10	10	10	10	10	6	3 00	18 00 D. H. Clark
10	10	10	10	10	6	3 00	18 00 L. L. L.
						3 00	3 00 L. L. L.
						3 00	16 50 L. L. L.
						4 00	24 00 L. L. L.
						10 00	23 00 L. L. L.
						3 00	

Chengdu Nei

balance

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Agua.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 172-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Return of Labour on the *Abbe Indian Reservation*
 For week ended *August 30* 192*4* (5)

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

RECEIVED
 PAYMENT

<i>10.10.10.10.10.6</i>	<i>8.50</i>	<i>57.11</i>	<i>2.6</i>
<i>10.10.10.10.10.6</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>18.00</i>	<i>O. Landon</i>
<i>10.10.10.10.10.6</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>Don. P. L. L.</i>
<i>10.10.10.10.5.5</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>16.50</i>	
<i>10.10.10.10.10.6</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>15.14</i>	<i>(6.5)</i>
<i>10.10.10.10.10.6</i>	<i>3.11</i>		
<i>10.10.10.10.5</i>	<i>3</i>		
<i>10.10.10.10.10.6</i>	<i>3</i>		
<i>10.10.10.10.10.6</i>	<i>3.00</i>		
<i>10.1</i>	<i>3</i>		
<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>		
<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>		

Cheque No.

Balance.

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Ch. L. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Cheque N.

Balance

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Artemisia *Artemisia*

Indian Affairs. (Hq. 10, Volume 622), file 472-0, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

For week ended August 16/24 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days	Price per day	Amount of	RECEIVED
10	10	10	10	10	10	6	8.50		
10	10	10	10	10	10	6	3.00	18.00	Jeremi Dostar
10	10	10	10	10	10	6	3.00	18.00	M. M. M. M. M.
10	10	10	10	10	10	6	3.00	18.00	B. Boudrea
							3.00	6.00	P. K. L.
								6.00	to L. L.
								4.50	J. P. P. P. P.
								4.50	P. K. P. K. P.
								4.50	P. K. P. K. P.
10	10	10	10	10	10	6	3.00	18.00	P. K. P. K. P.
5						1/2	3.00	4.50	S. Williams
10	10	10	10	10	10	5	3.00	15.00	Dan P. P. P.
						0.6	10.00	6.00	L. P. P. P. P.
						6	3.00	18.00	L. P. P. P. P.

\$ 217.02

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS: J. P. P. P. P.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the...

For week ended

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAME _____

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
--	------	-------	------	--------	------

TO CURE
PASSION

Pat Kelly	10	10	10	10	10	10	6
Chris Kelly	10	10	10	10	10	10	6
Steve Hershberg	10	10	10	10	10	10	6
Beach	10	10	10	10	10	5	4 1/2
Tom Cervant	10	10	10	10	10	10	6

4.50	51.00	E. Gauthier
5.00	30.00	J. Ducharme
3.00	15.00	F. Larallie
3.00	18.00	Maxim Gales
	18.00	Bo. Ben
	18.00	P. Kelly
3.00	14.10	to Kelly
3.00		
1.00		
1.00		
3.00		
3.00		
	00	John Birvan
	00	Joseph Stron
	4.52	H. Cartier
1.00	2.50	to [illegible]
3.00	6.00	to [illegible]
	60.00	to [illegible]
	12.00	to [illegible]

g 345: 00

Cheque No. _____

• 3 •

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Chambliss and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, title 173-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

In Acct. with

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT		1891
To Balance		
By Cash		
By Merchandise		
By Accounts Receivable		
By Notes Receivable		
By Other		
Total		
To Cash		
To Merchandise		
To Accounts Payable		
To Notes Payable		
To Other		
Total		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

(refer to Inv. No. 4525-127.4/24)

107 @ \$11.00.....	\$1.63
To freight charges on 8-cs. High Explosives	
1707 @ 93¢. 1007.....	<u>1.5</u>
	\$3.13

A. A. Thoburn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FRANCE OFFICE AT Winnipeg, AUG. 6-86

3-cc. (100%) Stamping Powder #1 (51.00-100).....\$42.20

200-lb. Clover Seed 171/2 101-13..... 2.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

all packages carefully before giving transportation company receipt for them in good order.

McIntosh & Co. Ltd.

Please Address all Communications
to the Firm

WHOLESALE HARDWARE CO

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

June 15th. 1924

SOLD TO Rev. Father Vagnan,
222 Provencher Ave.
St. Boniface, City.

INVOICE No. 11/14

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

TERMS 30 Days Net

SHIPPED TO McIntosh, Ont.

1	100	Com. Wire Nails	..1	5 05
1	100	do do		4 75
1	100	do do		4 75
1	100	Open Oakum	..1	8 75
1	100	Com. Wire Nails		6 75
1	100	do do		4 75

WE DO NOT SELL TO CATALOGUE HOUSES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 652. 652-11-29-4404.
Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Amounts

All Claims must be paid on receipt of goods

LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to

WINNIPEG,.....
Man.

Winnipeg School

ADDRESS

Winnipeg School

Winnipeg School

Winnipeg School

COPY

Indian Affairs. (R5 10. Volume C220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SEARS & ROEBUCK

LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to.....

WINNIPEG

 MAN.

YOUR ORDER

 July 25 1921

SOLD BY

Indian Boarding School

Mr. Duboch Out

ADDRESS

1100 St. Mary's

Winnipeg

No.

15643

Salesman's N.

564

To Freight-Paid

1100 St. Mary's

Winnipeg

Shipped July 21/21

COPIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form 65R. 25M-11-22-4604.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J. H. ASHTOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

Delivered to **Brown & Rutherford,**

WINNIPEG, **June 14th, 1924.**

SOLD TO **Indian Boarding School,**

ADDRESS

Meintosh, Ont.

No. **55943**

Salesman's No. **EX 2807**

7

1

Keg Bridge Spikes $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 - 100lbs.

8.60

RECEIVED PAYMENT

OCT 8 1924

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form 65H. 25M-11-23-4698.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts.

All Orders must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE CANADIAN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **McIntosh, Ont.**

WINNIPEG, July 10th, 1924.
MAN.

19

SOLD TO **Indian Boarding School,**

#62381

ADDRESS **McIntosh, Ont.**

Salesman's No. **100-W**

2 Rolls 1 Ply. Roofing Tomahawk

2.00

4.00

6.00

8 1924

W. H. H. H. Co. Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. _____
 Total No. _____

Depar

H INDIAN RESIDE
SCHOOL
MCINTOSH, ONT

~~7/16/1917~~

Accounts Rendered:			
Atk down - Hardware & nails.		00	87
Marshall, H. & Co., Sillings & Nails.		11	30
Gumpson, John & Co. - Lumber	1876	99	30
Cusson Lumber Co. - Sashes -		6	08
Canadian Explorers. Dr. & Quarts. etc		23	41
McEwan - Roofing Paper		8	70
Atk down - Hardware & Sillings, etc			
Wages for Clearing	Aug. 9 th 24		
"	" 16 th		
"	" 23 rd		
"	" 30 th		
"	Sept. 6 th		
"	" 13 th		
"	" 20 th		
"	" 27 th		
Wages Road Making	Nov. 8 th		
"	" 15 th		
Received on account			
Balance:			
TOTAL.			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges made in accordance with the contract, and that the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

3-7-25

Ottawa, January 15, 1925.

Very Reverend Sir.-

I beg to say the Department has received the voucher which you submitted recently accounting for expenditure in connection with the McIntosh Indian Residential School. Inclosed herewith you will find cheque No. 5172 in your favour for \$607.99, the balance due.

With reference to the amount at which payment has been made, I may say that there was an error of \$10.00 in the addition of the payroll under date the 30th August, which mistake has been corrected. I have to point out also that the amount of the Ashdown Hardware Company's account, namely, \$10.23, has been deducted from the voucher which you presented. I may say also that seemingly there was an error in the amount paid John Land on the 23rd August as per payroll.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Very Rev. J.B. Beye, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jan. 20, 1928.

Dear Mr. Hunter:-

I beg to refer to my letter of the 11th of October last and your reply of the 14th with reference to the filling in by the Canadian National Railway of the right of way across Canyon Lake at McIntosh Station, and would ask you to please advise me if you have received the report from the Engineering branch with reference to this matter.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J.B. Hunter, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Dept. of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

1. The first step in the process of the development of a new product is the identification of a market need. This is often done through market research, which can be conducted in a variety of ways, including surveys, focus groups, and interviews. The goal of market research is to identify the needs and wants of potential customers, and to determine the size and growth potential of the market.

2. Once a market need has been identified, the next step is to develop a product concept. This involves creating a detailed description of the product, including its features, benefits, and target market. The product concept is then used to develop a business plan, which outlines the company's strategy for developing and marketing the product.

3. The third step in the process is to develop a prototype of the product. This is a physical model of the product that is used to test the product concept and to gather feedback from potential customers. The prototype is typically made from a material that is easy to work with, such as wood or plastic, and it is often used to demonstrate the product's features and benefits to potential customers.

4. The fourth step in the process is to conduct a pilot test of the product. This involves selling a small number of units of the product to a group of potential customers, and then gathering feedback from them. The pilot test is used to determine whether the product is feasible, and to identify any problems that need to be addressed.

5. The final step in the process is to launch the product into the market. This involves developing a marketing plan, which outlines the company's strategy for promoting the product and reaching potential customers. The marketing plan typically includes a budget, a timeline, and a list of marketing activities, such as advertising, public relations, and sales.

protection

... ..

LIBRARY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa Nov. 22, 1900.

Public Works.

herewith a copy of letter
Indian Affairs, and copy of
engineer, which fully explain the

Department do not
the work complained of was approved either
Navigation Act or the Railway
directed to request that you will please provide
necessary channel for use at the beginning
season.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-95

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA

23rd January 1925

From: ~~Department of Public Works.~~

TO: The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Replying to your favour of the 20th instant, in reference to filling in by the Canadian National Railways of the right of way across Canyon Lake at McIntosh Station, I enclose herewith copy of a report presented by the Chief Engineer together with copy of a communication addressed to the Secretary, Department of Railways & Canals, under date of December 22nd last, which will fully inform you of the action taken on your request of October 11th, 1924.

J. B. Hunter
J. B. Hunter,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 3, 1925.

357, 3171-

...ion of the
...irability and
...ent
...deepening the
...the teacher of
...use at the beginning of the next season.

Yours obedient servant,

2000

Very Rev. Father [redacted] Says,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-9-9

Ottawa, Feb. 3, 1926.

With reference to a letter from the
Department of Public Works,

tely the ice leaves the
it should be proceeded with wi

Indian Affairs. (Reel 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1870

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE
INDIAN RESERVATIONS IN THE
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, AS
REPORTED BY THE COMMISSIONER
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, IN HIS
ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR
1870.

1870

1870

1870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS.

Operation and Construction Departments.

S. J. Hungerford,
Vice-President.

Montreal, Que.,
December 17th, 1923.
1605-21.

J. W. Pugsley, Esq.,
S e c r e t a r y ,
Department of Railways & Canals,
O t t a w a , O n t ,

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the alleged blocking of navigation on Canyon Lake near McIntosh on the Quibell Subdivision. I was informed some time ago that the trouble being experienced was partly caused by unusually low water; however, we have taken no steps to deepen the channel and no such action is contemplated by us, as our Legal Department advise us that this is not our obligation.

My understanding is that, in previous seasons, supplies for the Indian School have been taken through the opening on a scow towed by a gasoline launch. I am not informed as to whether there is now sufficient depth of water to enable this to be done. The report I have on the subject indicates that to deepen the opening now would be a hazardous undertaking, with the possibility of causing interruption to traffic.

It is presumed that the Department of Indian Affairs will be informed of the views of our Legal Department to the effect that no statute was infringed when this fill and diversion were made by the Government.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) S. J. Hungerford,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF
RAILWAYS AND CANALS

J. W. PUGSLEY.

CANADA

Encl. copy L.R.

Ottawa, December 19th 1900.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 9th December, instant, regarding the blocking of navigation facilities on Canyon Lake, near McIntosh, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter dated the 17th instant from S. J. Hungerford, Vice-President, Canadian National Railways, in the matter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. W. Pugsley

A. F. MacKensie, Esq.,

Acting Asst. Deputy Minister & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

187

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the above mentioned matter. The same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

The same has also been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. The same has also been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume (220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, Man. January

Silver - Canyon Lake, Near McIntosh, Ontario.

Memorandum to Mr. Warren.

Answering yours of the 21st instant, the National Transcontinental Railway Act is silent on the matter of obstructing or diverting navigable waters.

The Government Railways Act does not, in my opinion, apply, first because its provisions are not incorporated in the N.T.R. Act, and secondly because it only applies to Railways vested in the Crown and under the control of the Minister of Railways. This Act provides that the "Minister" shall not obstruct any navigable waters. The work on the N.T.R. was done not by the Minister but by the Commissioners of the N.T.R.

The Dominion Railway Act is only made applicable in a limited way, that is certain powers are given, but no obligations, duties or restrictions are imposed. Accordingly, I do not think the navigable waters provisions of the Dominion Railway Act apply to this work.

The only other Act that has any bearing on the subject is the Navigable Waters Protection Act in force in 1909 when the work was done. This Act did not forbid such as that at Canyon Lake. In any event as the Act is not specifically named in the Act it is not bound by its provisions.

Accordingly it seems to me that when this fill and diversion were made by the Government no statute was infringed.

Even if this work had been done in contravention of a statute, it seems to me the deepening of the stream to permit of navigation would be a matter of construction and not one of "operation and management" which latter are the only powers entrusted to us in relation to the N.T.R.

I would suggest, therefore, that reply be made to the Dominion Government that no sanctions were required for the work done either under the Navigable Waters Act, or any other Railway Act, and that the matter being one of construction is one for consideration by the Dominion Government alone.

"H. Hair"
Solicitor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 47-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS.

Montreal, Que.

January 8th, 1926.
1605-21

S. J. Hungerford,
Vice-President.

J. W. Pugsley, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Railways & Canals.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, file 21912, respecting the alleged blocking of navigation on Canyon Lake near McIntosh, Ontario; we have no wish to enter into a controversy on the subject of whether the work of deepening the channel would be hazardous, expensive or otherwise, but you will probably appreciate that in a matter of railway engineering we naturally put reliance on the considered views of our engineering staff.

There is this about it, however, that as it is a matter for the Government to deal with in any case, according to the advice of our Legal Department, the Government may accept the views of the Indian Department's Architect that the work could be easily done, and undertake the work under our supervision. For your information I enclose copy of Mr. G. M. Hair's opinion of January 27th, 1925, which is concurred in by our Vice-President and General Counsel.

The whole trouble seems to have been caused by the failure of the Indian Department to inform the Commissioners of the navigation requirements when the line was being constructed.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) S. J. Hungerford
Vice-President

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND

J. W. PUGGLEY,
SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF
RAILWAYS AND CANALS

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 21912

Encl. copy letter
& copy encl.

Referring to your letter of the
29th December, ultime, regarding the blocking
of navigation facilities on Canyon Lake, near
McIntosh, I enclose, for your information, a
copy of a letter dated the 8th instant, from
Mr. J. Hungerford, Vice-President, Canadian
National Railways, in the matter.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy Minister & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, 110-472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1900

1900

1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

MONTREAL, Que.,
April 6th, 1928.
1606-21.

J. W. Pugsley, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Ry. & Canals,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of January 19th, file 21912, respecting the blocking of navigation on Canyon Lake near McIntosh, Ontario; our division engineers at Port Arthur after conferring with the Principal of the School, estimates it will cost \$2000.00 to provide four feet of water ten feet wide under the opening, which is the depth required by the barges belonging to the Indian School.

The present depth of water is 1.5 to 2 ft.

Yours truly,

(Signed) S. J. Hungerford,

Vice-President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-9

P.S.

TO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF

CANADA

Ottawa, April 8th

1911.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 16th of January last, file 130-7-9, in respect of the blocking of navigation facilities on Canyon Lake, near McIntosh, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter, dated the 6th of April, instant, from Mr. S. J. Hungerford, Vice-President of the ~~Canadian Northern Railway Company~~, ~~relative to the~~ cost of deepening the channel.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1887-8

2

[Handwritten signature]



[Handwritten signature]

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text, likely a letter or official document.]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

200-1-2

Ottawa, April 25, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to clearing some twenty acres at the McIntosh ~~Indian Residential~~ School. I note your estimate of ~~the cost of the~~ connection. In reply I have to ~~advise you that there~~ are limited funds for ~~the completion of the work~~. If you consider the ~~work to be of great importance~~ the completion of the barn, ~~the work will be done~~ should intimate which of the ~~work will be done~~ ~~will be done~~ ~~will be done~~.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-5.



EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM INDIAN AGENT EDWARDS,
His No. 108-20, dated April 21, 1926.

Original on 130-7-5.

Concerning the deepening of the culvert,
Mr. E. W. Robinson, Divisional Engineer of the Canadian
National Railways, wrote to the principal on Feb. 8th,
and the principal replied on Feb. 15th, stating what was
required, since which time nothing has been done in the
matter. The principal asks that the work on this should
be started as soon as possible and that the engineer
should see him before commencing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Intown Ont May 12th 1900

rect cellar.
 sold to his
 far future,

e Permacetone.
Principat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1444

Original on

1444

Cadogan

June 20, 1897.

I am pleased to acknowledge your letter of the 17th inst., and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am sorry that I cannot give you any further news at this time, but I am sure that the authorities will be able to give you a satisfactory answer in due season.

Very respectfully,

W. H. Murray

W. H. Murray

Secretary of the Interior

1444

W. H. Murray, Esq.,
Secretary of the Interior,
Washington, D. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1710-529
(Original on # 250-1-20)

Ottawa, July 16th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant relative to the
of the land.

It will be necessary for you to keep returns, in
indicate, of the labour employed. The names of the men employed
and all the other columns on the form should be filled in.
Each man should also be given a number.
You should certify to the Department the number of the authority
He will forward
payment of the labour to the
amount of the grant. Should there be any balance on hand after
the work is completed, you should hand same to Mr. Bureau for
transmission to the Department. The amount of \$500 is all we
can provide at the present time towards the cost of clearing the
land.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. Bertram, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Malton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Principal showed me Dept. letter 130-7-9,
of October 5th last, re appropriation of \$2000 for
deepening the culvert under the C.N. Ry.

Principal informs me that he gave the F

October November,

railroad, and
authorities

without
cheaper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 21, 1928.

Very Reverend Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Edwards writes that Father Perreault, Principal of the McIntosh Indian Residential School, gave you, in the fall of 1927, copy of a contract entered into by the Divisional Engineer of the C. N. R. - such contract having to do with the deepening of the channel under the railway culvert near the school. If you have this contract, I would be grateful if you would forward it to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLean, C. N. R.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

F

I have enclosed to you a copy of a letter of the 10th. I have also enclosed a copy of the deepening of the canyon in the vicinity of the McIntosh River. I have also enclosed a copy of the deepening of the canyon in the vicinity of the McIntosh River. I have also enclosed a copy of the deepening of the canyon in the vicinity of the McIntosh River.

Y.

Abstract

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

130-7-9
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate

Provincial Administration

No 130-7-9

Dear Sir:-

I have your favour of the 24th of January. I do not
remember having received from Rev Father Perrault a copy of the con-
tract mentioned in your letter. I have examined carefully all my pa-
pers on file, but to no avail.

Yours truly,

J. Magnan, O.M.I.

Mr J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secy.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-9.

April 30, 1929.

Dear Mr. Hungerford:

I wish to refer to my letter of September 22nd, last, and to your answering telegram of October 4th. I should be grateful if you could now arrange with your Division Engineer at Fort Arthur to have the channel in question deepened. The boats of the McIntosh Indian Residential School are using the culvert on the railway, a few hundred yards west of McIntosh station, and it is quite urgent that a channel, 4 ft. deep and 10 ft. wide, be prepared without delay. This Department will be responsible for the cost of the work.

Yours very truly,


J. D. McLean,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.


S. J. Hungerford, Esq.,
Vice President,
Canadian National Railways,
Montreal, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SURVEYS

April 30, 1929.

There does not appear on this file any map showing the lands held for the use of the McIntosh Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you could arrange to have a map marked or a blue print prepared.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. FRANK EDWARDS,
INDIAN AGENT, KENORA, DATED APRIL 22nd, 1929,
ON THE MCINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

[Handwritten signature]

An amount for clearing and brushing land.

attached
The Principal informs me that nothing has been done as regards deepening the culvert under the C.N. Ry. It will only be possible to get through with a small boat unless this is done and he has over 1000 logs he wishes to get through and has to use the large boat for bringing the supplies from the station to the school.

There is also a large hole in the concrete dam which should be attended to while the water is low. This has been reported before.

The Principal wishes to know if the Department will purchase for the school a piece of land as shown on the attached rough sketch. He requires this to get wood for fuel, and to protect the school from fire.

xxx

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 23rd May 1929

Sir,

ref. your file #56021

By Order in Council approved by His Honour the Lieutenant Governor on the 2nd October 1924, this Department received title to 525.35 acres of land for the McIntosh Indian boarding school, being the S. 1/2 Lot 12, Con. 6 of the Township of Swellie and other lands in unsurveyed territory immediately to the West of the Township of Swellie.

The Principal of the boarding school now reports that it is desirable to acquire that point of land between Forest Lake and the western boundary of the Township of Swellie. This land is required for the purpose of supplying fuel. It is also noted that its control will lessen the fire hazard for the school.

Kindly state whether your Department is prepared to sell this land to this Department and upon what terms. A blueprint is enclosed showing the portion of land already in possession of this Department and used in connection with this school bordered in red, and the parcel of land it is now desired to acquire tinted in red.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)

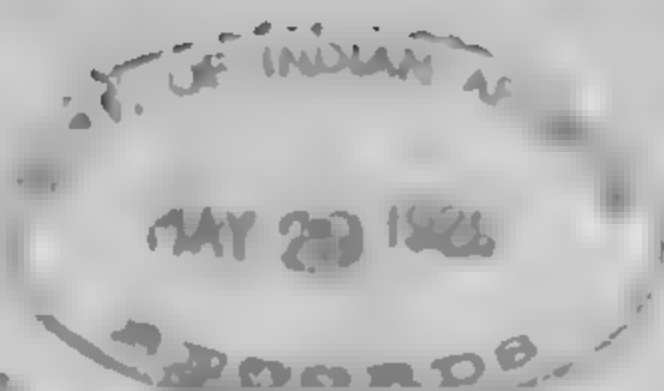
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands & Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-9



CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

OPERATION AND CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENTS

MONTREAL, QUE. May 28th, 1929.
1605-21

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the thirtieth ultimo, regarding the deepening of the channel at the culvert under our embankment near Moitosh.

On taking this up with the local officers, I am informed that, owing to the volume of water passing through the culvert at the present time, the work could not be undertaken just now in an efficient and economical manner, and that it would be very much better to wait until about the fifteenth of July, when it is hoped that the water will be lower and the current less. It is expected that, under favorable conditions, the work can be done for about two thousand dollars, but to undertake it at the present time would cost very much more.

Will you please advise if this is satisfactory to you? I wish to assure you that we are anxious to oblige your Department in any way but at the same time do not think that the Department should be put to any unnecessary cost.

Yours truly,

S. J. Hungerford

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (R340, Volume 620, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. 3609-62-F.

DEPARTMENT OF

HJD/BOB

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA. May 25, 1929.



M.R. White, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

As requested by telephone, a sketch on
linen of a small area in the vicinity of McIntosh,
Ontario, being part of our Dryden Sheet 52 F., is
enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. PETERS,
SURVEYOR GENERAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 31st May 1929

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 18609-52-F

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant and accompanying plan on tracing cloth of the lands adjacent to the McIntosh Indian Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

F.H. Peters Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-1

Ottawa, 31st May 1920

Sir,-

With further reference to our letter of the 23rd
I have to enclose herewith a copy of the
and may be considered to be correct.

In our letter it was intimated that this Department
is anxious to receive the report of the
and to the effect that the same has been
and the same is being forwarded to the
of the same.

[Handwritten signature]

Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands & Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]
(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 28th, 1929.

My information is that the Dominion Water Power Branch were authorized to construct this dam for water power purposes without having the necessary permission and authority from this Department to raise the water levels as has been done, and a copy of my letter of the 13th October last to J. T. Johnston, Director of Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Ottawa, was forwarded to you for your information.

This is a matter which should receive further attention and the Inspector will be authorized to look into this condition when he is in that vicinity.

W. J. H. H. H.
Surveyor-General.

*Copy to
J. D. McLean
of 11/10/29*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

Toronto, May 28th, 1929.

Dear Sir,-

I have received the application of your Department on behalf of the Indian Boarding School, for a further area of land West of the township of Smellie, in the district of Kenora.

There have already been disposed of for that purpose, (as recited in your letter) 325 acres of land, which were granted by Vesting Order in 1924, and I may say that the present application is for an additional 500 to 600 acres of land, lying adjacent to Forest Lake and adjoining the lands already granted.

This application cannot be considered until an officer of this Department has had an opportunity of making an inspection on the ground and finding out the conditions as they exist. This will be given attention at the earliest opportunity.

In this connection I would also like to refer you to a letter of the 4th July, 1928, regarding the situation of land along the shores of Alexander Indian, Alexander and Boulder Lakes, caused by the operation of the dam constructed to supply electrical energy at the school.

(J. D. McLean, Esq.,)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have your letter of the 20th which
was forwarded by telephone last evening as the
first thing I did in the morning. Your letter
of the 21st was also received. I am sorry
to hear that you are still ill.
I hope you will get well soon.
I wish to thank you for your
kindness.

100

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

2000
with many other people

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

TO THE HON. CHIEF

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

2.05

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

URGENT
TO THE HON. CHIEF
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
FROM THE HON. CHIEF
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
URGENT
TO THE HON. CHIEF
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
FROM THE HON. CHIEF
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
URGENT

IMMEDIATELY

FRANK EDWARDS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-2. ✓

June 27, 1900.

Dear Mr. Hungerford:

Your letter of 26th inst. has been received. I am sorry to hear of the illness of the young man. I have had to inform you that a telegram is being sent to the Indian Commissioner at Ottawa to see if he can be sent to you as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

(Copy to Agent Edwards)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN
TELEGRAPH

PRINTED IN CANADA
C.N.T. 1920
12-25

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

WESTERN UNION
ELECTRICAL CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
any Transferred
by Telegraph

MONTREAL QUE 3

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

THIS LETTER RELATES TO THE RELATIVE DUTIES OF THE DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AND THE DEPT OF CROWN LANDS IN THE MATTER OF THE
LANDS BELONGING TO THE INDIAN BANDS IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
AND THE DEPT OF CROWN LANDS IN THE MATTER OF THE
LANDS BELONGING TO THE INDIAN BANDS IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DATED SIXTH JUNE PLEASE FORWARD COPY

S J HUNGERFORD.

Exclusive Connection

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

• **What is the purpose of the study?**

It is a pleasure to have you on the staff of the University of California, Berkeley. I am sure that you will find the work very interesting and that you will be able to contribute to the progress of the field. I am sure that you will find the work very interesting and that you will be able to contribute to the progress of the field.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

... ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

OPERATION DEPARTMENT
ENGINEERING SECTION

C. H. MONSARRAT
CONSULTING ENGINEER
W. A. DUFF
ENGINEER OF STANDARDS

A. SCHOFIELD
ARCHITECT
R. M. MITCHELL
GEN. MGMT. OF WAY AND

W. M. FUNTER
SIGNAL ENGINEER
F. P. CLARKE
CHIEF LAND SURVEYOR

MONTREAL, QUE.

July 11th, 1922
file 1805-21

Mr. A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
4th inst., and Mr. Duncan C. Scott's letter of the
27th ult., regarding work to be done at McIntosh.

I am advised by the General Manager
at Winnipeg that this work will be started in the
first week of August.

I hope this will be satisfactory
to your Department.

W. M. Funter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 15, 1929.

Dear Mr. Hungerford:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks,
your 1805-21 of the 11th instant, with reference
to the work to be done at McIntosh. The Depart-
ment is pleased to know that a start will be made
the first week in August.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.



G. J. F. Smith, Esq.,
Vice President,
Canadian National Railways,
Montreal, P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 15, 1929.

Dear Mr. Edwards:

Enclosed is your telegram of the 14th ult., with reference to the culvert under the railroad at the Indian Residential School. The Department writes to the Vice President of the Canadian National Railways, who replied by telegram that the work would be commenced as soon as possible. I am now waiting for the report of the Engineer in Charge of the work to be done at this school.

Yours very truly,

A. J. McLean

A. J. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Original on 130-7-16

DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS

Toronto, July 24th 1929

Dear Sir,-

Re. McIntosh Indian School Lands

x

x

x

Our Inspector also reports that the method of clearing land in the vicinity of the school has not been carried out very satisfactorily, that instead of culling the timber and making a park near the school, they have cut down all tree-growth, making an unsightly waste, probably in excess of fire protection requirements.

The land which is now being applied for contains one of the best stands of timber in that vicinity, about 50% Jackpine, and 10% Spruce, and the Inspector was informed that this was not required for fuel, but rather for pasture for cattle and horses. Under the circumstances, the Department cannot favourably entertain the application for further lands in that vicinity.

x

x

x

Yours truly

L.V. Hooke

Surveyor General
Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DAY LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

Day Letter, subject to the terms on each receipt, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 19, 1929.

Deputy Minister, Lands & Forests,
TORONTO, Ont.

Reference your telegram how many days does
Mr. Wallace require for driving of ties at McIntosh -STOP-
have already telegraphed railway company.

Duncan C. SCOTT.

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telegraphed

INTERNATIONAL
DIAN NATIONAL
GRAM

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

DR D C SCOTT

DEPUTY Supt Genl DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

AM ADVISED BY E WALLACE ONE OF OUR TIMBER PATRONS THAT AT REQUEST

CULVERT MCINTOSH WHERE WALLACE HAS THIRTY THOUSAND TIES TIED UP ON

ARRANGE WITH RAILWAY CO TO DEFER CULVERT IMPROVEMENTS PENDING

ING OF TIES THANKS IN ANTICIPATION

C CAIN DEPUTY MINISTER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 6123, replacing Form D-1 2-1-37
1-20-7-9.

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

Day Letter, subject in the margin on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 19, 1929.

J. HUNGERFORD,
Vice President, Canadian National Railways,
Montreal, Que.

...vements for McIntosh Indian
... Mr. Wallace
...ing favourable winds which
...ere commence work -STOP-
...ring of ties.

Duncan G. SCOTT.

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

With
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME 10:00 AM 15 PM

ONT 19 3477

DUNCAN G. SCOTT
DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WAITING FAVORABLE WINDS STOP DRIVING WILL TAKE ABOUT FORTY EIGHT

J. G. CAIN.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAILWAY SERVICE TELEGRAM

DUNCAN C S SCOTT

YOUR WIRE NINETEENTH ARRANGEMENTS. LEAVE CULVERT OPEN TO ALLOW
WALLACE TO BOOM T THOUSAND TIES THROUGH STOP UNDERSTAND TIES
MOVED THROUGH ON NINETEENTH INST.

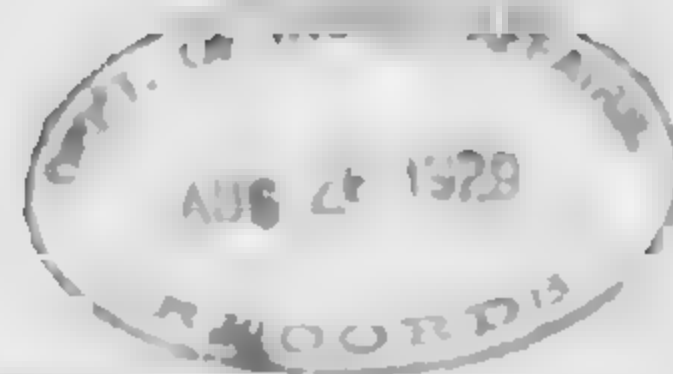
3J HUNGERFORD.

Art

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



August 24th. 1929.

Charles T. ...
Lowell,

The following message has just
been phoned to me.

"Your wire 19th. arrangement made
leave culvert open to allow Wallace to boom thirty
thousand ties through. Understand ties moved through
on 19th. "

S. J. Hungerford.

SK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form PA-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

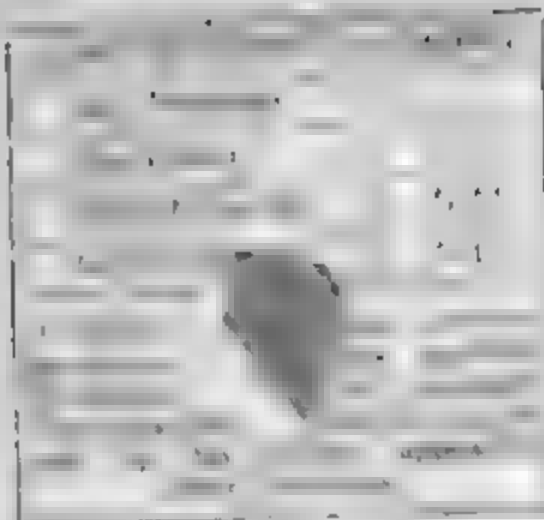
Ottawa, August 28, 1929.

FRANK EDWARDS.
Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

Your arrangements for three feet water McIntosh
culvert approved -STOP- Have work completed.

A. P. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA 353 33 COLLECT DL

STANDARD TIME

MCINTOSH ONT 28 1045A

INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

COMPANY WORKING MCINTOSH CULVERT APPROPRIATION EXCEEDED COMPANY
GUARANTEES AT LEAST THREE FEET WATER WITH A LITTLE MORE
EXPENSIVE SCHOOL CAN MANAGE WITH THIS DEPTH BUT INCONVENIENT HAVE
ISSUED INSTRUCTIONS TO CONTINUE WORK

FRANK EDWARDS.

This is a collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once
to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 17-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- Assistant Deputy & Secretary -

August 29th, 1929.

I also wired you, and Mr. McKenzie's telegram was the result.

When we were coming back on Wednesday it did not appear as though they would get the three feet but I on the foreman's guarantee I did not say anything further on the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

P.S. Since writing the above I have received a telegram from the Engineer in which he states:

"Your wire. Cannot guarantee that you would always secure three feet of water through culvert as water levels subject to fluctuation of lakes. If trouble experienced after loose rock removed might be advisable to use barges with shallower draft rather than face the greater cost of excavating solid rock. (signed) E. W. Robinson."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-9

108-20

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont.

August 29th, 1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1929

R

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Referring to Mr. A. F. McKenzie's telegram of the 28th instant, authorizing me to have work completed to insure three feet of water in the McIntosh culvert on the C.N. Railway near McIntosh School. On the 26th instant I received a telegram from Mr. E.W. Robinson, District Engineer of the C.N.R. Port Arthur, saying:

"Have gang now working on concrete culvert McIntosh. Clearing loose rock from channel and when this is done suggest it will not be necessary to deepen waterway in the solid rock. Stop. If possible wish you meet foreman Welsh at McIntosh on Wednesday."

I went to McIntosh arriving there midnight Tuesday. On Wednesday in company with the Rev. Principal and the Brother, we met Foreman Welsh and looked over the situation. The foreman explained it would be a very expensive job to put in coffer dams and take out much of the solid rock, and also that the amount of the appropriation, \$2,000, was just about exceeded. He informed me that with the expenditure of a little more money and providing the water kept warm, he could guarantee a depth of three feet of water for very little more expense, and as the Principal informed me they could manage with this amount, I sent the following telegram to Mr. Robinson:

"Foreman Welsh guarantees at least three feet of water in culvert at present water level when all loose rock and a few points of solid rock are out. Stop. School could manage with this providing this depth absolutely guaranteed. Please instruct your foreman. (signed) Frank Edwards."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-9

Ottawa, September 4th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the improvements to the culvert on the C. N. Railway near the McIntosh Indian Residential School. Your reports regarding the work that has been carried out in the deepening of this culvert have been noted.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 7, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE: *noted*

On 160-5, Father Magnan's letter of August 31st lists the requests in connection with Indian residential schools in his ecclesiastical province. Among the requests, there appears the following:-

Clearing of Land at the McIntosh
Indian Residential School.

Russell L. Gerrard
mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ont

Sept. 9th, 1929

The Assistant Secretary,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter #130-7-9 of the 4th instant re improvements on culvert Canadian National Railways near McIntosh School. I visited this School on Saturday and Sunday, the 7th and 8th, and found that the Railway Company had moved their men from the work and the depth in the culvert at one point was only 2 ft. 6 inches and not 3 feet as promised. It is impossible for the School to take their launch through with any supplies and in going through with a row boat and outboard motor, they even hit bottom. The Principal is letting the water through the dam from the lakes higher up so as to enable the water power branch to do the necessary work in repairing the hole in the culvert. This will bring up the water a little and perhaps they will then be able to go through. They have to bring gravel from the lake North of the track through the culvert to the School for the repair work to the dam, which is being started in a few days, and as they are unable to bring the launch through, they request authority to purchase a large Johnson Outboard engine. The Father Provincial from St. Boniface was at the School and we discussed the matter. I suggested he should ask the Principal of the Kenora Residential School if he would be willing to give them his large Johnson, and he was agreeable to do so, and the same is being shipped today. The Principal of the Kenora School would like, if possible, to have authority to purchase a smaller one, namely a Johnson Sea Horse to replace it. This would be the cheapest way of surmounting the difficulties. I shall be glad if you can see your way clear to purchase a Sea Horse Johnson Outboard Motor for the Kenora School and charge the big one to McIntosh School.

This Summer has been exceptionally dry and I personally do not think the water will be as low as this again for some time so perhaps the school could manage without deepening the culvert any more.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature] Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 14th, 1929.

I have your 108-20 of the 9th instant, with reference to the improvements to the culvert at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. I note that, as they required a large Johnson Outboard Motor, you have arranged shipment from the Kenora Indian Residential School with the approval of the Church authorities.

As a small outboard motor is now required for the Kenora School, you may make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,


Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McIntosh Indian Residential School
McIntosh Ont. Oct. 7th. 1929

Dear Sir,

My dear Sir,

I am sorry to hear that you are having trouble with the engine of your canoe. I am most sure that it is not more than a foot deeper, which is not sufficient. I regret of not being capable to O.K. the work and trust all in your care.

I remain, Sincerely Yours

R. McIntosh
McIntosh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

7-
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
Kenora,

October 14th, 1929

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find voucher for \$2,744.20 in favor of the Canadian National Railways for work on culvert at McIntosh. The Principal refuses to O.K. the account as he says what was done was absolutely of no use. The arrangement was that the culvert was to be deepened four feet but the Principal states it has not been deepened more than a foot, and cannot pass through with a large boat. He says they are even obliged to lift the outboard engine on the canoe.

This work was authorized from Ottawa and the Railway Company promised at first to deepen the culvert four feet as the Principal states, but this was not done. As I presume the account will be paid, I have, therefore, O.K'd it, although the work is not satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 18, 1929.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Edwards, of Kenora, has forwarded accounts Nos. W.9068-9 from your office, which have reference to deepening of culvert near McIntosh, Ont., so that it will be passable by boats of the Indian Residential School there. At the request of your District Engineer, Mr. E. W. Robinson, Mr. Edwards went to McIntosh on August 20th and learned from your foreman, a Mr. Wilson, that, with an expenditure of a little more money (evidently over and above the \$8,500 authorized) and provided the water kept down, he could guarantee a depth of three feet of water at the then present level. On the 29th, after Mr. Edwards had returned to Kenora, he received a telegram from Mr. Robinson that he could not guarantee three feet of water, and he suggested shallower draft barges and boats rather than face expensive excavation of solid rock.

The Rev. Principal of the School at McIntosh writes on the 7th instant that it is necessary to lift the outboard engine of the canoe and that their larger boat cannot go through at all. This Department is satisfied that your District Engineer has done what he could for the present authorized; but, before paying the account, I should be glad to have on our file a report from your District Engineer, showing just what has been done and indicating, with estimate if possible, what additional work would be necessary to prepare a really satisfactory channel for the purposes of our school. If this report could be sent to me in duplicate, I should be very grateful.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. C. Egan, Esq.,
Comptroller,
Canadian National Railways,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 18, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a voucher in connection with the deepening of the culvert at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. A. C. Egan, Comptroller, Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INTER-DEPARTMENTAL CORRESPONDENCE

Port Arthur, Ont., December 2, 1929

RECEIVED BY CANADA

YOUR FILE

SUBJECT

Complaint Dept. Indian Affairs

COR FILE

Mr. N.F. North,
Superintendent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

with copy of letter
of Secretary.

secured and deposited in a pile of timber
in anticipation of coffer-damming the channel, which
later considered too expensive and abandoned.

The additional depth secured from this work in places ex-
ceeded 3 ft., but on the average was slightly less. I made an in-
spection of this Culvert three weeks ago, and in testing the depth of
water, found it about 2.5 ft.

Canyon Lake at present, on account of the low precipitation
this past Summer and Fall, is about 1 ft. 6 inches, or 2 ft., lower
than normal. This condition, alone, in my opinion, accounts for
difficulty experienced by the Indian Canal Authority in
navigating the channel. Under normal water levels they should
experience no difficulty whatever.

Estimated it will cost about \$4000.00 to lower
approaches an additional 2 ft., through solid rock, which
estimate includes the de-watering of the existing channel
to enable blasting to be done. The most expensive part of
operation is the coffer-damming of the open ends and the
work in the rock side walls of the approach, in order
to prevent seepage through the walls.

I am still of the opinion that
warranted, and that the Indian Dept. would
use of similar work and design.

Signed (H. J. Holison)

Division Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6720, file 4720, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
WESTERN REGION
ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT

F. J. BRACEY
ASST. COMPTROLLER
F. B. ROSE
AUDITOR OF DISBURSEMENT
W. C. BLAKE
AUDITOR OF PAYROLLS

WINNIPEG, MAN. December 11, 1929

Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ont.

could refer
under file 130-7-9.

I have taken up with our Superintendent in
now attach as requested report from
son, Divisional Engineer, in duplicate.

Presume this is what you require and
me in clearance at an early date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1911.

Item	Amount	Total
Salaries and Wages	1,200.00	
Grants-in-Aid	500.00	
Travel	100.00	
Postage	50.00	
Printing	25.00	
Telephone	10.00	
Light and Heat	75.00	
Repairs	40.00	
Supplies	30.00	
Interest	15.00	
Contingencies	10.00	
Total		2,045.00

100 cars
46.5 Gals Gasoline

Freight on explosives Winnipeg to Melatch
2000 lbs @ 1.60 = \$4.00 Minimum
Freight on gasoline, Winnipeg to Melatch
46.5 gals @ 72¢ = \$3.35

Rental of Extra Gang Equipment.
 100 days @ 1.50 = 150.00
 70 " " " " = 105.00
 30 " " " " = 45.00

Freight on movement of cars W.P. 15, Quibell Sub. to Melatch - 71 miles
 8 cars 71 miles 560 car miles @ .12 = \$6.72
 Telegrams sent to Indian Agent, Zimere, by Division Engineer, Port Arthur, via C.R. 3. Telegraphs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)



Bill No. 109068

DATE MADE

To additional charges covering decommissioning
culvert structures, P.O. 01.12, Quibell Sub.,
near McIntosh, Ontario -

Detail of equipment consisting of 4 sets of
machinery, 2 sets of tools, 1 set of
etc., as supplied by Contractor on this work -

2) days @ \$6.00 per day -

DISTRIBUTION

Part Arthur Division

20011

20011

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

Mr. A.C. Fenn, Controller,
Minister, Manitoba.

MAKE CHECK IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To Mr. J. Loe. Moss, Treasurer,
Minister, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (Rt. 1, Volume 6-2, file 172-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



BILL NO. 109069

MONTHS ACCOUNT 11/1/22

21. 10/1/22. 11/1/22. DEPT. NO. 11/1/22

DATE MADE SEP 14 1922

To cost of obtaining interest on account
for the month of September 1922
as per details attached -

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ATTEND

Mr. J. C. Jones, Controller,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MAKE CHECKS IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To Mr. W. J. Hume, Treasurer,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1, Volume 6220, File 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.
Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

W. L. B. Ross
Mr. W. L. B. Ross, Treasurer,
Winnipeg, Man

SERVICE		AMOUNT
To account rendered per vouchers attached		11,144.30
		100 00
deepening culvert at McIntosh school.		1744 00
TOTAL.		

Russell J. Jones
4/12/29

5849

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

147-7-9.

Ottawa, December 16, 1929.

Re: Bills W-9068 and W-9069.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a report, in duplicate, from your Divisional Engineer at Port Arthur, in connection with the design of the culvert at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. The cost involved in further widening the channel has been noted, and it is hoped that, under normal conditions, the school will experience no difficulty in maintaining the channel. A cheque in payment of the amount covering the cost of the work that was carried out in the widening of the channel under the culvert will be forwarded in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, December 16, 1929.

Sir:

With further reference to official letter of October 18th, last, in connection with the ~~construction of the proposed~~ ~~the McIntosh Indian~~ ~~school at McIntosh, Ontario,~~ ~~the Department is not~~ ~~in a position to~~ ~~authorize any~~ ~~work in connection~~ ~~with the~~ ~~construction of this~~ ~~school.~~ ~~It is hoped that, under~~ ~~present~~ ~~conditions,~~ ~~the school will have no difficulty in~~ ~~maintaining the channel.~~ ~~The Department is not~~ ~~in a position to~~ ~~authorize any~~ ~~work in connection~~ ~~with the~~ ~~construction of this~~ ~~school.~~ ~~You might~~ ~~submit the~~ ~~enclosed report of the Divisional Engineer.~~

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten text]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-9
EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. FRANK EDWARDS,
KENORA, DATED JANUARY 29, 1930.

Collected on 1130-7-5.

Refer to 130-7-9
The Principal of the McIntosh Indian Residential School wishes me to ask for a cheque for \$500 so as to enable him to clear more land at the school and to give employment to Indians before the rat season opens. The Indians in that neighbourhood are very badly off and there is practically no trapping, most of the fur having been trapped out

*Under 1800s Series
Handled and forwarded
last last letter in folder
under 1800*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 5, 1930.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the request of the Principal of the McIntosh Indian Residential School for a grant of \$500 to enable him to clear more land at the school, I have to say that the Department is unable to do so for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [Signature]
Acting Asst. Dir.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.
Treaty No.....3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. *Indian Affairs Branch*
Wholesale Branch

Winnipeg, Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1911-12	To account rendered per vouchers attached	1016.00
	<i>Net</i>	
	<i>81</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature] *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indians Two Companies

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

REV. P. BAILLARGEON,

NEW 374 HORSE OUTBOARD MOTOR #10
WHEELS WITH 6 EXTRA SPARK PLUGS

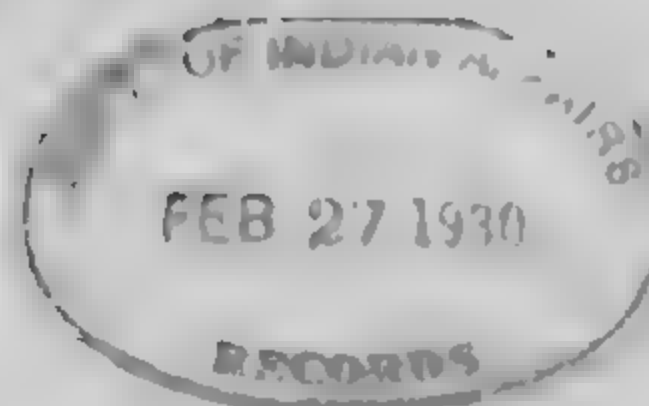
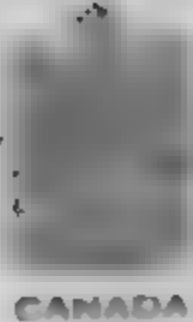
*Procured in good condition
J.E. Baillargeon*

2/10/70

B

Indian Affairs. GR 10. Volume 620, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

February 24th

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4969

amounting to \$ 210.00 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Wholesale Branch, Winnipeg,

for (H.B.C.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 130-7-9 dated September 14th, 1929

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
(Ottawa.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. 2. 3. 4.

[illegible][illegible]

- [illegible]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Rev. G. Perreault, O. M. I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Letter to the Council for Economic Development.

The Department believes that this letter should be considered as a contribution to the general discussion, and not as a statement of a final decision. The purpose of the letter is to provide information and to invite comments. The Department will be pleased to receive comments and suggestions from the Council and from the public. The Department will be pleased to receive comments and suggestions from the Council and from the public. The Department will be pleased to receive comments and suggestions from the Council and from the public.

Nothing is intended to suggest that the Council is to be consulted on the question of the proposed legislation, as the Council is not a body that can make recommendations. The Council is a body that can make recommendations. The Council is a body that can make recommendations. The Council is a body that can make recommendations. The Council is a body that can make recommendations. The Council is a body that can make recommendations.

Very truly yours,

A. D. Macdonald,
Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

March 31st. 1930

The Principal of the Mc.Intosh Indian Residential has just been in to see me and informs me that the Narrows & Wabuskang Indians are in a terrible state of destitution and I have therefore given Authority to the Hudson's Bay Co. to issue the necessary relief but to keep the expense down as much as possible.

The Principal informs me that they have got Flu, that Dr. Day of Day & Bell Souix Lookout has attended to them, and also says that under the circumstances he has had to take a number of Children into the School who are under the School age, to help relieve the destitution.

He has not sent in any applications for admission yet, but considers the department should pay compensation to the School for what they may do.

I told him that I could do nothing without authority from Ottawa so he requests the department to make him an allowance of \$500:00 as soon as possible for the purpose of clearing the land. *as well as paying for relief money given*
He would put the Indians to work immediately to clear them out as well as doing the work necessary at the School.

the necessary instructions,

servant,

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 132-2 of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the condition of the country. I have been looking into the matter and have found that the situation is very serious. I will require other information in this connection. I will also be interested to know the extent of the relief work being done by the various societies. I will be glad to hear from you again. This is to be used for the relief work, and in my opinion, part of it for getting the people on the land, and the rest for relief purposes, i. e., food, etc., for other than school pupils.

A. P. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 4th April, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to say the Department has noted your report that
[REDACTED]
Indian Residential School that the said Indians are in a state of
destitution.

With regard to your suggestion that an accountable cheque
[REDACTED]
detail and in duplicate for such rolls [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
regard to payment.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

From [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11-7-11.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. FRANK EDWARDS,
INDIAN AGENT, KAMUSIA, DATED NOVEMBER 17, 1910.

11-7-11.

The Principal (McIntosh Indian Res. School) requests the removal of 2000 from the Department for the purpose of settling the same on the shores of the lake south of the school, which by the dam. He says that part of this money could be used for clearing land on the school property, and also requests a further sum for painting the inside of the school, which could be done this winter.

We are passing these requests on without making any recommendations as we have spent so much on the schools in this Agency lately.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1940.

Sir,-

Reference is made to the question of your letter of the 17th instant regarding the request of the President of the National Indian Council for a grant of \$500 for the purpose of carrying out the work of the Council for the year 1940-41. The Council has been advised that the Government will be unable to provide the amount requested.

It is suggested, however, that the President will consider to what extent the Council is responsible for the amount of the grant and that the Council should be advised of the amount of the grant which it is requested to pay under cover of official letter dated April 1st, 1941. This grant should be considered as being by the Council's subscription as it is for the benefit of the Council. The Council should be advised accordingly.

As suggested above, the President should be advised that the Council should be responsible for the amount of the grant and that the Council should be advised of the amount of the grant which it is requested to pay under cover of official letter dated April 1st, 1941. This grant should be considered as being by the Council's subscription as it is for the benefit of the Council. The Council should be advised accordingly.

Very respectfully,
A. P. Macdonald.

A. P. Macdonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 620, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. 15

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Residential School* Return

for week ending *May 31* *Residential School*

Name	Time				Total	Rate	Amount of Award	Remarks	Witness
	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat			
<i>Chapman, J.</i>						2	5 00	<i>x Chapman</i>	<i>James Chapman</i>
<i>Parrish, J.</i>						2	5 00	<i>x Parrish</i>	
<i>Pittman, J.</i>						2	5 00	<i>x Pittman</i>	
<i>McCarthy, J.</i>						2	5 00	<i>x McCarthy</i>	
<i>O'Brien, J.</i>						2	5 00	<i>x O'Brien</i>	
							24 00		

EXAMINED
found correct
Raymond G. Gault

Counted by *W. G. G.*

I hereby certify that the above have been performed and prices are fair and just.

C. P. Gault

C. P. Gault
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Inuktitut Indian Residential School*

Receipts

Copy

for week ending *May 12* *R. Clearing Land*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

Wes Fisher

Hagerhigh

Papany

Hotinwet

Olekan

P. H. H. H.

Hebrenchik

Asovpneus

Asovpneus

Amount

PRICE /

AMOUNT

PERFORMED PAYMENT

WITNESS

Wes Fisher

Hagerhigh

Papany

Hotinwet

Olekan

P. H. H. H.

Hebrenchik

Asovpneus

Asovpneus

444 - 25 11 00

Yves Bernicot

Cheque No. *253.00 - 111.00*

C. Tennant 1000

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

C. Tennant 1000
Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AMOUNT
OF PAGES

13

7

1-2

1.2

1.2

1.2

1
2
3
4
5

2

22

24

7

8

1

210

Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Cheque No. 295.00 - 42.00

1

E. Fincauld boss

[illegible]

.....



RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Hotel - Jackson's - Lexington - Va.*

for week ending April 19 Re Clearing land

[illegible]

1. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 2. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{8}$
 3. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{16}$
 4. $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{32}$
 5. $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{64}$
 6. $\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{128}$
 7. $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{256}$
 8. $\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{1}{32} = \frac{1}{512}$
 9. $\frac{1}{32} \times \frac{1}{32} = \frac{1}{1024}$
 10. $\frac{1}{32} \times \frac{1}{64} = \frac{1}{2048}$
 11. $\frac{1}{64} \times \frac{1}{64} = \frac{1}{4096}$
 12. $\frac{1}{64} \times \frac{1}{128} = \frac{1}{8192}$
 13. $\frac{1}{128} \times \frac{1}{128} = \frac{1}{16384}$
 14. $\frac{1}{128} \times \frac{1}{256} = \frac{1}{32768}$
 15. $\frac{1}{256} \times \frac{1}{256} = \frac{1}{65536}$
 16. $\frac{1}{256} \times \frac{1}{512} = \frac{1}{131072}$
 17. $\frac{1}{512} \times \frac{1}{512} = \frac{1}{262144}$
 18. $\frac{1}{512} \times \frac{1}{1024} = \frac{1}{524288}$
 19. $\frac{1}{1024} \times \frac{1}{1024} = \frac{1}{1048576}$
 20. $\frac{1}{1024} \times \frac{1}{2048} = \frac{1}{2097152}$
 21. $\frac{1}{2048} \times \frac{1}{2048} = \frac{1}{4194304}$
 22. $\frac{1}{2048} \times \frac{1}{4096} = \frac{1}{8388608}$
 23. $\frac{1}{4096} \times \frac{1}{4096} = \frac{1}{16777216}$
 24. $\frac{1}{4096} \times \frac{1}{8192} = \frac{1}{33554432}$
 25. $\frac{1}{8192} \times \frac{1}{8192} = \frac{1}{67108864}$
 26. $\frac{1}{8192} \times \frac{1}{16384} = \frac{1}{134217728}$
 27. $\frac{1}{16384} \times \frac{1}{16384} = \frac{1}{268435456}$
 28. $\frac{1}{16384} \times \frac{1}{32768} = \frac{1}{536870912}$
 29. $\frac{1}{32768} \times \frac{1}{32768} = \frac{1}{1073741824}$
 30. $\frac{1}{32768} \times \frac{1}{65536} = \frac{1}{2147483648}$
 31. $\frac{1}{65536} \times \frac{1}{65536} = \frac{1}{4294967296}$
 32. $\frac{1}{65536} \times \frac{1}{131072} = \frac{1}{8589934592}$
 33. $\frac{1}{131072} \times \frac{1}{131072} = \frac{1}{17179869184}$
 34. $\frac{1}{131072} \times \frac{1}{262144} = \frac{1}{34359738368}$
 35. $\frac{1}{262144} \times \frac{1}{262144} = \frac{1}{68719476736}$
 36. $\frac{1}{262144} \times \frac{1}{524288} = \frac{1}{137438953472}$
 37. $\frac{1}{524288} \times \frac{1}{524288} = \frac{1}{274877906944}$
 38. $\frac{1}{524288} \times \frac{1}{1048576} = \frac{1}{549755813888}$
 39. $\frac{1}{1048576} \times \frac{1}{1048576} = \frac{1}{1099511627776}$
 40. $\frac{1}{1048576} \times \frac{1}{2097152} = \frac{1}{2199023255552}$
 41. $\frac{1}{2097152} \times \frac{1}{2097152} = \frac{1}{4398046511104}$
 42. $\frac{1}{2097152} \times \frac{1}{4194304} = \frac{1}{8796093022208}$
 43. $\frac{1}{4194304} \times \frac{1}{4194304} = \frac{1}{17592186044416}$
 44. $\frac{1}{4194304} \times \frac{1}{8388608} = \frac{1}{35184372088832}$
 45. $\frac{1}{8388608} \times \frac{1}{8388608} = \frac{1}{70368744177664}$
 46. $\frac{1}{8388608} \times \frac{1}{16777216} = \frac{1}{140737488355328}$
 47. $\frac{1}{16777216} \times \frac{1}{16777216} = \frac{1}{281474976710656}$
 48. $\frac{1}{16777216} \times \frac{1}{33554432} = \frac{1}{562949953421312}$
 49. $\frac{1}{33554432} \times \frac{1}{33554432} = \frac{1}{1125899906842624}$
 50. $\frac{1}{33554432} \times \frac{1}{67108864} = \frac{1}{2251799813685248}$
 51. $\frac{1}{67108864} \times \frac{1}{67108864} = \frac{1}{4503599627370496}$
 52. $\frac{1}{67108864} \times \frac{1}{134217728} = \frac{1}{9007199254740992}$
 53. $\frac{1}{134217728} \times \frac{1}{134217728} = \frac{1}{18014398509481984}$
 54. $\frac{1}{134217728} \times \frac{1}{2684354592} = \frac{1}{36028797018963968}$
 55. $\frac{1}{2684354592} \times \frac{1}{2684354592} = \frac{1}{72057594037927936}$
 56. $\frac{1}{2684354592} \times \frac{1}{5368709184} = \frac{1}{144115188075855872}$
 57. $\frac{1}{5368709184} \times \frac{1}{5368709184} = \frac{1}{288230376151711744}$
 58. $\frac{1}{5368709184} \times \frac{1}{10737418368} = \frac{1}{576460752303423488}$
 59. $\frac{1}{10737418368} \times \frac{1}{10737418368} = \frac{1}{1152921504606846976}$
 60. $\frac{1}{10737418368} \times \frac{1}{21474836736} = \frac{1}{2305843009213693952}$
 61. $\frac{1}{21474836736} \times \frac{1}{21474836736} = \frac{1}{4611686018427387904}$
 62. $\frac{1}{21474836736} \times \frac{1}{42949673472} = \frac{1}{9223372036854775808}$
 63. $\frac{1}{42949673472} \times \frac{1}{42949673472} = \frac{1}{18446744073709551616}$
 64. $\frac{1}{42949673472} \times \frac{1}{85899346944} = \frac{1}{36893488147419103232}$
 65. $\frac{1}{85899346944} \times \frac{1}{85899346944} = \frac{1}{73786976294838206464}$
 66. $\frac{1}{85899346944} \times \frac{1}{171793953889676412928} = \frac{1}{147573952589676412928}$
 67. $\frac{1}{171793953889676412928} \times \frac{1}{171793953889676412928} = \frac{1}{295147907179352825856}$
 68. $\frac{1}{171793953889676412928} \times \frac{1}{353587807758752825856} = \frac{1}{707175615517505651712}$
 69. $\frac{1}{353587807758752825856} \times \frac{1}{353587807758752825856} = \frac{1}{1414351231035011313536}$
 70. $\frac{1}{353587807758752825856} \times \frac{1}{707175615517505651712} = \frac{1}{2828702462070022627072}$
 71. $\frac{1}{7071756155175056517$

C. Perreault & Co. Inc.
Principal

Balance \$366.75
C. Parnaud Dred
FOREMAN

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Indian Reservation*

RECEIVE

for week ending *April 12*

NAMES	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	TOTAL	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Wm Fisher</i>						8	8	16	25	4.00 <i>Wm Fisher</i>	<i>Wm Fisher</i>
<i>Pete</i>						8	8	16	25	4.00 <i>x Pete</i>	
<i>Pierre Beaman</i>										4.00 <i>x Pierre Beaman</i>	
<i>supervisor</i>										4.00 <i>x supervisor</i>	
<i>P. J. L.</i>						8	8	16	25	4.00 <i>x P. J. L.</i>	
<i>brother</i>										4.25 <i>x brother</i>	
<i>brother</i>										4.00 <i>x brother</i>	
<i>brother</i>						8	8	16	25	4.00 <i>x brother</i>	



Cheque No. *5500.00* - *32.25*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Wm Fisher
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (R) 10. Volume 6220, file 172-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134-7-7

Indian Residential School
Atosk. Ont December 27th .8

C. Perrault

insigne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-20

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, Ontario.
January, 15th. 1931.

Dear Sir,

On my trip of inspection to Mc.Intosh School last week, the Principal asked me if the Department could not do something re raising the water in Canyon Lake, so that his boat could pass rough the culvert. The work the C.N.Railway has not deepened channel enough. He informs me a dam was put at the outlet of Canyon Lake, it would raise the water sufficiently for his purpose. He says that Mr. E.Wallace a small lumber man operating there, has authority from Toronto to put in a dam, but he is not going to do so.

If the Department made a grant of \$1000:00 for this purpose, the school would put in the dam under the superintendence of Brother Eugene Gauthier, so as to keep the water up to normal height, and the water would not be raised in the lake enough to do any damage to the settlers, campers or anyone else.

He asks that the Department purchase the material, about \$600:00 for a Chicken House and the School would supply the labour and if the Department agrees, the Principal would go ahead with the work, and render the account after the 31st. March.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

We shall be glad to receive instructions
re these matters,

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 108-20 of the 15th instant, with reference to a grant of \$1,000 for the erection of a dam near the McIntosh Indian Residential School, so that the level of Canyon Lake will be raised and the passage under the C. N. R. culvert made deep enough for the school boats. There are no funds available for this purpose at the present time, nor will there be any during 1931. Further, there has been so much difficulty in connection with the raising of waters in this section, that the Department wishes the school to see if the present situation is not satisfactory before we even consider making application to the provincial authorities for the right to change the level of the lake.

Your obedient servant.

A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITONA

SEP 13 1907

IN /OUR COPY REFER TO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINDY HILL, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA

CAN.

Sir:-

I visited the McIntosh Indian Residential School on Sunday, the 3rd instant. I found conditions here to be satisfactory, the school well managed, and in a most cleanly condition. The pupils had all returned from their holidays.

Owing to the low water in Canyon Lake, the school launch, which brings in all supplies, has difficulty in getting under the culvert of the C.N.R. track. The Principal suggested that the Department provide a grant to build a dam at the outlet of the lake. I told him it would be impossible at the present time to consider making any grant for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6220, file 472-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472-5

1.3-23

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6221)

File 472-10, part 4	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1947.
File 472-16, part 1	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (plans, Maps, Photo). 1924 - 1925.
File 472-16, part 2	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1925 - 1926.
File 472-16, part 3	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1926 - 1929.
File 472-16, part 4	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (Plans, Maps). 1930 - 1937.
File 472-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Deaths of Pupils. 1936 - 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RE

Melchish

Residential School

Admissions and Discharges

4492-1064

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band White Sand 11/45
 Child's name Elie Wapote Age 7 Weight 58
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
 of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18, 1941 Time of day 10.00 a.m.

G. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1941

Sir:-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Mac Lutsick Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
Resources may deem proper

Name of child 1941
English name 1941
Age 7
Name of Band White Land
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #145
Father's full name and No John Watrous #145
Mother's full name and No Laura Inigidja #145
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

John Watrous
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Engelhardt, Bernard Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245 (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band White Sand # 145
Child's name ... Mike Wapocms ⁵⁰⁷⁵ Age ... 9 Weight ... 62
Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth require attention

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18, 1941 Time of day 10.15 a.m.

G. L. Bull M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper

Name of child
English name John
Age 9
Name of Band White Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #145
Father's full name and No John Walnons #145
Mother's full name and No Laura Inigidja #145
Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1941

Sir, —

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Two Lutesh Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Alton*

Age *11*

Name of Band *White Sand*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *145*

Father's full name and No. *John Waborous 145*

Mother's full name and No. *Louisa Kugidja 145*

Parents living or dead *living Father dead, mother living*

State of child's health *good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *a little*

Previously attended *at White Sand* school for *one* years

Mrs John Waborous

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Frederick B. Penit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. A. S. S. S.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400
R 9245

(OVER)

146

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band White Sand #145
Child's name Steve Waposis Age 11 Weight 63
Height 60" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

November 18, 1941

Time of day

A. X. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20

1941

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Mc Louth Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name *Alex*

Age *9*

Name of Band *White Sand*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No *Frederic Wanakamick*

Mother's full name and No *Josephine Kenagijik*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R. C.*

Does applicant speak English? *no*

Previously attended *no*

school for years

Frederic Wanakamick
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child as is of good moral character and is eligible to be a first-class pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band White Sand
Child's name Alex Wanakamik Age 9 Weight 76
Height 54" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? .. No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .. No
Any signs of mental deficiency? .. No Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth require attention.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .. No

If so, of what part of the body and in what

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18, 1941 Time of day 10.10 a.m.

E. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1941

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
St. Lawrence Indian Residential School
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name Cyril

Age 8

Name of Band Long Lac Marten Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 265

Father's full name and No. Andrew Lee 265

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Sagady 265

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Andrew Lee
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

144

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency STIOUX LOOKOUT Band ~~Long Lake~~ Marten Falls #65
Child's name Cyril Lee Age 8 Weight 68
Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them:

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N11

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18, 1941 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

B. J. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper

Indian name of child

English name John

Age 10

Name of Band Long Lake Marten Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #65

Father's full name and No Andrew Lee #65

Mother's full name and No Agnes Lee #65

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for 1 1/2 years

Andrew Lee
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Rev. Joseph J. Lemaitre
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SIOUX LOOKOUT Band ~~1000~~ 125 Martin Falls #65
Child's name John Lee Ice Age 10 Weight 84
Height 60" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 93.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

November 13, 1941

Time of day 10.30 A.M.

H. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1941

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper

Indian name of child

English name Helene

Age 6

Name of Band White Sand

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Frederic Wanakamuk

Mother's full name and No Josephine Kenaogigik

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion A.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Frederic Wanakamuk
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Donald M. Schwartzman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band White Sand
Child's name Helene Wanakamik Age 6 Weight 46
Height 45" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18, 1941 Time of day 11.00 a.m.

H. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1941

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mac Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name Charlotte

Age 11

Name of Band White Land

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Frederic Hennigjig W.

Mother's full name and No J. Hennigjig

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Frederic Hennigjig
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

 Agent
Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band White Manu
Child's name Charlotte Wanakamik Age 11 Weight 92
Height 58" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your

If so, of what part of the body and in what

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18, 1941 Time of day 10.50 a.m.

G. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1941

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McLouth Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper

Indian name of child

English name

Marcelline

Age

13

Name of Band

White Sand

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Frederick Wanakamuk

Mother's full name and No

Josephine Kenaogijig

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Good

Religion

A. C.

Does applicant speak English?

a little

Previously attended

at White Sand school for *five* years

Frederick Wanakamuk
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application, for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Enochia te. Benoit Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band White Sand
Child's name Marceline Ma NAWAMIK Age 13 Weight 160
Height 66" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.3 h. from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and i

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

November 18, 1941 Time of day 10.25 a.m.

G. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12 1961

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLestock Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Anna

Age 9

Worton Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 65

Father's full name and No Andrew Lee 65

Mother's full name and No Agnes Sagady 65

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health B

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended..... No school for

Andrew Lee
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Benjamin Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band .. Long bar Marion Falls #65
Child's name Anna Lee Lee Age .. 9 Weight 51
Height 49" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? .. No Any enlarged or broken down glands? .. No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

11, 11 November 18, 1941 Time of day .. 9.50 a.m.

G. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1951

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mary / 0159 /
Age 8 7
Name of Band Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #65
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Sagady #65
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion A. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for 4 1/2 years

Robert Lee
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Harold Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" which child's annuity is paid, and "Religion," except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Long-Lac Martin Falls #65
Child's name Mary Lee Ice Age 7 Weight 54
Height 47" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
..... of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If febrile, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....
Date November 18, 1941 Time of day 10.50 a.m.

..... G. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1941

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Quebec Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper

Indian name of child

English name Alice

Age 6 7

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Hance

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for

Patrol
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Enochate Brant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Albany
Child's name Alice Bird Age 87 Weight 48
Height 46" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

November 18, 1941 Time of day 10.45 a.m.

H. L. Bull M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14 1941

Sir:-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Margaret Spence

Age 8

Name of Band Albany

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 2223

Father's full name and No Thos. Spence 223

Mother's full name and No Agnes Spence 223

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None

school for

Tommy Spence
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE: All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Albany #223
Child's name Margaret Spence Age 8 Weight 75
Height 56" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth require attention. Tonsils diseased.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2

Has this child active tuberculosis

If so, of what part of the body and

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18, 1941

Time of day 9.45 a.m.

G. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir:-

September 1st 1941

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
~~Residential School~~ *Residential School*
 therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
 and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Marie Gertrude*Age *11*Name of Band *Lac Seul*No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *# 273**John Wolf # 273*Mother's full name and No. *Sophia # 273**Father dead, mother living*State of child's health *Good*Religion *R.C.*Does applicant speak English? *No*Previously attended *None* school for *her* years

X *John Wolf*
 (Signature of father) *Mother*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
 must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
 admission has been read over and interpreted to
 the parent or guardian and that the contents were
 understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
 or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
 who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
 admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
 under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
 except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
 of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 4(6)
R 9245

(OVER)

n15-6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... Sioux Lookout Band ... Lac Seul #273
Child's name Marie Gertrude Wolf ... Age ... 11 ... Weight ... 70
Height ... 53 " Is child undernourished? No ... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? ... No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...
Any signs of mental deficiency? ... No Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth require attention

Pulse rate 78 ... Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date ... November 18, 1941 ... Time of day ... 10.00 a.m.

A. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Mary Jane

Age 6

Name of Band Islington

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #167

Father's full name and No. Peter Fisher #167

Mother's full name and No. Sophia Spence #167

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None school for None years

Peter Fisher
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Charles Stewart Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket"
except in the case of an orphan, in which case the minimum age for admission is seven (7) years
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Islington #167
Child's name Mary Jane Fisher Age 6 Weight 55
Height 47" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 ... Temperature 98 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your

If so, of what part of the body and in

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ... Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

November 13, 1941

Time of day 10.30 a.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-M-1

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
Dec. 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Reference your file 130-7-10 dated Ottawa
November 15, 1941.

We are forwarding herewith Application For
Admission for the following pupils:

0155 Mary Jane Fisher	0163 Helene Wanakamik
0156 Marie Gertrude Wolf	143 John Ice
0157 Margaret Spence	144 Cyril Ice
0158 Alice Bird	145 Alex Wanakamik
0159 Mary Ice	146 Steve Wabosons
0160 Anna Ice	147 Mike Wabosons
0161 Marcelline Wanakamik	148 Elie Wabosons
0162 Charlotte Wanakamik	

The Treaty Numbers of Alice Bird and the
Wanakamik children will be forwarded as soon as obtained
from their respective Indian Agents.

Yours very truly,


Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-20

Ottawa,
December 9, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may inform the Principal of the McIntosh Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Mary Jane Fisher
Lottie (Gertie) Wolf
Margaret (Gertie) Wolf
Alice Wolf
Mary Lee
Anna Lee
Marcelline Wanakamik
Charlotte Wanakamik

Helene Wanakamik
John Lee
Gertie Lee
Alex Wanakamik
Steve Wabosone
Mike Wabosone
Elie Wabosone

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sieux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 27

1941

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLutosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Jerome

Age

14

Name of Band

Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

#101

Father's full name and No

Joseph Queresse #101

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

Father living

State of child's health

Good

Religion

R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Yes

Previously attended

None

school for years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Signature is not obtainable

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Fort Hope #101
Child's name Jerome Quesesse Age 14 Weight 119
Height 66" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis?
If so, of what part of the body?

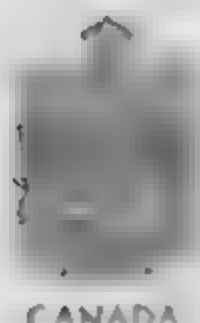
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date November 18, 1941 Time of day 10.20 a.m.

G. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Box Lookout, Ont., Jan. 11, 1941.

Completed with respect to
taken into the McIntosh
October 27th, 1941.

Very truly,


Alfred Swire
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Re
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0163 Helene Wanekeonik Oct. 20

143 John Lee Sept 1

144 Cyril Lee

148 Elie

149 Jerome Quere Oct 27 14 101 Fort Hope

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living D. for dead, after ...)

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

Months Days

On Admission

On Discharge

If these forms should be ...

all particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged ...

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, Page 472-10, Part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NAME OF PUPIL *At School during December, 1912*

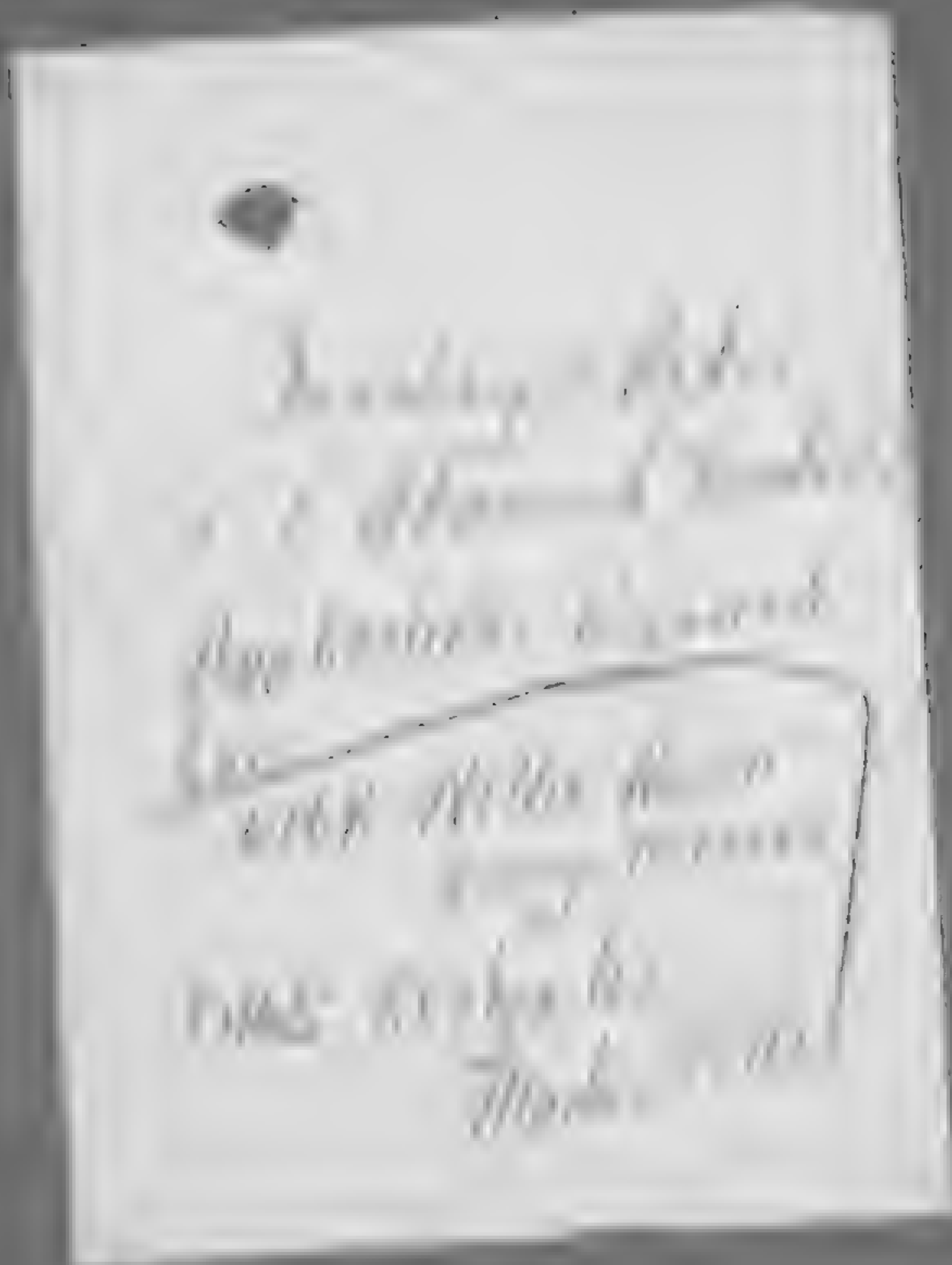
No.	NAME	Age at Admission 1912	Age at Discharge	Grade	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, other names)	REMARKS
0155	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0156	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0157	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0158	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0159	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0160	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0161	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0162	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>Age limit</i>

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Age at Admission 1912	Age at Discharge	Grade	REASON FOR SAME
0155	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0156	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0157	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0158	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0159	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0160	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0161	<i>John T. Fisher</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Age limit</i>
0162	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>Age limit</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
January 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~, you may inform the Principal that the admission of Jerome Quissess is approved. The Department also approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 48	No. 0122
" 82	" 0124
" 86	" 0137
" 113	

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for Nellie Assin, No. 0164, and Evelyn Ise, No. 0165.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. Swertman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE CLIP
FILE 215

George Michel
161 Gull Bay
Band. Age 14

Transportation
Cost \$6.35

I have communicated with the principal
of the McIntosh Indian residential school in
regard to having him transferred there and
in receipt of a reply from Rev. Father Perron,
in which he advises he has room for the boy
and is willing to accept his admission.

It would be
possible to
transport him
by train.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-10

Copy on 9-11-10

Ottawa,
January 19, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant
and have noted your recommendation. The only
thing to be done is to have the name of the
person named in the letter changed to the
name of the person named in the letter, and
to have the transportation charges
and travel expenses paid to the
person named in the letter.

Yours truly,

J.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 25 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (5/65)
English name Eschyn
Age 6
Name of Band Marten Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #65
Father's full name and No Andrew Lee #65
Mother's full name and No Agnes Lagacy #65
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for 0 years

Andrew Lee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Andrew Lee Agent
Agnes Lagacy Other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Senior Lookout *Martin Falls #65*
Child's name *Evelyn* Age *6* Weight *42*
Height *42 in* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Apr 11 / 1942* Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 18 1941

Sir,—

I, the Principal of the Mc Intosh Indian Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Nellie

Age 4

Name of Band Crazy Harebells

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 118

Father's full name and No. Joseph Asin 118

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Asin 118

State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for 0 years

Maggie Asin
118

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Armand Asin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John Asin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Switz Lookout *Brazz Narrows #118*
 Child's name *Nellie* Age *4* Weight *37*
 Height *40 in* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

old healed scar right side of neck scarable

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

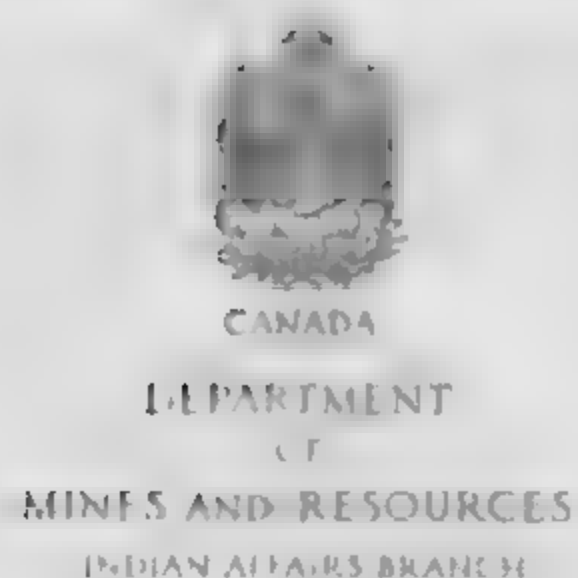
Date *11* Time of day

MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 7-M

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont., Jan. 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Attached please find Applications For Admission to the McIntosh Indian Residential School duly completed by Dr. J. D. C. Bruce and the undersigned, re:

Nellie Assin, No. 118 Grassy Narrows Band

Evelyn Ice, No. 65 Marten Falls Band.

Kindly advise if the admission of these pupils is approved.

Yours very truly,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-9-10

Ottawa,
January 23, 1912.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant you may advise the Principal of
the McIntosh Residential School that the ad-
mission of the following children is approved:

Nellie Assin
Evelyn Ice

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT THE Indian Residential School Brandon Manitoba

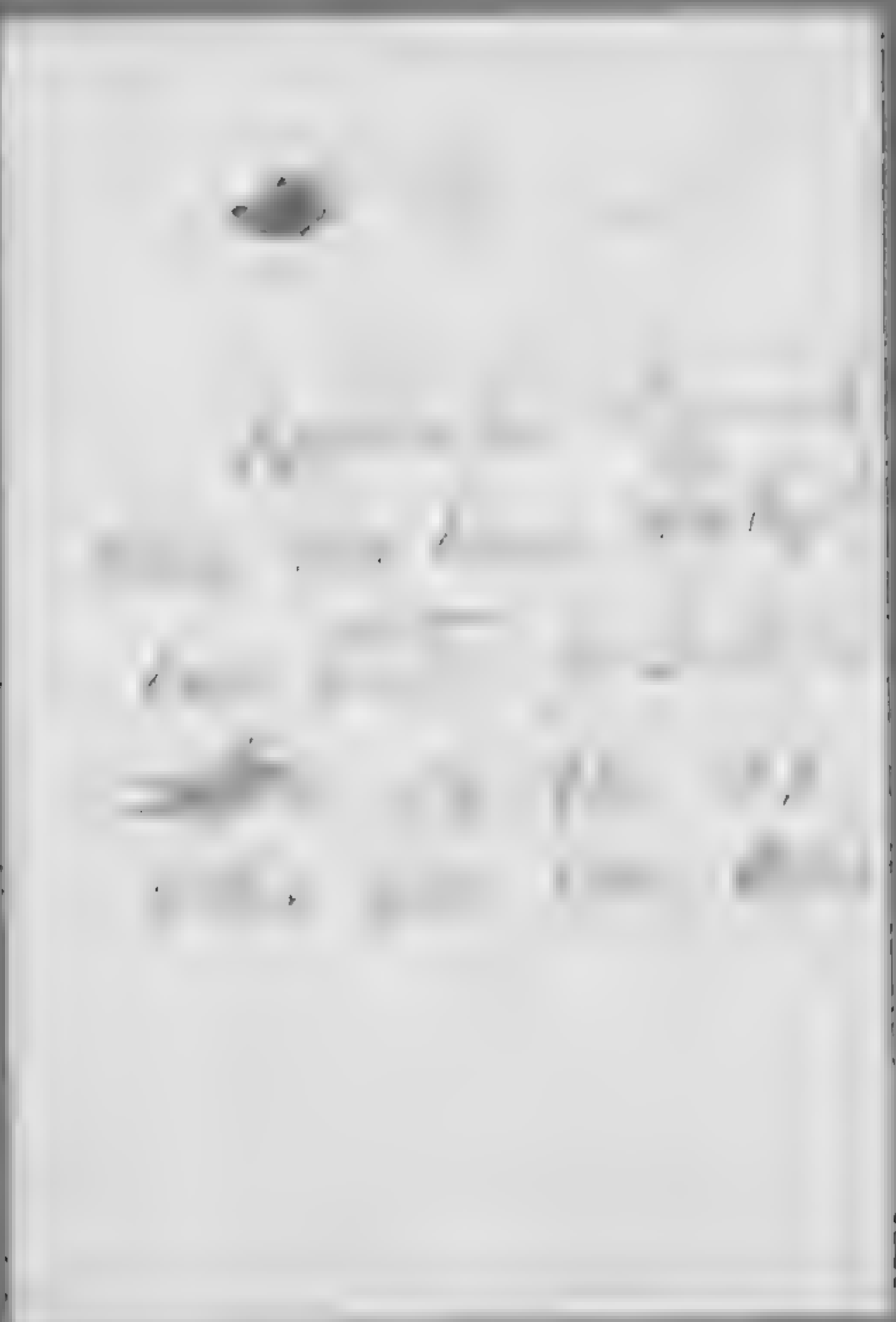
No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Parents	Religion	State of Education	Division of Property	Photo and period of
0164	Andrew See	11	M	Brandon	See	R.C.	Primary		
0165	Agnes Sagady	11	F	Brandon	Sagady	R.C.	Primary		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	Name	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Remarks
		Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
0164	Andrew See	1	11	11	Primary	Primary	
0165	Agnes Sagady	1	11	11	Primary	Primary	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C21, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the McIntosh Residential School, the usual application and certificate of health should be forwarded for Lea Loon, No. 0166.

Pupils numbered as follows are stated to be 16 years of age or over:

No.	33
"	34
"	124
"	445
"	011
"	012
"	013

At the end of June the Principal should advise the Training Division of the results of the examination to determine if a larger group. In the latter event, the reasons should be stated for wishing to take such action.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 15

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the McLouth Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Lea

Age 5

Name of Band Murray Harbour

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #141

Father's full name and No Steven Loon #141

Mother's full name and No Mary Jane Wolf

Parents living or dead Mother dead, Father with

State of child's health Good

Religion A.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

school for years

Steven Loon

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Living Lookout *Living Lookout, #141*
Child's name *Living Lookout* ... Age ... *5* ... Weight ...
Height *41* ... Is child undernourished? *no* ... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* ... Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *no* ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* ... Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... Temperature ... If feverish, from what ...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* ... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 10 1911* ... Time of ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McIntosh Indian Residential School
McIntosh Ont. May 1st. 1942

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am sending you the application form
for the admission of Lea Loon. She is under school
age, but the mother being dead, the father and the
grand mother sick, she has hardly no body to look
after her.

Hoping this destitute girl will be admitted
by the Indian Department

I remain
Sincerely Yours.

E. Perreault

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **X-X**

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont., May 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of April 21st, file 130-7-10, we are forwarding herewith Application For Admission and Physical Examination duly completed for Lea Loon, #141 Grassy Narrows Band, Pupil No. 0166.

Yours very truly,


G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

175-7-19

Ottawa,
May 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
2nd instant, you may inform the Principal
of the McIntosh Residential School that the
admission of Lea Loon is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. S. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear],
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McIntosh Indian Residential School
McIntosh Ont. May 3rd. 1942

Sionx Lookout

MAY 5 1942

Indian Agency

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent
Sionx Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I intend to have the following pupils discharged
at the end of June; being of age limit

32 Laurent Abraham
42 Albert Tahpahtah
75 Joseph Kijik
76 Maurice Pitikwan
90 Yvon Nicanipinens
91 Wilfrid Stone
124 Georges Spence
0121 Florence Tenesoo
0132 Revina Abraham

And I would like to keep for another year the
three following girls:

046 Emerentienne Menaogijik
048 Sarah Menaogijik
081 Therese Kapeskang

These three girls like the school and wish to stay for
another year.

046 and 048 Emerentienne and Sarah Menaogijik are orphans
and have no place where to go. With another year they
would be old enough to get a place and we would try to
find a good one for them. Being very good girls, it would
be very sad if, after their school time, they get spoiled,
for the reason of having no body and no place where they
can be protected.

As for 081 Therese Kapeskang, this girl was 16 years old
a few days ago; she is half blind and also neglected by both
parents who do not live together. During the last summer ho-
lidays she stayed with her mother who died last winter. She
is homeless and unable to earn her living being so blind.

For these reasons I ask the Department to grant us
the authorization of keeping these three girls for another
year.

Yours very truly

E. Bureau
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE CLIP
FILE 7-M

SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont., May 5, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In response to the instructions contained in your letter of April 21st, file 130-7-10, Rev. Father Perreault, Principal of the McIntosh Indian Residential School has requested permission to keep pupils No. 046, 048 and 081 in school for one more year - all of whom will have past their 16th birthdays by June 30th, 1942.

We attach hereto Father Perreault's letter outlining his reasons for wishing to keep these pupils in school.

Yours very truly,

J. H. McLean,
Indian Agent.

Enc. 1

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, you may inform the Principal of the McIntosh Residential School that the Department approves the discharge, at the end of June, of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 38	No. 76	No. 101
" 42	" 80	" 0121
" 75	" 91	" 0122

In view of the information supplied in the Principal's letter, the Department approves the following children remaining in the school for another year:

- No. 046 Emerentienne Nenaogijik
- " 048 Sarah Nenaogijik
- " 081 Therese Kapeskang

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT THE LUNCHES AT THE SCHOOL DURING 1912

QUARTER 1912

NAME OF PUPILS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)

DATE

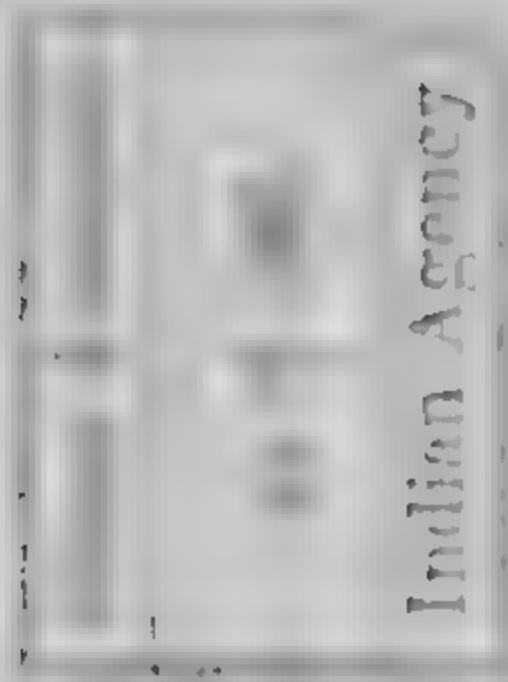
TIME
Under
which
study

CLASS
Admission
to 42

NAME

No.

0166 John Simpson 1912/12/12 English 1st year 1st class 1st class



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

STATE OF EDUCATION

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

Trade or Industry Taught
and Proficiency in it

On Discharge

On Admission

Years Months Days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN
AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
144/74

Sioux Lookout,
July 15th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find Admission of Pupils form
at McIntosh Indian Residential School during the June
Quarter, 1942.

Yours very truly,

G. J. Swanton
G. J. Swanton,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In checking the June quarter return of the McIntosh School it is noted that the pupils ~~mentioned in the return have not been in the school~~ during the year:

No. 68	No. 121
" 73	" 122
" 110	" 123

Apparently these children were allowed home on holidays last year and did not return. If there is no likelihood of their coming back for the academic year 1942-43, the Principal ~~should notify the Training Division, so that it will~~ enable him to delete their names from the return.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1-1-17
:7-1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 15th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Attached please find Quarterly Returns
and statement of Admission and Discharge of Pupils
for McIntosh Indian Residential School, also Day
School Returns from Sandy Lake Indian Day School
for the quarter ending September 30th, 1942.

Yours very truly,

G. Swartman,

G. Swartman
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
October 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter
return of the McIntosh Residential School,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the
of health for the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 120	No. 0167
" 121	" 0168
" 122	" 0169
" 123	

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 26 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
~~the Indian Band~~ *the Indian Band*
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Mercelline*

Age *15*

Name of Band *White Sand*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#190*

Father's full name and No *Dominic Eschick #190*

Mother's full name and No *Therese Eschick #190*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *yes*

Previously attended *at White Sand* school for *5* years

Dominic Eschick
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Therese Eschick
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Bernard Eschick
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Resident *Whitehead #170*
Child's name *Marcelline* Age *15* Weight *130*
Height *64 ins.* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *99.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *24-10-82* Time of day *5 PM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 24 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *St. Louis Indian Residential School, Ontario*
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Rosalie*

Age *15*

Name of Band *White Sand*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#195*

Father's full name and No. *John Anakous #195*

Mother's full name and No. *Marie Sagady #195*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R. C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No* school for

John Anakous
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

R. C. Anakous
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Swain Lookout* Band *White Band #195-*
 Child's name *Rosalie* Age *15* Weight *127*
 Height *66 1/2 ins* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
Signature

Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Time of day *3-PM*

A. L. Bule M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, 1910-1911, 1912-1913, 1914-1915)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st September 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Isabel*

Name of Band *Grassy Narrows*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#132*

Mother's full name and No. *Lucie Penauet #132*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No* school for

John Joseph St. John
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Richard St. Bonifacio *Mr. J. St. Bonifacio*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 496
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name *Gabriel* Age *8* Weight *173*
Height *52 ins.* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None

Pulse rate *84* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *26.10.42* Time of day *6 P.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st August 1904

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name Victor

Age 13

Name of Band McLure

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 295

Father's full name and No. John Sneydy #295

Mother's full name and No. Oliver

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? Pretty fair

Previously attended no school for

Mrs. Dave Lands

(Signature of father) Mother

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Robert Sneydy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 405
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Swiss Lookout* Band *Lat Level #295*
 Child's name *Victor* Age *13* Weight *79*
 Height *59 ins* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date *26.10.42*

Time of day *10:30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Int. Linton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name Rodrigue

Age 8

Name of Band White Sand

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 2145

Father's full name and No. Unknown

Mother's full name and No. Angelique Watrous 2145

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion A.C.

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended at Fort William school for 2 years

by
X Angelique Watrous
mother (Signature of ~~father~~ mother)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Enchaient Brest M. L. Charnier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No 1-A 400
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Swiss Lookout* Band *White Sand #145*
 Child's name *Rodrigue* Age *8* Weight *57*
 Height *49 ins.* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *26.10.42* Time of day *3-4:30 P.M.*

A. H. B. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 23 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper: (53)

Indian name of child.....

English name Etienne Aknefinkum

Age 12

Name of Band Martini Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 27

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead Father dead,

State of child's health Good

Religion A. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Richard L. Burt M. C. Schuchman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400
R 298

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Reserve Lookout* Band *Marten Falls* # *7*
 Child's name *Therese* Age *13* Weight *113*
 Height *64 ins* / Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *68* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date *24.10.42* Time of day *1.30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, p. 111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 24.....1912

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MacLurech Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name AnnalAge 14Name of Band White SandNo. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #195Father's full name and No John Anakous #195Parents living or dead DeadState of child's health GoodReligion M. C.Does applicant speak English? NoPreviously attended No school for

John Anakous
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Euphemia Bunt
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(ovm)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Living Lookout* Band *White Sand # 195*
 Child's name *Annis* Age *14* Weight *109*
 Height *64 1/2 ins.* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *Yes*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

No child has any of the above defects

Pulse rate *84* Temperature *100* If feverish, from what cause? *Chicken pox*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No*

Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *26.10.42* Time of day *2:07 P.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 7, 1947.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name David

Name of Band Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 272

Father's full name and No. Steve Loo 272

Mother's full name and No. Annie Francis 272

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended his school for

Steve Loo
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 408
R 298

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1891-1892

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

12-11-1994

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE OF
THE 14:1:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 30th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of
October 21st, File 130-7-10. As requested, we
are forwarding Applications for Admission and
Certificates of Health for the following pupils
at McIntosh Indian Residential School:

No. 150
" 151
" 152
" 153
" 154

No. 0167
" 0168
" 0169

Yours very truly,

G. Swartman
G. Swartman,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 2, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the McIntosh Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

David Loon,
Annie Anakous,
Stienne Akneepiniskum,
Rodrigue Wabosous,
Victor Lands
Gabriel Tapiskotchikijik
Rosalie Anakous
Marcelline Gishick.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. G. Swartzen,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for 130-7-10

123-9-10

December 21, 1942.

Mr. J. Walte, Indian Agent, Portage la Prairie,
Man.

In view of the information contained in
the report of the Indian Agent, the
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and the
fact that the information is of a confidential nature,
it is recommended that the information be
kept confidential.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to certain Grassy Narrows children who failed to return to the McIntosh Indian Residential School at the commencement of the current academic year.

If you consider that the R.C.M.P. would be able to reach any appreciable number of these children, you may arrange to have one of the officers visit Grassy Narrows. However, the Department does not see any necessity for this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McLure* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Antonia*

Name of Band *Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *340*

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. *Sarah*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *None* school for

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

nature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Siouxs Lookout* Band *Fort Hope no 340*
Child's name *44 in. Antonia Quinns* Age *5* Weight *40*
Height *44 in.* Is child undernourished? *NO* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *NO* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *NO* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *NO*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *NO* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *NO*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *98* Temperature *97.3* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *NO*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *NO* Syphilis? *NO*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

November 4 1942

Time of day *3:00 p.m.*

A. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 9 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School for Boys
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Roy

Age 9

Name of Band Nipigon

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joe Isaac

Mother's full name and No. Frances Isaac

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for her years

Francis Inouine

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Isidore Bouché

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket"
except in the case of an orphan. The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... **SiouX Lookout** Band **Xipigon**
Child's name .. **Roy Neenias** Age **9** Weight .. **74 lbs**
Height **4' 5 1/2"** Is child undernourished? .. **No** Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? **No** Any defect of vision? .. **No**
of hearing? .. **No** Any cutaneous disease or eruption? **No**
Any signs of mental deficiency? **No** Any enlarged or broken down glands? .. **No**
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate **72** Temperature .. **97.4** If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? **No** Syphilis? **No**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date .. **January 14, 1943** Time of day **3:00 p.m.**

G. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

November 9 1942

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLouth Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Roulette Marie

Age 6

Name of Band Impigou

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Joe Isaac

Mother's full name and No. Francis Monahan

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

Francis Monahan
(Signature of father) mother

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 298

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Nipigon
Child's name Rosette Marie Moonias Age 6 Weight 51 lbs
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

According to chest x-ray taken January 14/43, it is
recommended that this child be again x-rayed in three
months time.

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date January 14/43 Time of day 8:00 p.m.

A. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11
1912

1912

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian School at [illegible]
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

(0172)

Indian name of child

English name *Nellie*

Age .. 7

Name of Band .. *Grassy Narrows*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. *#127*

Father's full name and No .. *David Assin #127*

Mother's full name and No .. *Mary Ann Ojinnas #127*

Parents living or dead .. *Living*

State of child's health .. *Good*

Religion .. *None*

Does applicant speak English? .. *No*

Previously attended .. *No* .. school for ..

David Assin
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Richard B. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Adams
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Nellie Assin *7* *44/1bs*
Child's name ... *Nellie Assin* ... Age ... *7* ... Weight *44/1bs*
Height ... *3' 10"* ... Is child undernourished? ... *No* ... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... *No* ... Any defect of vision? ... *No*
of hearing? ... *No* ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ...
Any signs of mental deficiency? ... *No* ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ...
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo on face and arms. Improving.
Carious teeth.

Pulse rate ... *76* ... Temperature *98.3* ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis?
If so, of what part of the body and in what

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... *No* ... Syphilis? ... *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Suitable

April 24/42 ... Time of day ... *10:45 a.m.*

G. McEl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 13 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
Indian Residential School
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Anne Marie*

Age *2*

Name of Band *Wabarkang*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#126*

Charles Porraquet #126

Mother's full name and No. *Sophie Atikome #126*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *her* school for

X Mrs Charles Porraquet

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 408
R 288

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency SIOUX LOOKOUT Band Wabashang #126
Child's name Anne Marie Poirault Age 8 Weight .. 23 lbs
Height 4' 3/4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? .. No Any defect of vision? .. No
of hearing? .. No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .. No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 62 Temperature .. 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

January 14/43

Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Name of Pupil		Age		Sex		Religion		Date of Admission		Date of Discharge	
100	John D. Blais	14	14	M	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
101	John Tapiskotchik	14	14	M	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
102	Lucie Bernauel	14	14	F	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
103	Angeline Wilson	14	14	F	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
104	John D. Blais	14	14	M	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
105	John Tapiskotchik	14	14	M	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
106	Lucie Bernauel	14	14	F	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
107	Angeline Wilson	14	14	F	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
108	John D. Blais	14	14	M	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
109	John Tapiskotchik	14	14	M	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
110	Lucie Bernauel	14	14	F	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
111	Angeline Wilson	14	14	F	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
112	John D. Blais	14	14	M	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
113	John Tapiskotchik	14	14	M	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
114	Lucie Bernauel	14	14	F	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
115	Angeline Wilson	14	14	F	Roman Catholic	1912	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

1-1-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-227

ING December

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OF CHILD

Martin's Falls
White Land

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

Years Months Days Of Absence

Indian Affairs. (C.N. 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Feb. 4th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

We have been requested by the Reverend
Principal of the McIntosh Indian Residential School
to apply for the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 63 J. B. Otcheek	No. 149 Jerome Quisess
73 Camille Fobister	093 Marie Ann Keewatin
101 Robert Awasse	0125 Nora Kejick
116 Russel Tenesco	0145 Harriet Primeau
133 Henry Primeau	0146 Victoria Primeau
134 John Legarde	0147 Charlotte Kakeeskang

These pupils are either over the school age
limit, or have been away from school for a few years.
It is recommended that the Discharge of the above be
granted.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Feb. 9th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

We are enclosing herewith Admission and Discharge forms for pupils admitted to and discharged from, the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending December 31st, 1942. It is recommended that the Discharge of the pupils listed be granted.


J. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. G. Seartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the McIntosh Residential School, you may have the admission of the following children:

Anne Marie Perreault
Nellie Assin
Hersette Marie Moenias
Roy Moenias
Antonia Quisens

The discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

No. 149
" 098
" 0123
" 0142
" 0146
" 0147

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Agent Swartzman has submitted the attached application for admission to McIntosh Residential School. You might let us know the number of the ticket under which the child's annuity is paid and also the child's religion. If you approve the admission, please sign the form and return it to this office.

Philip Inolan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 17th, 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Malton~~ Indian Residential School.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (Yvonne Wabassons)
English name ..Yvonne..Wabassons
Age ..6..
Name of Band ..Whitesand
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid145
Father's full name and No.....John Wabassons -Dead
Mother's full name and No.....Norah Wabassons
Parents living or deadLiving (Mother
State of child's health ...Good
ReligionR.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....No
Previously attendedNone school for

[Handwritten signature]
L.S.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" under which child's annuity is paid and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *St. Louis Leobach*

Child's name *Xvones Mahassona* Age *6*

Height *3' 6"* Is child undernourished? *no*

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision?

of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them *no*

.....

Temperature *100* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE CLIP
FILE 315

Ivonne Haba
145 W.3e

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and signatures]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Atosh Residential
Plans, Sections

Atosh Residential
Plans - Hydro Plant
Plans, Maps,

Atosh Residential
Plans - Hydro Plant
Plans, 1925 - 1926.

Atosh Residential
Plans - Hydro Plant
Plans, 1926 - 1929.

Atosh Residential
Plans - Hydro Plant
Plans (Plans, Maps).

2-10, part 4) 1926

RECEIVED

P
ATC

DIVISION FILE NO. 47-10

SUB-DIVISION
41-1

DETACHMENT

The O.C., 9th Div
B.C.P.F., Winnipeg.

RECEIVED 9-3-43. by the Dept., concerned is notified
alms.

O.T.D.C.

DIARY DATE

1943/3.

SET FOR.....

SJST.,
A. J. Hare,
C. C. 1943, 5/Division.

FILE NUMBERS HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCES ARE TO BE PROPERLY PLACED IN

Indian Affairs, (RS 10, Volume 6221, File 47-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

1943/3

School File
183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

183 10, Volume 5

ARCHIVES
PUBLIQUES
DA

R **AL** **CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**

DIVISION **"D"** SUB-DIVISION **"B" pg** DETACHMENT **Kenora**
 PROVINCE **Ontario** DATE **11-2-43**

FILE REFERENCES
 RE **Truant Indian Children -
 Grassy Narrows I.R., Ont.**

HEADQUARTERS

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

43K 902-1

A. P. A. NO

DIARY DATE

1. The following letter has been received from Mr. J. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.:-

"We have been authorized by our Department to make arrangements with the R.C.M.P. to proceed to Grassy Narrows in order to secure several children there for the McIntosh Residential School. We have ~~received from Mr. Swartman~~ ~~by letter~~ ~~that~~ ~~there are~~ ~~about~~ ~~ten~~ ~~children~~ ~~now~~ ~~at~~ ~~Grassy Narrows~~ ~~and~~ ~~about~~ ~~to~~ ~~be~~ ~~sent~~ ~~to~~ ~~the~~ ~~school~~. A list of their names is enclosed. We have already notified most of them by letter that they should take the ~~mm~~ children to school immediately.

If you contemplate making a trip to Grassy Narrows in the near future, please let me know & I shall endeavour to get in at the same time."

2. The only means of transportation from Kenora to Grassy Narrows is by aeroplane & the return fare via C.P. Airlines Ltd. plane is \$20.70.

3. May authority for this patrol be granted as soon as possible, please, in order that I can communicate with Indian Agent Swartman & arrange a date to make the patrol with him.

J. H. Bellamy
 J. H. Bellamy. Cpl. #9354.
 i/c Kenora Detachment.

The O.C. "D" Division,
 R.C.M. Police, Winnipeg.

FORWARDED 11-2-43. May authority be granted for the expenditure required please.

S. U. I.

SUPT.,

E. G. Frere,
 O. C., "pg.", Sub/Div.

FILE NUMBERS HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

43 W 1274-3 X1

(Kenora Detachment report dated 18-3-43)

-2-

Re: Truant Indian Children - Grassy Narrows I.R. Ont.

The Inspector of Indian Agencies, WINNIPEG

Forwarded for your information, 22-3-43.

A:R

P.H. Tucker, Supt.
1/c C.I.B.

The Commissioner, R.C.M.P. OTTAWA.

Forwarded for your information, 22-3-43.

CONCLUDED - HANDED OVER

A:R

WINNIPEG

P.H. Tucker, Supt.
1/c C.I.B.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 43 D 1074-3-E-4

OTTAWA, March 1, 1943.

YOUR FILE NO.

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION 17 SUB-DIVISION 902 DETACHMENT Kojora,
 PROVINCE DATE

HEADQUARTERS

1. Reference the marginally noted C.R. in the above connection.

SUB-DIVISION

2. I am today in receipt of the following letter from Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont., dated the 17th instant:-

DETACHMENT

46 X 902-1

P.C.R.

3-3-43

Further reference is made to previous correspondence.

We have been advised by the Reverend Principal of the school at Linton that as a result of your recent visit to the Reserve, I believe this represents practically all the children of school age, with the possible exception of one or two sickly ones, who are

taking any further action at this time. The Reverend Principal has expressed himself as being well satisfied

that the reason given by the parents not having their children sent to the school is insufficient cloth-

A. R. V. NO

ing of the children at Linton was better than at other schools in his inspectorate. I have occasion to investigate cases of punishment at this point of this nature. I mention this for purposes of record only.

It is with thanks to you for your co-operation in this matter."

3. In view of the above no further action will be taken in this connection.

AM

SET FOR.....

O.T.O.C. Division,

Received 19-3-43. The foregoing is for record only.

J. E. Bellamy, Cpt. 1004.
 1004

L. O. Jones,

FILE NO.

Indian Affairs. (C.R. 10, Volume 6221, File 47-10, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 1074-0-0-4

OTTAWA

YOUR FILE NO.

[Handwritten initials]

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa

TO

The Director
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
March 27, 1943.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I desire to refer to official letter of January 25, with reference to returning certain Grassy Narrows children to the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

From recent reports received from the R.C.M.P. it is noted that through their co-operation 6 children have now been returned to the school. We have also received a copy of your letter of March 17 addressed to the R.C.M.P. and feel that you took the proper action in supplying them with the information contained in your letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 9 1913

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the school at ...
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ...
English name James, neglected child
Age 6
Name of Band Orange ...
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 2133
Father's full name and No John Swan 2133
Mother's full name and No Mary Swan 2133
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion B. E.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ... years

John Swan
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Benjamin ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket"
except in the case of the "Petition." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 408
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Arctic Lookout* Band *Granny Narrows* 2133
Child's name *James* Age *6* Weight *77*
Height *46* Is child undernourished? *Yes* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *90* Temperature *38.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your

If so, of what part of the body and in what

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug 10 1915* Time of day

G. L. Bell

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 9

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
Quebec Indian *Indian* *Indian*
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name

Marguerite Rose, neglected child

Age

(3)

Name of Band

Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

2/33

Father's full name and No

John Brown 2/33

Mother's full name and No

Marion Strong 2/33

Parents living or dead

Living

State of child's health

Good

Religion

R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

No

Previously attended

No

school for years

ms
1
ms

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Signature of Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Simon LaPointe *Harry Pearson #133*
 Child's name *Marquette Rose* Age *3* Weight *34*
 Height *36 1/2* Is child undernourished? *Yes* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *Yes* Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? *NO* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *NO* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
hip 1/2" *There is a dislocation of the right hip which may*
be congenital or may be due to infection.

Pulse rate *88* Temperature *97.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what state?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *NO* Syphilis? *NO*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *March 30/43* Time of day

A. H. L. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 9 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mc Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name Louisa

Age 9

Name of Band Brandy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #106

Father's full name and No Louis Kapuskang #106

Mother's full name and No Marie #106

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion M.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended no school for no years

Louis Kapuskang
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Henry Lookout *Henry Lookout #106*
Child's name *Louisa* Age *9* Weight *58*
Height *50* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Congenital dislocation of R. hip

Pulse rate *74* ~~90~~ Temperature *97.2* If feverish, *1*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

March 30/43

Time of day *10:00 A.M.*

H. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 9 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Indian Residential School*
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper

Indian name of child

English name *Catherine*

Age *11*

Name of Band *Grassy Narrows*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *297*

Father's full name and No *John Land #97*

Mother's full name and No *Lukhwehijikab #97*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *A.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *Yes*

Previously attended *no* school for *no* years

John Land
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Richard S. Swinton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

297 11704

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Senior School Board, Bessy, 277
 Child's name *Catherine* Age *11* Weight *56*
 Height *51* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *90* Temperature *99.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in

It is recommended that she should have a chest X Ray at the first opportunity.
tuberculosis, active and probably bacillary.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Rejected for admission to school.

Date *March 30/43* Time of day *1:30*

G. L. Bell

211

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 9 1923

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name David

Age 7

Name of Band Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #121

Father's full name and No Jean Louis Beaver #121

Mother's full name and No Marie Anne Lebert #121

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

school for years

his
X Jean Louis Beaver
mark (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Swire Lookout* Band *Harry Harrows* 8/21
Child's name *David* Age *7* Weight *53*
Height *49* Is child undernourished? ☐ No ☐ Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ☐ No ☐ Yes Any defect of vision?
of hearing? ☐ No ☐ Yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? ☐ No ☐ Yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? ☐ No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98.1* If feverish

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ☐ No ☐ Yes Syphilis? ☐ No ☐ Yes

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *March 30/43* Time of day

A. H. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 22nd 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Neelutosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Melise Adile

Age.....

Name of Band Rouleau River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #265

Father's full name and No. Peter Paul 255

Mother's full name and No. Isabelle French

Parents living or dead living father only, mother, mother-in-law, sister-in-law, brother-in-law, sister, brother, nephew, niece, grandchild, great-grandchild, etc.

State of child's health Good

Religion R

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSIC EXAMINATION

James Henry Smith *James Henry Smith*
James Henry Smith *James Henry Smith*

Height *45* Is child undernourished? No

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

20/40

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *97.3* If feverish, from what cause? ..

Has the child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? ..

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

..... Time of day. *11:00*

A. J. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PUPIL'S NUMBER	PUPIL'S NAME	PUPIL'S AGE	PUPIL'S SEX	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD		PUPIL'S GRADE	PUPIL'S STATUS
				Insert L for living, D for dead, after name	Insert M for married, S for single, after name		
0175	John A. Smith	6	M	John A. Smith	D	1	Discharged
0176	John A. Smith	6	M	John A. Smith	D	2	Discharged
0177	John A. Smith	11	M	John A. Smith	D	3	Discharged
0178	John A. Smith	8	M	John A. Smith	D	4	Discharged
0179	John A. Smith	8	M	John A. Smith	D	5	Discharged
0180	John A. Smith	8	M	John A. Smith	D	6	Discharged

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME OF PUPIL	NAME OF PARENTS	DATE OF DISCHARGE	REASON FOR DISCHARGE
John A. Smith	John A. Smith	1955	Discharged
John A. Smith	John A. Smith	1955	Discharged
John A. Smith	John A. Smith	1955	Discharged
John A. Smith	John A. Smith	1955	Discharged
John A. Smith	John A. Smith	1955	Discharged
John A. Smith	John A. Smith	1955	Discharged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

J. W. D. Mission

Albion 16 yrs of age
in 1861.

0'16, 0'48 - 0'81 - over 1'14
already calendered once year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
April 20, 1943.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to the March quarter return of the McIntosh Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Felice Adele Paul
David Beaver
Catherine Land

Louisa Kapeskang
Marguerite Rose Swain
James Swain

Pupils 046 and 048 are over 17 years of age and pupils 046, 048 and 081 are over 17 years of age. It is presumed that the Principal intends to apply for their discharge at the end of June.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sioux Lookout, Ont., May 17th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We have been requested by the Reverend Principal of the McIntosh Indian Residential School to have the following pupils remain at the school for another year:

✓Therese Kapeskang, No. 081 ✓
Sarah Nenaokijic, No. 048 ✓
Emerentienne " , No. 046
Suzanna Ferguson, No. 086

The reasons given are as follows and my investigations reveal them to be correct: The parents of Therese Kapeskang do not live together. This girl is almost blind having undergone an operation for cataracts about eighteen months ago. She has no place to go and is not employable. The Nenaokijic girls are orphans and also have no place to go, although we will endeavour to have them employed if suitable work can be found for them. Suzanna Ferguson is an illegitimate orphan, consequently there is nowhere for her to go when she leaves the school unless we are able to find employment for her as well as the others.

It is recommended that these girls be allowed to continue at the school for another year or until such time as arrangements can be made for their employment.


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,
May 19, 1943.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 17th
No. 081, remaining in the McIntosh Residential
School for another year.

There is a considerable demand for domestic
servants in Ottawa and the Department has been
successful in placing several Indian girls in
such positions where they are giving reasonable
satisfaction. We are anxious to obtain bright,
intelligent girls for other positions of a
similar nature and under the circumstances we
would appreciate receiving from the Principal
and yourself detailed information regarding
each of the other three girls mentioned in your
letter. Please state if they have had any training in domestic
work while at the school and also express an
opinion regarding their ability as domestic
servants. If any of the school staff or yourself
have a camera you might let us have pictures of
the girls.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1 1943

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Marie Rose

Age 4

Name of Band Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #117

Father's full name and No. Auelard Iasens #117

Mother's full name and No. Iqa Aslin

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Grassy Narrows #117
Child's name Marie Rose Isena Age 4 Weight 44
Height 3' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

H. H. [Signature]

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 12

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Tex Lutoh Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Annie*

Age *8*

Name of Band *White Sand*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *208*

Father's full name and No. *Louis Bisick 208*

Mother's full name and No. *Angelique Wana Bisick 208*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *A.S. Good*

Religion *A.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No*

school for

his
x
mark

Louis Bisick
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Hennette Trudeau
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Samuel Posthumus *White Birch*
Child's name *Annice Linick* Age *8* Weight *73*
Height *4' 5 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *NO* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *NO* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *NO* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? *NO* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *NO* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day *2:25 P.M.*

B. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Port Lachap Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Francis David*

Age *12*

Name of Band *Lac Seul*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *258 at Lac Seul*

Father's full name and No. *Edmond Landi 258*

Mother's full name and No. *Marie Landi 258*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *a little*

Previously attended *no* school for *no*

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

David Sands *12* *76*
Child's name *David Sands* Age *12* Weight *76*
Height *4' 7"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Time

Time of day

B. J. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ont., July 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith please find Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the period ended June 30th, also Applications for Admission for the following pupils:

No. 159 David Lands
" 0179 Annie Gisick
" 0180 Marie Rose Jasens

The Reverend Principal also requests the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 155 Louis Ajpimans
" 157 Robert Assin
" 159 Jean Louis Assin
" 161 Marc Assin
" 163 Rosette Strong
" 167 Lucille Assin
" 0168 Annie Anakona

Father Perrault states that all the above are of the school age limit with the exception of the first three boys who stayed at home all last year and do not wish to return to the school.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

W.L.S.
C.B.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159 David Lands April 12, 1943 12, 258 Dec 1943 David Lands & Marceline Pitchkins A.C.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	First Entry	DATE	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother
159	David Lands	April 12, 1943	12, 258	Dec 1943	David Lands & Marceline Pitchkins A.C.	David Lands	Marceline Pitchkins
160	White Land	8, 1208			Louis Birch & Angelique Wankemich	Louis Birch	Angelique Wankemich

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	First Entry	DATE	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother
0101	Jeanette Stone	"	16, 8	"	2nd grade	3	4
0167	Honnie Quakroo	"	16, -	3	3rd grade	3	3
0168	"	"	16, -	3	2nd grade	3	2

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 15, 1943.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to the June Quarter return of the McIntosh Indian Residential School the admission of the following children is approved:

169 David Landa
0179 Annie Gielok
0180 Marie Rose Iacene

The discharge of pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

85 Louis Ajopinens	87 Robert Assin
89 Jean Louis Assin	126 Marc Spence
0101 Jeannette Strong	0167 Rosalie Anakone
and 0168 Annie Anakone	

On May 19 I wrote you regarding three girls from the McIntosh school who were over 16 years of age. Pupil No. 046 must be 17 years of age and pupil No. 048 must be 18 years of age. It will not be possible to allow a grant for pupil No. 048 and her name should be taken off the return at once. In the case of 046 the Principal should either apply for her discharge or request permission to keep her for another year. In the latter event he should state his reasons for wishing to retain her.

Philip Inolan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McIntosh Indian Residential School
McIntosh Ont. August 2nd. 1943

Mr. C. Swartman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Suzanne Ferguson O 86

We would greatly appreciate if you could obtain that this young girl be granted another year at School.

We won't by no means let her out of school to work for any one and we do hope she gets married during the coming year. It would be the only way to assure her a safe future.

Poor illegitimate child of an abused young girl she would surely follow her mother's path judging by her attitude and disposition.

We believe that the only means to save her is to let her choose here the man she likes and we prefer to keep the girl at school even at our own expense than to let her go out and work for any one.

The child given to the school by her dying mother must and will find here happiness and protection.

Trusting you fully understand this request
I am Yours truly

C. Peneault O.M.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:EM

Sioux Lookout, August 4th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find copy of letter received from the Principal of the K.I.L. Indian Residential School with request to reconsider girl in the school for another year. This is one of the pupils referred to in Mr. Phelan's letter of April 20th.

This girl is not a Band member of this Agency consequently I know nothing of her history but I believe Father Herr's reasons for wishing her to remain at the School for another year are very sound.

Please advise with respect to this matter.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156-7-10

Ottawa, August 10, 1943.

Mr. Gifford Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves pupil # 086 remaining as a pupil in the Indian Residential School for another year. Her case should be again reviewed at the end of June 1944.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-10 3-144
August 30th, 1943.

May 27th: Fair and cold, North wind.

Payments completed at 6.00 P.M. and returned to post.

May 28th: Fair and warm, light S.W. wind.

Paid a few more Band members who arrived during night.

Meeting with Band in afternoon. They request that the Department

intention of the Indian Affairs or the Department of Game and

not cooperating fully were not very impressive. I agreed

Gifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the MacLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Christine

Age 8

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *205

Father's full name and No. Peter Quinlan *205

Mother's full name and No. Madeline Riannini *205

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion A.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for _____ years

Peter Quinlan
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Father P. Charland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Seaside Lookout* Band *Fort Hope # 205*
Child's name *Christine Lunnial* Age *8* Weight *51*
Height *49"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98 1/8* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

10:00 AM

Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLinton Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Marcelline

Age 8

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 260

Father's full name and No. Edward Morneau 260

Mother's full name and No. Laura Louis 260

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Edward Morneau
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father Charland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 4th

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Lookout Band Fort Hope #260
 Child's name Indians Indian 5'5"
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 3/4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 1900 Time of day 4 P. M
M. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indians Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child:

English name Sara

Age 5

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 326

Father's full name and No. Charles Sagasty 326

Mother's full name and No. Bessie McInnis 326

Parents living or dead... Living, mother sick

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

Charles Sagasty
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Name *Joseph Joseph* Date *1-1-1910*
Age *5* Sex *M* Weight *40*
Height *46"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98 3/4* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *1-1-1910*

Time of day *10:30*

B. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Charlotte

Age 8

Name of Band Port Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 325

Father's full name and No Louis Mikonaot 325

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Mikonaot 325

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

school for

years

Louis Mikonaot
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Valter Charlier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. J. La Roche
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, in which case, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Indian Lookout* Band *Fort Hare # 325*
 Child's name *Charlotte Mikonash* Age *8* Weight *59*
 Height *52"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

12 4 4 1

Time of day *4 P. M*

G. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1943

I, Therese Lulook Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Martin

Age 11

Name of Band Therese Lulook

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 7

Father's full name and No. Josain Achnepiniskam 7

Mother's full name and No. Meni 7

Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for 7 years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket"
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

James Lee Smith *Indian Affairs* *1917*
1000 7th St. Winnipeg *Man.* *1000 7th St.*
Height *55* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st

1943

Sir,—

I hereby certify that the above application for admission to the *Fort Hope* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Michael*

Age *8*

Name of Band *Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#327*

Father's full name and No. *Damase Monieux #327*

Mother's full name and No. *Beda Achuepinikan #327*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No*

school for _____ years

Damase Monieux *10-4*
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

F. L. R. Chaband
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Saint Louis Band Fort Hare # 327
 Child's name Michel Monias Age 8 Weight 24
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name FrancisAge 7Name of Band Fox HopeNo. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #191Father's full name and No. Samuel Monique #191Mother's full name and No. Marie Sagady #191Parents living or dead Both deadState of child's health GoodReligion R.C.Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended school for years

Samuel Monique 5.5.8' 10 4"
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fraser P. Chaband
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Arthur
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 405

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

NAME *Josephine* SEX *Female*
AGE *7* WEIGHT *22*
Height *42"* Is child undernourished? *✓*
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *12.9.43* Time of day *3:45*

A. J. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLaurin Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Stephens
Age 11
Name of Band Fort Hope
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 191
Father's full name and No. Samuel Monrois 191
Mother's full name and No. Marie Sagady 191
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for _____ years

Samuel Monrois 350' 10 1/2"
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

The Rev. P. Chaband
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Fort Hope #191
 Child's name Stephen Morris Age 11 Weight 66
 Height 5'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

10/20/03 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12.2.03 Time of day 3:00 PM

A. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 12th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
St. Joseph's School
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Joseph*

Age *8*

Name of Band *Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *326*

Father's full name and No. *Charley Sagady 326*

Mother's full name and No. *Basileo Tronians 326*

Parents living or dead *Living, mother sick*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *yes* school for *1* years

Charley Sagady *65 SP*
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Fr. P. Chabland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. Swarbrick
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Lookout Band Fort Hope # 326
 Child's name Joseph Sagatz Age 8 Weight 71
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Peter

Age 8

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 273

Father's full name and No. Alfred J. J. 273

Mother's full name and No. Irene A. 273

Parents living or dead Father dead Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for 2 years

Irene A. J. J. 273
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name *Peter Simon* Age *8* Weight *7*
Height *5'2 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day *10:00*

MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st

194 3

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McLure Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Peter*

Age *13*

Name of Band *Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *321*

Father's full name and No. *Frank Mikonaak 321*

Mother's full name and No. *Juliette Sagady 321*

Parents living or dead *Father dead, Mother living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *Catholic*

Does applicant speak English? *Yes*

Previously attended *Yes* school for *100* years

Juliette Sagady 321
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Father Chaland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 400 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name *Peter Miconawab* Age *13* Weight *71*
Height *51"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *74* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day *3:30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the child of the name of the Mr Lutsch Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Stephan

Age 10

Name of Band Fork Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #284

Father's full name and No. Marcel Louis #284

Mother's full name and No. Louise Mikonaoh #284

Parents living or dead Living (mother deceased)

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for

Marcel Louis LG' DP'
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frith Robert Chantant, C.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" and "State of child's health." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan. In such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sevin Lookout Band Fort Hope #289
Child's name Stephen Goss Age 10 Weight 6.6
Height 48" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 69 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

12 / 83

Time of day

3:50 PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby apply for admission of the _____
the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Wilfred Louis Wilfred

Age 12

Name of Band Tot Pole

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 289

Father's full name and No. Marcel Louis 289

Mother's full name and No. Louise Mukonast 289

Parents living or dead Living (Mother dead since)

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

Marcel Louis 289
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Swine Lookout Band Fork Hope #289
Child's name Wilfrid Goeis Age 12 Weight 79
Height 53 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
This child should have a refraction
done

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Aug 10 1909

Time of day

2:00

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Agnes*

Age *12*

Name of Band *Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#273*

Father's full name and No. *Allen Sapay (Seniors) #273*

Mother's full name and No. *Irene Achneepinukau #273*

Parents living or dead *Father dead, Mother living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No* school for years

Irene Achneepinukau
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Victor R. Charland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ed Swarthout
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Is child undernourished? *no* *Has child*
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* *Any defect of vision?* *no*
of hearing? *no* *Any cutaneous disease or eruption?* *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* *Any enlarged or broken down glands?* *no*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

diastolic murmur
systolic murmur

Pulse rate *84* *Temperature* *100* *If feverish, from what cause?*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *Suspect*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Requires chest x Ray

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* *Syphilis?* *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *12. 8. 95*

Time of day *10. 10. 10*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby apply for admission of the McIntosh Indian to the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Etiennette

Age 12

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #197

Father's full name and No. William Mison #197

Mother's full name and No. Sara Mison #197

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended no school for 10 4 15 years

William Mison
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Fort Hope 197
Child's name Ethennette Muis Age 12 Weight 80
Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse 72 Temperature 98 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12th Oct 1973

Time of day 2:30 PM

W. B. B. B.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLouth Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Veronique

Age 9

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #197

Father's full name and No. William Munn #197

Mother's full name and No. Sara Munn #197

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for _____ years

William Munn #197
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Deseris Lookout* Band *Fort Hope #197*
 Child's name *Veronique Muneis* Age *9*
 Height *55"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
 Any sign of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Requires dental care

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98 1/2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1st

Time of day *4:15 P.M.*

G. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 1st

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Elizabeth

Age 6

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #197

Father's full name and No William Misen #197

Mother's full name and No Sara Mosen #197

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion A.C.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for no years

William Misen 154' 19'
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Father P. Chasland A. Swartman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Seaside Lookout* Band *Fort Hope #197*
Child's name *Elizabeth Munnis* Age *6* Weight *53*
Height *49"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *12.9.43* Time of day *2 45 P.M.*

B. Ball

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, —

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Helene

Age 13

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 108

Father's full name and No George Sagady 108

Mother's full name and No Therese Inoumans 108

Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

Therese Inoumans
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Cecile Carrier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" and "State of child's health." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan. In such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Sequoia Lookout* Band *Fort Hope* # *108*
Child's name *Helen Lagady* Age *13* Weight *96*
Height *65* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *97 3/8* If feverish from what

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *12-9-43* Time of day *5*

G. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1913

Sir,-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indians Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Rita

Age 4

Name of Band Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 116

Father's full name and No Joe Apopineus 116

Mother's full name and No Amly Kapekang 116

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion A.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

mark 11 Joe Apopineus
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Cecile Cassire
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. L. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Suomi Lapsi* Band *Ernest Harrows* #116
Child's name *Rita Gopin* Age *4* Weight *3.5*
Height *37 1/2"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *99* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

No Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NAME OF PUPIL *Michael Monahan* SCHOOL DURING *1910-1911* GRADE *10*

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Parents	Address	State of Education	Remarks
166								
161		M	W	R	Monahan	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
162		M	W	R	Francis	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
163		M	W	R	Stephen	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
164		M	W	R	Joseph Bagady	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
165		M	W	R	Peter Rahay	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
166		M	W	R	Peter Michonach	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
167		M	W	R	Stephen Louis	St. John's, Nfld.	10	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Parents	Address	State of Education	Remarks
0111		F	W	R	Annie Spence	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
57		M	W	R	Robert Sands	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
83		M	W	R	John Fisher	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
92		M	W	R	Gordon Sweeney	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
121		M	W	R	Robert Hight	St. John's, Nfld.	10	
153		M	W	R	Edmund Acknowledges	St. John's, Nfld.	10	

Indian Affairs. (C. 10, Volume 6221, file 472-40, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

144:7M

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Oct. 7th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, 1943, also nineteen applications for admission, as well as discharge forms for the same quarter.

It is noted that Rita Ajopinace, listed as pupil No. 0190 is under school age, but since she has no one to look after her, it is recommended that she be admitted to the McIntosh school.


Indian Agent.

Encls.

GS:K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

141:7M
:73

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Oct. 6th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

From time to time we have applications for admission from the Indian Residential Schools in this Agency listing pupils whose names are spelled entirely different from those shown in our Census books and Treaty Pay-Lists. We have suggested to the school authorities that the names be shown exactly as on the Treaty tickets in order that there will be no confusion or difficulty in identifying the children at a later date. Since this request has not always been complied with, it is recommended that the Department issue instructions to the school authorities that the children's names must be listed the same as appears on their Treaty tickets.


Indian Agent.

(11)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 15, 1943.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the McIntosh Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following pupils:

Elizabeth Muscu,	Martin Ackmeopines am,	Stephen Konkane,
Helene Sagady,	Michel Moniane,	Joseph Sagady,
Stephen Gossie,	Wilfréd Gossie	Sara Sagady,
Suzanna Sagay,	Marcelline Moniane,	Christine Guinnal,
Charlotte Mikonnab,	Ktiennette Muscu,	Vernique Muscu,
	and Peter Sagay.	

The discharge of the following is also approved:

Therese Kapakang	No. 081	John Fisher	No. 83
Annie Spence	0111	Gordon Eueky	92
Anita Matinet	0143	Robert Kijik	121
Robert Sands	57	Ktienne Ackmeopineckaus	No. 153

Applications have not been forwarded for No. 169, 170, 0191, 0192 and 0193. It is also noted that No. 100 David Talbastler and 0171 Rosetta Monias were shown on the June discharge. There is no correspondence on our files re- discharge. Kindly explain this omission.

Philip Phelan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Quebec Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Joe Nikiya

Age 8

Name of Band White Sand

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Maurice Nikiya Nikiya

Mother's full name and No. Barbara Metiniet

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

school for

Maurice Nikiya
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

• Blanche A. Nenette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 496

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (R 10), Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Senior Lookout Band White Land
Child's name Joe Nibija Nigidja Age 8 Weight 70
Height 4 ft 6 in Is child undernourished? No
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

18. 10. 43 Time of day 7:00 PM

B. J. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1913

Sir—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McDutort Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ...

English name Luc

Age 12

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 5190

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No Mavis Anne Duzes

Parents living or dead

State of child's health Good

Religion

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for years

Yes Mavis Anne Duzes
marks (Signature of father) Mother

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Blanche A. Monette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edw. A. Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Swain Lookout* Band *Fort Hope* #190
 Child's name *Luc* Age *12* Weight *94*
 Height *5ft* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98.5* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No*

Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

18.10.43 Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1943

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLutosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name Simons

Age .. 8

Name of Band Port Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. 18

Father's full name and No. Thomas Monmans #18

Mother's full name and No. Lena Atchiripinskaw

Parents living or dead .. Mother dead

State of child's health .. Good

Religion .. R

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended .. no school for .. years

Thomas Monmans
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to parent or guardian and that the contents were read by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Superior Lookout Band Fort Hope #189
Child's name Simon Monnais Age 8 Weight 64
Height 4 ft 3 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Terrific 4+

Date 18.10.43

Time of day 11:15 AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Mr Lutorb Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Maggie*

Age *6*

Name of Band *White Sound*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#112*

Father's full name and No. *Frederic Wanakamish #112*

Mother's full name and No. *Josephine Wenagijik #112*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *Is*

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended *no* school for *has* years

Frederic Wanakamish
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Swiss Lookout Band White Land
 Child's name Maggie Wanakanik Age 6 Weight 7
 Height 3 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 18.10.43 Time of day 10:00 AM
G. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 13

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McLutosh Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Lucene Nodis*

Age *12*

Name of Band *White Sand*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ** 131*

Father's full name and No. *Nodis * 131*

Mother's full name and No. *Mariam Litch * 131*

Parents living or dead *Father dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R. C.*

Does applicant speak English? *no*

Previously attended *no* school for .. years

Mariam Litch
mark (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Blanche R. Macnetten
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. S. Litch
Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name Irene Nodis Age 12 Weight 30
 Height 5 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Yes
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

Is there any of the following? This child is permanently blind in her left eye. This according to her history dates from early childhood and is congenital. Her left eye should be treated.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 18/43 Time of day 11 P. M.

B. M. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15

1883

Sir, —

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Lucie

Age 6

Name of Band Troch Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 200

Father's full name and No Moris Sagady 200

Mother's full name and No Mary Mowian 200

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for no years

mark (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Blanche H. Macnetter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 496
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sever Lapkout Band Fort Hope #200
 Child's name Lucie Sagady Age 6 Weight 45
 Height 3 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.5 from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 18. 10. 43 Time of day 10:40

W. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1943

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the One Lutook Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Nancy

Age 8

Name of Band Trot Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 200

Father's full name and No Morris Sagady 200

Mother's full name and No Mary Monious 200

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for

(Signature of father)

Note--If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE--All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Swine Lookout Band Fort Hope #200
 Child's name Nancy Sagady Age 8 Weight 50
 Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? head, cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 18.10.43

Time of day 11 AM

S. J. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15

1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Hancy

Age 10

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #189

Father's full name and No Thomas Inouans #189

Mother's full name and No Iena Atchipineskew #189

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for no years

us
mark Thomas Inouans
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Blanche A. Macnetta
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. A. Macnetta

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 408
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Indian Lookout* Band *Fort Hare* # *189*
 Child's name *Nancy Monahan* Age *10* Weight *80*
 Height *4 ft 11 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98°* - If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *18.10.43* Time of day *11:30 AM*

J. H. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M1

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Oct. 23rd, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 15th, File 140-7-10, with request to Quarterly Returns of the McIntosh School, we are enclosing herewith application for admission forms for pupils 100, 170, 0191, 0193 and 0193, as well as discharge forms for pupils 100 and 0171, as requested.

Applications for admission are also enclosed for Irene Nodin, No. 121 Whitehead Band, Maggie Mackijick No. 112 Whitehead Band, and Joe Niditch, No. 112 Whitehead Band.


Indian Agent.

Encls.

/K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1943.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of October 23rd,
the following persons are recommended for discharge:

Henry Monious,
Lucie Monious,
Joe Nikys.

Irene Nodin,
Maggie Wanakamik,

Simeon Moniaus,
Luc Quizien.

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 100

No. 0171

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent to Father Plourde

Ottawa,
November 11, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I understand that pupils 046 and 048 have recently returned to the McIntosh Residential School. In view of the fact that these girls are orphans and the special circumstances in each case, it has been decided to allow grant for them until you find it possible for them to secure employment. I trust that you will be successful in doing so in the near future. In any case it should be distinctly understood that grant will not be allowed for them for a longer period than to June 30, 1944. If they have not been discharged in the meantime they will have to be discharged on that date.

Yours truly,

Philip Melan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MoIntosh Indian Residential School
MoIntosh Ont. November 17th. 1943

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Dear Sir:-

Thanks for leaving pupils No 046 & 048 another year at School. But I think that my request was not well understood. Pupil 048 who is the oldest one, left the school sometimes in June and went to work on a good catholic family at Sioux Lookout. Although lonesome, she did not return to the school and according the last news I believe she will keep up with her work. I consider her case definitively settled and her name is not going to be shown in my returns.

Pupils no 046 came back in the beginning of September and I am glad you have approved her readmission in school for another year.

Yours very truly

E. Tremblay
Tremblay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

111-7-10

Ottawa,
November 22, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant,
in which you advise that pupil 048 is working
and I trust that her case is now definitely
settled. As you were informed in official letter
of November 11, grant will be allowed for pupil
048 to June 30, 1944.

Yours truly,

111-7-10,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. C. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1944

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Dec. 9th, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of October 26th, File 130-7-10, with respect to Departmental approval of Admissions to the McIntosh Indian Residential School, we wish to advise that the name of pupil 0192, Nancy Sagutch (Sagadj) was omitted. Her application for admission was forwarded with our letter of October 23rd. Kindly advise in this regard.

G. Swartman
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 14, 1943.

Mr. G. Swartmen, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of December 14th, the Department approves the admission of Nancy Sagutch (Sagadj) No. 0192 to the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 10

1943

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLachlan Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Paul Emilio

Age 3

Name of Band Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Paul Land

Mother's full name and No. Rosa Inkotahikijik

Parents living or dead Both dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

school for _____ years

This child is an orphan who has no immediate relatives capable of looking after him.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Blanche A. Monette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Levesque
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Grassy Narrows
Child's name Paul Emile Lands Age 3 Weight 29
Height 35" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

No

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Normal Normal

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No - See below

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Has been under treatment for lung tuberculosis since 11/43
11/43 having been under treatment for lung tuberculosis -- this is
now arrested and safe.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Jan. 9/44 Time of day 11.30 A. M.

Henry Taylor M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

At the quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF AN
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ont., January 11, 1944.

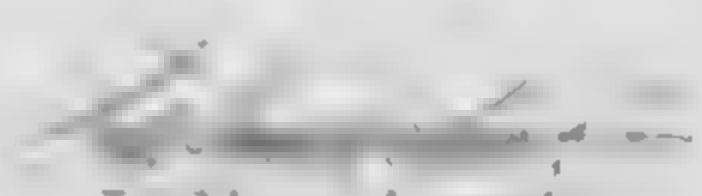
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the period ended December 31st, 1943, as well as Application for Admission on behalf of Elsie Scott. Although Pupil No. 172 is under school age, his admission is requested since he has only recently returned from Sanatorium and both his parents are dead. The Principal also wishes to have Pupil 0197 admitted, stating that this girl's mother is sick and unable to look after her.

Father Perrault also asks the discharge of the following pupils who are fourteen years or over, and wish to remain at home to help their parents:

No. 110 Robert Spence
111 William Fisher
119 Samuel Kejick
146 Steve Wahasona
0169 Marcelline Gesick.

Requisition for Material required at the McIntosh School is also enclosed.


Indian Agent.

Encls.

/K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 18, 1944.

Mr. G. Swartmen, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of January 11th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the McIntosh Indian Residential School:

No. 172 Paul Lands and No. 0197

The discharge of the following is also approved:

aff
No. 110 Robert Spence, No. 119 Samuel Kejick,
111 William Fisher, 146 Steve Wabasona,
0169 Marcelline Gessick

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONT. & THE
INDIAN SER.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

130-7 10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M1



Sioux Lookout, Ont., January 28th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Please advise if the admission of Elsie Scott, No. 454 Albany Band, listed as pupil No. 0196 on the December 31st Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School, is approved. Her name was not included with the list contained in your letter of January 18th, File 130-7-10.


H. Stewart,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 8 1943

Sir,—

Mr. J. L. ...

therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Elsie*

Age *11*

Name of Band *Albany*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#454*

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No *Maggie Scott #454*

Parents living or dead *Dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *Y*

Previously attended school for years

Mr. J. L. ...
(Signature of father) guardian

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Blanche Monette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Schwartzman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Medical Res. Station #454
 Child's name Elmer Age 11 Weight 90
 Height 5'8 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

He is a good looking, healthy, active boy. He is a good student and a good worker. He is a good citizen and a good member of his community.

Date Dec. 7/43 Time of day

G. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

17-7-10

Ottawa, February 3, 1944.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of January 28th, the Department approves the admission of Elsie Scott to the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

Philip Thelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ABSENCE OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING SCHOOL YEAR 1929-30

QUANTITY 10

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 29 30	Date of Discharge 19 30 31	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, other name)		QUANTITY
					Father	Mother	
1	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10
2	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10
3	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10
4	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10
5	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10
6	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10
7	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10
8	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10
9	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10
10	John Smith	1929	1930		L	M	10

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			Total of Indirect Charges (See Form LA 411)	Total of Indirect Charges (See Form LA 411)
		Years	Months	Days		
1	John Smith	1	0	0		
2	John Smith	1	0	0		
3	John Smith	1	0	0		
4	John Smith	1	0	0		
5	John Smith	1	0	0		
6	John Smith	1	0	0		
7	John Smith	1	0	0		
8	John Smith	1	0	0		
9	John Smith	1	0	0		
10	John Smith	1	0	0		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 12 1911

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLutich Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper

Indian name of child

English name Victor

Age 12

Name of Band Trichers River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 373

Father's full name and No. Isaac Wesley 373

Mother's full name and No. Hellie Murdock 373

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R C

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended No school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Blanche Alice Monette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band 373 Fisher River
Child's name Victor Mesley Age 12 Weight 92
Height 5 ft Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Day Time of day 5:00 p.m.

A. L. Bull M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario, April 6, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the period ended March 31st, 1944, as well as Application for Admission on behalf of Victor Weasley, No. 373 Fisher River Band.


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 20, 1944.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont..

With reference to y ur letter of April 6th, the Department approves the admission of No. 173 Victor Wesley to the McIntosh Residential School.

Please forward application for No.0197 Beatrice Lerens who entered 1st November.

The following are all over sixteen years of age and you should request discharge at the end of June:

No. 132 No. 046 No.086 No.090

No grant has been requested for the last three quarters for the following:

No.143	No. 144	No.148	No.156	No.0104
0158	0157	0156	0150	0128
0159	0160	0165	0176	0177

If there is no possibility of their returning to school, kindly request discharge.

No. 148 Nlie Webosone is shown on Return as "Dead". Did this pupil die at School, Hospital or at Home?

Sixty-six days have been deducted from total attendance for children shown as being in hospital.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 15, 1913

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian School at [illegible]
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Beatrice*

Age *3*

Name of Band *Grassy Narrows*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *4117*

Father's full name and No. *Adlard Lareus 4117*

Mother's full name and No. *Lola Annis 4117*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R. C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *100* school *1*

*Note: The Director of this child is [illegible] and that the undersigned
made arrangements for the child's admission to this school and
did not return to the application of the child's mother or guardian
must forward full explanatory note*

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Blanche A. Monette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

L. Swartzman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux' Lookout Band Grassy Narrows #117
Child's name Beatrice Iassena Age 3 Weight 34
Height 36 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 27th., 1944 Time of day 5:00 p.m.

B. Z. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-10

Ottawa,
May 9, 1911.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

We have just received the application from the father of two children for the admission of his children to the nearest Indian residential school. The father states that the father of the child requested that one be placed in a residential school, but this request alone is not sufficient to justify his admission to a residential school. The application from above states that the child is only three years of age and that both parents are living. Are there any special reasons why they could not consent to the child being in a residential school? The only reply would be that the child is too young to be admitted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
MINES AND INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario, May 1, 1911.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Beatrice Iassens,
No. 117 Grassy Narrows Band.

Referring to your letter of May 8th,
File 130-7-10, with respect to the above noted,
we are attaching herewith copy of letter recently
received from the Reverend Principal of the McIntosh
Indian Residential School concerning this child.

It is recommended that her admission to
the school be authorized.

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. G. Swartman
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Principal

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, May 25, 1944.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of May 22,
the Department approves the admission of Beatrice
Iassene to the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Evelyn

Age 5

Name of Band Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 127

Father's full name and No. David Assin 127

Mother's full name and No. Maria Ann Agapian 127

Parents living or dead Living, mother not giving care to child

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended McIntosh school for

David Assin

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name Evelyn Annis Age 5 Weight 42
 Height 42 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 10th 1944 Time of day 11.00 P.M.

A. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name Cecil Penematang (Abraham)

Age 6

Name of Band Pong Lac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #58

Father's full name and No ?

Mother's full name and No ?

Parents living or dead ?

State of child's health Good

Religion B. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father) guardian

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Robert A. Nequette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

C. L. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Lucil *6* *59*
Child's name *Lucil* Age *6* Weight *59*
Height *50* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *88* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day *11.00.*

G. L. Bell. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Indian Residential School Indian Residential School Indian Residential School

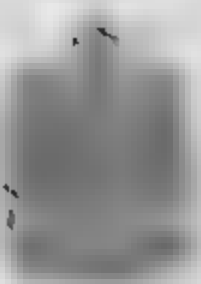
No.	NAME	Admission	Discharge	Band	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name.)	Parents	upon entering
101	John McEwen	10/1/10	10/1/10		John McEwen		
102	Archie McEwen	10/1/10	10/1/10		Archie McEwen		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	REASONS IN THE SCHOOL	STATUS OF EDUCATION	Trade or occupation
101	John McEwen	10/1/10	6 Grade	
102	Archie McEwen	10/1/10	6 Grade	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 472-10, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Bloux Lookout, Ontario,
July 6th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa,

Enclosed herewith please find Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the period ended June 30th, also applications for admission for the following pupils:

No. 0198 - Evelyn Assin
174 - Cecil Penetewang

The Reverend Principal also asks the discharge of the following pupils:

No. 046 - Emerentienne Nenaogejik
090 - Marie Paule Kejick
0104 - Madeline Necanapenace
132 - Raymond Kwatibens
143 - John Ice
156 - Archie Melvor

It is recommended that these admissions and discharges be approved. We are attaching copy of letter from Rev. Father Perrault regarding same.

J. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McIntosh Indian Residential School
McIntosh Ont. July 4th. 1944

Mr. G. S. Hartman
Indian Agent
Sioux Lookout, Ont

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing the names of two new children
to be accepted to School.

Pupil 0193 Evelyn Assin is under school age, but being
neglected by her mother, her father asked me
to take her at school.

Pupil 174 Cecil Penewatang (Abraham) Mrs. Pierre Penewatang
is the grand mother of Cecil. She has adopted
him at birth and has always looked after him
since. Her husband died last year and being
old herself, she can no longer care for the boy

The following children are to be discharged; they are of
the age limit or not expected to come back.

046 Emerentienne Nenaogijik	Raymond Kwatibens	132
090 Marie Paule Kijik	John Ice	143
0104 Madeleine Micanipinens	Archie Molvor.. ..	156

As for pupil 086 Suzanne Fergusson she is 17 year old,
but is absolutely orphan and does not know where to go.
Just now she is at the Sanatorium, she is expected to
come out in a few months, but being of delicate health
it would be preferable for her to stay at School for
the rest of the academic year.

Hoping my requests be favoured
I remain, Sincerely yours

C. Penewatang

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Mr. G. Swartmen, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of July 6th,
the Department approves the admission of No. 0198
Nvelyn Assin and No. 174 Cecil Penetewang.

The discharge of the following is also approved:

1	Emerentienne Nenaggejik
1	Marie Paule Kejick
1	Madeline Neenanapenace
1	Raymond Kwatibens
1	John Ice
1	Archie McIvor

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Indian Falls*

SCHOOL LEAVING

QUARTER, 19*12*

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD		REMARKS
					Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name.	Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name.	
1	<i>Martin's Falls</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
2	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>Thomas Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
3	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>Edmund Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
4	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
5	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
6	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
7	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
8	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
9	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
10	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
11	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
12	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
13	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
14	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
15	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
16	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
17	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
18	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
19	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
20	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
21	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
22	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
23	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
24	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
25	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
26	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
27	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
28	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
29	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
30	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
31	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
32	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
33	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
34	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
35	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
36	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
37	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
38	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
39	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
40	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
41	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
42	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
43	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
44	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
45	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
46	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
47	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
48	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
49	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
50	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
51	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
52	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
53	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
54	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
55	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
56	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
57	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
58	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
59	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
60	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
61	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
62	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
63	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
64	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
65	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
66	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
67	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
68	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
69	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
70	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
71	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
72	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
73	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
74	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
75	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
76	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
77	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
78	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
79	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
80	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
81	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
82	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
83	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
84	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
85	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
86	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
87	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
88	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
89	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
90	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
91	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
92	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
93	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
94	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
95	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
96	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
97	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
98	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
99	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	
100	<i>Fort Hope</i>	10	M	I	<i>John Martin</i>	<i>L</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

STATE OF EDUCATION

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE

REASONS FOR SAME

QUARTER, 1907

SCHOOL DURING *Sept. Term*

Discharge of Pupils at the end of the term

No.	NAME OF PUPIL	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			NAME OF PARENT	NAME OF PUPIL	NAME OF PUPIL	NAME OF PUPIL
		Years	Months	Days				
1001	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1002	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1003	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1004	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1005	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1006	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1007	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1008	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1009	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1010	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME OF PUPIL	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			NAME OF PARENT	NAME OF PUPIL	NAME OF PUPIL	NAME OF PUPIL
		Years	Months	Days				
1011	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1012	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1013	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1014	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1015	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1016	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1017	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1018	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1019	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>
1020	<i>John Thomas</i>	1	0	0	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 10th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th, 1944, also forms for the admission of the following pupils:

0199 Mary Jane Misen	0206 Catharine Achneepineskam
0200 Lucy Mikanob	0207 Angelique Achneepineskam
0201 Cecile Tshisakwe	0208 Madeline Moonies
0202 Elsie Tshisakwe	0209 Dora Land
0203 Elizabeth Gosis	0210 Agnes Beaver
0204 Isabella Achneepineskam	175 Mathew Beaver
0205 Eliza Achneepineskam	176 Gabriel Sagutch
177 J. B. Sapay	

Applications for admission of the above pupils will be forwarded as soon as received from the Principal. Pupil 175 is under school age and an orphan. He was being kept by his grandparents, but they are too old to look after him properly, and his admission to the school is requested.

The Reverend Principal also requests the discharge of the following pupils:

0119 Rose Tenesco
0157 Margaret Spence
0158 Alice Bird
144 Cyril Ice


J. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
~~the Indian school at~~ ~~the Indian school at~~
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name *Jean Baptiste*

Age 6

Name of Band *273 Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *273*

Father's full name and No *Alex. Lafay #273*

Mother's full name and No *Irene Achneepimukun #273*

Parents living or dead *Father dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *17*

Does applicant speak English? *Yes*

Previously attended

school for .. years

(Signature of father) *mother*

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Seaview Lookout* Band *Fort Hope* # *273*
Child's name *John Baptiste Lafreny* Age *6* Weight *51*
Height *42* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 12/44* Time of day *10:00 AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McLosh Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name *Gabriel*

Age *6*

Name of Band *Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. *Wilfrid Saguteh*

Mother's full name and No. *Sara Amakahan*

Parents living or dead *Mother dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No*

school for

Wilfrid Saguteh
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

R. J. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Storix Lokout* Paul *Storix Lokout*
Child's name *Gabriel Saguteh* Age *6* Weight *64*
Height *45* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Incultash Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Mathew

Age 3

Name of Band Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #121

Father's full name and No. Jean Louis Beaver #121

Mother's full name and No. Anne Marie Loon #121

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion H. P.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No his school for

(Signature of father)
Jean Louis Beaver

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is admitted as a grant-earning pupil

E. Brant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chawarman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." In cases of neglected child, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Sivier Lakout* Band *Dr. J. J. J.*
Child's name *Mathewir Beaver* Age *3*
Height *3.6* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature .. *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 1908*

Time of day *11:30*

J. J. J.
M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLutah Indians Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Agnes

Age 6

Name of Band Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #121

Father's full name and No. Jean Louis Beaver #121

Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Lebeater #121

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended no

this
mark

school for

(Signature of father)

grand father

Note: If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 40b

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name... *Agnes Beaver* ... Age... *6* ... Weight... *21*
Height... *45* ... Is child undernourished? ... *No* ... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ... *No* ... Any defect of vision? ... *No*
of hearing? ... *No* ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? ... *No* ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate... *72* ... Temperature... *98* ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Enlarged tonsils

Date... *Oct 12/44* ... Time of day... *9:30 AM*

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1944

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Saskatchewan Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Sora

Age 12

Name of Band Sasheew

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 258

Father's full name and No Edwards Band 258

Mother's full name and No Edwards Band 258

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended

school for

Edwards Band

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Suivre Lakout* Band *Lac Seul* # *258*
Child's name *Bora Land* Age *12* Weight *59*
Height *49* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has enlarged tonsils

Time

Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McIntosh Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Madelaine*

Age *6*

Name of Band *Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#189*

Father's full name and No *Thomas Momains #189*

Mother's full name and No *Lena Atchiespineskum #189*

Parents living or dead *Mother dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R. C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No* school for

Thomas Momains
mak (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Barnett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Swain Lookout Band Fort Hope
Child's name Madeleine Age 6
Height 48 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 10 1910

Time of day 2:30 P.M.

G. Z. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian School, to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Angelique

Name of Band Martin's Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jacob Achmepinkun

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Monian

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion 1st

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for 1 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—If child is a child of a deceased or neglected child, or a child of a child of a deceased or neglected child, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

101

Agency *Sevix Lake* Band *Martin's Falls*
 Child's name *Angelique* Age *10* Weight *89*
 Height *56* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
McLinton Indian Residential School
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Catherine

Age 11

Name of Band Martin's Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No Jacob Achuepiumkum

Mother's full name and No Maggie Monias

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion H.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

school for years

his
Jacob Achuepiumkum
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The principal must also certify that the child is
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name *Catherine* Age *11* Weight *109*
Height *60* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98 1/10* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has enlarged tonsils

Date

Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name ElizaAge 9Name of Band Martin's Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste AtchnepinushkanMother's full name and No. Marie HapeshisParents living or dead LivingState of child's health GoodReligion H.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for no years

Jean Baptiste Atchnepinushkan
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" and "No. of child's annuity is paid." In cases of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Swire Lookout* *Swire Lookout*
 Child's name *Eliza*
 Height *52 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *10/10/10* Time of day *10:10 AM*
W. J. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th

1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Isabella

Age 11

Name of Band Martin's Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jean Baptiste Atchnefimuskan

Mother's full name and No. Marie Heperhis

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion B.C.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no

school for . . . years

Jean Baptiste Atchnefimuskan
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

E. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Swain Lookout Band Martin's Falls
Child's name Isabella Age 11 Weight 91
Height 58 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 12/44 Time of day 1:30

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLutah Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Elizabeth

Age 6

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Marcel Louis

Mother's full name and No. Louise Hukoukot

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name Elizabeth Lois Age 6 Weight 34
Height 41 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defects of body or mind? No Any defects of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 97 ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Elice

Age 7

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. David Tshisakwe

Mother's full name and No. Sarah

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for years

David Tshisakwe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name Erie Tahirov Age 3 Weight 16.5
 Height 43 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Mr Lutorb Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name *Pecilia*

Age *12*

Name of Band *Fox Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. *David Tshirakwe*

Mother's full name and No. *Sarah*

Parents living or dead *living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *A.C.*

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for

David Tshirakwe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Name Lakout Band Tort Hope
Child's name Georgette Lakout Age 7 1/2 Weight 9.6
Height 61 Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11/1/11

Time of day 10:15 AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1944

I hereby make application for admission of the above named child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Lucie

Age 8

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 45

Father's full name and No. Zakari Mikonaot

Mother's full name and No. Mary Sagutch

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for no years

Zakari Mikonaot
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

E. Benoit
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Seaside Lookout* Band *Fort Hope* #45
 Child's name *Lucie Mironash* Age *8* Weight *60*
 Height *48* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *Yes* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has a congenital dislocation of hip

Date *Oct 12/44* Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Mary Jane

Age 12 1/4

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 197

Father's full name and No William Hines 197

Mother's full name and No Sara Hines 197

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

school for

William Hines
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

E. B. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Robert Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sevier Lookout Band Tot Hape # 197
 Child's name Mary Jane Innes Age 14 Weight 112
 Height 61 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 1911 Time of day 2:30

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE #44:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ont., Oct. 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith please find Physical Examination and Application for Admission forms for admission of the following pupils to the McIntosh Indian Residential School, referred to in our letter of October 10th:

0199 Mary Jane Misen	0206 Catharine Achneepineskam
0200 Lucy Mikanob	0207 Angelique Ackneepineskam
0201 Cecile Tshisakwe	0208 Madeline Moonias
0202 Elsie Tshisakwe	0209 Dora Land
0203 Elizabeth Gosis	0210 Agnes Beaver
0204 Isabella Achneepineskam	175 Mathew Beaver
0205 Eliza Achneepineskam	176 Gabriel Sagutch
177 Jean Baptiste Sapay	


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Received October 14th

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mt. Pleasant Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Mugoin Marie Bird

Age 7

Name of Band Monteiths Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 211

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No. Loddis Shokomona

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

Peter Bird

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev. Geo. Ed. Inseane Turdummay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." Minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9246

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Chapleau* Band *Constance*
 Child's name *Gregoire, Marius Bird* Age 7 Weight
 Height *4 - 3* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
 of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *yes*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *yes*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them *enlarged cervical*
T. B. cutaneous sore right side of face.

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98* feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Radiography of lungs a yr
reveal active tuberculosis.
His older brother is in sanatorium

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Heart Ont Oct 14/47* Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Galitrah (Col. 14-11)

Sir,—

I hereby apply for admission of the above named child into
the *McIntosh* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended school for years

[Signature]

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400
R 9245

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Rita John George* Band *Constance Lake*
Child's name *42-2 in* Age *8* Weight *66*
Height *42-2 in* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *no*

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *98 1/2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Temporary teeth to be extracted

Date *sent out Oct 14/44* Time of day *5 P.M.*

J. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Labstock, October the 14th 1944

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the McEntosh Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended Y.C.U. school for

John John Grog
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Chapleau* Band *Constance Lake*
Child's name *Suzanne John George* Age *7* Weight *52*
Height *7* - *2* Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *nil*

Pulse rate *84-92* Temperature *98.5* If reversed *no*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Heard Ont Oct 11/44* Time of day *5 P.*

J. L. Hubin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lestock, October the 14th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the... Mc Intosh Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

Louis John George

English name

Age

10

Name of Band

Constance L

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

none

school for

John John George
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Rev Geo. E. Bussell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thatcher
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 408
R 9245

(4)

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Chapleau* Band *Constance Lake*
Child's name *Louis John George* Age *10* Weight *72*
Height *4-7* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them *one cervical gland enlarge*
on each side

Pulse rate *76* Temperature *98.8* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Heart. ant Oct 14/44* (Date of day)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 7 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Sebastian

Age 7

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 328

Father's full name and No. Bartholomew Louis 328 (Lussier)

Mother's full name and No. ? 328

Parents living or dead Mother sick at hospital,

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

school for

his Bartholomew Louis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

E. Baillargeon D.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chapman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Seivie Lookout Band Trot Hape # 328

Child's name Sebastian Age 7 Weight 55

Height 42 Chest 30 Arms 24 This child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 1900 Time of day 9.00 P.M.

A. L. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 11 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indians Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Thomas

Age 5

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #289

Father's full name and No Marcel Dussier #289

Mother's full name and No Louise Mikonach #289

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion X

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

X Marcel Dussier
mark (Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

E. Baillargeon O.M.S. M. Swarbrick
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Swain Lookout* Band *Fort Smith*
 Child's name *Thomas* Age *5*
 Height *3 ft 8 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *94* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day *11:50 AM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 13 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McLure Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name *Harry*

Age *5*

Name of Band *Martin's Falls*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Mother's full name and No *Clara Snipe*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *A.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *no*

Previously attended *no* school for years

Clara Snipe
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 408

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sevin Lookout Band Martin's Falls
 Child's name Harry Age 5 Weight 40
 Height 3 ft 9 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day 8:40 P.M.

A. E. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada

December 23, 1914

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McIntosh Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Lynace*

Age *6*

Name of Band *White Sand*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *221*

Father's full name and No. *Michel Moratibens 221*

Mother's full name and No. *Agnes Menagizig*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *P. E.*

Does applicant speak English? *no*

Previously attended *no* school for *no* years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

A. Swarbrick
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Weight _____
Is child undernourished?..... *No*
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
of hearing?..... *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate .. *82* Temperature .. *97.7* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

No Syphilis?..... *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 23 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLetch Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (182)
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 221
Father's full name and No. Michel Horatibens 221
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Nenaogijig 221
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. E. Baillargeon D.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. L. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 408

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Swain Lookout Band White Sand #221
 Child's name Joseph Age 14 Weight 114
 Height 60 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

medic 1 of left ear

Time of day 10:30

G. H. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the _____ Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Louis
Age 9
Name of Band Constance Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 22
Father's full name and No. Johnny John #22
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Spence #22
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health _____
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years
mark _____
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. E. Baillangeon P.M. _____
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406 (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Indian Residential School at St. John's, Nfld.*

Child's name *Louis*

Height *55*

Is child undernourished? *No*

Any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?

of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *84* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Seen by dentist on his next visit.

Time of day *8:10 PM*

G. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Marius

Age 7

Name of Band Constance Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1

Father's full name and No. Peter Bird #1

Mother's full name and No. Loddie Jonomona #1

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion M.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for no years

Marius

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Height *4.9* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

January *28/43* Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15

1914

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (6212)
English name Suzanne
Age 7
Name of Band Constance Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 22
Father's full name and No. Johnny John George #22
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Spence #22
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion A.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended no school for

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 40b

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Swiss Lookout* Band *Countance Lake #22*
Child's name *Suzanne* Age *7* Weight *57*
Height *51* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *86* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day *2:30 PM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 42-43, p. 114)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ...

English name Rita

Age 8

Name of Band Constance Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #22

Father's full name and No. Johnny John George #22

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Spence #22

Parents living or dead Father dead

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

Agnes Spence
(Signature of father)
mother

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

C. R. ...
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

James Andrew Macdonald
Name of child
Date of examination
Age of child
Sex of child

Height... *50* Is child undernourished?..... *No*
Any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? ..
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate... *80* Temperature ... *98* .. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day *7:50* ..

A. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 23, 1944.

Mr. F. Matters, Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ontario.

With reference to the applications for the admission of the following children to the McIntosh Indian Residential School, the Department approves their admission:

Louis John George,
Suzanne John George,
Rita John George,
Margaret John George.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1944.

Mr. G. Smartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont..

With reference to your letter of October 17th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the McIntosh Indian Residential School:

No. 0199	Mary Jane Mison,
0200	Lucy Mikanob,
0201	Cecile Tahisakwe,
0202	Elsie Tahisakwe,
0203	Elisabeth Gosis,
0204	Isabella Aohneepineskam,
0205	Elisa Aohneepineskam,
0206	Catharine Aohneepineskam,
0207	Angeline Aohneepineskam,
0208	Madeline Noonias,
0209	Dora Land,
0210	Agnes Beaver,
175	Mathew Beaver,
176	Gabriel Sagutch,
177	Jean Baptiste Sapay.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 26, 1944.

Rev. C. Perreault, O.M.I. Principal, McIntosh
Indian Residential School, McIntosh, Ontario.

No. 172 Paul Kyle Laird is shown as
"Drowned" yet sixty-two days holiday grant is
requested. Kindly forward particulars.

No. 026 Susanne Ferguson is shown as
seventeen years of age. Is there any special
reason for her remaining in school?

With regard to the following, if there
is no possibility of their returning, kindly
request their discharge.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

#12
McIntosh Indian Residential School
McIntosh Ont. October 30th. 1944

Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Dear Sir:-

Regarding your letter of October 26.

No 172 Paul Emile Land was drowned in July but the holiday allowance has always been placed block form so this is the reason for the 62 days allowance. It is the same case for Beatrice Iacobs who died during the holidays at home, the allowance is made for the full 62 days.

No 086 Susanne Ferguson is an orphan, she is now at the Dynevor San. In a few months she will return to the school until we can place her in a suitable home. We are giving special attention to this child because of her poor health and also for the reason that she has no relatives whatsoever to care for her. We would appreciate greatly you leaving her on the list again this year.

Hoping to have your kind attention for this particular case

I am Sincerely Yours

E. Turcotte

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. Police, Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded for your

Information NOV 1 1944

Officer i/c of C. I. B.

FILE NUMBER, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-100

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OUR FILE NO. 100-7-100-17

YOUR FILE NO.

To: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

Report dated October 25, 1944,
forwarded for your information.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

January 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch.

In Acct. with Mrs. Alex Granier,
 Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
 TERMS \$1.00 per day.

TERMS \$1.00 per day.

[illegible]

Justice Affairs. (HQ 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Circuit No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Mrs. Alex Grenier...

Address..... **Sinox Lookout, Ontario.**

3.500

Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1876

Voucher No. 361

O. Swartman, Agent

Date... January 8th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE
INDIAN
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontar .
January 16th, 1944 .

We are enclosing herewith Quarterly Returns from
the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the period ended
December 31st, 1944. The Reverend Principal requests the
admission of the following pupils:

Mita Georges
Suzanne Georges
James Pail

180 Marius Eird

Juliette Assin
Isabelle Land
177 Louisa Assin
Henriette Pitikwan

that ti

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1900-1901 OF PUPILS AT THE Indian Residential School DURING December 1900

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Periods in School	State of Education	Trade or Industry Taught and Practised	Remarks
176	Peter Georges	Oct 15	8			
177	James Peck	9	36			
178	James Peck	9	36			
179	John	10	37			
180	John	10	37			
181	Louis Georges	11	38			
182	John	11	38			
183	Ignace	12	39			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	Name of Pupil	Age	Periods in School	State of Education	Trade or Industry Taught and Practised	Remarks
0113						
0177						

Not expected to come back

Age 11

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Y. Discharges
Please See Footnote
for Book children
also re-admission
girl 23 yrs of age
Applications required for
(1910)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 31, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the McIntosh Residential School, I am returning the state that they are members of the Roman Catholic Church, while you state that your records show them to discuss this difference with the Principal of the McIntosh School. It is possible that he has some information that would affect these applications.

The Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:- 88; 97; 112; 088; 0105; 0113; and 0177.

I have noted the information you supplied regarding Marie Abraham. This girl is 23 years of age and consequently is not eligible as a grant-earning pupil at an Indian residential school. However, I note the reason for having her placed in that institution and have submitted your letter to the Acting Medical Superintendent, Dr. Moore, with a view to having him arrange reimbursement to the school management from the Medical Appropriation. You should hear from Dr. Moore in the near future.

Please forward application forms for numbers 182 and 183.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (82-16, Volume 021, file 47-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1914

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Marie Abraham

Age 22

Name of Band Long Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Unknown - Dead

Mother's full name and No. Unknown - Dead

Parents living or dead Dead

State of child's health Fair

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended McIntosh I. R. S. school for
First admitted Sept. 21st, 1913.

(Signature of father)

Carl is an orphan

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

McKean

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. Swartman

G. Swartman Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Sioux Lookout..... Band.....Long Lac
 Child's name.....Marie Abraham..... Age.....25..... Weight.....
 Height.....5' 4"..... Is child undernourished?.....No..... Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....yes..... Any defect of vision?.....no
 of hearing?.....no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them This girl has a moderately advanced
quiescent, non-bacillary tuberculosis. She has had a phrenicotomy
extrapleural pneumothorax done in Fort William Sanatorium and was
discharged from there in October 1944. Since then she has had/pneumo
refills to her left chest bi-monthly at my office

Pulse rate 70..... Temperature 98..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

January 22, 1945..... Time of day.....5.45 P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 1 1945

7-13
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:EM:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
January 25th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

035
Re: Marie Abraham,
No. 104 Long Lac Band. 235 13

1/27/45
W. J. H.
This girl, from the McIntosh Indian Residential School, was admitted to the Fort William Sanatorium about February 1st, 1943. This was authorized by Department letter 451-1 February 1st, 1943. She was discharged from the Sanatorium in September 1944 and had to take pneumothorax treatments. It appears that she went to Winnipeg intending to secure light work and continue her pneumo treatments at the same time. Inspector Hamilton decided that the best plan would be for her to return to the McIntosh Indian Residential School from which she could come to Sioux Lookout for treatments as required.

I do not know why Application for Admission was not forwarded before this date, but it is recommended that her application for re-admission under these special circumstances be approved.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120-7-10

COPY

January 31, 1945

Re: Mario Abraham

As this girl is past school age, the parents are unable to authorize her as a pupil at the McIntosh Indian Residential School at Sioux Lookout where she has been receiving treatments and perhaps some other medical attention. If the parents be willing to contribute to the cost of her treatment, this is impossible the Resid. School at Sioux Lookout as required.

Either of these or any other practical solution may be worked out and will be forwarded to the Resid. School.

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Acting Superintendent of Medical Services

J. Smartman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
January 30th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith please find Physical
Examination and Application for Admission forms for
admission of the following pupils to the McIntosh
Indian Residential School:

0211 Suzanne Georges	182 Ignace Kwatibena
0212 Suzanne Georges	183 Ignace Kwatibena
180 Marius Bird	184 Sebastian Quisess
181 Louis Georges	185 Thomas Quisess
186 Harry Kakaychewan	

It is recommended that the admission be
approved as listed.

G. Swartman
G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admissions under
Grant 101 days not
allowed for
038 Marie Abraham.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 3, 1945.

Mr. O. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing the December quarter return of the McIntosh Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Hita Georges,
Suzanne Georges,
Tertus Bird,
Louis Georges,

Joseph Kwatibens,
Ignace Kwatibens,
Sebastian Quisess,
Thomas Quisess.

The return requested grant for 101 days for Marie Abraham, No. 038. Owing to the girl's age, it is not possible to approve her admission as a grant-earning pupil to an Indian Residential School and consequently no grant is being allowed for the number of days requested by the Principal. However, you have no doubt received Dr. Moore's letter of January 31, in which he advises you that the Medical Division is prepared to pay for the girl's maintenance. As soon as Dr. Moore hears from you, payment will be made to the Principal of the McIntosh School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-10

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
CHAIRMAN AND CLERK
No. H-204618

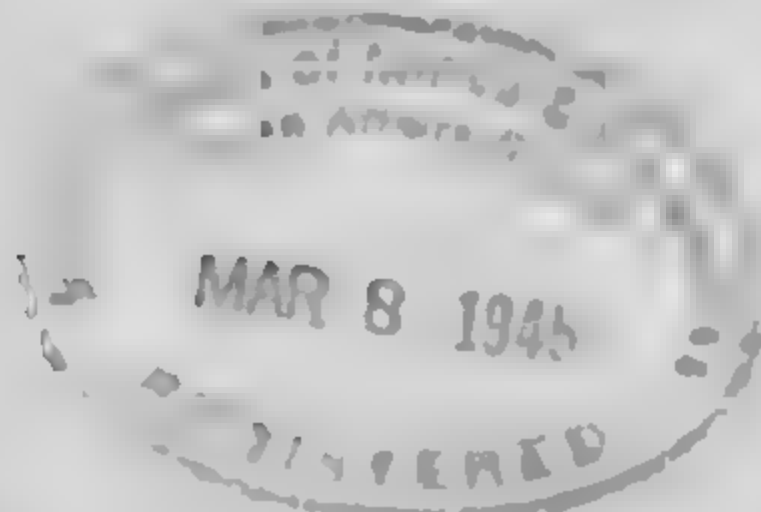
Dependents' Allowance Board

Department of National Defence

Ottawa, Canada

March 6th, 1945.

Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.



H-204618 - A/Cpl. DANIELSON, Karl.

Dear Sir:

Dependents' Allowance and Assigned Pay on behalf of the above-named soldier's wife and three children are now going forward to the wife, Mrs. Doris Danielson, MacDiarmid, Ontario.

Before marriage the wife's name was Doris Bouchard, nee Michon, and it is understood that she was a treaty Indian, losing her status through her marriage to the above named.

We are attaching a copy of a letter received from the Children's Aid Society of Port Arthur, Ontario, dated February 2nd, 1945, and would appreciate your comments as to whether it is the intention of your branch to place these children in a Residential School, or if they will maintain their eligibility for Dependents' Allowance.

Please accept the Board's thanks for your assistance in this matter.

Yours very truly,

DEPENDENTS' ALLOWANCE BOARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mrs. Agnes G. Brown,
Local Superintendent.

THE CHILDRENS AID SOCIETY
Room 7, Court House Building,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

February 2, 1945.

Mr. R. O. G. Bennett, Chairman,
Dependents' Allowance Board,
Department of National Defence,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Re: Danielson, Carl, Pte., H-204618.

Dear Sir:

On January 23rd, 1945, the application for wardship of the step-children of the above-named soldier was heard. When the evidence re residence was taken, the mother volunteered the information that the children were Treaty Indians, although she had lost her treaty status through her marriage to Danielson. The case was remanded until January 31st, 1945, to have the Indian Department represented.

At the second hearing the Indian Department was represented by Mr. Ward Leroy, who states that by a ruling of the Indian Department these children are to remain wards until they are twenty-one years of age. The Magistrate stated that he found the children neglected, and if it were not for the fact that they were already wards of the Indian Department, he would have made them wards of the Children's Aid Society.

Indiscussing this matter afterwards with Mr. Leroy, he told us that he was thinking of sending the children down to the MacIntosh School. The little girl is crippled and he thought it might be arranged for her to attend the Shriner's Hospital in Winnipeg from the school.

We will be interested to know your decision on this case and shall be glad to give you any further information you may require.

(Sgd.) (Mrs.) Agnes G. Brown.
Local Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 9, 1945.

Re: H-804618 - A/Cpl. DANIELSON, Karl.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, in connection with the above. While the children are listed as Indians, the father of the children was an Indian and, consequently, they remain Indians. When they reach 21 years of age, they can decide if they wish to become enfranchised.

I note from the copy of the letter from the Children's Aid Society that our officer at Port Arthur is considering the placing of these children in one of our residential schools. I intend to write to our Indian Agent, Mr. J. G. Hall, in regard to this matter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Chairman,
Dependents' Allowance Board,
Dept. of National Defence,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Dependents' Allowance Board, enclosing copy of a communication dated February 2 from the Children's Aid Society, Port Arthur, with reference to three children. In this communication the Society refers you to departmental letter of May 29, 1943.

In the letter from the Children's Aid Society it appears that they consider the children are not receiving proper care and consequently they endeavoured to have them made wards of their Society. However, it is stated that your clerk, Mr. Leroy, was present at the hearing and he intimated that it was your intention to have two of the children sent to the McIntosh School and the little girl placed in a hospital in Winnipeg. We do not appear to have received any correspondence from you regarding the placing of two of the children in McIntosh. Provided they are physically fit and are eligible for admission to that school, we are quite prepared to approve their admission. Please let me hear from you as soon as possible in connection with this matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, Ont.

I have with reference to file 130-7-10,
the Children's
noted I have

Re:
Merle,
Conrad
&
Elizabeth
Danielson
R. Rock

live home, in the City here, was found
brot with their Mother to magistrate's
court, and had to have them admitted to the McIntosh
Indian School, where they would be cared for.
One of the children, (Merle) is at present
in our hospital on the Fort Will
serve. The other child is admitted to the
school have been admitted to the school, but
that the child is not yet admitted to the school,
but the child is not yet admitted to the school,
ti.

reference to the child in school, and the child should
be admitted to the hospital, and the child should
be admitted to a certain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILED 1987-11-10 11:10 AM

With reference to your letter of March 6 and my reply of March 9, in connection with the above, I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter received from our Indian Agent at Port Arthur. We are advising him that we approve of the action he has taken regarding these children.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Chairman,
Dependents' Allowance Board,
Dept. of National Defence,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, March 16, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the action you have taken in regard to the Danielson children.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NAME OF PUPIL *John 7-1-328 Fort Hope*

SCHOOL DURING *March*

QUARTERS *19*

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Date of Birth	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD		Remarks
						Father	Mother	
1	John 7-1-328	11	5	289		Bartholomew James Lemina		
2						Harrell	"	British Columbia D
3						Simon Hakeychem	Clare Snipe	P
4						Michael Boucher	Helen Boucher	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency at it
Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
April 5th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the period ended March 31st, 1945. The Reverend Principal states that "Application for Admission" forms covering the following new pupils who were sent to the McIntosh school by Indian Agent Burk of Port Arthur, will be forwarded as soon as physical examination is completed:

No. 187 Norman Boucher
188 Conrad Danielson
0213 Elizabeth Danielson

Please advise regarding admission of Pupil No. 186, Harry Kakachewan, referred to in our letter of January 30th, as this name was not included in the admissions approved by Departmental letter of February 3rd, File 130-7-10.

G. B. Stewart
G. B. Stewart,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Not in the list
letter to the
Department of
Indian Affairs
1872-1873
1874-1875

Absent for $1\frac{1}{2}$ yrs
0128. 0150.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 20, 1945.

Mr. O. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Return of the McIntosh Indian Residential School,
wish to refer you to my letter of January 31st
regarding application forms for James and Alex.

These forms have not yet been received by
this office.

According to our records pupil No.
086 is almost eighteen years of age and pupil No.
0128 is seventeen years of age. It will not be
possible to allow pupil No. 086 remain in the
school as a grant-earning pupil. With regard to
No. 0128, if she wishes to remain in the school
for the academic year 1945-46 formal application
for permission to have her to stay should be
forwarded to this office before the end of June.
This application should state the reasons for
desiring her to stay in the school.

The admission of pupil No. 186 is
approved.

Pupils No. 0128 and No. 0150 have
been absent from the school for over a year.
Under the circumstances it is felt that application
should be made for their discharge in order to permit
the Principal to remove the names from the quarterly return.

Chief, ^{helen} ~~Public~~ ~~Relations~~ Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name James

Age 9

Name of Band Lac Seul

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 361

Father's full name and No James Reck 361 (James PAISHK)

Mother's full name and No Maria Thompson 361

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No

his school for
X
James Reck
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

This boy and his family are listed in our records as O. of E. X

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Saints Lookout* Band *Lechard #361*
 Child's name *James Peck* Age *9* Weight *77 61*
 Height *4' 6"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *1910*

Time of day *10:00*

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st

1944

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name Alex Kin

Age 11

Name of Band Pikangikum

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. King

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Both dead

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for

James Peck

(Signature of father)

guardian

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were explained to him or her signature to this document

P. J. A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

H. J. A.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Suix Lokout* Band *Pikangikum*
 Child's name *Alex Kriz* Age *11* Weight *77*
 Height *4' 10"* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

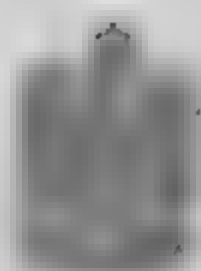
Time of day *10:15*

J. L. Bell

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 150-7-10

Sioux Lookout, Ontario.
April 30th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Phelan's letter
file 150-7-10, with respect to McIntosh Indian
pupils.

James Paishk and Alex King are still at school.
I have been informed by the school
guardians.

The boys were away on their trap
was impossible to get in touch with them. From your letter of
January 31st I understood that I was authorized to make the most
practical arrangements possible under the circumstances and after
reviewing all the information available, I decided that the logical
solution would be to keep the boys at school until June.

I discussed the matter fully with them at that time. It is nearly
five years now since I have seen the Paishk family. Consequently
I am not very familiar with their latest religious belief. In
meantime it is recommended that the boys be allowed to remain
at McIntosh as great-grandchildren of the Paishk family for the
present term.

to a school of different faith. This only causes a lot of unne-
cessary controversy, correspondence and ill will.
We are returning herewith the applications for admission
of the two boys in question.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

180-7-10

Ottawa, May 3, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter
of the 21st inst., the Government hereby
orders that the McIntosh School be closed
until the end of June.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

C. Perreault and

either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
111-7 :1

Sioux Lookout, Ont.,
May 15th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 20th, File 130-7-10, with respect to pupils at the McIntosh Indian Residential School who should be discharged, we are enclosing herewith discharge forms covering those listed, and also No. 086 who has reached the age limit, and who is at present a patient in the Dynevor Hospital at Selkirk. I trust this discharge will be approved.

Yours very truly,


Clifford Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 23, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
15th instant, the Department approves the dis-
charge, from the McIntosh Indian Residential
School, of pupils numbered 088, 0128 and 0150.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont. 104 5

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Norman Boucher
English name Ditto
Age 14 yrs Born Apr. 2
Name of Band Fort William No. 192
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 192
Father's full name and No Michael Bouché
Mother's full name and No Nancy Boucher
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Mission Bay I.D. school school for years

Mike Mack Boucher
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(over)

R 1958

812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency FORT ARTHUR, Ont. Band Fort William No.
Child's name Norman Boucher Age 14 yrs Weight
Height 5 ft. 4 in. / Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ()

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

May 30th Time of day 10 P. M.

G. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

1935

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Conrad Bouchard (Danielson)

English name Ditto

Age 10 - Born May 15, 1935

Name of Band Red Rock

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149

Father's full name and No. Deceased (Basil

Mother's full name and No. Doris Danielson

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Emerentienne Nemaogijik
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 408

R 1938

1912

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....PORT ARTHUR, ONT..... Band..... No. 143
Child's name.....Conrad Danielson..... Age.....9.....Weight.....56
Height.....4 ft. 4 in. Is child undernourished?.....no.....Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....no.....Any defect of vision?.....no
of hearing?.....no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....no
Any signs of mental deficiency?.....no.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70..... Temperature 97.3/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date.....May 30th..... Time of day.....10 P. M.

L. H. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont. Feb. 12 1915

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain
under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mine
and Resources may deem proper:

Name of child Elizabeth Bouchard (Danielson)

English name

Age

annuity is paid

deceased (Basil

ielson

full name and No Doris Danielson - band

Parents living or dead Mother living

State of child's health

Religion Roman Catholic

Can't speak English? Yes

attended

school for years

Mrs Doris Danielson
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the father or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Emergentine Nemaogijib
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400

(OVER)

R 1958

812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency PORT ARTHUR, CNT. Band 149 Red Rock band
Child's name Elizabeth Bouchard Age 14 Yrs Weight 93
Height 5 ft. 3 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 1/5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Date May 30th 1945 Time of day 10 P.M.

H. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada

April 1st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Indian Residential McIntosh* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper

Indian name of child

English name *Victoria*

Age *6*

Name of Band *White Sand*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *112*

Father's full name and No. *Frederic Wanakamuk 112*

Mother's full name and No. *Josephine Nemaogijik 112*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No* school for

Frederic Wanakamuk
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

James A. [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness *U*

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 40r

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Seix Lookout out Band White Sand 112
 Child's name Victoria Age 6 Weight 39 35
 Height 3 ft. 5 in. 3 5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning no

Time of day 10 P M

A. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Lookout, Ontario,
June 6th, 1911.

branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith "Application for
Admission" forms from the McIntosh Indian Residential
School covering the following pupils:

187 Norman Boucher
188 Conrad Bouchard (Danielson)
213 Elizabeth Bouchard (Dan
Victoria Wanakimik

recommended that these
the McIntosh School be approved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 11, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
8th instant, you may inform the Principal of
the McIntosh Indian Residential School that the
admission of the following children is approved:-

Norman Boucher,
Conrad Bouchard (Danielson)
Elizabeth Bouchard (Danielson)
Victoria Wanakimik.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOKS BY
CUTS IN
Schubert

TOOLBOX

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	PLACE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF DEATH	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL		REMARKS
							Years	Months	
0213 Elizabeth	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0214	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0215	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0216	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0217	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0218	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0219	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0220	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0221	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0222	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0223	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0224	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0225	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0226	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0227	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0228	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0229	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged
0230	14	F	1892	1902	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	1	2	Discharged

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
m144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
July 31st, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of July 18th, File 130-7-10, with respect to admission and discharge of pupils at the McIntosh Indian Residential School during the quarter ended June 30th, 1945, we are forwarding herewith completed form 411 received to-day from the Reverend Principal.


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

132-7-10

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1946.

Mr. G. Whartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the McIntosh Residential School that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered, 086, 0128 and 0150.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Indiennes



L.I.C. et M.L.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

The McIntosh #10
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. M. M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. M. U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. M. J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. M. H. BILLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. M. J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. M. M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELLETS, O.M.I.
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GOUARD

OTTAWA, July 19, 1945
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Enclosed please find invoice for fifty-one Railway tickets supplied by Mr. M.E. Sabourin to Indian pupils of the McIntosh Indian School. Father Ferreault, the Principal, is of the opinion that the Department should pay these tickets, as there are no other means of travelling for these students to come to school. He has for at least two years paid this transportation out of the grant, but says that he cannot do so any more due to the increased cost of living.

Hoping that you will be able to meet with his wishes, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McIntosh Indian Residential School
McIntosh Ont. 26 Juin 1945

Reverend Pere O. Plourde O.M.I.
Universite
Ottawa, Ont.

Bien cher Pere:-

Je vous envoie ci-inclus la facture de Mr. M. E. Sabourin pour billets des enfants indiens allant en vacances. Pensez-vous que le Departement voudra me rembourser la somme que j'ai deboursee pour les payer. Il va s'en dire que pour les faire venir l'automne dernier j'ai du payer a peu pres la meme montant. Jusqu'a maintenant je n'ai jamais demande au Departement de payer les passages, mais comme cette fois ci le montant est assez considerable, j'ai pense que peut-etre le Departement pourrait me venir en aide Du montant de \$248.35 il faudrait soustraire les deux passages des Freres, i.e. \$8.75.

Vous remerciant sincerement de tout l'aide que vous me donnez

Votre bien devoue en N.S. et M.I.

E. Perreault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE

Pay to

Address

McIntosh, Ontario.

AMOUNT

Amount expended for transportation of
children returning home from the McIntosh
Residential School as per attached
receipted account and statement attached

\$ 100.00

Amount to pay, for

Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada

1945

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McLure Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name *Matthew*

Age *7*

Name of Band *Martin's Falls*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *89*

Father's full name and No. *John Monias 89*

Mother's full name and No. *Sarah Medel*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *A.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No*

school for

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J.E. Baillargeon D.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edwards
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400

(over)

11 1958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Marie LaPointe *Quentin's Hall*
Child's name *Monica* Age *9* Weight *76*
Height *4 1/2 ft* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *70* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

October 17th Time of day *3:45 p.m.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLutah Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name David

Age 6

Name of Band White Sand

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #145

Father's full name and No. John Watson #145

Mother's full name and No. Laura Nijidja #145

Parents living or dead Both dead

State of child's health Good

Religion None

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for 0 years

(Signature of father) sister

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Swiss Lookout Band White Label # 145
 Child's name David Waborous Age 6 Weight 46
 Height 3 ft 5 in Feet and inches 7 Has child
 any defect of color of body or face? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental disturbance? No Any other defects? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has some carious teeth

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Oct 17th Time of day 3.20 p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLutok Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name James

Age 9

Name of Band Lac Seul

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *361

Father's full name and No James Pech #361 (paishk)

Mother's full name and No Maria Thompson 361

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended no school for no years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

• H. Adolat Reest one Ed Swarman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 4-A 408
R 1936

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Siorix Lookout* Band *Lac Seul #361*
 Child's name *James Paulk* Age *9* Weight *69*
1 ft 10 in Starved? *No*
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any other defects? *No* Any other defects? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warnin

Oct 17th Time of day *3:40 p.m.*
G. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1915

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian School *at* *the Indian School*
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Alex*

Age *11*

Name of Band *Pikangikum*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *101*

Father's full name and No *King 167*

Mother's full name and No *167*

Parents living or dead *Both dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No* school for

his *1* *1*
much *U* (Signature of father) guardian

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

J. Uchirdat, Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 408

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Indian Residential School - St. John's
Child's name Alex Krug Age 11 Weight 86
5 ft Height
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
Any signs of mental deficiency? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
No

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~the~~ Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name *Georges*

Age *4*

Name of Band *Courtauld Lake*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *# 2*

Father's full name and No. *James Briel # 2*

Mother's full name and No. *Elizabeth Spence # 2*

Parents living or dead *Mother dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *A*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No* school for

James Briel
(Signature of father)

If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Edithal Trust
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sevix Lookout Band Courtenay Lake #2
 Child's name George Bird Age 4 Weight 40
 Height 4 ft 4 in Head 18 in
 any defect of deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 1911 Time of day 3.15 p.m.

G. L. Bell

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Neelulook Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Albert

Age 8

Name of Band Constance Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 2

Father's full name and No James Bird # 2

Mother's full name and No Elizabeth Spencer # 1

Parents living or dead Mother dead

State of child's health Good

Religion A.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

Jimmie Bird
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

W. Addisat Kuesh
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sisix Lookout Band Costume Lake #2
 Child's name Albert Bird Age 8 Weight 54
No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Not greatly enlarged tonsils

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 17th Time of day 1:30

MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *McLaurin Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Stephen*

Age *8*

Name of Band *Martin's Falls*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No *Jacob Acheeepineskam*

Mother's full name and No *Maggie Monan's*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended *140* school for

Jacob Acheeepineskam
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Adedat Rucal omi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Churashin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. I-A 40b

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Sagoy Lakout* Band *Martin's Falls*
 Child's name *Stephens* Age *8* Weight *72*
 Height *4 ft 5 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above conditions, describe them *Teeth pretty enlarged.*

Pulse *98* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 17th* Time of day *2:50 p.m.*

G. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

September 12

1945

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLutsh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Joseph Mequanawops

Age 2

Name of Band *Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid. 321

Father's full name and No *Frank Meguanamph* *321

Mother's full name and No *Julietta Sagutch* #321

Parents living or dead *Father dead.*

State of child's health ... *Good*

Religion R. C.

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No*

school for

Les

249.

(Signature of father

222-142

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

7. *Abdus Qadir*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Charles
 Age

Agent

* Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Snow Lake* Band *Fort Hare* *321*

Child's name *Joseph* Age *7* Weight *61*

Is child under 12? *No*

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*

of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *95* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 17th* Time of day *3.10 p.m.*

H. H. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Emilia Marie Metin
Age 12
Name of Band White Land
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 219
Father's full name and No Michel Metin #219
Mother's full name and No Marie Anne Matchindago #219
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion A.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for No

his
Michel Metin
anuk (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

the parent or guardian has read and understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Adiokat Benoit omi Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

• Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

except in the case of an orphan, destitute or illegitimate of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Indian Land* Band *White Land #219*
 Child's name *Emilia Marie Michiel* Age *12* Weight *69*
 Height *4 ft 9 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

*See also before inspection on page
 100*

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *October 17th* Time of day *3:55 p.m.*

Y. F. 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194 5-

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLutosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Charles ...
Agent

FORM NO. 1-A 400

{ 51 }

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sever Lookout Band Courtenay Lake
 Child's name Alice Bird Age 11 Weight 69
 Height 4 ft 7 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any other defects of health? No Any other defects of health? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth pretty enlarged towards

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 17 1913

Time of day 3:30 p.m.

A. H. Bell

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

English name Angile Asano

Ago 3 1998

Name of Band *Fort Hope*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No *David Atanokan*

Mother's full name and No *Marguerite Monahan*

Parents living or dead *Mother dead.*

State of child's health ... *Good*

Religion *R. C.*

Does applicant speak English? *Two*

Previously attended No school for years

the
 marks

David. Thompson
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. H. D. A. T. West
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. E. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 4(b)

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sequoia Lookout Band Koot-Hoyne
 Child's name Angie Almonkan Age 8 Weight 74
 Height 4 ft 8 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 95 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 1, 1910 Time of day 3.00 p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLure Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Mavis Tshiakwe

Age 4

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. David Tshiakwe

Mother's full name and No. Sarah

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion P.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

X David Tshiakwe
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name Marie Tahierko Age 4 Weight 37
 Height 3 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 17th Time of day 2:25 p.m.

H. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Mc Intosh Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *Marie Joseph*
Age *Born March 5, 1939*
Name of Band *Kallie*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *272*
Father's full name and No. *Charles Strong 272*
Mother's full name and No. *Lilaine Loon 272*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *R.C.*
Does applicant speak English? *No*
Previously attended *No* school for _____ years

his
mark *Charles Strong*
Signature of father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Seoiri Lakout Band Dalles #92
 Child's name Mari Joseph Strong Age 7 Weight 64
 Height 4 ft 10 in Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

No any serious defect

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Ex. 100

Time of day 10:15

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1946

Sir,

I hereby apply for admission of the undermentioned child into the Quebec Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Anna Moomas

Age 12

Name of Band Martin's Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 89

Father's full name and No. John Moomas 89

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Madeline

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended No school for

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. E. Baillargeon D.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... /

Any defect of vision?

.....of hearing?..... *No*

Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *No*

Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... *90* ... Temperature ... *98* ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *No* ... Syphilis?..... *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

100.

Oct 17th

Time of day

3.05 p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 22nd, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Please find attached herewith Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the quarter ended September 30th, as well as "Application for Admission" forms covering the following pupils:

- ✓ No. 0215 - Marie Joseph Strong ✓
- ✓ 0216 - Marie Tshisakwe (Cheesaquay) ✓
- ✓ 0217 - Angele Atanoken (Atlookan) ✓
- ✓ 0218 - Alice Bird ✓
- ✓ 0219 - Emilia Marie Metinet ✓
- ✓ 0220 - Anna Moonias ✓
- ✓ 189 - Joseph Mequanawap ✓
- ✓ 190 - Stephen Achneepineskum ✓
- ✓ 191 - Albert Bird ✓
- ✓ 192 - George Bird ✓
- ✓ 193 - Alex King ✓
- ✓ 194 - James Paishk ✓
- ✓ 195 - David Wabasone ✓
- ✓ 196 - Mathew Moonias ✓

The Reverend Principal also requests the discharge of the following pupils:

- No. 089 - Charlotte Petiquan ✓
- 095 - Irene Iassens ✓
- 0114 - Theresa Kejick ✓
- 0133 - Gabrielle Abraham ✓
- 0144 - Julia Metinet ✓
- 0161 - Marcelline Wanekimik ✓
- 108 - Francis Strong ✓
- 163 - Stephen Moonias ✓
- 166 - Peter Mikonaob ✓
- 169 - Luke Quisess ✓
- 187 - Norman Boucher ✓

It is recommended that these admissions and discharges be approved.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 130-7-10

Ottawa, 7th November, 1945.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the McIntosh Residential School the admission of the following children is approved:

Marie Joseph Strong
Marie Tahisakwe (Cheesaquay)
Angele Atanoken (Atlookan)
Alice Bird
Emilia Marie Metinet
Anna Moonias
Joseph Maquanaway
Stephen Achneepineskum
Albert Bird
George Bird
Alex King
James Paishk
David Wabesons
Mathew Moonias

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

Charlotte Petiquan
Irene Lassene
Theresa Kejlok
Gabrielle Abrahma
Julia Metinet
Marcelline Wanekimik
Francis Strong
Stephen Moonias
Peter Mikensob
Luke Quisess

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM NO. I.A. 411
R 50

ACCOUNT OF PUPILS ATTENDING SCHOOLS DURING YEAR 1945

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
0089	Joseph Strong	92	Male	Charles Strong L. L. R. E.
0095	Marie Tohiakone		Female	David Tohiakone L. Sarah
0114	Angelo Blomkran		Male	David Blomkran L. Margaret Blomkran D.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATES OF EDUCATION	REASONS FOR LEAVING
0089	Charlotte Pitkanan	Sept 30	On Admission	Age limit
0095	Irene Larsen		On Discharge	
0114	Theresa Kijik			
0144	Julia Fretinick			
0161	Marcellus Danekewich			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the McLouth Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name James Moore (Perrault)
Age 10
Name of Band Pikangikum
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No James Moore
James Moore, 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Canadian Trenchers, A.C.
Parents living or dead Father dead Wabankang #71
State of child's health Good
Religion ?
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for

James Perrault
(Signature of father)
step-father-guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

Edith J. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. L. Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sixty Cooks Band Pikangikum
Age 10 Sex M
Height 4 ft 5 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Time of day

MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is to certify that it is my will to place
in the Indian Residential School at Mcintosh
James Loose, whose guardian I am,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1st 1945

Sir,

I hereby apply for admission of the undersigned child into the McLellan Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Bonithy

Residential School

Name of Band Creey Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 108

Father's full name and No. Michael Kijick #108

Mother's full name and No. Shipa Amikous #108

Parents living or dead ... Living

State of child's health ... Good

Religion A.C.

Does applicant speak English? ... No

Previously attended ... No ... school for

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Michael Kijick
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 408
R 1058

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name Dorothy Kijick Age 7 Weight 48
 Height 44 Teeth 21 Eyes OK
 Any skin eruptions, rashes or sores? No Any cuts or lacerations?
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

How Nov 7th 1915 Time of day 2:30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
December 13th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached herewith please find
"Application for Admission" forms from the
McIntosh Indian Residential School, covering
Dorothy Kejick, No. 108 Grassy Narrows Band,
and James Moose (Perrault), No. 71 Wabuskang
Band.

It is recommended that the admission
of these two pupils to the McIntosh School be
approved.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 130-7-10

Ottawa, 19th December, 1945.

Mr. C. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 13th
December, 1945, regarding the removal of
the Indian Agent from the Sioux Lookout
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

31oux Lookout, Ontario,
January 8th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are enclosing herewith Quarterly Returns
from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the quarter
ended December 31st, 1945.

Admission of pupils 197 and 0221 (James Moose
and Dorothy Kejick) was approved in Department letter of
December 19th, File 130-7-10, and the Reverend Principal
states that application forms covering pupils 198 and 0222
will be submitted at an early date.

The discharge of the following pupils is
requested:

No. 152 - Roderick Wabasons	0191 - Nancy Moonias
160 - Martin Achneepineskum	0204 - Bella Achneepineskum
161 - Michael Moonias	
171 - Joe Nigidja	
173 - Victor Wesley	

J. Swartman
J. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT OF PUPILS AT Indian Residential School 1913-1914

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		NAME OF PUPIL		AGE		SEX	
James Moore	D	Lucie Turtle					
James Moore	D	Lucie Turtle					
Michael Hiyich	L	Shipa Ariskoush					
Paddy Strong	L	Monkous					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
		Year	Months	Days	
160	James Moore	1913	1	-	Needed at home
161	Shipa Ariskoush	1913	2	-	Needed at home
162	Michael Hiyich	1913	1	-	Needed at home
163	Paddy Strong	1913	1	-	Needed at home
164	Shipa Ariskoush	1913	6	-	Needed at home
165	Michael Hiyich	1913	-	-	Needed at home
166	Paddy Strong	1913	3	-	Needed at home

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 130-7-10

Ottawa, 29th January, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

152	0191
160	0204
161	
171	
173	

It is noted that the December Quarterly Return shows pupils as in Hospital November 10th and 40 days is asked for the December Quarter. Your attention is drawn to circular letter File 150-87 dated 29th December, 1944, which states a grant will be allowed for 30 days hospitalization.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. John's School* SCHOOL DURING *1914-15*

No.	Name	Date of Admission 1914 5	Age at Admission	No. of Terms under Child's Act	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)	Remarks
10022	<i>Thomas, James</i>	<i>Feb 1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>Reay Thomas</i>	<i>John Thomas & Maria Strong</i>	<i>119</i>
10023	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10024	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>Fort Hope</i>	<i>William Thomas & Sarah Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>
10025	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Reay Thomas</i>	<i>William Thomas & Sarah Thomas</i>	<i>"</i>

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	Name	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
				Years	Months	Days			
10022	<i>Thomas, James</i>	<i>Feb 1</i>	<i>5</i>				<i>On Admission</i>		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

31oux Lookout, Ontario,
April 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are forwarding herewith Quarterly Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School for the quarter ended March 31st.

The Reverend Principal requests the admission of the following pupils to the School:

No. 0223 - Catherine Swain
199 - Lawrence Swain
200 - Marcel Messon
201 - Jean Louis Loon

The application for admission forms have not yet been received for the above pupils, but it is expected they will be forwarded at an early date.


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-10

Ottawa, April 11th, 1946.

Mr. G. Swertman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the fourth instant, before approval can be granted, the Department requires the usual application for admission form, and certificate of health.

When the above mentioned forms are received for Catherine Swain, Lawrence Swain, Marcel Messon, and Jean Louis Loon, further consideration will be given for their admission to the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

With reference to the March quarterly return, a number of pupils shown on this return who have not been in residence for at least two quarters. If these pupils are not expected to return to the school, their discharge should be applied for.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 26 1945

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
Seelutash Indian *Residential School, (Ottawa)*
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

Alexander N...

Age *6*

Name of Band *Larry Harrow*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#122*

Father's full name and No *Alphonse Micaniyemins #122*

Mother's full name and No *Camilla Behmuckijik #122*

Parents living or dead *Living*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No* school for years

Alphonse Micaniyemins
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Baillargeon D.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Libertine
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

R 1958

5812

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Indian Affairs* Date *May 2nd 1911*
Child's name *Alexandre* Age *6* Weight *52*
Height *46* Impurified? *No*
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any other defect? *No* Any other defect? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *75* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye *No* *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *May 2nd* Time of day *1:15 p.m.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st

1915

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School Residential School, 1st year
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Ministry of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Paddy Strong

Age 10

Name of Band Salles

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *90

Father's full name and No Paddy Strong *90

Mother's full name and No Howokmens *90

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended band at his parents, some 3 years at Salles school for years

Paddy Strong
(Signature of Father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Minister or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

R 1958

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Seigneur Lakout Band Balles #90
 Child's name Mary Age 10 Weight 70
 Height 56 in Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?

Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 2nd Time of day 7:40 A.M.

L. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1 1946 194

Sir,

I hereby apply for admission of the undersigned child into the Mc Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

James Loon neglected child

Name of Band

Grassy Narrows

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No

William Loon

Mother's full name and No

Parents living or dead

Living

State of child's health

Good

Religion

R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

No

Previously attended

No school for

(Signature of father)

mother, guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. E. Baillargeon, O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" except in the case of an orphan. The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406

R 1958

1012

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Seigneur Lookout* Band *Crany Narrows*
 Child's name *Jean Louis* Age *6* Weight *44*
 Height *43 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Teeth urgently require attention

Pulse rate *82* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day *7:50 A.M.*

H. K. Burr M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st 1946

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the McIntosh Indian Residential School
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Marcel Messon
Age 7
Name of Band Fort Hope
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #197
Father's full name and No William Messon #197
Mother's full name and No Sarah Monrois #197
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion B.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

A. S. S. G. Williams Munro
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

J. E. Baillargeon D.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Robertson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

0812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

George P. [illegible] *Field No. 1011*
 Child's name *Marcel* Age *7* Weight *54*
 Height *47* *[illegible]* *[illegible]*
 Any defect or deformity of body or limbs? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 Any defect of hearing? *No* Any defect of speech? *No*
 Any signs of mental abnormality? *No* Any other defect or abnormality? *No*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Aug 21* Time of day *1:30 PM*
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st

1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Indian Residential School
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper.

Indian name of child

English name *Lawrence Swain*

Age *3*

Name of Band *Crazy Hares*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *133*

Father's full name and No. *John James Swain 133*

Mother's full name and No. *Maria Strong 133*

Parents living or dead *Mother dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No*

school for

John James Swain
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket"
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

R 1958

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name *Lawrence* Age *3* Weight *31*
 Height *35 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect of vision? *No* Any defect of hearing? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *90* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *May* Time of day *7:45 A.M.*
L. M. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 1st 1946

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the *Indian Residential School* *at [illegible]*
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name *Catherine Luman*

Age *5*

Name of Band *Grassy Narrows*

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *#133*

Father's full name and No. *John James Luman #133*

Mother's full name and No. *Maria Strong #133*

Parents living or dead *Mother dead*

State of child's health *Good*

Religion *R.C.*

Does applicant speak English? *No*

Previously attended *No* school for years

John James Luman
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Baillargeon P. M. S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

W. H. P. [illegible] *May 2nd 1908*
Child's name *Catherine* Age *5* Weight *50*
Height *44 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *86* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *May 2nd* Time of day *7:35 A.M.*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
May 3rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Referring to Mr. Phelan's letter of April 11th, File 130-7-10, with respect to application for admission forms for pupils of the McIntosh Indian Residential School, we are forwarding herewith forms covering the four pupils referred to, as well as two additional applications as follows:

Catherine Swain	-	No. 0223	
Lawrence Swain	-	No. 199	
Marcel Messon	-	No. 200	
Jean Louis Loon	-	No. 201	
Mary Strong	-	No. 0004	0222
Alexander Necanapenace	-	002	198


G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 8th, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Sioux Lookout Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following pupils:

Jean Louis Loon	Catherine Swain
Mary Strong	Lawrence Swain
Alexander Neenanapenace	Marcel Messon

I might point out that the March quarter return for the above school, shows #0222 for Mary Strong, and for Alexander Neenanapenace, #198, and not numbers 0224 and 202 as shown in your letter.

We presume the school numbers used on the return are correct.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.	Name	Age	Date	Adm.	Notes	Remarks
1000	Chesnaguay Marie	4	Sept. 1, 1945			
1001	Angele atanokara	4				
1002	Elice Bird	11				
1003	Amilia Metimet	12	Oct. 1, 1945			
1004	Anna Morans	12				
1005	Dorothy Kiyik	7	Nov. 1, 1945			
1006	Mary Strong	10	Dec. 1, 1945			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

			Date	Ap.	Date		Date
170	Simson Momans	10	Sept 15. 1943				
171	Joe Nigidja	11	Oct. 15. 1943				
172	Victor Wesley	14	Jan. 1. 1944				
173	Cecil Abrham	8	April. 1. 1944				
174	Matthieu Beaver	4	Sept. 1. 1944				
175	Gabriel Sazutch	7					
176	J - B Mpay	7					
177	Maruis Bird	8	Oct. 15. 1944				
178	Louis Georges	12					
179	Joseph Kirvatibeus	14	Dec. 23. 1944				
180	Lzuace " "	7					
181	Sebastiens Quisees	8	Jan. 7. 1945				
182	Thomas " "	9	Jan. 11. 1945				
183	Harry Kakaychewan	1					
184	Conrad Danidson	10	Feb. 13. 1945				
185	Joseph Mcquanamap	7	Sept. 1. 1945				
186	Stephen Achneepiniakan						
187	Albert Bird						
188	George " "	1					
189	Albert Bird	12					
190	John George	11					
191	David Wabson	6	Oct. 1. 1945				
192	Mathew Momans						
193	James Moose	10					
194	Alex Nicanipinens	6	Oct. 26. 1945				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.	Name	Age	Date	Appov.	Agency	Dis.
100	Isidore Aviassi	13	Sept. 1. 1936			
101	Omer Kapiskang	14	Feb. 3. 1936			
102	Thomas Strong	15	May. 20. 1936			
103	James Kijij	16	June. 20. 1936			
104	Louis Strong	17	June. 8. 1937			
105	William Strong	18	Dec. 8. 1937			
106	Bernard Assin	19	July. 1. 1938			
107	Paul Steskan	20	April. 1. 1939			
108	Joseph Land	21				
109	Henry Land	22				
110	Patrick Metinet	23	July. 1. 1940			
111	Dominique " "	24				
112	Marcel Papanse	25	March. 18. 1941			
113	Thomas Kapiskang	26				
114	Sammy " "	27				
115	Alex wanakamik	28	Oct. 1. 1941			
116	Mike Wabeon	29				
117	Victor Sneaky	30	Sept. 1. 1942			
118	Gabriel Tapiskotshikyik	31				
119	Rodrigue Wabeon	32				
120	David Leer	33	Oct. 1. 1942			
121	Roy Nomaine	34	Oct. 1. 1942			
122	David Beaver	35	March. 9. 1943			
123	James Swan	36				
124	David Leer	37	April. 1. 1943			
125	Martin Achucepineska	38	Aug. 1. 1943			
126	Michel Moniane	39				
127	Francois " "	40				
128	Joseph Sazutch	41				
129	Peter Sapay	42				
130	Stephen Dosis	43				
131	Wilfrid " "	44				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
July 4, 1946.

F. C. Jackson, Esq.,
Regional Director of Family Allowances,
120 Wellington St. West,
TORONTO 1, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

am attaching herewith list of pupils of the
July and August.

Would you kindly arrange to have Family Allowances
paid to these families for this period.

Yours very truly,

G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

cc - Supervisor,
Family Allowances, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER 19

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)

Father

Mother

Land

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Teacher's Mark, Term, etc. and Proficiency in it	REASONS FOR SAME
		Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
099	Agnes Lawrence	June 30	15	11	5	-	Fail	Grade 4
100	John Lawrence	16	8					Grade 4
102	Onen Kefurkang	15	10					Grade 5
105	Thomas Strong	14	10					Grade 4

CHIEF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

114:700:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
July 5th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are forwarding herewith Quarterly
Returns from the McIntosh Indian Residential School
for the quarter ended June 30th, 1946.

The discharge of the following pupils
is requested by Father Perrault:

Pupil No. 099 - Agnes Iassens
" 0129 - Madeline Cheebotobee
" 102 - Omer Kapeskang
" 105 - Thomas Strong.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 7, 1946.

Rev. C. Comeau, O.M.I. Principal, McIntosh
Indian Residential School, McIntosh, Ont.,

With reference to Miss Jane [illegible]
student of the McIntosh Indian Residential School,
pupil no. 0105 is shown as sixteen years of age
therefore, her discharge should be requested.
If her retention in the school is desired, a request
should be submitted to this office for our consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 7, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

Agnes Iassens,
Madeline Cheebotobee,
Omer Kapeskang,
Thomas Strong.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. Intosh Indian School,
Sept. 13th. 1946.

Mr. L. Swartman Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout Ont.

We have received, by plane, twelve children from
Lake. Rev. Father Guimet O.M.I. their missionary has announced
coming of many others from the same district.

As I understand, the cost of their transportation
expected to be paid by the Department of Indian Affairs.

I have no adequate statement of the total
but I presume it to be much over \$200.00.

Would you kind enough to obtain for us a grant
to the amount of \$300.00. This will take care of Plane transpor-
tation of for prospective pupils coming out yearly to me. Int.

Yours truly: C.E. Comeau O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 20 September 1927.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We have received your letter of the 14th instant requesting \$300.00 to cover transportation of children to McIntosh Indian School by plane.

Before any expenditure was incurred for air travel for which the Department was expected to pay, we should have been consulted. Presumably it was known for some weeks previous to Sept. 1st, that these children would be going to the McIntosh School. Was it impossible to make arrangements for the transportation of these children in a less costly method? As you know, air transportation is expensive and

interested in placing children in residential schools should make every possible endeavour to have them brought in the least expensive manner. In many cases parents would be prepared to bring the children themselves without any expense to either the School or the Department.

The extra money involved in providing air transportation could be used to much better advantage at practically any Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
September 14, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, OTTAWA.

The enclosed letter has recently been received from
reverend Father Comeau of McIntosh Indian Residential School
applying for a grant of \$300.00 to cover airplane fares for
children coming in to school from the Northern points. These
are for the most part orphans and neglected children and it is
recommended that a grant of \$300.00 be provided.

[Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 26 1946

7-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:16:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
September 24th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge Mr. Phelan's letter of September 20th, 1946, File 130-7-10 (W. T. 1) with respect to our recommendation for a grant to cover air transportation charges for pupils coming in to McIntosh Indian Residential School from the remote northern points.

During the summer months in the north I endeavoured to recruit certain children for both our Residential Schools, as instructed. Parents and guardians would promise on the spot to send or bring the children out early in September, but in many cases would change their minds. Some children have arrived at the Schools concerning whom no previous arrangements had been made. In tracing back we find they decided among themselves to send others instead of the ones we had previously arranged for. This might partly explain why we are not in a very good position to be certain in advance, just how many children will come out to School.

We have had a few come out from Fort Hope and Lansdowne to the line by canoe. This is a very hard trip of nearly 100 miles with many portages. At this season of the year the parents feel that they are neglecting their own livelihood during the period required to bring the children out. It should be remembered too that in the first place many of the parents are not anxious to send their children to Residential Schools and refuse to spend any time or energy in getting them out. Children from Ogoki are obliged to come out by plane due to the fact that the water route south is not navigable by canoe at this season.

In most cases, however, the children are brought out to school without any cost to the Department, either by white people interested in their well-being, or the parents paying the air fares themselves. It is just for children who should be at school and for whom no other means except air transportation is available or practical that the grant was applied for by Father Comeau and recommended by the undersigned.

A glance at the geographical situation of the Sioux Lookout Agency will show that most of the pupils for the Residential Schools must come from the North. There are not sufficient children living off the Reserves along the main line of the C. N. R. to provide the necessary pupilage.

I realize that the extra money required for air transportation would go far and be used to good advantage at any Residential School, but there is no object in having these Schools unless they are kept reasonably well filled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs Branch - Cont'd.

Therefore in view of the foregoing, it is recommended that the grant of \$300.00 for the McIntosh School be provided and we will do our utmost to see that it is spent only on those pupils who have no other means of transportation and who otherwise would be denied the opportunity of attending School, which has always been our endeavour.


G. Swartman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 28 September 1946.

Mr. G. Swartzman, Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ontario.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 24th instant with reference to the transportation of children to the McIntosh School.

In view of the contents of your letter, we will allow an amount of \$300.00 for transportation of children to the McIntosh School during the past summer.

It should be very distinctly understood by the Principal that the amount allowed this year is not to form a precedence. In future years we will not allow transportation expenses of this nature unless we are consulted before the expenditure is incurred and our approval is given.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.	NAME	AGE or Admission	SEX	BAND	(Insert L for living, D for dead, after name)		Signature of Parents	Signature upon return the School
					Father	Mother		
(continued)								
20228	Mary Harkness	10	F					
	14 m.f.							
	From Mary Harkness							
	(Mother's name)							
	(Mother's name)							
	(Mother's name)							

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	AGE or Admission	SEX	BAND	REVIEWS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE

Indian Affairs. (CND 10, Volume 121, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Page 1

Page 1

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD

NAME

2041 Paul Bird
2224 Cecile's Acquaintance
2225 Agnes Kamunash
2226 Louis
(over)

167 Solunston
Endurance Lake Peter Bird
Dach Hope Noa? D. Mary Hadeschke

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7W:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
October 9th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attached herewith please find Quarterly Returns
ended September 30th.

The Reverend Principal requests the discharge of
the following pupils:

No. 0106 - Maggie Beaver
0189 - Helene Sagutch
0199 - Mary Jane Messon

The application for admission forms have not been
received as yet for the new pupils listed hereunder, but it
is expected these will be forwarded at an early date:

No. 152 - Roderick Wabasons	No. 0226 - Lizzie Kaminawash
202 - Joseph Mikanak	0227 - Jennie Kakiketewan
203 - George Fisher	0228 - Mary Kakiketewan
204 - Paul Bird	0229 - Sarah Nikinak
0224 - Cecilia Aohneepineskum	0230 - Jane Wengenow
0225 - Agnes Kaminawash	0231 - Mandy Moose
0232 - Agnes Tangwewe.	

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11-11-46
Ottawa, November 22, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of
October 9th, the Department approves the discharge
of the following:

No. 0106
0189
0199.

The re-admission of Rodrick Wabosons
is also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Agnes (Tangwewe)
Age 6
Name of Band Grassy Narrows
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Tom Tangwewe
Mother's full name and No. Jossey Swain
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended no school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and understood by
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket"
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Siouxs Lookout Band Grassy Narrows
 Child's name Agnes Tanguewe Age 6 Weight 42
 Height 3 ft 4 in Is child undernourished? No Has child

Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

varicella

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 9th 1946 Time of day 8.30 p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

1872
The following is a copy of
a letter from the
Hon. J. A. Macdonald
to the Hon. J. A. Macdonald
in the name of the
Hon. J. A. Macdonald
J. A. Macdonald
J. A. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st.

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the No. Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Perreault

English name Moody

Age 10

Name of Band Wabaskang

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #71

Father's full name and No. Perreault James #71

Mother's full name and No. dead

Parents living or dead Father / yes / mother / no living

State of child's health fair

Religion Father is catholic, child is not

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended no school for

James Perreault
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

S. Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM NO. 1-A 406
1935

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Stony Lookout* Band *Wabeskanong*
 Child's name *Moddy Perrault* Age *10* Weight *62*
 Height *4 ft 6 in* Is child undernourished? *No*
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 if child has any of above defects, describe them

Sound teeth

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 9th 1896* Time of day *8.20 p.m.*

H. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mo. Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Jane (Wangenow)
Age 11
Name of Band Martin's Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Wangenow Mary-Achneepineskan
Mother's full name and No. Mary Achneepineskan
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended no school for

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *St. Louis La Kout* Band *Martin*
Child's name *Jane Mungenow* Age *11* Weight *82*
Yes
Any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
..... of hearing? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them:

Pulse rate *94* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 9th 1946* Time of day *8*

A. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lie Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Sarah

Age 11

Name of Band Ganaburgh

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Ambrose Pikirai

Mother's full name and No. Emily Okitik

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for

(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Baillargeon / M. S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Stewartman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 400
R 222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Stony Lookout Band Conalungah

Child's name Sarah Mitinak Age 11 Weight 82

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 9th 1946 Time of day 8:00 p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mo Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Mary (Kakikoteiwan)

Age 10

Name of Band Martin's Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Issac Kakikoteiwan

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Wengik

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended no school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and admitted as a grant-earning pupil

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket" which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." In cases of illegitimate children, of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Souris Lookout* Band *Martin's Falls*
 Child's name *Mary Kikikilawon* Age *10* Weight *70*
 Height *4 ft 7 in* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 .. of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *85* Temperature *97* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Oct 9th 1946 Time of day *8:15 p.m.*
A. L. Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,--

Sept

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the..... Mo Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Jennie (Yakkiketeiwan)

Age 12

Name of Band Martin's Falls

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Isaac Yakkikete

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Wonsik

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended No school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 400

R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Child's name *Jennie Kakikateison* Age *12* Weight *72*
Has child *No*
Any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
.....of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of above defects, describe them:

Pulse rate *85* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct. 9th 1946* Time of day *7:50 p.m.*

H. L. Ball M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, 1114)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1946 104

Sir, —

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Mo Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Lissie (Kaminawash)

Age 13

Name of Band Osnaburgh

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Patrick Kaminawash []

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Henkijit

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion R.C. good

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended yes school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Leominster Lookout Band Oranburgh
 Child's name Lizzie Hammanash Age 12 Weight 83
 Height 4 ft 11 in Is child un-nourished? No Has child
 any defect of deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 9th 1946 Time of day 8:05 pm
A. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1946

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mc Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Agnes (Kaminawash)

Age 15

Name of Band (Senaburgh)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Patrick Kaminawash

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Nehikijik

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ... *Seaside Lookout* ... Band ... *Onealburg* ...
Height ... *5 ft 5 in* ... Is child undernourished? ... *No* ... Has child
of hearing? ... *No* ... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ... *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? ... *No* ... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ... *No*
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate ... *85* ... Temperature ... *98* ... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ... *No*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ... *No* ... Syphilis? ... *No*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Oct 9th 1946 ... Time of day ... *8:25 p.m.*
G. L. Bell ... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,--

Sept. 1.....194..6..

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the No Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and
Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Cecilia (Achnoopineskan)

Age 15

Name of Band Fort Hope

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Joe Achnoopineskan

Mother's full name and No.

Mary Acheson

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Brown and P. M. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Leif Lookout Band Mass Hope
 Child's name Cecilia Achneprisk Age 15 Weight 134
 Height 5 ft 4 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 uniformity of body or hump
 of hearing? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 9th 1946 Time of day 7.45 p.m.
A. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 194 6

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mo Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Paul (3rd)
Age 6
Name of Band Constance Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Foter Bird
Mother's full name and No. Jonomono
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended



school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

• J. E. Baillargeon O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM NO. 1-A (10)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Sioux Lookout* Band *Constance Lake*
 Child's name *Paul Bird* Age *6* Weight *45*
 Height *3 ft. 10 in.* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *80* Temperature *97.3* If feverish, from what cause

Is this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day *7.40 p.m.*

L. J. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 1 1946 194

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Mo Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of ~~Mines~~ and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name George (Fisher)
Age 12
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .. 167
Father's full name and No. Peter Fisher | 167
Mother's full name and No. Agnes (or Sophia) Spence
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended no school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Saint Louis* Band *Salmonton*
Child's name *George Fisher* Age *12* Weight *72*
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
.....of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *72* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day *7:35 P.M.*

L. L. Bell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Ho Intosh Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Joseph (Mikinak)

Age 12

Name of Band Sanaburph

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Ambrose Mikinik

Mother's full name and No. Emily Okitik

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no

school for

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document

• J. E. Baile
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application

Form No. 1-A 400

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (R 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *St. Louis Lookout* Band *Osnaburgh*
Child's name *Joseph Mikiak* Age *12* Weight *84*

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *83* Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *Oct 2nd 1946* Time of day *7:30 p.m.*

B. X. Bell

SED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir, -

Sept. 1 1906

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the McIntosh Indian Residential School; to remain

Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rodrick (wabosons)

English name

Age 12

Name of Band White Sand

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145

Father's full name and No unknown

Mother's full name and No Angelique Wabosons 145

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health fair

Religion R.C

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended McIntosh & perhaps Fort William school for 1 or 2 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE--If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. E. Baillargeon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness

Liberton
Agent

NOTE--All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-2

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Scooby Hookout* Band *White Sands*
Child's name *Adriek Wabosons* Age *12* Weight
Height Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Time of day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6221, file 475-1), part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7M:1

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 20th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

We are forwarding herewith application for admission forms from the McIntosh Indian Residential School, for the following pupils, referred to in our letter of October 9th, 1946:

199 - [illegible]	0227 - Jennie Kakitotewan
202 - Joseph Mikanak	0228 - Mary Kakitotewan
203 - George Fisher	0229 - Sarah Mikanak
204 - Paul Bird	0230 - Jane Wengenow
0224 - Cecilia Achneepineskum	0231 - Mandy Moose
0225 - Agnes Waminawash	
0232 - Agnes Tangwee	

Regarding Pupil No. 152, Roderick Wabasone, the Reverend Principal advises that this boy was at the School for only a short time, when he ran away. Consequently Doctor Bell did not have an opportunity to examine him or complete the Physical Examination form.


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2004-10 (1001)

Ottawa, November 26, 1946.

Mr. G. Swartman, Indian Agent, Sioux Lookout, Ont.

With reference to your letter of November 20th, the Department approves the admission of the following pupils to the McIntosh Indian Residential School:

Roderick Wabasons,
Joseph Mikanak,
George Fisher,
Paul Bird,
Cecilia Achneepineskum,
Aenes Kaminawash,
Aenes Tangweve,
Lizzie Kaminawash,
Jennie Kakitetewan,
Mary Kakiketewan,
Sarah Mikanak,
Jane Wonegenow,
Mandy Moose.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Ticket issued Child Admitted to school		BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Address of Parents	Grade of Education upon entering the school	Place and period of Previous Education
56	1		Robert Perault	11 12 D		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL		Years	Months	Days
Years	Months			

Indian Affairs. (70) 1, Volume 624, file 472-1, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT No 100 Indian Res

NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD
(Insert L for living, D for dead, other names)

No of
Pupils

206 Jack Bineau (Bineau) " 15

207 Bineau " " 12

Charles Edmund L. Maggie Kasper Prob

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

STATE OF EDUCATION

PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL

Years Months Days

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian School, Mo. Intosh Ont.
Jan. 31 st. 1947.

Mr. J.O. Swartson, Indian Agent,
Sioux Look-Out, Ont.

Dear Sir:

At last we have been able to complete the
Quarterly Returns for Quarter ending December.

The delay is due to the fact that we had
to wait until now for the doctor.

We are still waiting for information con-
cerning boys were transferred to our school from Fort-William,

; Foster contact: I am sending directly,
to day, the children apples.

Sincerely yours; *G.E. Coman O.M.I.*

G.E. Coman O.M.I. Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472-10 103
MR. INTOSH

RESIDENTIAL

ADDITIONS & DISCONTINUED

JAN 1 1942

TO

DEC 31 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6221)

File 472-10, part 4	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1947.
File 472-16, part 1	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (plans, Maps, Photo). 1924 - 1925.
File 472-16, part 2	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1925 - 1926.
File 472-16, part 3	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1926 - 1929.
File 472-16, part 4	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (Plans, Maps). 1930 - 1937.
File 472-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Deaths of Pupils. 1936 - 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CORDS CENTRE

472-16

vol. 1

Indian Affairs - RG 40, Volume 472-16, 1916-1917, Part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30-7-44761

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

REPORT
ON THE
PROPOSED POWER SITE
ON
CANYON RIVER
BETWEEN
FOREST AND CANYON LAKES,
DISTRICT OF KINCORA.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.
May 29th 1924.

BY C. H. ATTWOOD,
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JAMES REED

QUEST AND CANYON LAKE,

DISTRICT OF KEABRA,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In accordance with your letter of instructions, dated May 1st, Messrs B. B. Hogarth and J. P. McNay made a reconnaissance survey of this site on May 9th and 10th and obtained a metering of the stream on May 9th. Following this survey a plan of the site has been prepared, showing the immediate contours, together with a profile of the stretch of river considered and a cross-section on the line of the present dam. A brief description of the site and an estimate of the power available are given below. No other data concerning the watershed are available.

SUMMARY.

The natural fall in the river, at the site, is 18 feet in a distance of 200 feet, being caused by a flat, shallow rapid over a bed of granite. There is at present an old lumbering dam at the head of the fall which might be repaired and enlarged to provide additional head and storage capacity by raising the level of Forest lake to elevation 112.0. With Canyon lake at elevation 98.2 a maximum head of 16.8 feet would be available, which, with the estimated minimum flow of 14 c.f.s., would develop 20 h.p. It has been estimated that three feet of storage on Forest lake would be sufficient to provide a regulated outflow of 25 c.f.s. during the winter. An outflow of 25 c.f.s. and a minimum head of 14 feet would develop about 33 h.p. continuously throughout the winter.

Whether storage is utilised or not it appears advisable to raise the level of the lake five feet to elevation 112.0 to insure a sufficient depth of water over the intake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

otherwise rock excavation may be necessary to insure a seal at the intake structure. Raising Forest lake to elevation 112.0 will cause very little flooding around the shores of the lake.

Canyon River

The Canyon river is a southerly tributary of the Wabigoon river and joins the latter a short distance below Glay lake, about seven miles west of the north-west corner of Redvers Township, District of Kenora, Ontario. The main river connects Canyon lake with the Wabigoon river, but the part under consideration is the short stretch connecting Forest lake with Canyon lake. This stretch is about two miles west of the western boundary of Sault Ste. Marie Township and about two miles by water on Canyon lake south-west of McIntosh Station on the C. N.

Basin

Drainage Area

The basin of the Canyon river above the site has an area of 108 square miles, and consists of rocky Laurentian country covered by a thick growth of spruce, poplar, banksian pine and birch. There are numerous lakes scattered through the basin and occupying about one-sixth of its total area.

Run-off Records.

Previous to the date of the survey, no measurements of the flow of the stream had been secured, but on May 24th a metering was taken at a section above the fall and gave a flow of 81 c.f.s. The minimum flow of the river and the mean annual flow have been based on estimated run-offs of 0.185 and 0.40 c.f.s. per square mile of drainage-area. The maximum flow has been estimated from the high-water marks considered in relation to the water levels at the time of the metering on

Indian Affairs. (2nd 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 9th. These flows are tabulated below:

Estimated minimum flow 14 c.f.s.
Estimated maximum flow 300 c.f.s.
Estimated mean annual flow 43 c.f.s.
Flow on May 9th, 1924 51 c.f.s.

Storage.

Forest lake, immediately above the site, has an area of 1.1 square miles and it has been estimated that raising the lake level three feet will be sufficient for complete regulation of the inflow. This would provide a reservoir with a capacity of 2112 acre-feet, which it is estimated will regulate the minimum outflow to 25 c.f.s.

In addition to raising the lake level three feet for storage purposes it also appears advisable to raise it an additional two feet higher to provide a higher head and a sufficient depth of water at the intake to the penstock, particularly during the winter months. If this additional depth of water is not secured by raising the lake level, excavation would be necessary to insure a seal at the intake structure.

From the information obtained it appears that the shores of the lake are sufficiently high to prevent flooding at elevation 112.0, (present elevation 107.2), excepting possibly at a few points where small areas extending back about 200 feet from the present shore line might be submerged. Highwater marks were noted at elevation 109.5.

Ice Conditions.

An ice-sheet forms on all the lakes in this region during the winter, but gradually melts in place during the warm weather of spring. At the time of the survey Forest lake was practically clear of ice, but Canyon lake was nearly wholly covered, except along the immediate shores. The ice was, however, very much honeycombed and melting rapidly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECONNAISSANCE SURVEY.

The work at the site consisted of a reconnaissance survey of the stretch of river between Forest and Canyon lakes, an examination of the banks of Forest lake with a view to determining the effect of raising its water-level, a cross-section of the river and banks on the line of the dam, and a profile of the river from lake to lake. From the notes of the survey, the accompanying plan has been prepared, showing the contours of the bed and banks at five-foot intervals, the nature of the surface materials, and the water-levels and highwater marks. The cross-section on the dam-line, the profile of the river, and a key-plan showing the location of the site are included. Photographs of the site are appended hereto.

The site is accessible from McIntosh station on the C. N. Railway by a water-route of two miles in the summer, or by travel over the ice by team in the winter. There are no summer roads, and the small amount of power available would not warrant any expenditure for their construction in a country of such a character.

As shown on the plan and profile, the natural fall of the river at the time of the inspection was 18 feet in a distance of about 350 feet. This fall takes place in a fairly uniform rapid over a bed of smooth granite. At the head of the fall is an old lumbering-dam, with a six-foot sluice in the centre, used to direct the main body of the stream into the log-chute, which extends down the right channel. The proposed scheme of development would include the lengthening and raising of the dam to a sufficient height to raise the water-level of Forest lake to elevation 112.0, (i.e., Three feet above highwater mark), provision for a sluice gate to control the flow, the installation of a pipe line from the dam along the right bank to the foot of the fall, and the construction of a power house

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in Canyon Lake some 40 or 50 feet from the foot of the right bank. This would provide a maximum head of 17 feet, and a minimum head, as the storage is depleted, of 14 feet.

Possible Power.

Under the maximum regulated head of 17 feet and the estimated low-water flow of 14 c.f.s. the power available at the site is 22 h.p. By the use of the storage, however, it is estimated that the minimum flow may be increased to 25 c.f.s., although the head will be decreased as the storage is used until it is 14 feet. Under these conditions the estimated minimum power available is 33 h.p.

Use of Power.

The amount of power available is sufficient only for small local uses such as lighting, pumping for water supply, sawing wood, etc. There is at present no market at the site, but it is proposed to establish there a small Indian mission-school, for the purpose of which the power could be very advantageously employed.

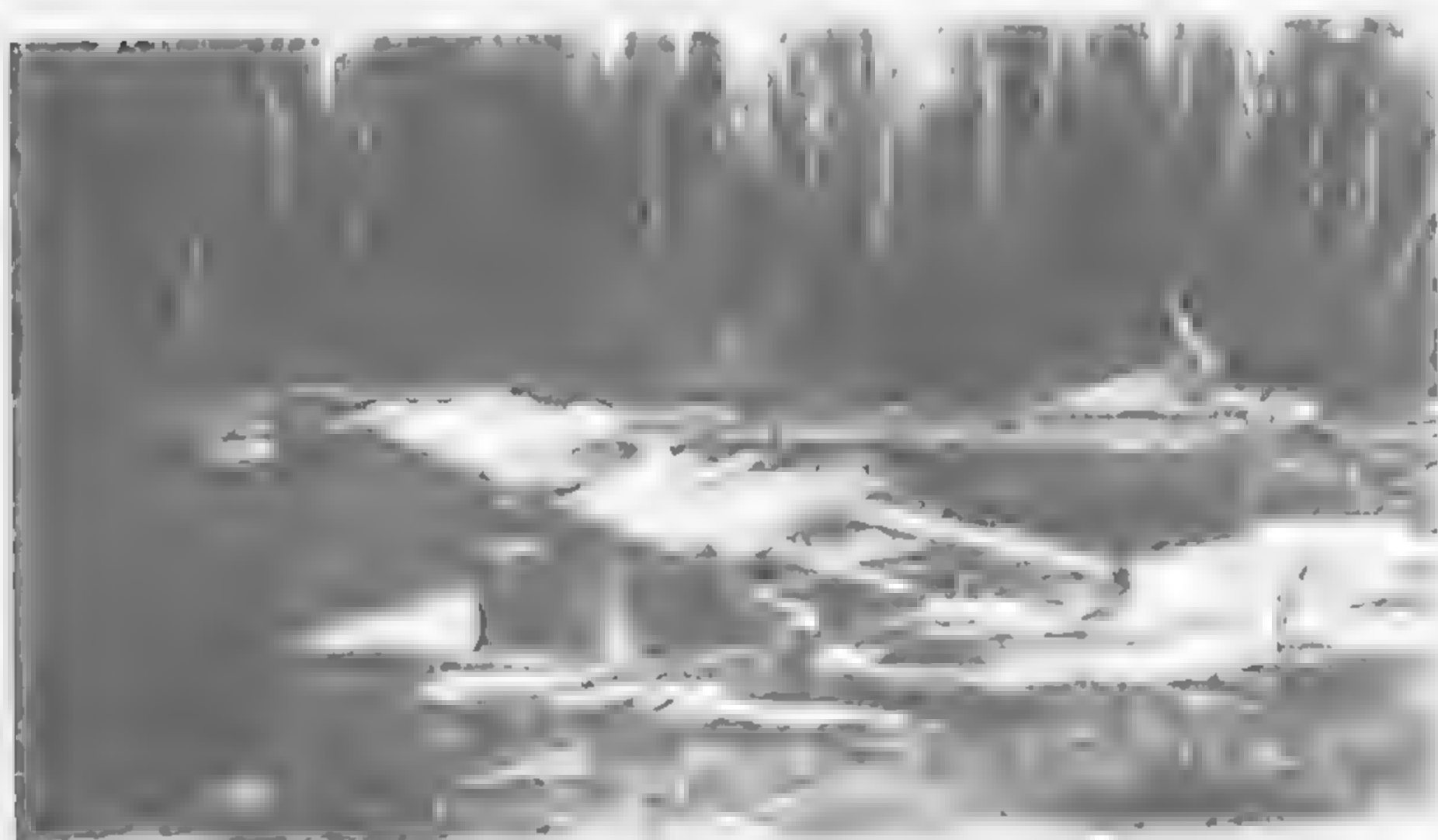

G. H. ATWOOD,
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



3938 - Canyon River - Lumbering dam from upstream.
May 9, 1924.



3939 - Canyon River - Lumbering dam from left bank.
May 9, 1924.



3940 - Canyon River - Sluice in lumbering dam from
downstream.
May 9, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



3941 - Canyon River - Log-chute and dam. May 9, 1924.



3942 - Canyon River - Looking up log-chute. May 9, 1924.



3943 - Canyon River - Looking down log-chute. May 9, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



3944 - Canyon River - Looking down log-chute. May 9, 1924



3945 - Canyon River - End of log-chute at Canyon Lake.
May 9, 1924.



3946 - Canyon River - End of log-chute at Canyon Lake. May 9, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

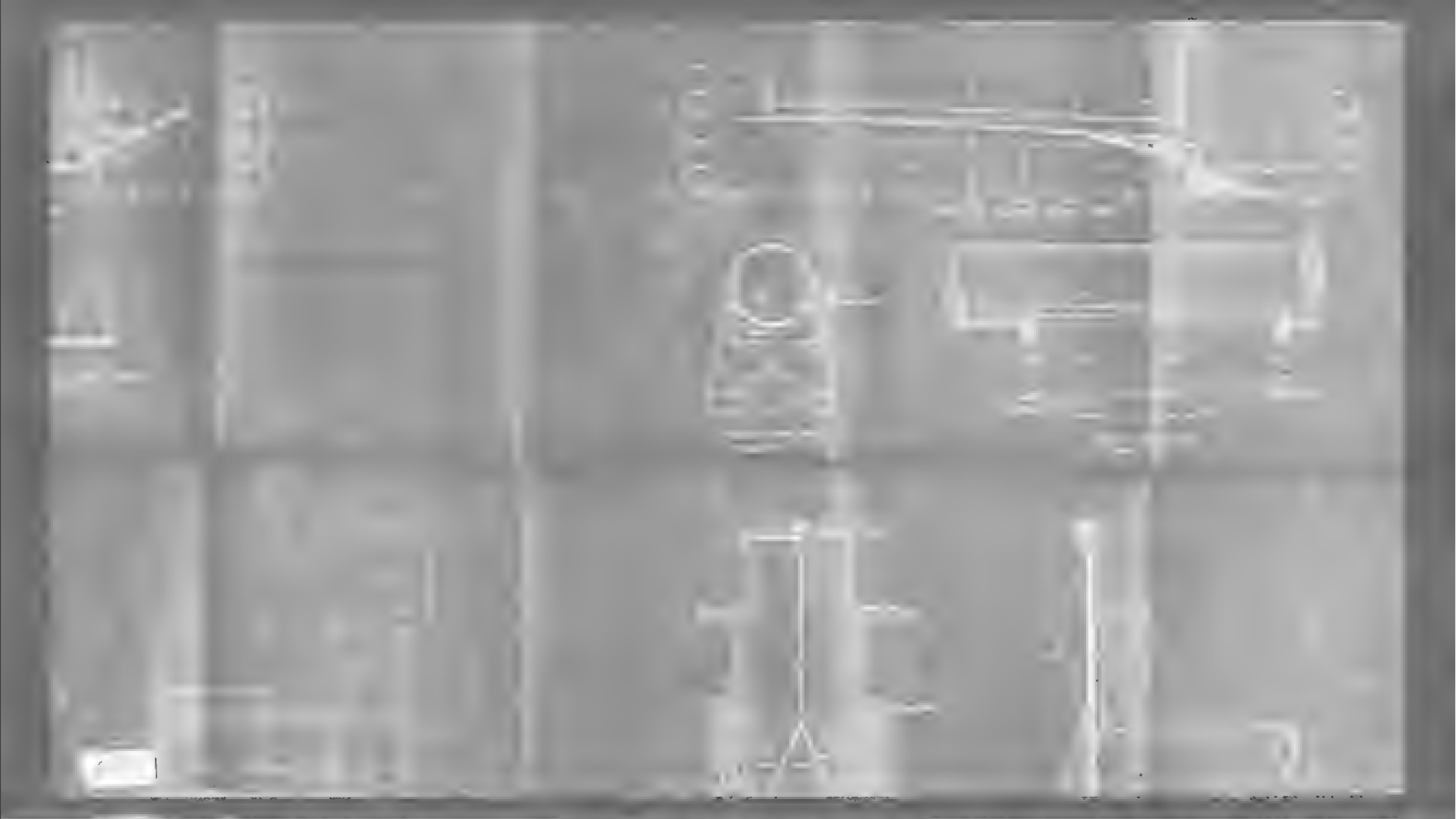
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

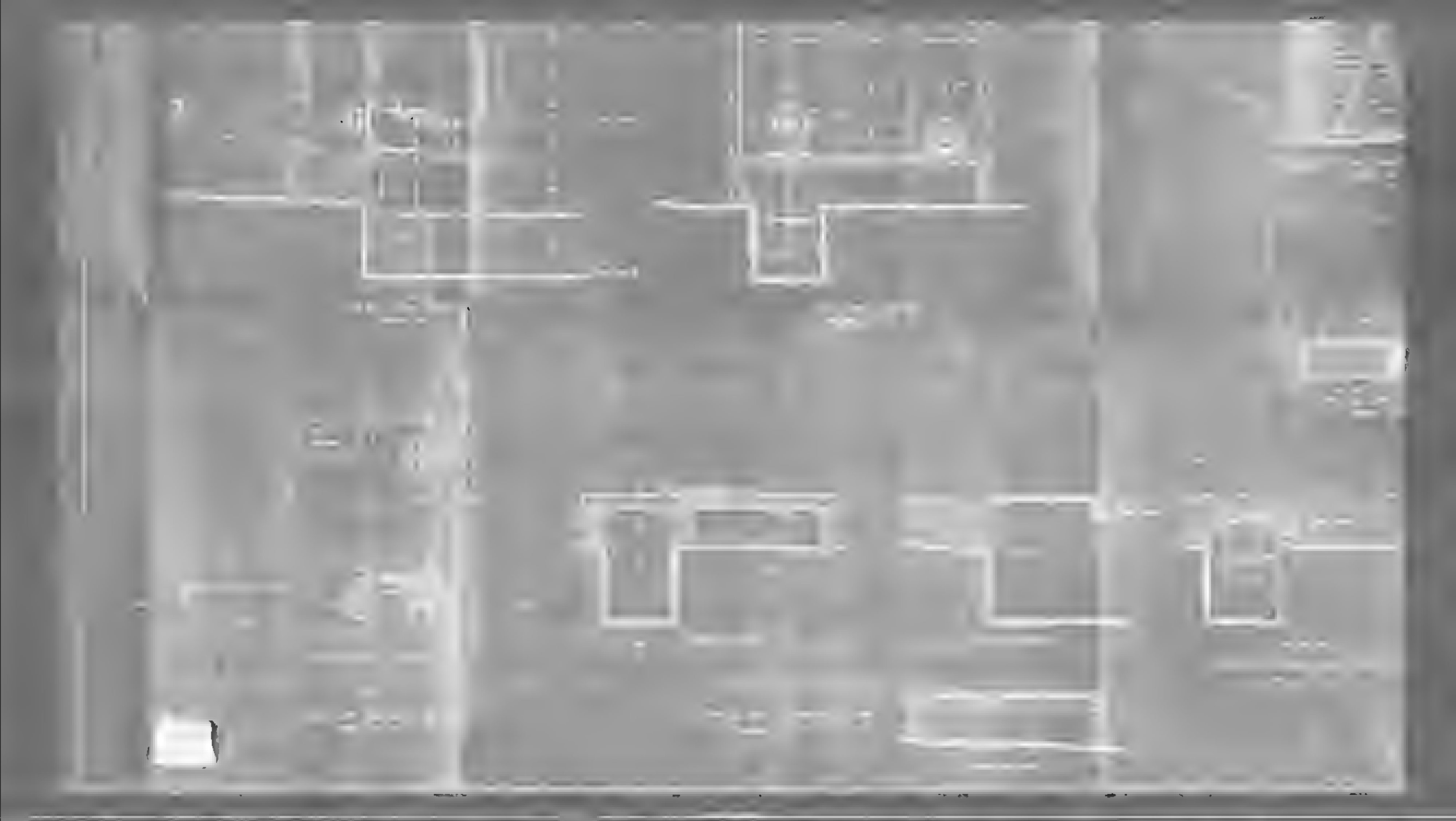
5-10-15

Indian Affairs, (R110, Volume 621, file 43-P, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 OF







FOREST LAKE

W.L. 10724 May 9th 1924

H.W.M. 1092

Occasional Rock Outcrops

ROCK

ROCK

Bottom

DAM

ROCK

B.M. 1095

ROCK

Bottom

ROCK

Bottom

ROCK

Bottom

ROCK

Bottom

ROCK

Bottom

ROCK

Bottom

ROCK

Bottom

ROCK

Bottom

10F

Occasional Rock Outcrops



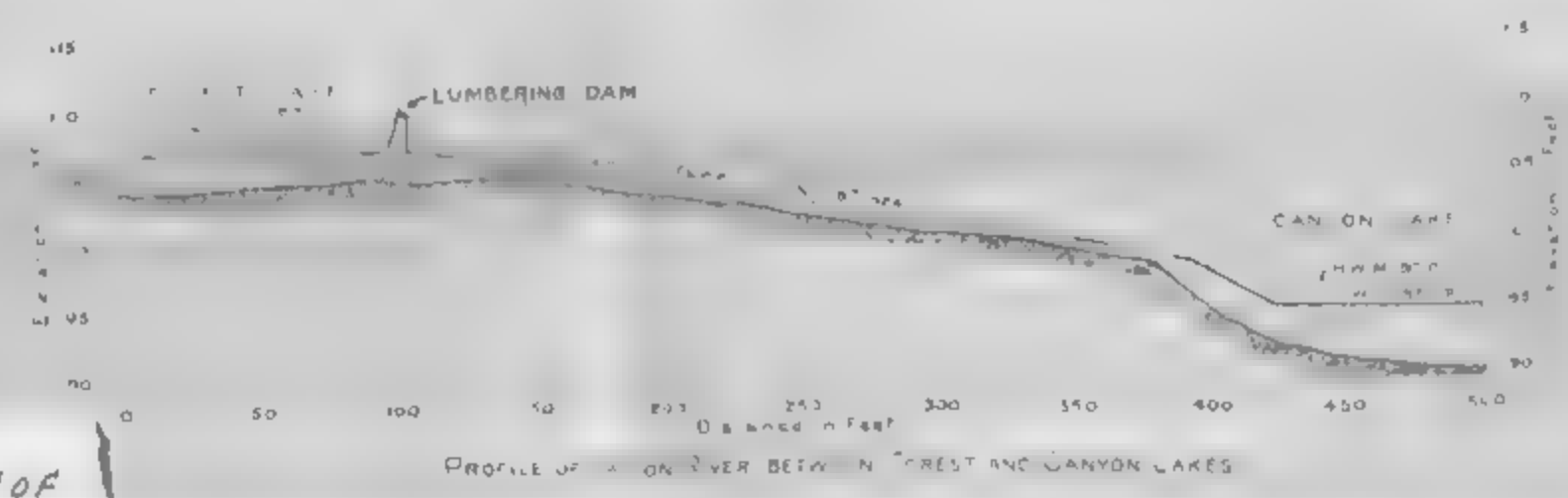
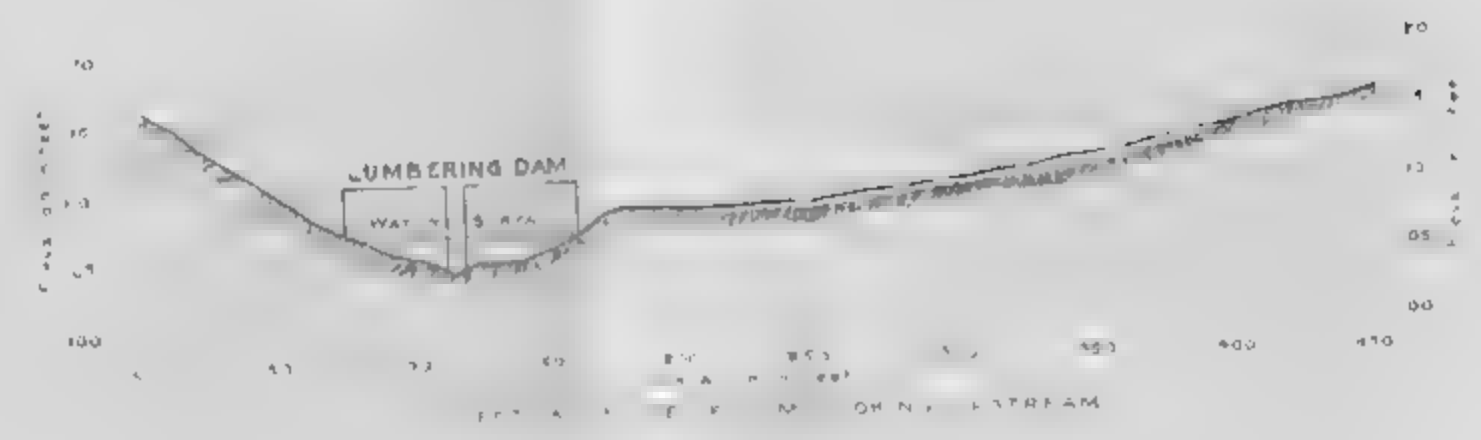
CANYON LAKE

W 35.22 May 3 1914
HWM

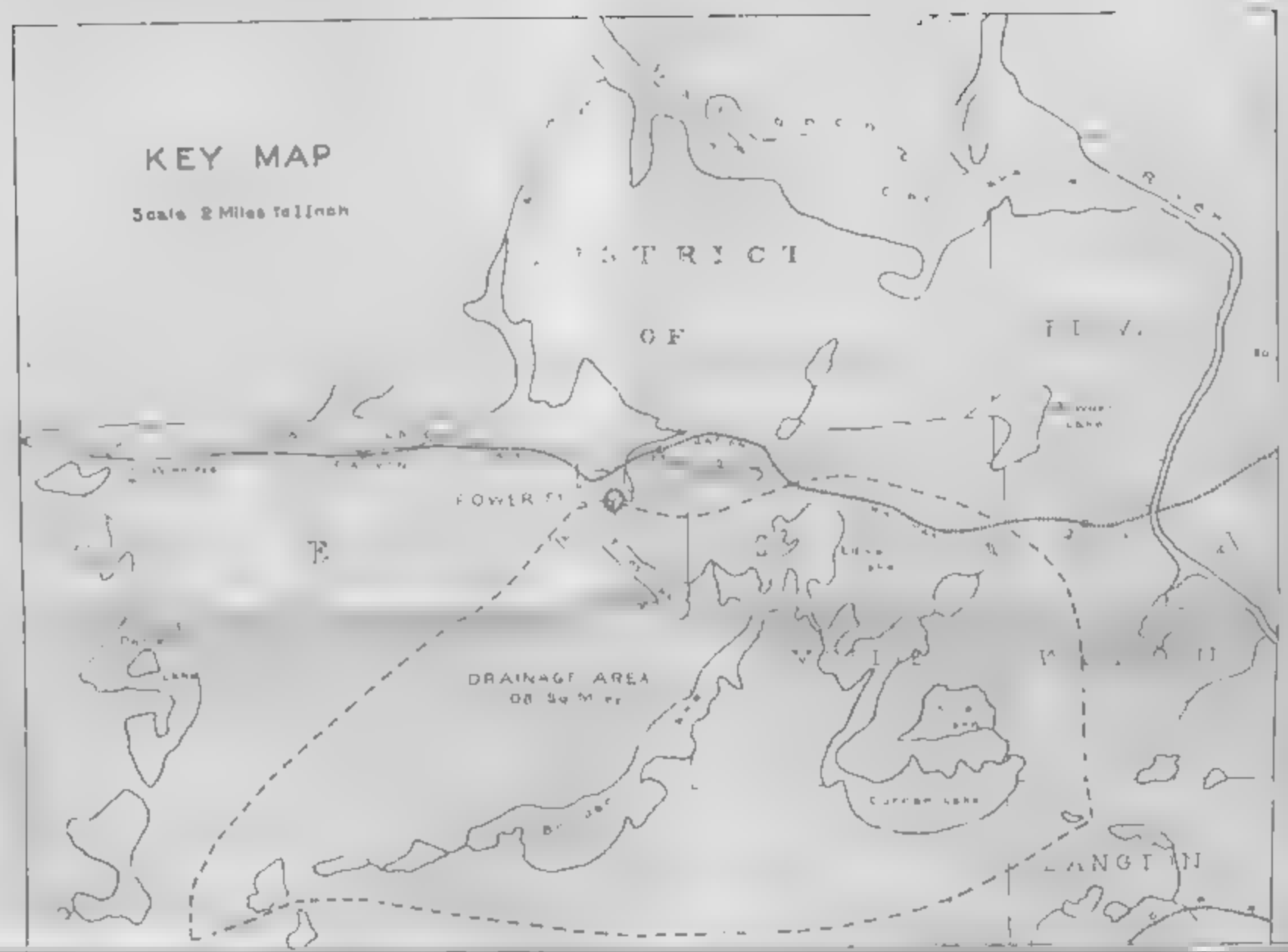
20F

Oceanic & H. K. Camps

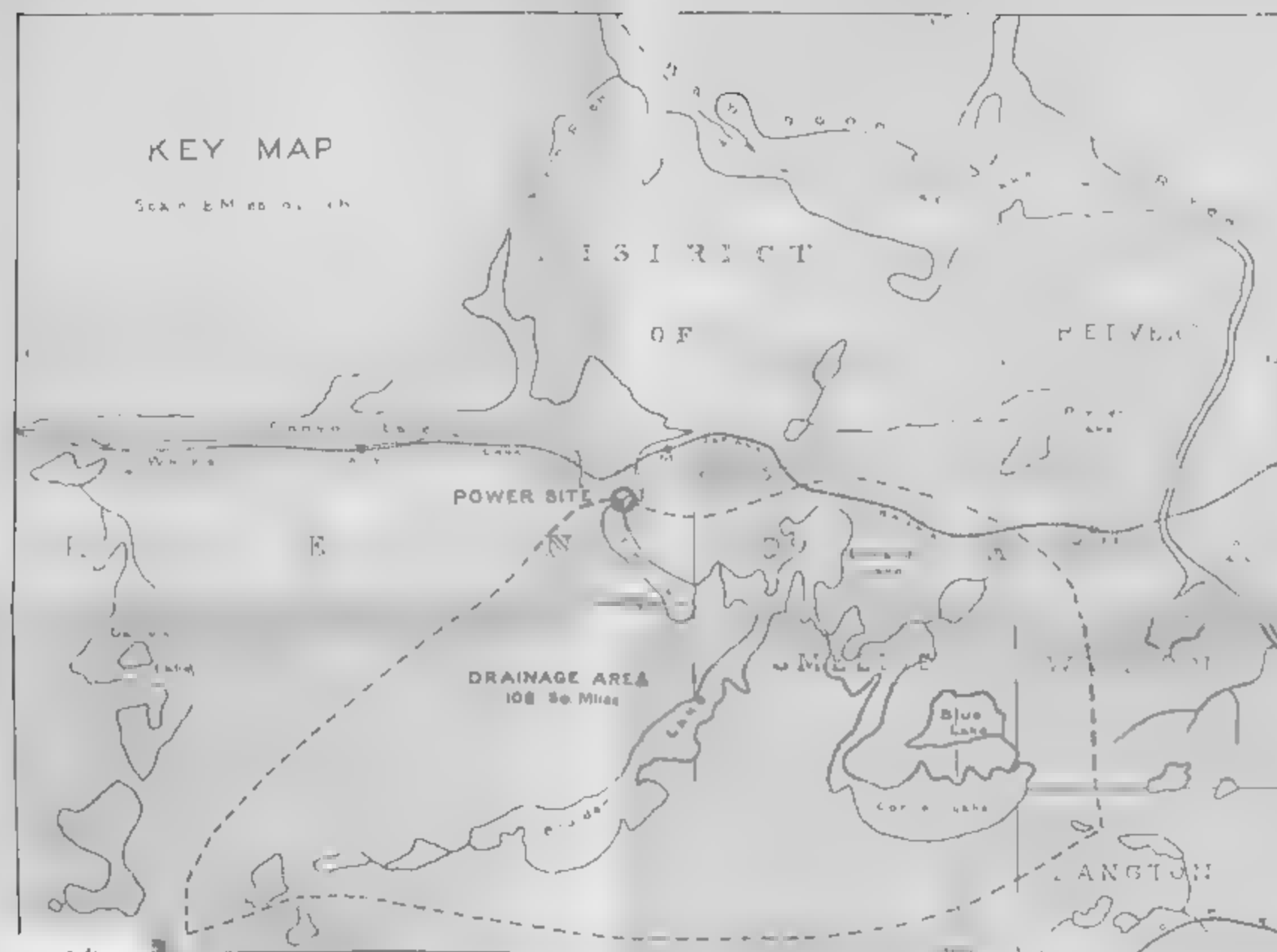
Camera position shown thus 



30F



Camera positions shown thus 



Department of the Interior, Canada
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
J. B. CHALLIES, C.E. Director

CANYON RIVER POWER SITE

BETWEEN

FOREST AND CANYON LAKES

District of Kenora
Ontario

Scale 20 Feet to 1 inch

WINNIPEG MAY 1924

H. H. Woodward
Landscape Engineer

795

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

REPORT
ON
CANYON RIVER POWER SITE
BETWEEN
FOREST AND CANYON LAKES,
DISTRICT OF KENORA,
ONTARIO.

MINNEPEG, MANITOBA,
October 11st, 1924.

BY D. B. COW,

Indian Affairs. (H. 10, Vol. 1, file 47-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOCATION AND ACCESSIBILITY.

The Canyon River Power Site is located on the short stretch of the river separating Forest and Canyon lakes. The main Canyon river forms the outflow channel of Canyon lake into the Wabigoon river. The power site is about one mile in a direct line from McIntosh, a station on the Canadian National Railway, 169 miles east of Winnipeg. Owing to fallen timber and muskeg the site is practically inaccessible by overland route during the open water period, but it is readily accessible by a two and one-half mile water route.

CHANNEL CHARACTERISTICS.

The stretch of river carrying the overflow of Forest lake into Canyon lake is about 330 feet in length and divides past an island at the lower end. The channel is from 70 to 100 feet in width, shallow and boulder strewn and there is a descent of about 12 feet between the two lakes.

During earlier years lumbering operations were carried on above Canyon lake and a timber and rock dam was built across the outlet of Forest lake to raise the lake level. From an opening in the dam a log chute extended to Canyon lake. However, no lumbering operations have been carried on for years on these lakes and the dam and log chute are now unserviceable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

During the past summer the land on either side of the stream has been cleared and an Indian School is now in course of erection upon the left bank. The general topographical features of the site are shown on an accompanying plan.

Drainage Basin.

Drainage Basin of Canyon Lake.

As the greater part of the area draining into Canyon Lake lies in unsurveyed area it is impossible to accurately estimate the extent of the drainage basin above this power site. From existing maps the area has been calculated to be about 100 square miles and is of a rocky Laurentian formation, covered by a thick growth of spruce, poplar, birch and banksian pine. There are numerous lakes throughout the basin which ultimately drain into Canyon Lake.

Flow of Water.

Previous to 1904 no measurements of the flow of this stream have been obtained. On May 9th the flow was found to be 51 c.f.s., while on September 9th it was 26 c.f.s. The summer and fall of the present year has been a period of very low water conditions throughout the district. The run-off data so far obtained are too meagre to permit of accurate flow estimates being determined from them, but estimates have been prepared, based upon flow conditions in adjacent drainage areas for which data are available, and these are tabulated as follows:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimated Minimum Flow	14 c.f.s.
Estimated Maximum Flow	300 c.f.s.
Estimated Mean Annual Flow	43 c.f.s.

It must be borne in mind that these figures are not dependable but are subject to revision as farther run-off data are obtained.

FOREST.

There are several lakes above the power site, to which several different names have been applied, but the larger ones comprise Forest, Boulder, Corner and Sandy lakes. These are all joined by narrows or short sluggish streams so that the group have practically the same water level as Forest lake, and appear to cover an area in excess of 10 square miles, although this area is indefinite, no surveys having been made. A reservoir of 10 square miles immediately above the power site affords unusual opportunity for storage regulation.

In the proposed development of this power site it is intended to raise the water level above the dam from a present assumed elevation of about 106.5 to an elevation of 112.0. One foot of storage on these lakes would be equivalent to a continuous flow of about 9 c.f.s. for one year, or 18 c.f.s. over a period of six months. Since the proposed scheme of development only necessitates a flow of 25 c.f.s. it is quite probable that one foot of storage will ensure a continuous flow of 25 c.f.s. at all times.

INTENT OF DEVELOPMENT.

The proposed scheme for the development of this power site is shown on accompanying plans. Briefly stated, it provides for a concrete dam at the outlet of Forest lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

with a penstock 325 feet long leading to the power house situated on the small island at the lower end of the channel. The forebay level will be elevation 112.0 and the normal tailwater elevation about 95.6, giving a maximum head of 17 feet. If storage is drawn upon heavily the forebay elevation may drop to 111.0, and taking into account loss of head in the pipe line of one foot, the minimum head expected will be 15 feet. Hence the power available with a flow of 25 c.f.s. under 15 foot head at 80% efficiency will be 25 h.p..

Dam.

The dam, as proposed, will rest on rock, be of concrete construction, and will contain, Spillway section, and Non-Overflow section, the latter containing an opening for a log chute and also a sluiceway for discharging flood waters. The dam will have a maximum height of seven and one half feet and a length of 250 feet, and is designed to withstand flood conditions. A 25-foot spillway section connects the right bank and has a crest elevation of 112.0. The non-overflow section will be constructed to elevation 113.0, the sluiceway will be eight feet wide with sill elevation of 108.0, and the log chute opening will be five feet wide, with sill elevation of 109.0. Stop logs will be provided for these two openings.

Intake Works.

The penstock will extend through to the upstream face of the dam, and the base will be at elevation 102.0. As the inside diameter of the penstock is to be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36 inch the intake works are designed accordingly. Two six inch steel channels set upright and four feet apart and extending three inches out from the face of the dam, serve as a guideway for the gate, which will be raised and lowered by means of a suitable hand worked hoist. Doors are provided to cover the intake and are supported by concrete piers extending out from the face of the dam. The details are shown on accompanying plans.

Penstock.

A penstock line, 225 feet in length extends from the upstream face of the dam to the power house and passes down the shallow river channel to the island upon which the power house will be located. The penstock will be supported on timbers and at the lower end on trestles, and will be 36 inches inside diameter and constructed of continuous wood stave pipe of standard construction.

Power House.

The site chosen for the power house is on the lower end of the island in the lower end of the channel. The building as planned will be 15 feet by 20 feet, provision being made for a workshop above the generator room. The turbine will be set in an open wheel pit, this pit having inside dimensions four feet by six feet and raised to elevation 112.0, being covered and a manhole provided for inspection purposes. The walls of the wheel pit are to be 12 inches thick, constructed of reinforced concrete and the wheel pit will be wholly within the power house. The floor will be of reinforced concrete, but the building will be of frame construction.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 1 -

The tailrace will be discharged into Canyon Lake, the bottom of the tailrace being at elevation 90.0. Considerable rock excavation will be necessary to provide a satisfactory tailrace.

It is proposed to install one complete unit consisting of a 30 h.p. horizontal turbine of improved type and set in an open wheel pit, and one 17½ k.w. D.C. generator which will be belt driven from a pulley on the turbine shaft. For speed regulation a suitable sized compensating governor will be installed.

It is proposed to generate at 115 volts and a single panel direct current switch board will be installed.

The power available has been estimated at 33 h.p. under minimum head conditions and as the installation is for 17½ k.w. only, a power shortage is very improbable.

POWER FOR SCHOOL.

The Department of Indian Affairs of the Interior Department are erecting a school along the left bank of this stream and as the site is rather isolated it is planned to use hydro power from this power site to supply lighting for the school, also power for the operation of a water system and laundry and a work shop. The water system is not only for domestic purposes but also for fire protection. It is considered that 15 k.w. will meet the power demands of this school, and the power site will provide a dependable source of power.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The school building is being wired for electric lighting and power, and is about 200 feet from the power house site, so a short pole line only will be required. It is also desired to place a few lights around the grounds and the power house building will be heated by steam.

The estimates given herein are based on what is considered a fair contract price and include freight charges and contractors' profit. No engineering charges are included as it is presumed that the engineering and supervision will be in charge of Departmental engineers.

It will be noticed that the cost of this development is high in view of the power required. It might be pointed out that in the advent of the Catholic Mission making an agreement to provide free labor (rough) the construction costs could possibly be reduced to the Department of Indian Affairs by approximately 25%. This saving would occur principally in concrete construction and the cost of material and labor would be reduced to the site.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

325 ft. of 24 in. Wood Stave
 Placed in position 325 ft. @ 4.50
 Trestle Work, Excavation & Saddles

Clearing Site
 Tailrace Excavation 24 yds. Rock @ 10.60

- Dams - 10 yds. @ 14.00
 - Forebay Chamber 8 yds. @ 14.00

- Reinforced
 - 10 cu. yds. @ 20.00
 Forebay Chamber - 5 yds. @ 25.00

P.H. Building - Frame - 6609 cu. ft. @ 15/

24 in. Turbine - Shaft, Pulley, Etc.
 Freight
 Installation Charges
 Size D Woodward Compensating Governor
 Freight
 Installation

17 1/2 K.W. D.C. Generator
 Freight

8 in. Belting - 20 ft.

Switchboard
 Wiring & Connections in P.H.

Outside Distribution System

160.00
 80.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

If it is decided not to develop the Garry River
power plant as a source of electrical energy for the school
building, it will be necessary to install a 6 h.p. oil
fuel engine to provide for domestic water supply and fire
protection requirements. In this event it would be found
expedient to install a generator of about 500 watts and the
necessary wiring to connect the engine to the building.

Several manufacturing firms are now turning out
complete sets and it is considered that one of these will meet the
present requirements of the Indian School for lighting pur-
poses.

A typical outfit consists of the following:

One 3 h.p. Engine - Kerosene or Gasoline fuel

One Ball bearing Dynamo, 900 Watt - 50 to 42
volts, Multi-polar & Shunt wound.

Sealed glass jar storage battery (120 ampere
hours) - 16 cells with hydrometre syringe.

One type F. S. Switchboard.

This outfit will, with the battery fully charged
and engine running, keep 25 25-watt lights running for five
hours; the battery alone, if fully charged, will keep 25
25-watt lights going for five hours, and with the engine
running and battery floating 25 25-watt lights can be kept
going as long as you like.

The price of the outfit is approximately \$540.00
plus freight.

Winnipeg, Man.
October 21st 1924.

D. B. Cow,
D. B. Cow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE OR MASONRY DAM,
INTAKE WORKS, PENSTOCK AND POWER HOUSE
FOR
MCINTOSH INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL
AT
MCINTOSH, ONTARIO,
BY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

REPORT

ON THE PROPOSED CANYON RIVER POWER SITE, DISTRICT OF KENORA, MANITOBA, CANADA.

1. - SITE.

The power site is located about two miles from McIntosh, a small station on the Canadian National Railway, 160 miles East of Winnipeg, and on the short stretch of river separating Forest and Canyon lakes in the District of Kenora, and is referred to as the Canyon River Power Site.

2 - WORKS.

The works consist of the construction of a concrete or masonry dam across the outlet of Forest lake, the construction of a penstock line, the erection of a power house building and certain rock excavation for a tailrace. The general layout and construction details are shown on the following plans.

Plan No. 1. General Plan of the Canyon River Power Site, prepared by the Department of the Interior, showing layout and elevations and proposed layout. Scale 40 ft. to 1 inch.

Plan No. 2. Sections and Details - Canyon River Power Site, prepared by the Department of the Interior and showing construction details.

3 - DATA.

The datum plane to which all elevations in these specifications and on the accompanying plans is based on a bench mark established at the site by the Dominion Water Power Branch. The elevation of this Bench Mark is 100.00 (assumed datum).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4 - Timber.

All timber entering into the work, included in these specifications must be of good quality and subject to the approval of the Engineer. It must be free from wind shakes, wanes, excess of sapwood and all descriptions of decay.

5 - Materials.

(a) Cement - All cement used in the concrete work shall be best quality approved brand Portland cement, delivered at the site in suitable packages with the name and brand of manufacture clearly indicated. All cement for use in the works shall be fully up to the specifications of the E. I. C.

(b) Broken Stone - The broken stone shall consist of hard and durable rock such as trap limestone or granite of miscellaneous sizes, from 3/4" to 1 1/2". Dust shall be removed by passing over a 1/4" screen.

(c) Gravel - Gravel, providing same is of satisfactory quality to the Engineer, may be used in place of broken stone and sand. The gravel shall not contain stones larger than those specified for broken stone. Gravel shall be clean, free from loam and alkalies.

(d) Sand - All sand for concrete shall be clean, sharp and well screened, be free from loam or all soluble elements and also free from alkalies.

(e) Storage of Cement - Cement shall be stored on the site in a building which is weather tight and with wooden floor at least six inches above the ground.

(f) All concrete must be placed within 15 minutes after mixing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (g) All mixing and placing of concrete shall be done in the presence of the Engineer or his duly appointed deputy and the Contractor or his representative shall give ample notice as to the time such work is to be done.
- (h) Freezing Weather - Concrete shall not be mixed or placed at a freezing temperature except upon the written authority of the Engineer.
- (i) Forms - All forms shall be sufficiently watertight to prevent leakage of cement and of a substantial character, well braced and sufficiently strong to hold the face of the concrete true to line. The design and character of forms shall be subject to approval by the Engineer and if not approved by him shall be remodelled. No wires, bolts, etc., shall be exposed on the faces of the finished work.
- (j) Steel Reinforcement - Steel reinforcement shall consist of round steel rods.
- All steel used for reinforcement shall be of a quality known as "Medium Steel", shall be free from paint, oil, rust and mill scale before being embedded in the concrete.

DETAIL PLANS OF CONSTRUCTION WORK.

6 - DAM.

The dam shall be constructed in accordance with the details shown on the accompanying plans. It shall be constructed of concrete.

- (a) Foundations - The dam shall rest on bed rock and before the placing of concrete the foundations shall be thoroughly cleaned of all loose material and dirt of all kinds. Any rock seams, fissures or cracks in the rock foundation must be cleaned out and filled with cement, grout, mortar or concrete as directed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 4 -

If in the opinion of the Engineer the nature of the foundations is such that a firm bond cannot be obtained between the rock and the concrete, excavation or cut-off trenches shall be constructed or 1 1/2" holes shall be drilled to a depth of 12" at six-foot intervals along the centre of the dam and into these holes there shall be grouted 1 1/2" steel rods two feet in length to serve as a bond between the concrete and the rock foundation.

- (5) Stop-log Checks - Stop-log checks eight inches square shall be provided in the log chute and sluiceway section of the dam.
- (6) Stop Logs - A complete set of stop logs six inches square and of suitable length shall be provided by the Contractor, of H.C. or Douglas Fir, sufficient to entirely close the log chute opening and sluiceway. They shall be straight grained, free from knots, sun cracks, shakes, rot or other imperfections which would impair the strength or durability of the logs. They shall be trimmed straight and true and shall be accurately scribed and fitted, to the approval of the Engineer, with fittings for the lifting apparatus.

INITIAL INSPECTION.

- (a) Opening to Penstock - The upstream end of the 36" diameter penstock shall be embedded in the concrete dam and shall be flush with the upstream face of the dam.
- (b) Guideway for Gate - Two six-inch steel channels each 12 feet long and weighing 8 lbs. to the lineal foot shall be placed as shown on the detailed plan and shall serve as a guideway for raising and lowering of the Head Gate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(c) Head Gate - This gate shall be three and one-half feet by four feet and shall be constructed of 2 inch T & C clear timber and fitted with metal bracing as shown on plans. It shall also be fitted with fittings to permit of hoisting.

(d) Hoisting Apparatus - A suitable platform shall be erected three feet above the top of the dam to permit of the mounting of a head-gate hoist. The hoisting apparatus shall consist of a geared hand wheel mechanism placed on the bulkhead platform and connected to the head gate by means of a rack and pinion. This hoisting apparatus shall be supplied and placed by the Contractor and the mechanism must meet with the approval of the Engineer.

(e) Trash Rack - Trash racks shall be placed as shown on the accompanying plan, i.e., Two concrete piers shall be built out from the upstream face of the dam to serve as a rest for the racks, the framework being embedded in the concrete. The trash rack shall be five feet by four feet and shall be built in one section and set at an angle to the vertical as shown on plan. The trash rack shall be made up of rolled steel bars 1/4" X 2" X 4' spaced one inch apart in the clear and placed with their flat side parallel with the flow of the water. These bars shall be held together by three round rods one-half inch in diameter which pass through the bars near to the downstream edge of the bars.

6 - PENSTOCK.

(a) Location - For nearly 200 feet from the intake the penstock will follow the river channel, the remaining distance it traverses the island to the power house, the total length of penstock being 345 feet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (b) Hydraulic Gradient - The penstock shall be laid so that no portion of it shall be above the hydraulic gradient. A small amount of rock excavation may be required just below where the penstock leaves the dam and the Contractor shall remove this if in the opinion of the Engineer the removal is necessary.
- (c) Supports - For the upper 150 feet it shall be sufficient for the penstock to rest upon planking properly laid at 10-foot intervals so as to keep the pipe clear of rock or soil. The penstock must be properly braced to prevent any side thrust. Throughout the lower 70 feet of its length the penstock shall be supported on saddles mounted on trestles spaced at 10-foot intervals and properly cross braced so as to prevent any end thrust in the pipe.
- (d) Dimensions - The inside dimension of the penstock throughout the entire length shall be 36 inches.
- (e) Material - The penstock shall be continuous wood stave pipe constructed of the best quality 2 inch B.C. Douglas Fir, finished 1 5/8". The wood staves shall be made from 2 inch by 6 inch size stock lumber, they shall be made of live timber, sound, straight grained, entirely free from all dead wood, rotten knots, dry rot, cracks, shakes, or any other imperfections or defects that might impair their strength or durability. Staves may be from 10 to 30 feet in length, but not more than 10 percent shall be less than 14 feet in length. Timber must be thoroughly seasoned either by kiln or air drying before being milled into staves. The staves shall be dressed on both sides to true circles and on the edges to conform to the radial lines of the pipe, all staves shall be of uniform thickness and each stave of uniform

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

width throughout its entire length. The end of the stave shall be cut square and shall be fitted with a saw kerf for the insertion of a metal tongue; in depth the saw kerf shall be $1/16$ inch less than half the width of the tongue and its position shall be the same in all staves. Bands of mild steel shall not be spaced at greater than 10-inch intervals. Bands and coupling shoes shall be of approved pattern and sufficiently strong for all requirements and must meet with the approval of the Engineer.

9 - POWER HOUSE.

- (a) Site - The power house shall be situated as shown on the accompany plan, the final laying out of the foundation being decided by the Engineer.
- (2) Foundations - The power house shall rest on concrete walls, which rest on bed rock and before the pouring of concrete the rock foundations must be thoroughly cleaned of all loose material and dirt of all kinds. Any rock seams, fissures or cracks in the rock foundations must be cleaned out and filled with, cement, grout or concrete as directed.
- (c) Foundation Walls - The foundation walls shall be 15 feet by 10 feet outside dimensions and shall be 18 inches in thickness and constructed to the elevations shown on the plans. The walls shall be constructed of a grout, composed of one part Portland Cement, two parts of clean sharp sand and four parts of cleaned, washed screened gravel or broken stone, with sufficient quantities of clean water so as to make the mass the consistency of mortar. If gravel be used in place of sand and broken stone, proportions shall be one part of Portland Cement to four parts gravel. Foundation wall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 1 -

shall be arched over the tailrace which is five feet wide and shall be strongly reinforced with four one-half inch steel rods running lengthwise of the arch and as directed by the Engineer.

- (1) Stud Walls - All studs in outside walls shall be 2" X 4". Studs shall be built up solid at angles, doubled at openings and trussed over openings of 3 feet or over. Studs shall be set at 14 inch centres, placed straight, plumb and true. Studs shall be braced until secured by floor joists overhead. Sills shall be the same size as the studding and plates same size as studding, doubled, with joints well broken. Sills shall be set level and secured to foundation with 7/8 X 16" bolts with nuts and washers upon the ends, spaced five feet upon centres. Studding shall be securely spiked to sills and floor joists securely spiked to studs.
- (2) Floors - The ground floor shall be constructed of reinforced concrete. An 8-inch steel I beam, weighing 20 lbs. to the foot, and 20 feet in length, to be placed with its centre six and one-half feet downstream from the upstream outer wall of the power house and embedded in concrete with its upper edge two inches below the top of the foundation wall will serve as central support for the floor slabs and also a support for the downstream wall of the intake chamber where it comes over the tailrace. The concrete floor slabs shall be 4 inches thick with half inch diameter steel rods placed at intervals of 10 inches as reinforcement. Floor to be finished smooth.
- The joists for the first floor shall be 2" X 8", set at 16" centres and well spiked and nailed to plates and supports with 4" spike nails. All joists to be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

bridged with 2" X 2" herring-boned bridging, strongly nailed with 2 1/2" nails at each end of brace. Where joints are to be trimmed for stairways or openings all trimmers and headers shall be doubled and strongly secured together.

(C) Walls - The exterior of all frame walls shall be boarded up, laid close joints with good quality 7/8" narrow ship-lap lumber. This wall to be covered with one thickness of 25 lb. asphalt felt paper, and on this the outside walls to be finished with best quality 7/8" drop siding. Corners shall be finished with 1 1/8" X 3" corner boards.

(D) Rafter - All rafters shall be 2" X 4" set at 16" centres and with 1" X 6" ridge piece, with all necessary ties and bracing.

(E) Roofing - Roofs to be covered with 7/8" ship-lap, well seasoned pine or spruce boards. Roof to be covered with B.C. shingles laid 4 1/2" to the weather and securely nailed with at least two nails to each shingle. All shingles to be XXX. Between roof boarding and shingles there shall be laid one thickness of 15 lb. asphalt paper.

(F) Flooring - Finished flooring of first floor to be number 1 fir flooring, properly laid.

(G) Door Frames - Outside door frames to be of pine having 2" jambs, rebated for 2 1/4" doors. 2" birch sills, all to be neatly and strongly framed.

(H) Door - Exterior door to be formed of fir of 2 1/2" thick of approved design and hinged with three best quality 4" X 4" hinges. Exterior door to be fitted with heavy bronze faced mortised lock set, also plate and bronze knob.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1) Windows & Sashes - Provide where shown, four Standard American Box Window Frames, filled with moulded sash 1 3/4" double hung with cast iron pulley sash weight and best quality of sash cord, with secure fastenings and shall have lifts and fasts put on complete. Sashes shall be divided.

(m) Stairs - Stairway of fairly simple design to be constructed between ground floor and first floor, details of which will be later provided.

(n) Painting - All exterior woodwork usually painted shall have three coats of lead and oil, or a ready prepared paint of approved quality to be tinted as follows.

(o) Glass - All windows to be glazed with diamond quality sheet glass, weighing not less than 16 oz. per square foot.

10 - INTAKE CHAMBER.

The intake chamber shall be constructed as shown on the accompanying plans. The outside dimensions are to be 8 feet by 6 feet 6 inches, to rest on solid concrete base, resting on bed rock, except where provision must be made for the tailrace. The top of the chamber to be filled with a heavy metal plate firmly anchored to the concrete and provided with iron doors to cover a 8-foot square opening. The walls of the intake chamber shall be constructed of reinforced concrete, to be 12 inches thick and made completely watertight. Reinforcement shall consist of 1/2" round steel bars placed at 6 inch centres horizontally and 8 inches vertically throughout the lower four feet of the chamber, 12 " throughout the next 4 feet and 16" throughout the upper 4 feet. Special care to be taken that no leakage shall occur around the penstock entrance to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Intake Chamber and the opening from the chamber for the one quarter turn and governor apparatus.

21 - TAILRACE.

Excavation of rock for a tailrace is required. The tailrace shall be 8 feet wide throughout and excavated to elevation 90.0. The maximum depth of rock to be excavated is approximately six feet at the draft tube and the excavation slopes evenly to 0; the length of tailrace being 68 feet, approximately. A certain portion of the excavation is under water as shown on the plans. The tailrace shall be excavated to grade, left clear of all loose rock, and the walls shall be all points not less than five feet apart.

22 - INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY.

The Contractor shall supply all unskilled labor necessary for the installation of all hydraulic and electrical equipment and this labor shall be paid for as provided for in extra work.

23 - GENERAL CONDITIONS.

(a) All work shall be executed in a thorough, substantial and workmanlike manner and to the entire satisfaction of the Engineer. Any person employed on the work shall be employed on any part of the work. Should the Engineer or his representative deem any man, whatever their position, incompetent or negligent, or for any cause unfit for their duties, the contractor shall dismiss them and they shall not again be employed on the work.

(b) The work shall be executed in the best and most satisfactory manner, according to the true intent and meaning of plans and specifications, which are intended to include everything necessary and requisite for the full and entire completion of the works without exception, notwithstanding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that every item necessarily involved in the works is not particularly mentioned and work shown and not specified, or vice versa, shall be done as if both shown and specified.

(c) All work during construction and until completed and taken over by the Department of Indian Affairs is entirely within the charge of the Contractor, and he must make good any damage from fire or other cause and must also be responsible for any injury to persons or damage to property during construction.

(d) The Contractor shall allow any officer of the Department of the Interior free access to the works at any and all times and shall provide every facility for inspection that such officer may require.

14 - ~~PROVIDED~~.

No extras will be allowed except upon the written authority of the Department, and any such extras shall be paid for on the basis of Cost plus ten percent.

15 - ~~DEFINITION~~.

"Engineer" shall mean any official appointed by the Minister of the Interior and acting under his instructions.

"Contractor" shall mean the individual or corporation, entering into contract with the Minister of the Interior for the performance of the aforesaid works.

16 - ~~GENERAL~~ UP.

The Contractor shall leave the site in a clean and sanitary condition, and shall remove all temporary construction as the Engineer may direct.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS.
HYDRAULIC APPARATUS
FOR
JOINTOSH INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL
AT
JOINTOSH, ONTARIO.
FOR
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS,
HYDRAULIC APPARATUS
FOR
MCINTOSH INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL,
MCINTOSH, ONTARIO,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

1. These specifications cover the design, construction, delivery F.O.B. cars McIntosh, Ontario, and superintending of erection of

ONE (1) 30 H.P. HORIZONTAL
SINGLE RUNNER TURBINE.

arranged for mounting in an open wheel pit: to operate under an effective head of 15 feet: to be installed in the power house of the Indian Mission School near McIntosh, Province of Ontario.

GENERAL:

2. The contractor will furnish and provide all the finished parts, members, attachments, fittings, materials, etc., required to fully complete ready for satisfactory operation the aforesaid hydraulic power unit in every respect according to the terms of these specifications, although not especially mentioned herein, supplying all material and performing all labor necessary therefor. He shall deliver the same free of all costs for transportation, duty, and all other charges at the Canadian National Railway station at McIntosh, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3. DELIVERY.

Delivery shall be made by the Contractor F.O.E. McIntosh, in the Province of Ontario, within sixty days of the date upon which the contract is awarded.

4. One single horizontal turbine, to be set in an open wheel pit, capable of developing 30 H.P. under 15 feet net effective head. No proposition will be considered for this turbine unless the efficiency guarantee when operating at gate openings from 3/4 to full gate, is at least 80%.

5. DETAILS OF TURBINE.

- (a) Runner. The runner shall be of the latest improved type, with heavy steel plate buckets cast into heavy hub and outer band of tough grey iron, truly balanced and sound and free from blow holes and surface defects, securely keyed to the wheel shaft.
- (b) Guide Casing and Gate Operating Mechanism. The regulating gates shall be of cast iron or semi-steel and shall be accurately made to pattern so as to permit of a tight fit upon one another in the closed position. The gates shall be connected by links to a cast iron regulating ring concentric with the main shaft and suited to control by compensating governor.
- (c) Wall frame of suitable dimension and of cast iron for connection to the wheel pit wall.
- (d) Quarter Turn. The quarter turn shall be of cast iron, split and provided with hand holes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- (e) Turbine Shaft. The shaft shall be of the best open hearth forged steel and shall have a forged thrust collar to take the unbalanced thrust of the runner.
- (f) Bearings. The wheel shaft will be supported by at least two bearings, viz: Lignum Vitae Guide and Thrust Bearing mounted on the top of the guide apparatus and adjustable by bronze screws; one ring oiling thrust bearing behind the pulley, carried on a heavy cast iron pedestal, bolted to the foundation beams and guaranteed to run without heating.
- (g) Pulley. Pulley of cast iron, 9" face, and of sufficient diameter to connect with a 12" pulley on the shaft concentric with the generator, which operates at 1150 r. p. m.
- (h) Draft Tube. The Draft Tube shall be a conical tube of 1/4" plate, 7' long. It will be rivetted to a cast iron single ring bolted to the Quarter Turn.
- (i) Governor Connections. There shall be provided such connections as are required for operating the gates by means of Size D Woodward Compensating Governor.
- (j) Governor. For speed control a Size D Woodward Compensating Governor with all connections, belt, etc., for efficient operation is to be provided and installed.
- (k) Foundation Beams. The unit shall be constructed for installation on steel foundation beams, which must be provided by the Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6. General Conditions.

- (a) It is understood that the Contractor will supply the services of one competent erection superintendent to superintend the erection and adjustments of the hydraulic equipment and all materials necessary therefor.
- (b) The entire work or any of its parts and members and all workmanship and materials entering into its construction shall be satisfactory to the Engineer. His decision as to the acceptance or rejection of the whole or any part shall be final and binding.
- (c) Bidders must submit drawings with their tenders showing dimensions and arrangement of the various parts and the kind of materials to be employed, together with complete data and details explanatory of their design.

7. TERMS USED.

"Engineer" shall mean any engineer or deputy appointed by the Minister of the Interior and acting under his instructions.

"Contractor" shall mean the individual or corporation who has entered into formal contract with the Minister of the Interior for the work herein specified.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS.

ELECTRICAL UNIT

FOR

MCINTOSH INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL

AT

MCINTOSH, ONTARIO,

FOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SPECIFICATIONS
ELECTRICAL UNIT
FOR
McINTOSH INDIAN MISSION SCHOOL
AT
McINTOSH, ONTARIO
FOR
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

1. These specifications cover the design; construction; delivery F.O.B. the cars at McIntosh, Ontario; together with the superintendence of installation of

- (a) One 17½ or 20 K.W. - 115 Volt, D. C.
1150 R.P.M. Generator.
- (b) One single panel D. C. Switchboard with all connections.

in the power house of the Indian Mission School near McIntosh, Ontario.

2. [REDACTED].

The Contractor will furnish and provide all the finished parts, attachments, fittings and materials, including base, pulley, field rheostat, plates, bolts, etc., required to fully complete ready for satisfactory operation the aforesaid electrical units in every respect, although not specifically mentioned herein and all material and workmanship furnished under this contract must be of the best quality in every particular and the Contractor must remedy any defects which develop during the first year of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

actual service, due to faulty material, workmanship, or design, free of expenses to the purchaser.

3. The Contractor shall deliver the above free of all costs for transportation, duty and all other charges at the Canadian National Railway station at McIntosh, Ontario. Delivery shall be made by the Contractor within sixty days of the date of the signing of the contract.

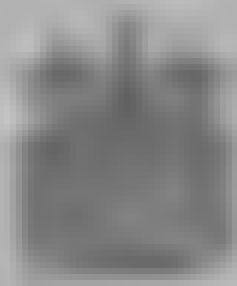
4. The Generator covered by these specifications shall be compound wound for direct current and include base, pulley and field rheostat. The generator shall be of the revolving coil horizontal shaft type and shall conform to the A. I. E. E. standardization rules.

5. The switch panel shall contain only the necessary controls, switches, etc., for the proper control in the power house and connection to a single distribution line.

6. All tenders for the above shall be accompanied by specifications of the generator and switch panel and these shall become part of the contract.

Indian Affairs. (MS 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

REPORT
ON
WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATION
FOR
MCINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL
DISTRICT OF KENORA
ONTARIO

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 5th, 1924.

By D. B. Gow.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 624, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT ON
WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATION
FOR
WAINWORTH INDIAN SCHOOL
DISTRICT OF KINROSS
ONTARIO.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 5th, 1924.

BY D. D. COV.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT
ON
WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATION
FOR
HEINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL.

I - INTRODUCTION.

At the present time the Department of Indian Affairs is constructing a school building about 1½ miles from Heintosh, a station on the Canadian National Railway 169 miles east of Winnipeg. The contract for the construction work includes all plumbing fixtures and a complete cold water supply to all plumbing fixtures, to heating boilers and stand pipes, and the installation of a complete system of stand pipes and hose for fire protection. But the contract does not include the pumping equipment or intake pipe and fixtures necessary to ensure a satisfactory water supply. This report is intended to outline in considerable detail a water supply system with estimate of the cost of same, for domestic use and for adequate fire protection for the school.

II - GENERAL.

The present structure is designed to accommodate about sixty individuals, but a survey of the needs of the district in which the school is located shows that in the near future extensions may be necessary to accommodate a total of about 100 pupils. Accordingly, a water supply system to accommodate 100 pupils is now proposed. It is desired that the water supply system should serve the two purposes, domestic water supply and fire protection. To provide sufficient water for a fairly satisfactory domestic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

water service will be comparatively simple and inexpensive, but to provide sufficient water for adequate fire protection for the building will require a high pressure system and the expense will be considerable.

To provide for domestic water supply it is considered that a supply of 30 gallons per minute should meet requirements. The pneumatic pressure tank will provide storage capacity of 850 gallons.

The specifications for the construction of the school call for ten hose connections to standpipes, two on each floor. In the case of any ordinary outbreak of fire not more than four of these would be in use, accordingly for fire protection it is considered necessary to provide sufficient water to feed four lines of hose under pressure of 60 pounds per square inch. It is considered that a water supply of 250 Imperial gallons per minute under pressure of 60 pounds per square inch pressure will give adequate fire protection for ordinary fire outbreaks. In case of forest fire the building would in all probability be doomed.

For convenient operation it has been decided to place the pumping apparatus either within the school building or in an addition immediately adjoining that portion of the basement containing the laundry. It has also been decided to pump the water from Forest lake, a pipe line approximately 450 feet long being necessary. To provide for fire protection and to overcome pipe resistance, a 5" wrought iron pipe is necessary and the pipe must be laid sufficiently deep to be sufficiently protected to prevent frost penetration.

The source of power for the operation of the pumping system has, as yet, been undecided. If the Canyon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

river power site, located some 400 feet from the school, is developed to provide electrical energy for the school requirements, the installation of the water system and especially the operation of the system is a simple and comparatively inexpensive proposition. If this power site is not developed it will be necessary to install fuel engines for a source of power for operating the pumps and the installation becomes more elaborate, more expensive, and operation costs will be much greater. Accordingly, in this report it has been necessary to consider the question of the water supply for the school on the basis of

- (a) - Hydro power available.
- (b) - Hydro power not available.

Plans for the development and estimates of the cost of the development of the power site have been dealt with in a separate report. It was pointed out in the report that it was considered quite possible to develop sufficient power to meet all present requirements of the school, but that the cost of the development was expensive considering the amount of power required.

A - HYDRO POWER AVAILABLE.

1 - INTAKE.

An accompanying plan shows the proposed location of the intake, also the location of the pipe line and the location of the school. The intake would be immediately above the dam at the outlet of Forest lake. The 5" pipe should pass through the dam at about elevation 107 and extend upstream only sufficiently far to permit of the attachment of a strainer and gate valve.

2 - PIPE LINE.

Approximately 375 feet of 5" wrought iron pipe would be required for the pipe line to connect with the pump.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The pipe should be embedded at least three feet underground and be further protected above ground to prevent frost penetration.

3 - PUMP HOUSE.

Provision can be made to accommodate all equipment necessary in the laundry room and boiler room of the school building, thus doing away with any expense for any addition to the present structures.

4 - DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY AND FIRE PROTECTION.

It is proposed to install a 15 H.P. motor which will drive a single stage double acting centrifugal pump, mounted on the same cast iron base with the D. C. motor. The pump will have an air compressor attachment and will be direct connected to the standpipe piping and fitted with the necessary check valves. Pipe reducing down to 2" will lead from the main pipe to a 4' x 16' pneumatic pressure tank from which the water supply of the building for domestic purposes is forced under pressure of a minimum of 25 pounds per square inch. This pressure tank will be fitted with the necessary gauges, etc., and will have a working capacity of 333 Imperial gallons with a ^{max.} working pressure of 80 pounds per square inch. The domestic water supply system will be equipped with a suitable Cuttler Hammer diaphragm pressure regulator for automatic control. In case of fire the pump feeds the hose direct at pressure required.

5 - Hydro Power Not Available

2 - INTAKE.

The accompanying plan shows the location of the intake, the pipe line and the addition to the school building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

required as a pump house, in case no hydro-electric energy is available. The intake is at the outlet of Forest lake, but must extend out to ensure a seal over the intake. The outlet of the lake does not freeze over under existing conditions and little trouble need be anticipated with the intake.

2 - PIPE LINE.

Approximately 465 feet of 5" wrought iron pipe will be required. The pipe must be laid at least three feet underground, where possible, and protected otherwise to prevent frost penetration, particular care being taken in the vicinity of the lake shore, where rock prevents excavation.

3 - PUMP HOUSE.

The equipment necessary for the water supply pump driven by fuel oil engine can ^{not} be housed in the school building, owing to lack of space and the excessive noise of the exhausts. It is proposed to house this equipment in an addition 16' x 31', as shown on the accompanying plan.

4 - DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

To pump 30 gallons per minute it is proposed to install a 3 H.P. gasoline, distillate or kerosene burning engine, which would be belt connected to a double acting power pump with a capacity of 30 gallons per minute and with an air compressor attachment. The pump will be connected by piping with a 4' x 16' pneumatic pressure tank, fitted with gauge, etc., and with a working capacity of 833 gallons with ^{a max.} working pressure of 80 pounds per square inch. The domestic water service will be fed from the pressure tank.

5 - FIRE PROTECTION.

For fire protection it is proposed to install a 25 H.P. oil engine, which will be belted to a single stage,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

double acting centrifugal pump having a capacity of 250 imperial gallons per minute against a total head of 120 feet. The pump will be connected to the feed pipe and also to the piping leading to the standpipes. This pump could be connected up with feed pipe from the standpipe piping to the pressure tank and thus utilized for domestic service in the event of a breakdown of the domestic service pumping equipment.

6 - LAUNDRY ROOM SERVICE.

Power will be required for the operation of the machinery of the laundry room. A central shaft connecting the different laundry mechanisms could be operated by a belt connected to the 3 H.P. engine running the domestic water supply pump. However, if a small 3 H.P. engine is installed to operate a generator to supply electric lighting it should be located so as to also operate the laundry machinery.

Gimli, Man.,
November 5th, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT
ON
CATER SUPPLY INSTALLATION
FOR
MCINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL
DISTRICT OF KIMBERLEY
ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100

114.50 per 100'	114.50
Unloading and transportation to site.	114.50

4" x 16" Pneumatic Pressure Tank.....	280.
Air Compressor, complete.....	44.
Cutler Hammer for pressure regulation	25.
Water Relief Valve.....	27.
Centrifugal Pump - 250 gallons	
per minute.....	550
15 H.P. D.C. Motor with starter.....	140.
Freight charges.....	39.
Unloading and transporting.....	50
.....	100.
..... and fittings.....	1
	1790.50

32466.90

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATION NO. 100
S.W. 1/4, Sec. 16, T. 14N, R. 10W, S. 14

WATER SUPPLY.

2" x 16' pneumatic Pressure Tank....	120.00	
Belt Driven Pump with Air Compressor	120.00	
3 H.P. Engine.....	120.00	
Freight.....	120.00	
Unloading & Transporting to site.....	120.00	
Laying and back filling.....	120.00	113.45

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY.

4' x 16' pneumatic Pressure Tank....	120.00	
Belt Driven Pump with Air Compressor	120.00	
3 H.P. Engine.....	120.00	
Freight.....	120.00	
Unloading & Transporting to Site....	120.00	
Installing and Connections.....	120.00	
Extras.....	75.00	840.00

FIRE PROTECTION.

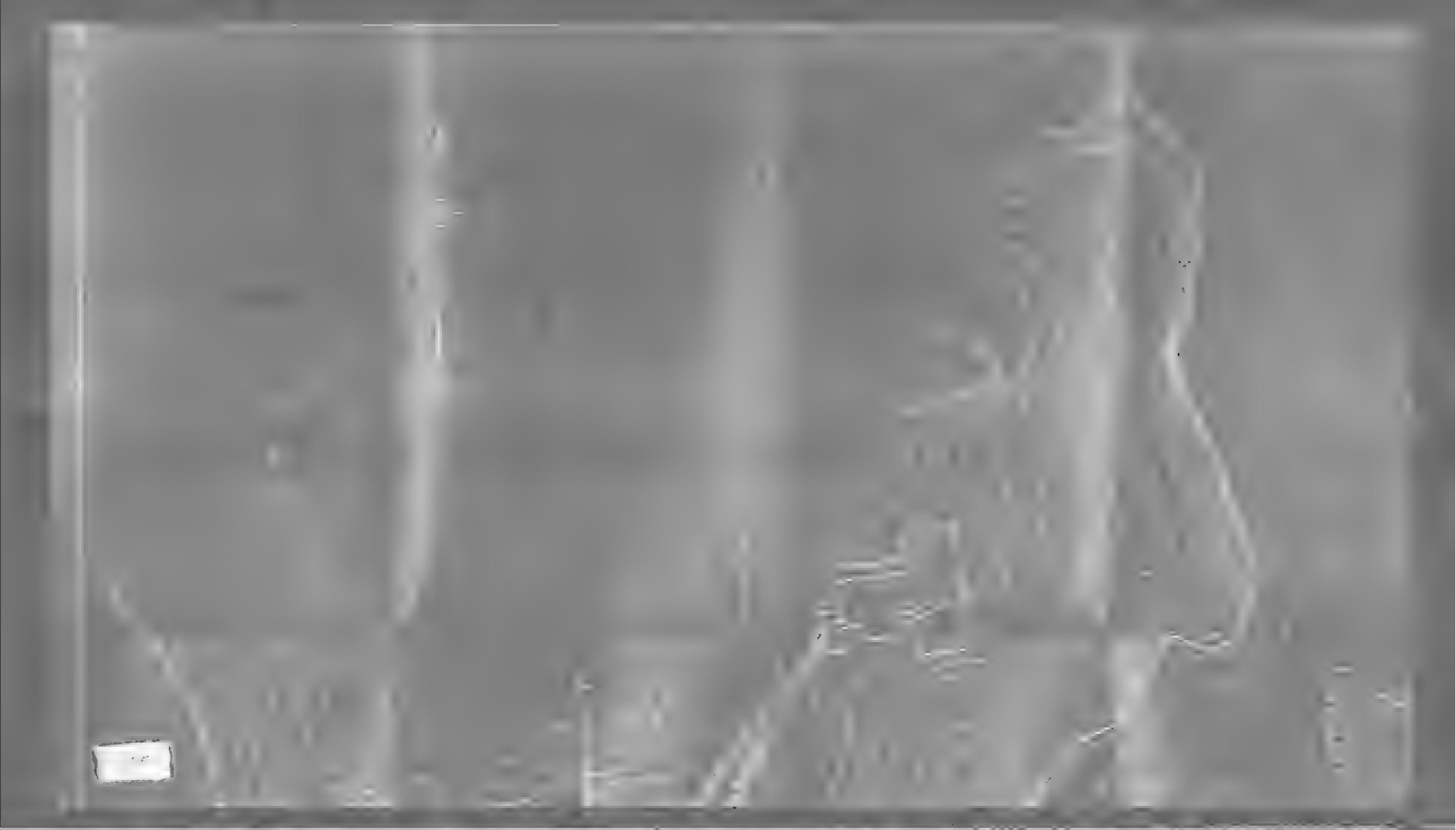
3" x 16' Fire Engine.....	120.00	
Motor, belt driven centrifugal Pump..	120.00	
Belts, leather.....	120.00	
Freight.....	120.00	
Unloading & Transporting to site.....	120.00	
Installing.....	120.00	
Extra parts - Fittings to house connections.....	60.00	3130.00

PUMP HOUSE.

Building 31' x 16', complete, Concrete walls, floor, drains, etc....	120.00	
---	--------	--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





20F





4 OF 4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

ON
SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM
FOR
MCINTOSH
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
MCINTOSH, ONTARIO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA,
October 25th, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 121, file 472-46, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The McIntosh Residential Indian School now under construction by the Department of Indian Affairs is located on Canyon Lake some two miles south-west of McIntosh, Ontario. As there are at present some summer resorts along the shores of the lake, and with the likelihood of these increasing in the near future, the discharging into the lake of untreated sewage from an institution the size of the school was not considered advisable, and the following is a report of the method of treatment which is considered most suitable. Plans and profiles of the proposed works, together with estimates of the cost, accompany this report. The elevations given on the plans and profiles are an assumed datum. The top of a large boulder behind the cook-house marked in white paint being taken as 100.00.

The general method of treatment, septic tank and sub-irrigation disposal bed, was decided on after a consultation with Mr. Orr, Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs, and with the officials of the Oblate Order who will have charge of the school. As the most suitable place for a disposal system lies between the front of the school and the lake and as it is the intention to construct play grounds and gardens at this point it was considered essential that no part of the works should appear above ground and that they should be free from objectionable odors. It was also desired that the system should give continuous service with a minimum of attention. Though

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the type of soil is not naturally favorable for the sub-irrigation method of treatment, being mainly a non-porous clay, this method is practically the only one that will give the desired conditions.

Though the school is designed for only sixty pupils it was considered advisable, in view of possible further extensions, to provide a system capable of taking care of 100 inmates.

As shown on the general layout Plan No. 1 it is proposed to discharge the laundry waste directly into the lake through a six-inch tile drain. In addition to reducing the amount of sewage to be treated it ensures that no chemicals, etc., used in washing enters the treatment works.

The sewage from the toilets, baths, etc., is carried by a six-inch tile (designated Sanitary on the plan) to the septic tank with the dosing or syphon chamber attached. From the syphon chamber the liquid is automatically discharged by two three-inch "Aathes" syphons to the disposal bed.

LAUNDRY WASTE.

As already stated the waste from the laundry is not treated but is discharged directly into the lake. A six-inch cast-iron soil pipe carries the waste from the building to the double manhole "A", See details of manholes Plan No. 3. and from this manhole a six-inch tile is laid for about fifty feet in the same trench as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the sanitary drain and then carried direct to the double manhole "B" which, as shown on Plan No. 3, has two separate chambers at different elevations, the lower receiving the laundry waste, and the upper the affluent from the septic tank. From this manhole the laundry waste is carried through a six-inch tile pipe laid through the centre of the disposal bed to manhole "C" and thence through a six-inch tile to Canyon lake.

SEPTIC TANK AND SYPHON CHAMBER.

The sewage, other than the laundry waste, leaves the building through a six-inch cast-iron soil-pipe to the double manhole "A", thence through a six-inch tile to the septic tank. As shown on Plan No. 2 the septic tank and syphon chamber are combined and are to be constructed of a 1, 2 and 3 concrete mix. To secure protection from frost a double plank roof with a six-inch air space is provided.

The septic tank itself is seven feet wide, seventeen feet long and six feet deep at the centre. To facilitate the removal of sludge the bottom of the tank slopes towards the inlet end, and a manhole is placed in the roof at this point. The affluent enters the tank through a six-inch cast-iron soil-pipe and by means of a tee and a short length of pipe is carried one foot below the sewage line, thus avoiding any disturbance to the surface scum.

From the septic tank the sewage flows over the dividing wall to the syphon chamber; two baffle boards carried one foot below the standing level of the liquid preventing any undue disturbance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From the syphon chamber the sewage is discharged through two three-inch "Anthes" automatic syphons designed to discharge under an eighteen-inch head. As the syphon chamber is seven feet square it will carry about 450 imperial gallons before discharging to the disposal beds. With one hundred inmates this will be from one-third to one half the daily amount of sewage to be taken care of and will therefore allow ample resting periods for the disposal beds.

DISPOSAL BED.

As already stated this method was decided upon as it would give (1), Continuous service with minimum attention, and (2), Absence of any works above ground and freedom from objectionable odors.

Though the nature of the soil, which is mainly a non-porous clay, is not favorable for this method of treatment, this can be overcome by excavating to the desired depth and laying the four-inch field tile on a fifteen-inch bed of gravel.

As shown on Plans Nos. 1, 4 and 5 the bed is 120 feet wide by 100 feet long. The affluent from the syphon chamber is discharged through a six-inch tile to the double manhole "B" and from there flows through the two six-inch tile headers. From the headers it is distributed over the bed through thirty branches, each 100 feet long, of four-inch field tile, laid with open joints on the fifteen-inch bed of gravel.

It is necessary for the proper working of the disposal bed that the oxygen of the air be brought in contact with the sewage and any covering over the bed should be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sufficiently porous to allow the entrance of air. The design therefore calls for a covering of sand and clay twelve inches in depth with a six-inch top dressing of loam.

MANHOLES.

The three manholes called for provide sufficient access to the system so that in case of any blocking of the drains the trouble can be removed, or at least located, by means of rods.

As shown on Plan No. 3 the manholes are constructed of concrete, with the exception of the roof, which is made of two thicknesses of two inch plank. Each manhole is provided with a two-foot square cast-iron cover to allow of easy entrance.

Manholes "A" and "B" are double manholes having two chambers separated by a concrete dividing wall, the one chamber taking the laundry waste and the other the sanitary sewage.

An iron screen is provided for the sanitary sewage chamber at Manhole "A" to prevent any articles such as rags, boots, etc., reaching the septic tank.

The sanitary sewage chamber of Manhole "B" receives the effluent from the septic tank and from there it passes to the six-inch tile headers of the disposal bed. The laundry waste chamber is at a lower elevation, the six-inch tile drain entering it, passing under the sanitary chamber.

The sewage from the septic tank may, if desired, be allowed to flow into the lower chamber and thence into the six-inch laundry drain direct to the lake. By this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

arrangement any repairs to the disposal bed may be made without interrupting the disposal of the sanitary sewage.

The following gives the estimated cost of labor and materials necessary for the construction of the system without the disposal bed, the estimate for the bed being given separately.

SEWER TAKE AND SYPHON CHAMBER.

22 cu. yds. concrete @ 14.00.....	308.00
71 " " earth excavation @ 1.00....	71.00
1400 F.B.M. Lumber @ 65.00.....	91.00
Two Antee Siphons, fittings and manhole covers.....	100.00

MANHOLES "A", "B" and "C".

4 cu. yds. concrete @ 14.00.....	56.00
3 " " earth excavation @ 1.00.....	3.00
3 cast iron manhole covers and fittings	15.00
300 F.B.M. Lumber @ 65.00.....	19.50

LAYING AND SUPPLYING DRAINS.

Sanitary Drain.	
53 lineal feet of 6" tile @ 1.15.....	60.85

Laundry Drain @ 0.60.....	30.00
175 lineal feet in separate trench.....	105.00

Two separate estimates have been prepared in estimating the cost of the disposal bed. The first estimate includes all labor and material required, while the second estimate assumes, as suggested by Mr. Orr, the supplying of the gravel and all necessary labor by the Oblate Order, and covers only the cost of the six-inch tile headers and underdrain and the four-inch field tile.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Estimate I - Including all Labor and Materials.

gravel @ 3.00.....
top covering @ 0.40.....

Supplying and Laying.

3000 lineal feet 4" field tile @ 0.15....
120 " 6" tile headers
including 30 Tees @ 1.
120 lineal feet 6" tile under
@ 0.70..

\$3104.00

Estimate II - Excluding all Labor and
the supply of Gravel.

3000 lineal feet 4" field tile.....
120 " 6" tile headers
including 30 Tees....
120 " 6" tile underdrain.....

OPERATION

Though the proposed sewage disposal plant requires less attention than any other standard method of treatment there are certain duties that are necessary to ensure successful and continuous operation. These duties are increased when the system has to operate under extreme winter conditions such as prevail in the vicinity of McIntosh, Ontario. To ensure satisfactory service the following suggestions are made:-

(1) - If the system is started up during cold weather it is advisable to have as much hot water as possible enter the septic tank, thus aiding the bacterial action.

(2) - An eighteen inches of earth over the disposal bed is about the maximum depth allowable in order that sufficient air will reach the sewage, it is advisable, especially during the first winter's operation, to cover the entire bed with manure or straw. No doubt more

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622f, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

successful operation would be secured if this were done every winter.

(3) - As shown on Plan No. 2, an overflow pipe is provided from the syphon chamber. The purpose of this pipe is twofold, as in addition to taking care of the sewage in case the syphon stopped working, it provides an outlet for the air from the disposal bed, as it is receiving its charge of sewage from the syphon chamber. To ensure a free outlet for this air it is essential that no trap be placed in the sanitary drain between the ventilating stack in the building and the septic tank.

Sinnipeg, Man.
October 25th, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

XTC/ZB

130-7-5

THE DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
HYDROELECTRIC SURVEY OF CANADA
IN THE WATER POWER ACT
THE REALTY IN SERVICE OF CANADA
IN THE REALTY ACT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DIRECTOR J. B. CHALLICE C.E. M.B.E.
ASST. DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON C.E. M.B.E.

Ottawa, November 12, 1924.

Your file number: 130-7-5.

I enclose herewith a report received from the District Engineer of this District at Winnipeg, on the proposed water supply installation for the Holsten Indian School, District of Canada, Ontario. This report proposes to provide for domestic water supply for ordinary requirements with special provision for fire protection, and gives two alternative schemes on the basis of whether or not hydro power is available.

As, however, I understand that it has been decided to provide for fire protection by means of a large storage tank placed at a sufficient elevation above the school building to give an adequate pressure by gravity, the scheme proposed in the enclosed report will have to be modified accordingly.

I shall be glad to have your instructions regarding the preparation of an alternative scheme based on the use of a large capacity gravity storage tank.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Acting Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RIGHT AFFAIRS

Copy for:
J. D. Chéné, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, November 8, 1924.

C. H. Adams,
Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)
Reference can be made to the report on the trip to
Winnipeg, Man. The report of the committee holding
the trip was found to be of considerable interest and
value. The committee was composed of the following
persons: C. H. Adams, J. D. Chéné, Esq., and J. T. Johnston.
The report was found to be of considerable interest and
value. The committee was composed of the following
persons: C. H. Adams, J. D. Chéné, Esq., and J. T. Johnston.
and arrange for inspection. Letter follows.

J. T. Johnston.

Very respectfully,
J. T. Johnston.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2018/10
funds for construction
program available now
12.11.25 10.10
1.7.15

[Faint signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 14, 1924.

re current to the proposed MacIntosh School.

It is the intention of the Department to have only the dam proceeded with this year, in accordance with the plans already submitted. In view of the fact that there is a large quantity of stone available on the site of the dam it is intended that the dam should be built of concrete as specified. It is also intended that the dam should be built in the penstock opening.

The dam is to be supervised by the District Engineer or one of your engineers in the district.

part of the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Minister

Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your file 40103-W.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

November 26th 1924.

Sir:-

In your letters of November 11th and 12th you state that the Indian Department now propose to install a large water tank on high ground above the school to provide a gravity system of water supply.

The proposal to install a large water tank on the hill is, I think, Mr. Orr's suggestion. Based upon observations made by him during his inspection of the site. During my visit to the site last week I obtained the elevation of the top of this hill in relation to the school building and find that the top of the hill is at elevation 135.00 and the ground at the foot of the school about 112.00. A level shot from the top of the hill to the school building shows that the elevation of the top of the hill would correspond to a point on the building about 5.7 feet below the eaves.

I quite appreciate that the decision to install a large tank on the hill rests entirely with the Department of Indian Affairs, but it seems to me that there are two factors which will have to be considered in the future. 1. The cost of the tank and the stand pipe. 2. The cost of the water supply. The cost of the tank and the stand pipe can be obtained from the water power development.

From rough level notes on hand and scaling the plans of the building, from the plans and following are the approximate elevations of,-

1 - Basement floor of school -	elevation 109.00
2 - Ground elevation outside of building	112.00
3 - Top of Roof -	elevation 161.00
4 - Top of Hill -	" 135.00

A tank for domestic water supply alone, with a four-inch stand pipe feeding into the water system in the basement, would, in order to give 20 pounds pressure on the tank on the ground level, have to be 45 feet high above the top of the hill. A tank, with a six-inch stand pipe and high enough to give a pressure of say 65 pounds, for fire protection, at the ground hydrants, would have to be 124 feet high above the top of the hill, or 98 feet above the roof.

The Director,
Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

When it is considered that temperatures ranging down to 40 below zero will be experienced at McIntosh you will appreciate that the cost of constructing these tanks will be a large sum of money. In fact, Mr. Simmons has stated that to construct a tank as outlined above for domestic water supply would consist of a steel supporting structure and would likely cost between \$10,000.00 and \$15,000.00.

In view of the above and in view of the fact that 30 h.p. will be available from the power development at McIntosh it seems to me that this power should be utilised, and that a centrifugal pump, direct connected in case of fire, or through a pressure storage tank for domestic water supply, will provide by far the most economical system of water supply and fire protection, even though a small auxiliary pump of sufficient capacity to meet the requirements of the domestic water supply were installed in addition to the larger pump suggested for both purposes. The pump suggested for this purpose would throw 250 gallons in either three or four streams clear over the building. Both systems, that is, the large storage tank suggested by Mr. Orr, and the pressure system suggested by me, have their advantages and disadvantages. I quite realize that the pressure system is more mechanical than the other, but at the same time these systems are simple and I know from experience that they do give practically automatic operation with very little trouble.

It would appear that the Department of Indian Affairs desire to have a larger quantity of storage water on hand than the 850 gallons suggested in Mr. Cow's report. If such is the case I would suggest that as an alternative storage tank, with a capacity of 1500 imperial gallons, be supplied. If this size of tank is required, and if it is thought advisable to have an auxiliary pump, I would advise that a separate pump house be built to contain the pumps, motors, electric control switches and pressure tank. If there is no objection to pumping the water from the draft tube chamber of the power house, the power house floor could be enlarged or an addition to the power house built to contain the pumping apparatus and pressure tank, but in any case, this system, especially if fire protection is insisted upon, would I think cost about one-half that of the large storage tank.

The above is submitted for your consideration because 30 h.p. is available, and if you think it would be acceptable to the Indian Department I will have prepared an alternative layout for the water system, together with estimates providing for a separate pump house and a 1500 gallon pressure tank, either with or without a small auxiliary pump for domestic water supply.

Indian Affairs. (R 10, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If the building is to be heated this winter
and power of auxiliary water supply is necessary, either
from the mains or from pump, the necessary fund voted to the
Council.

Yours faithfully,
[Signature]
and for the Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

November 17, 1924.

Sir,

Your file number: 130-7-

I have received your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the construction of a dam to be used in connection with the development of the power site between Forest and Canyon lakes in the district of Kenora. Your instructions have been duly noted and a copy of your letter sent to the District Chief Engineer of this branch at Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Acting Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per *A. F. C.*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-2-
NIGHT LETTER

INTERNATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

1 9 2 4.

Rev. Brother Gauthier,
McIntosh Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Please give whatever assistance you can to the
Engineers, Water Power Branch in installing septic
tank and dam both in supervising work and checking
accounts for labour and material.

J. D. McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HMB.

Department of the Interior
Canada

B-4995-M.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Winnipeg.

Manitoba, December 16th, 1924.

Sir:-

Re McIntosh Indian Mission School.

In order to confirm our verbal instructions of November 9th to Mr. J.H. Simmons, contractor for the McIntosh Indian School, a letter was sent to Mr. Simmons stating that the Department of Indian Affairs authorized the construction of the McIntosh dam by him on the same terms as he was constructing the septic tank, that is, on a basis of proven cost plus 10%.

The contractor was at that time rushing the work on the school in order to get his contract completed as quickly as possible. In this work, however, the contractor was handicapped by lack of transportation of building materials from the station to the site and from the source of gravel supply. The gravel pit was located on Canyon lake about half a mile east of McIntosh station and two and a half miles from the school. The gravel was hauled from the pit to the school in a barge towed by a small motor boat. Even working day and night it was impossible for this mode of transportation to haul all the materials to the school before freeze-up, with the result that when freeze-up did occur there was not a supply of sand or gravel available to start construction on the dam or septic tank. Under the circumstances, therefore, the contractor was not in a position to start concrete work on the dam and septic tank when authorized to do so.

Subsequently, a new supply of sand and gravel was secured adjacent to the site of the school and last Wednesday I received notice that the contractor was ready to proceed with the construction of the dam. On Thursday Mr. Day left for McIntosh to supervise the construction of the dam, but found upon examination of a portion of the river bed which had been uncovered that there were sand and gravel bars of rock through and under which water was flowing. The contractor removed the gravel rock on one side of the channel by blasting through the solid rock and succeeded in the hole to remove all material from the stream bed along the line. On Saturday last weather conditions were so severe that work on the dam was stopped, and because of the severe weather and high water level it was not possible to resume work until January 2nd or 3rd.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The construction problem is quite simple and under summer conditions would be quickly and easily handled. Under winter conditions, particularly with small masses of concrete, extra precautions have to be taken to prevent freezing of the concrete, to secure a proper set and bond. Likewise extra work is involved in the unwatering, removing of ice and sealing the foundations prior to placing concrete or masonry. I am quite confident, however, that the dam when constructed will be entirely satisfactory, and in order to ensure a proper set and to safeguard against freezing I have shipped to McIntosh two old Red River tents which can be kept over the work and the concrete kept warm by a couple of old camp stoves.

The seams and layers of rock revealed in the river bed were not anticipated, as the shore rock is all solid. An additional expense is therefore necessarily involved to secure a water tight seal for the dam. On the other hand, sand and gravel have been obtained closer to the site, which should to some extent reduce the cost of construction, but the saving here will hardly offset the additional expense necessary to secure proper foundations and the slower progress due to winter conditions. Under the circumstances, it is quite possible that the estimate for the dam and unwatering may be exceeded.

In reply to my wire of November 19th stating that inspection had not been provided for, you wired that Brother Gauthier had been asked to act as inspector on the construction of the septic tank and dam. Brother Gauthier received a wire from the Department of Indian Affairs asking him to give us whatever assistance he could in supervising the work and checking the time. In reply Brother Gauthier wrote Mr. Orr stating that he would assist us providing he was paid full time and asked under whose authority he was to act. This matter was generally settled on Nov. 21st, as you will note from the copy of letter attached, and so far as I know, is still unsettled. From the above you will realize that no check has been kept on either labor or materials in the excavation and construction of the septic tank and dam.

In order to keep a close check on all time and materials entering the dam and septic tank from this date I have instructed the contractor to cease work on the dam, with the exception of hauling the necessary sand, gravel and rock, until after the New Year, when an engineer from this office will reside on the job until it is finished.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. C.H. ATTWOOD,
District Chief Engineer.

11-21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 10, 1925.

Mr. Scott.

A detailed report with plans and estimates has been submitted by the Dominion Water Power Branch of Winnipeg, on the proposed hydro electric and water work system for the McIntosh Indian Residential School. This report contains a number of schemes all of which I have carefully examined, and discussed with Reverend Father Boyer, who visited this office.

First proposal provides for a water supply system and electric lighting plant operated with gas engine, without hydro electric power, and the second proposal provides for the operation of both systems with hydro electric power available on the school site.

As you are aware the Department has already decided to adopt the second proposal and the construction of the dam for the hydro electric power is now being carried out by the contractors for the building, under the supervision of an officer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, but only this part of the scheme is authorized at present and will be attended to this fiscal year. This part of the work was considered necessary in order to enable the rest to be proceeded with next spring. The project as submitted should be accepted but with modifications which will not reduce the cost of erection materially but will keep down the maintenance cost. The scheme in summary which I would recommend would consist of the following items:-

A power house 30' x 18' located 325' below the dam, a distance of 200' feet south of the school building, where the hydro electric machinery is to be installed in the basement together with pressure tank, motors and pumping outfit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. Scott.

A turbine of horizontal type, having a capacity of 1 H.P. to operate a 17 K.W. direct current generator. This generator will supply ample power to provide for an adequate fire pump, operating of the pumping units, lighting, etc.

The water supply system will consist of 48" x 16' pneumatic pressure tank, which will be supplied by a centrifugal pump with a capacity of 250 gallons per minute, operated by a 1 H.P. motor. The water intake is to be located in the turbine house, to be equipped with a device fed directly from the pump at

To save the cost of maintenance in the above mentioned scheme the small pump is authorized as a temporary water supply. I would suggest the installation of several hydrants outside the building on account of the high cost of such work, and the great care required to keep them in good working order. As a practical means of protecting the building from bush fires, I would recommend the purchasing of a portable engine and pump of the type used by fire rangers. This apparatus would require the installation of a hydrant only, on the north west side of the school building, which is the only place where a reliable source of water is not available for the feeding of the pump. The cost of the hydro electric power and the pumping plant with the exception of the amount to approximately including correction

and that all the materials required be obtained by obtaining competitive quotations from various firms ample time to submit quotations. carried out advantageously by Brother Eugene experienced in this kind of work, and willing to take time to time if necessary of the Dominion.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6.21, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By proceeding in the above mentioned manner quite probable that a number of charges could be made, the progress of the work which would help to keep the erection as low as possible.

of erecting an elevated wooden water tank at the school, has been duly considered. The proposed auxiliary electric system would be directly connected to the simple manipulations of the

the extremity of the

I would recommend that a few chemical fire extinguishers be placed on each floor of the building for emergency cases. They would be sufficient for the purpose, and these would cost in the neighborhood of \$100.00.

You know, has had charge of the well acquainted with the well qualified to look after the of the above mentioned

*There is no item of \$1000 in the budget
Subcommittee 1925-6 also probable that
was could be obtained if it
is included in the present
and the work*

W. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RELIGION:-

Honourable Charles Stewart.

[illegible][illegible]

1. The first of the two main reasons for the increase in the number of people who are taking the SAT is that the test is becoming more popular among students who are planning to attend college. This is because the SAT is a more rigorous test than the ACT, and it is more widely accepted by colleges and universities.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

, Memo, re Construction of Dam on
Canyon River, Ont.

On January 6th I left for McIntosh to take charge of the construction of the dam on the Canyon river in connection with the hydro-electric development for the Indian Residential School at McIntosh, Ontario. Previous to January a certain amount of work was done during November and December, 1924, comprising the following:-

- (1) All earth excavation.
- (2) Cofferdam for unwatering the south side of the river from Station 2 + 90 to Station 3 + 25.
- (3) Some rock excavation from Station 2 + 90 to 3 + 25.
- (4) About 50 cu. yds. gravel hauled to the site.
- (5) About five cords of wood hauled to the site.

The cost of labor for this work was \$735.00

On January 7th the section from Station 2 + 84 to Station 3 + 24 was housed in by tents over a frame work of poles and four stoves and a small steam boiler set up for heating. Owing to the extreme cold, the work was carried on under difficulties and it was not until January 16th that the section from Station 2 + 88 to 3 + 22 was completed. As the greatest care was taken to protect the concrete from freezing no trouble is anticipated from this source. It is the intention to keep this section covered and heated until the 19th to ensure the proper setting of the concrete. Though the work from the standpoint of quality will no doubt ^{be} satisfactory the cost is considered excessive. The labor cost alone, which runs about \$40.00 a day, will for this section of the dam 34 feet long,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C-21, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

amount to about \$450.00.

The construction of small works of this nature during extreme winter conditions adds a high percentage to the cost. In this case the increased cost will probably be between 33 and 50 percent. Though some conditions might justify this additional cost, the necessity of completing the dam during this winter does not, in my opinion, warrant this increase. In addition to the increased labor costs, the construction of the non-overflow section will be further increased, if carried on during the winter, owing to the difficulty of securing boulders. A large number are available at the site, but with over a foot of snow on the ground it is almost impossible to locate them. Building the non-overflow section of ordinary concrete instead of masonry construction will mean a large increase in the amount of cement and gravel required.

The suggestion therefore is made that that section of the dam, from Station 2 + 40 to Station 3 + 66 be completed now and the balance of the non-overflow be finished in the coming spring. By finishing the section stated above, all work requiring cofferdams will be completed and by constructing the non-overflow section to Station 2 + 40 no difficulty should be encountered in the spring from the increased run-off. This work might be either included in the power house contract or could be done by day labor. The moving of the bunk-house off the line of the dam will be an awkward and rather expensive piece of work and if it is the intention to construct the balance of the non-overflow section by day labor it would be advisable to have it moved this winter by Mr. Simmons while he has his men and equipment at the site.

Indian Affairs. (P.C. 10), Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WATSON JACK
PRESIDENT

A. W. HODGKIN
VICE PRESIDENT

D. O. MATHURSON
TREASURER

WATSON JACK & COMPANY, LIMITED

PRIV. BRANCH EXC.

GENERAL OFFICES

POWER BUILDING

1000 RIVER STREET
MONTREAL

FIRE PUMPS - FIRE HOSE
FIRE DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

SOLE AGENTS

"JACK"
MONTREAL

A. B. C. BTH
MONTREAL
WESTERN UNION

MONTREAL, CANADA

January 30th 1925.

Chene, (Departmental Engineer),
Department of Indian Affairs,

Thank you for your
literature on our
subject.

The motor and pump are mounted on an axle in the truck. A hose is supplied of 100 ft. of 1 1/2" unlined fire hose. The outfit is mounted on pneumatic tires fitted with roller bearings, and there is supplied a 2" length of 2" or 3" hose. The outfit is complete for gas and will deliver up to 100 gals. per min. It is supplied with a two-way outlet with control valve used. We ourselves have used one pump. Pres-

used by standard crude type,
Lumber Co. Ontario Gover

/DT.

THE CUSTOMER WILL RELIEVE US FROM RESPONSIBILITY AND THAT ANY
FREE OF DUTY (OR TAXES) MAY BE SEEN IN THE AND MAY TAKE PLACE BEFORE PASSAGE OF CUSTOMS ENTRY SHALL BE AT PURCHASER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MODEL 101 Suction Side

FIRE PROTECTION

**Villages, Small Towns, Farms,
Country Homes, Golf Clubs, Isolated
Buildings Need This Low Priced Fire
Pump.**

OUTFIT CONSISTS OF

1-cylinder Evaporator Motor direct con.

1-1/2"

1-1/2"

1-1/2"

1-1/2"

EQUIPMENT.

1-cyl.

HOSE EXTRA

1-1/2"

RECENT TEST RESULTS

1-1/2 lbs. per square inch

Others Say--

YOU OWE IT TO
YOURSELF TO
Investigate At Once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MODEL 101 Discharge Side

THESE PUMPS HAVE SUCCESSFULLY FOUGHT DANGEROUS FIRES IN MANY SMALL CANADIAN TOWNS—WHITE RIVER, GOGAMA, MATHESON, ETC. AND HAVE PROVED THEIR WORTH, HAVING SAVED MUCH VALUABLE PROPERTY AND PROBABLE LOSS OF LIFE.

The smallest community can now have dependable fire protection at a cost within their means



MODEL 101



MODEL 101



FIGURE 21

THE ONLY SATISFACTORY HOSE WINDER ON THE MARKET

The use of this W



FIGURE 22

Fire Extinguishers

WATSON JACK & COMPANY, Limited
POWER BUILDING : : MONTREAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENERAL OFFICES
POWER BUILDING
WAREHOUSE & SHIPPING
1 MURRAY STREET

HEAVY METALS & METALLIC PIGMENTS
RAILROAD & SHIPBUILDING EQUIPMENT

CABLE ADDRESS
"JACK"
MONTREAL
CODES
A B C 878
BENTLEY
WESTERN UNION

January 31st, 1921.

SELLING PRICE ON PORTABLE TWO-WHEEL FIRE PUMP.

PORTABLE FIRE PUMP CONSISTING OF:-

Heavy Duty Motor Direct Connected to Special Vertical High Pressure Pump, having 2" suction and two discharge outlets 1-1/2" each through a "Y" or siamese fitted with valves. (For details of motor and pump, see Bulletin 100-A.)

Hose Box fitted with slatted floor, hinged cover and tail board to carry 1000 feet 1-1/2" linen or 500 feet cotton rubber lined hose.

Tool Box of ample size to carry tools and nozzles.

The above mounted on a specially designed two-wheel chassis with suitable springs mounted on two Ford wheels with special axle fitted with demountable rims and pneumatic tires, 30 x 3-1/2". Fitted with towing pole, to be either drawn by man power or can be attached to an automobile. Complete outfit painted Fire Department Red and suitable striped. Extra for runners for Winter use - as shown in cut. Nett weight of outfit 550lbs.

Complete set of tools for pump and engine:-

- 1 - 15 ft. length 2" armoured Suction Hose, with suitable strainer.
- 1 - Pickback Fire Department Fire Axe.
- 2 - Spare Gas Cans, two gallons each.
- 1 - Brass Siamese with 1-1/2" outlets with lever valves.
- 2 - 1-1/2" Taber Hose Coupling Spanners
- 2 - 2" Taber Hose Coupling Spanners
- 2 - Special 17" x 1-1/2" Polished Brass Nozzles, 1/2" outlet, with extra tips, 1/4" and 3/8".

Price complete as above \$ 785.00

Extra for runners for Winter use, as shown in cut \$ 25.00

HOSE EXTRA

- 1-1/2" No. 1 - 18 strand, long line linen special fire hose ^{24 1/2} per foot
- 1-1/2" No. 2 - 9 strand, Unlined Fire Hose " "
- 1-1/2" Cotton rubber-lined hose " "

Can be supplied in 50 or 100 ft. lengths, with Polished Brass Expanding Ring Couplings attached.

Extra for 1-1/2" Polished Brass Couplings attached, including Rubber Gaskets \$2.00 per set

Above prices are nett Fob Montreal, and include 5% sales tax
Terms nett cash 30 days to responsible parties.

THIS IS WRITTEN UPON CONDITION THAT STRIKES, FIRES, ACCIDENTS AND CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL WILL RELIEVE US FROM RESPONSIBILITY; AND THAT ANY ADVANCE IN DUTY OR TAXES OR VALUATION FOR SAME OR DUTY-PAID OR TAX-PAID QUOTATIONS AND SALES, OR ANY NEW DUTY OR TAXES TO WHICH FREE OF DUTY OR TAXES MAY BE SUBJECTED, WHICH MAY TAKE PLACE BEFORE PASSING OF CUSTOMS ENTRY, SHALL BE AT PURCHASER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, Feb 2, 1911.

Re: Report of the Commission with the installation of a hydro-
electric plant at the McIntosh Indian Residential
School, McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY.

- 1 Canadian General Electric Company - Toronto, Ontario.
- 2 Canadian Westinghouse Company - Hamilton, Ontario.
- 3 English Electric Company - St. Catharines, Ontario.
- 4 Northern Electric Company - Montreal, Quebec.
- 5 The Lincoln Electric Company - Toronto, Ontario.

- 6 Bovington Hydraulic & Engineering Co. Ltd. - Lindsay, Ontario.
- 7 Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Ltd. - Sherbrooke, Quebec.
- 8 Canadian Vickers Limited - Montreal, Quebec.
- 9 De Laval Steam Turbine Company - Peterborough, Ontario.
- 10 Dominion Engineering Works Limited - Montreal, Quebec.
- 11 The John Inglis Company, Limited - Toronto, Ontario.
- 12 The Wm. Kennedy & Sons Limited - Owen Sound, Ontario.
- 13 Kennie Engineering Company - Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- 14 Babcock-Wilcox and Goldie McCulloch Limited - Galt, Ontario.
- 15 The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd. - Ottawa, Ontario.
- 16 F. H. Hopkins & Company - Montreal, Quebec.

TANKS (Steel).

- 1 Babcock-Wilcox and Goldie McCulloch Ltd. - Galt, Ontario.
- 2 Canadian Bridge Company - Walkerville, Ontario.
- 3 Canadian Vickers Limited - Montreal.
- 4 Dominion Bridge Company
- 5 Hamilton Bridge Company
- 6 The Wm. Hamilton
- 7 Horton Steel
- 8 John Inglis Company
- 9 Wm. Kennedy & Sons Limited - Owen Sound.
- 10 The Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works, Winnipeg.
- 11 Sarnia Bridge Company - Sarnia, Ontario.
- 12 The Vulcan Iron Works - Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- 13 Standard Steel Construction Company - Welland.

TANKS (Wood Stave).

- Pacific Coast Pipe Company, Limited - 1551 Granville Street
Vancouver, B. C.
- Vancouver Wood Pipe & Tank Company - 178 Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA



MENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO.

ION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT February 3, 1925.

In compliance with your telephone request,
I am enclosing herewith a list of firms whom I believe
will be able to tender on the equipment you require
for the proposed installation at McIntosh, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

F. V. Papet, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material (c.b.) **100 Sheets 2, 121,**

charges prepaid. Price must be shown N.E.T., giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for cartage, packing, packing cases, crates, etc. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN ANY ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon, **Feb. 27, 1925.**

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Sign } (a)
here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
------	----------	-------------	------------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b).
Sign your name in space (c)

**FOR THE INDIAN INDIAN INDUSTRIAL
SCHOOL AT KILLBUCK, Ont.**

**100 Sheets of 100 lbs per square
with iron hole at one end, also
water gauge, one pressure gauge.**

Indian Affairs. C-3 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please advise your latest price, ON THIS ORDER, for the following material to be: **150000, 070.**
 Freight charges prepaid. Prices must be shown N.E.T., giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for cartage, packing, packing cases, crates, etc.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Purchasing Agent

We enclose you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If furnished with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

By ☐ to
 C.O.D. ☐

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

150,000, 070.

Alarm capacity of 130 gals.
 a motor to be provided with
 a hose and air compressor attached

L. D. Chubb, Jr.

Indian Affairs. (C-10), Volume 621, file 472-16, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Quotations will be received until noon

Feb. 19, 1923.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Purchasing Agent

We quote you the following prices on material listed below freight charges prepaid to destination named. If forwarded with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order

QUOTATION ONLY THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
------	----------	-------------	------------	-------------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

This generator shall be compound wound for direct current and include cast iron base, pulley and field rheostat. The generator shall be of the revolving coil horizontal shaft type and shall conform to the I.E.E. standardization rules.

Quotations will not be considered
if form is not filled in and returned to the

Government sales tax should be

Indian Affairs. (REQ 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Is returned to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you.

ING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Is delivered until noon

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Purchasing Agent.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Sign (a)

here

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
----------	-------------	------------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
your name in space (c)

1. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, for fencing.

2. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, for fencing.

current and include cast iron base, pulley and field

3. The generator shall be of the revolving

coil horizontal shaft type and shall conform to the

A.I.E.E. standardisation rules.

Tenders will not be considered
form is filled in and returned to the

Government sales tax should be

For your information it is stated
is situated on the main line of the
185 miles east of Winnipeg.

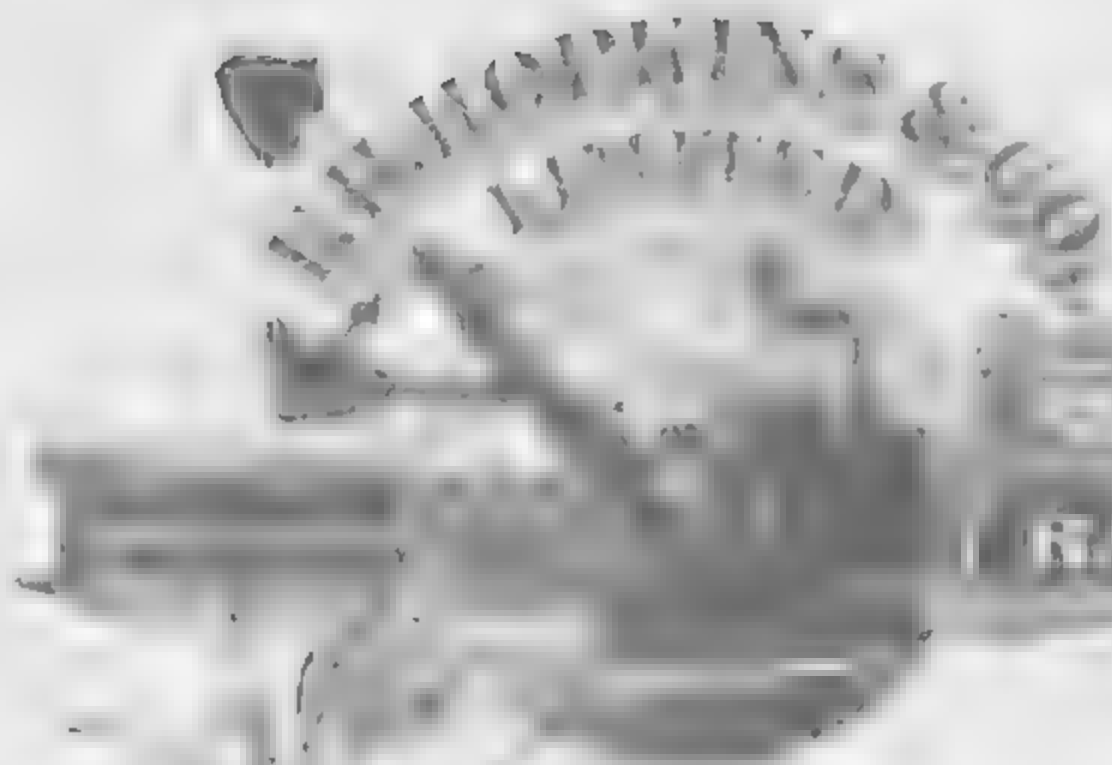
J. D. Carr.

Indian Affairs. (H. 10, Vol. 6, 21, file 47-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-5
PRICES AND QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL DUTY PAID QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ANY ADVANCE IN DUTY, TAX OR VALUATION THEREON
ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, OR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

BELL TELEPHONE MAIN 3420



RAILWAY & CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES.

IMPERIAL BANK CHAMBERS
VICTORIA SQUARE

Montreal, February 7th, 1925.

JMA/2K.

Requisition for Pumps.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your request for prices on a Centrifugal Pump for the McIntosh Residential School, McIntosh, Ont. for which we thank you.

So we will quote on the right size Pump, will you be kind enough to advise us by return mail, the total head against which this pump will have to work. By this we mean the distance you will have to lift the water to the pump and the distance the pump will have to force the water from the discharge opening to the point of discharge, as it will all depend on this, as to what size pump we will have to figure on, to give you the required capacity at 250 gallons per minute.

We note you state in the last sentence that the pump is to have an air compressor adjustment. Are we to understand from this that you mean a hand primer, or if this is not the proper interpretation, will you kindly advise us.

If you will let us have this information by return mail, so we can get our figures prepared and have them in your hands by the 19th, the time required, we will appreciate it.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-5
PRICES AND QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL DUTY PAID QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ANY ADVANCE IN DUTY, TAX OR VALUATION FOR C&P
ACCORDING TO REGULATIONS APPLIED BY CANADIAN CUSTOMS
ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, OR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

RAILWAY & CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES.

NEW P O BOX 1080

IMPERIAL BANK CHAMBERS
VICTORIA SQUARE

LISGAR, MONTREAL.
R. C. CODE 47 and 5th Edition

MORENO & NEALS MINING CO.
WESTERN UNION

Address all Communications to the Company

Montreal, February 7th, 1925.

JHA/GM.

SUBJECT

Requisition for Pumps.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your request
for prices on a Centrifugal Pump for the McIntosh Residential
School, McIntosh, Ont. for which we thank you.

So we will quote on the right size
Pump, will you be kind enough to advise us by return mail,
the total head against which this pump will have to work.
By this we mean the distance you will have to lift the water
to the pump and the distance the pump will have to force the
water from the discharge opening to the point of discharge,
we will have to figure on, to give you the required capacity at 250
gallons per minute.

We note you state in the last sentence
that the pump is to have an air compressor adjustment. Are we
to understand from this that you mean a hand primer, or if this
is not the proper interpretation, will you kindly advise us.

If you will let us have this information
by return mail, so we can get our figures prepared and have them
in your hands by the 19th, the time required, we will appreciate
it.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1884, Feb 25, 1884

THE HON. JAMES J. HARRIS, M.P.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Indian Act, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
J. J. Harris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WATSON JACK
PRESIDENT

A. W. HOOPER
SEC. - TREAS.

130-5-5

D. G. MACPHERSON
DIRECTOR OF SALES

WATSON JACK & COMPANY, Limited

PRIVATE BRANCH EXC.
58630
GENERAL OFFICES
POWER BUILDING
WAREHOUSE & SHIPPING
1 MURRAY STREET

FIRE PUMPS - FIRE HOSE
FIRE DEPARTMENT SUPPLIES
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT



A B C 6TH
BENTLEY
WESTERN UNION

MONTREAL, CANADA.

February 9th 1925.

Handwritten signature/initials
R

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We have the pleasure of quoting you on January 30th on our Village Fire Pump, and we were just wondering whether you have found it satisfactory.

We have of course other types of fire pumps on which we would have very much pleasure in quoting you if necessary. We would appreciate a line from you at your convenience in this connection.

Yours faithfully,

WATSON JACK & COMPANY, LIMITED.

Per *h. m. Chisley*

THIS IS WRITTEN UPON CONDITION THAT RISKS, FIRES, ACCIDENTS AND CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL WILL RELIEVE US FROM RESPONSIBILITY AND THAT ANY ADVANCE IN DUTY OR TAXES OR VALUATION FOR SAME ON DUTY PAID OR TAX PAID QUOTATIONS AND SALES, OR ANY NEW DUTY OR TAXES TO WHICH GOODS PREVIOUSLY FREE OF DUTY OR TAXES MAY BE SUBJECTED, WHICH MAY TAKE PLACE BEFORE PASSING OF CUSTOMS ENTRY, SHALL BE AT PURCHASER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHALMERS, LIMITED

MILL, GRINDING, MILLING, LOGGING & PULP MACHINERY

Toronto, Feb. 9th, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Re. Centrifugal Pump and Electric Motor,
for McIntosh, Ontario.

We take pleasure in acknowledging your inquiry for one
(1) Centrifugal Motor Driven Pump for McIntosh Indian Residential
School, for which quotations will be received until February 19th.
As the quantity of water to be pumped, there is no information
stated with reference to the total head or pressure against which
the pump is to operate. It will be necessary for us to have
this information before we are able to submit a quotation, and we
would ask you to kindly advise us in regard to this point at
your earliest convenience.

Thanking you for referring this inquiry to us, and for
your attention to this matter, we remain

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHALMERS, Limited

CHAG:BN

MANAGER: PUMP DEPARTMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 12, 1925.

Sirs,-

With further reference to the quotation form sent to you a few days ago for the furnishing of a centrifugal pump for the McIntosh Indian Residential School, which quotations must be returned on or before noon of 19th day of February, I beg to advise you that the air compressor adjustment referred to is for the supplying of compressed air in the two pneumatic pressure tanks, having as dimensions 4' x 16', where an average pressure of 65 pounds will be maintained.

The maximum distance from the pump to the point of discharge when the pressure tanks are not in use will be about 500 feet. There will be no suction lift in this case.

Trusting that this information will be satisfactory, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Canadian Allis-Chalmers, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS
"CANBRIDGE, WALKERVILLE"

1147 R
CODES UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION WESTERN UNION REVISED
A B C FIFTH EDITION REVISED LILSON'S POWER

WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO

Limited

SALES OFFICES
MONTREAL & WINNIPEG

ACTING AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

JOHN W. SEENS, MANAGER OF SALES
GEORGE F. PORTER, CHIEF ENGINEER
HESTER, CONTRACTING ENGINEER
M. GOODRICH, DESIGNING ENGINEER

VBK-G.

February 10, 1900.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

We acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your request for tenders for two
4' x 16' Pneumatic Pressure Tanks for the McIntosh Indian Residential School at McIntosh,
Ontario, and sincerely regret to advise that we cannot quote to advantage on such tanks.

We have purchased for our own use a number of tanks similar to those
covered by your inquiry from the E. Leonard & Sons Company, Ltd., London, Ontario, and
if you have not already forwarded an inquiry to them, we would respectfully suggest that
it might be to your advantage to do so.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN BRIDGE CO., Limited

CONTRACTING ENGINEERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENERAL OFFICES
121 CHESTER ST. MONTREAL

HAMILTON, WINNIPEG,
WINDSOR, REGINA,
CALGARY, VANCOUVER

130-7-16
Northern Electric Company

LIMITED

234 NOTRE DAME STREET WEST
MONTREAL, Que.

R.

February 10th, 1925.

IN REPLY
REFER TO

Sale

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Your inquiry for one Single Stage
double acting Centrifugal Pump has been received
at this office.

We regret to tell you that we are
unable to quote you on this apparatus at the present
time.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Power Apparatus Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

ALL ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO DELAYS OCCASIONED BY ACCIDENTS, STRIKES, FIRES, LOSS OR DELAY IN TRANSIT OR CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

ENGINEERS & IRON FOUNDERS
STRUCTURAL STEEL, STEEL BRIDGES & BUILDERS' IRONWORK

PHONES, KENWOOD { 8143
8144
8346
8348 }

OFFICE & WORKS, 18-60 VAN HORNE ST

February 11, 1925.

The Purchasing Agent,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly favour us with a copy of specification covering a Single stage double acting centrifugal pump mounted on cast iron base with 15 HP D.C. motor?

Would you also advise us as to what head will be required?

Thanking you in advance, we are

Yours truly,

JOHN T. HEPBURN, LIMITED

MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 14, 1925.

Sirs,-

With reference to the enclosed tender form,
11th instant, I beg to advise you that the air com-
pressor adjustment referred to is for the supplying
of compressed air in the two pneumatic pressure tanks,
having an dimensions 4' x 16', where an average pressure
of 65 pounds will be maintained.

The maximum distance from the pump to the
point of discharge when the pressure tanks are not in
use will be about 500 feet. There will be no suction
lift in this case.

Trusting that this information will be satis-
factory, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Ltd.,
Van Horne St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHRAMM, INC.

Manufacturers



54 Day Street
New York



COMPRESSORS



PUMPS



MOTORS



MOTORS

605 S. Dearborn Street
Chicago

709 Arch Street
Philadelphia



"SCHRAMM" Double-Cylinder Engine-Driven Triplex Pump



"SCHRAMM" Double-Cylinder Engine-Driven Triplex Pump Mounted
on Rubber-Tired Wheels with Draw-Bar.

ROAD Contractors have for some time past demanded a high pressure, heavy duty pump that would deliver water through long pipe lines with an even flow. With this thought in mind we have developed the "SCHRAMM" Double-Cylinder Engine-Driven Triplex Pump. The Engine was designed to specially meet the requirements of this particular unit. It is a horizontal, two-cylinder, four-cycle, throttle-governed gasoline motor.

The two cylinder feature makes the unit a steady running power plant with a minimum of vibration due to the alternately exploding cylinders. It also helps insure a steady flow of water. Connection to the pump is made by means of broad-faced, machine-cut gears, well guarded, to prevent accident to the operator. The direct connected feature makes a most compact and neat equipment.

The engine base, cylinders and water hopper are cast integral, and are made of close-grained gray iron of the highest quality. The cylinders are machined and ground accurately to size.

SM 221

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHRAMM, INC.



"SCHRAMM" Double-Cylinder Triplex Pump with Fire Fighting Equipment.

The pistons are of close-grained gray iron accurately machined and ground to a perfect fit with the cylinder.

The connecting rods are of steel. They are nicely proportioned and well balanced. The piston end of the rods are fitted with a solid bronze bushing, which is securely forced into the rod and fitted to the piston pin. This bearing is lubricated from the top of the piston by means of an oil tube running down through the bearing.

Another big feature of the engine on this unit is the bearings. They are made of a high grade babbitt metal, accurately turned and scraped, and fitted into the base. On the "SCHRAMM" Engine, we do not follow the old method of pouring the babbitt metal into the rough casting of the frame. All of the babbitt bearing shells are interchangeable and in case of excessive wear can be replaced by an inexperienced man.

All bearings have proper grooves distributing the lubricant to all points. The bearings are exceptionally broad and the shaft is large in diameter. These parts are practically indestructible.

The enclosed crank-case is also an important feature of "SCHRAMM" units. It prevents dust and dirt from getting into the cylinder and bearings, and therefore, prevents excessive wear to these very important parts of the unit.

The pump is of the same type as used in our line of single-cylinder engine-driven triplex pumps, with the exception that the cylinders are brass lined. The pistons are also of brass. This prevents both cylinders and pistons from becoming corroded, due to water laying in the cylinders when the pump is not in use. This is a feature very seldom practiced by other manufacturers of road pumps. It is specially designed with extra large valves and water passages so as to obtain low water velocity.

The valves are easily accessible. The pistons are guided by separate cross heads and are outside-packed. All bearings on the connecting rod and crank are adjustable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Fire-Fighting Equipment attached to rear of automobile.

This equipment is shown on the front page of this bulletin.

This particular unit is also especially well adapted for fire fighting service in rural communities. It is impossible for the smaller towns to equip themselves with a fire-fighting apparatus costing several thousand dollars, but with the "SCHRAMM" double-cylinder, engine-driven triplex pumping unit, an equipment can be had that will furnish adequate protection for only a few hundred dollars. This will make all smaller communities totally independent of the larger towns adjacent to them. For this purpose we recommend that the outfit be mounted on the rubber-tired wheels. In this case the draw-bar and handle is always furnished.

We also recommend that the outfit be equipped with the wire basket and supports as shown in the cut on page 2 for holding the suction hose and discharge hose. The outfit can then be attached to the back of any automobile, wagon or even to a motorcycle, should such a machine be available, and hauled to the fire.

Any one of these equipments will have sufficient power to haul the "SCHRAMM" outfit at high speed over even the roughest country roads. If none of these are available then the outfit can be hauled by two men. The light weight, compact construction and even balance, coupled with the fact that the wheels are equipped with roller bearings, make it easy for two men to handle the outfit.

This outfit will give sufficient water for handling a one-half inch fire nozzle when the fire is a considerable distance from the water supply. Should the water supply be close to the fire it will be found that the outfit will give sufficient water to play two streams on the fire under high pressure and quickly extinguish same. There is always a lake, creek or even a well into which the suction hose for the pump can be thrown without any trouble.



Fire-Fighting Equipment attached to Motorcycle.

SCHRAMM, INC.



Fire-Fighting Equipment can easily be pulled by two men

Complete Specifications are given on this outfit in the following table:

Engine H.P.		5
Bore of Cylinder	Inches	3 $\frac{3}{4}$
Stroke of Piston	Inches	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Number of Engine Cylinders		2
Engine Speed		690
Bore of Pump-Cylinders	R.P.M.	3
Stroke of Pump-Pistons	Inches	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
Number of Pump-Cylinders		3
Pump Speed		195
Pump Suction	R.P.M.	3
Pump Discharge	Inches	2
Pump Capacity		80
Working Head	G.P.M.	350
Weight, mounted on channels	Feet	Pounds 100
Shipping weight, mounted on channels		Pounds 935
Export weight, mounted on channels		Pounds 1085
Size of Export Box		Pounds 1250
Code Word		Pedast
Weight, equipped with rubber-tired wheels and draw-bar or handle		Pounds 127
Shipping weight, equipped with rubber-tired wheels and draw-bar or handle		Pounds 1175
Export weight, equipped with rubber-tired wheels and draw-bar or handle		Pounds 1675
Size of Export Box		Pedastew
Code Word		
Weight, equipped with rubber-tired wheels, draw-bar or handle and wire basket and supports		Pounds 1360
Shipping weight, equipped with rubber-tired wheels, draw-bar or handle and wire basket and supports		Pounds 1560
Export weight, equipped with rubber-tired wheels, draw-bar or handle and wire basket and supports		Pounds 1825
Size of Export Box		Pedastwb
Code Word		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

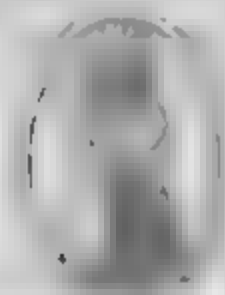
CHARLES J. BRITAIN } Vice-Presidents
FRANK Y. BROOKS }

HENRY J. FULLER, Chairman of the Board
THOMAS H. MILLAN, President

HERBERT F. WALKER, Secretary & Treasurer
THOMAS H. CULLEN, Asst. Treasurer

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD.

LIMITED



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

NEW ADDRESS
242 SPARKS ST.

CABLE ADDRESS "FAIRMORSE"

WESTERN UNION

OTTAWA, ONT.

February 16, 1925.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. J.D. Chene,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with your letter of January 29th, requesting catalogue and price list on fire pumps, we regret to advise that the portable fire pumps that we manufacture would not be suitable for the purpose which you require this outfit to be used for.

We are attaching herewith catalogue on Schramm double-cylinder, engine-driven Triplex pump mounted on rubber tire trailer with draw bar and wish to advise that this complete outfit including all fittings, etc., would cost you \$1600.00 F.O.B. Montreal or Ottawa.

We trust this will be of interest to you,
and remain,

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD.

By

O.W. Coughlin
O.W. Coughlin.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST. JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHEPHERD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

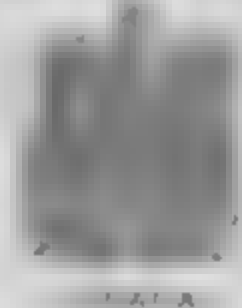
130-2-76

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF
RAILWAYS AND CANALS

J. W. PUGSLEY.

McLean



Ottawa, February 18th 1925.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd of February, instant, respecting the blocking of navigation on Canyon Lake, near McIntosh, by the construction of a culvert on the line of the Transcontinental Railway, I have to advise that the Commissioners of that Railway were authorized to carry on the work of construction notwithstanding the provisions of the Navigable Waters Protection Act; further, that it is considered that your Department should have taken some action in the matter at the time the work was carried on, namely, in 1908.

To make any changes now would incur considerable expense and possibly weaken the railway structure, and it does not appear, therefore, that any action can be taken to change the present conditions.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Pugsley
Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHALMERS, LIMITED

WATER, STEAM, OIL & GAS POWER PLANTS, PISTONS, HOISTS, CABLEWAYS

CEMENT MILLING, LOGGING & PULP MACHINERY

CRANES, TANKS, BOILERS, PILE HAMMERS

CABLE ADDRESS
"CANAC", TORONTO

Toronto, February 17th, 1925.

Sec'y of Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

Gentlemen: Attention Mr. J.D. McLean,
 Re. Centrifugal Pump for McIntosh, Ont.

With further reference to your inquiry for a Centrifugal pump and Electric Motor for McIntosh Indian Residential School, we are afraid that we shall be unable to submit a tender as the data contained in your inquiry and your letters of February 10th and 12th, is not quite clear to us. We have the impression that you require a pumping unit capable of delivering 250 Imperial GPM, against a pressure in the two pneumatic pressure tanks of 65 pounds per square inch, plus the friction in 500 feet of piping. No mention is made, however, of the size of the pipe. The inquiry also calls for an air pressure adjustment, from which, we take it that the pump is to be started by means of a pressure governor, that is to say when the pressure in the tanks has dropped to a certain predetermined point, the pump will be put into operation automatically, and will continue in operation until the level of the water in the tanks has reached a point which causes the pressure to rise to 65 pounds per square inch. Your inquiry specifies a 15 H.P., direct current motor, but if our interpretation of the data is correct, we would have to offer a pump which would require motor of at least 25 H.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHAMBERS, LIMITED

Soo'y Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

We shall be only too pleased to tender on this equipment providing that we are sure of the conditions, and if it is not too late, we would request that you advise us just what pumping conditions for this unit will be. Hoping that you will kindly let us have this information at your earliest convenience, we remain

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN ALLIS-CHAMBERS, Limited



MANAGER: PUMP DEPARTMENT.

GANG:EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

✶ The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The foregoing prices are F.O.B. CARS
McINTOSH, ONTARIO, including
duty and sales tax.

TERMS : Nett thirty days from date
of invoice.

PAYMENT : To be made in MANCHESTER,
or LONDON, ENGLAND.

DELIVERY : Our Works six (6) working
weeks.

This quotation is subject to our written
or cabled confirmation on receipt
at our Works of your acceptance
and full instructions enabling us
to proceed with the work.

MATHER & PLATT, LIMITED.

PER *H. L. Kemball*...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

APPROXIMATE SHIPPING SPECIFICATION.

	GROSS. CWTs.	NETT. CWTs.	S. M'TS. CU. FEET.
Pump.	12	10	10
Bedplate.	12	10	11
Coupling.	2	1	3
Motor, (in- cluding Panel) 13½		11½	45
Generator, (in- cluding rails, pulley and shunt regulator). 18½		17½	15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

(1) "MATHER & PLATT" OPEN END BRACKET TYPE,
COMPOUND WOUND D.C. GENERATOR, capable
of an output of 26 K.W. continuously,
115 volt, at a speed of 1150 revolutions
per minute.

The machine would be of our stand-
ard design, constructed generally in
accordance with the enclosed pamphlet
E.28.

The shaft would be carried in
two end bracket type bearings, and
keywayed.

The temperature rise and over-
loads would be in accordance with
the British Standard Specification
No. 168/23.

(2) Set of Slide Rails and Screws.

(3) Standard Belt Pulley, 12" diameter
x 9" wide.

(4) Back-of-Board type Shunt Regulator.

PRICE . . . \$ 718.00

(SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN DOLLARS).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ONE "MATHER & PLATT" OPEN END BRACKET TYPE,
LIGHT COMPOUND WOUND D.C. MOTOR, suit-
able for a continuous output of 24 b.h.p.
when running at a speed of 1400/1550
revolutions per minute by shunt control,
at a 115 volt D.C. supply.

The machine would be of our stand-
ard design, constructed generally in
accordance with the enclosed pamphlet
E.70.

The shaft would be carried in
two end bracket type bearings, and
keywayed.

The temperature rise and over-
loads would be in accordance with
the British Standard Specification
No. 168/23.

() MOTOR STARTING PANEL, consisting of an
angle iron frame for wall mounting,
carrying the following apparatus and
connected with screwed conduit:-

Totally-enclosed, double pole Switch
and two H.O. Fuses.

Totally-enclosed Starter with no-volt
and overload releases.

Electrically-interlocked Shunt Field
Regulator.

PRICE . . . \$ 682.00

(SIX HUNDRED AND EIGHTY TWO DOLLARS).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ONE PATENT "PLUROVANE" HIGH-LIFT TURBINE PUMP to be capable of delivering 250 gallons of reasonably clear and pure water per minute, against a total head from all causes of 175 feet (including a total suction lift NOT TO EXCEED 15 feet, as measured by a gauge connected to the pump on the horizontal centre line) when running at a speed of about 1450 revolutions per minute. To be driven by D.C. Motor . Power absorbed, 19.2 B.H.P. at an efficiency of 69% . Power to be available at the Motor, 24 B.H.P. For Specification and details of construction, see Pamphlet No. P.455 attached

The efficiency given is guaranteed subject to the usual margin of 2½% up or down on test. The Purchasers must accept responsibility for the capacity and performance figures given above being sufficient and suitable for their purpose. The discharge from water pumps will be calculated by the formula used as standard in our Works—the guarantees mentioned herein are given on this basis. Capacities up to 7000 gallons per minute are measured by actual volume in a closed tank.

Suction Branch 6" diameter. Delivery Branch 5" diameter.

PRICE of **ONE** Pump fitted with true phosphor bronze impeller

Guide Passages, Balance Valve and Sleeves, and special hard zincless bronze

Neck Rings and Bushes and Balance Valve Seatings ... // \$ 944.00

~~arrangements to facilitate coupling and discharge~~

ONE BEDPLATE to carry pump and Motor. £ Included.

ONE FLEXIBLE COUPLING between pump and Motor. £ "

~~and bed plate for the pump and motor and for the discharge pipe and for the discharge pipe~~

~~and for the pump and motor and for the discharge pipe and for the discharge pipe~~

~~and for the pump and motor and for the discharge pipe and for the discharge pipe~~

~~and for the pump and motor and for the discharge pipe and for the discharge pipe~~

~~and for the pump and motor and for the discharge pipe and for the discharge pipe~~

(NINE HUNDRED AND FORTY FOUR DOLLARS).

NOTE — THE SUCTION LIFT specified above is a good average figure for COLD water at sea level. For HOT WATER and HIGH ALTITUDES, see special curves supplied on application. Our pumps will deal with as high a lift as that of any other maker, but our extensive experience justifies us in strongly recommending the suction lift to be reduced to the least permitted by local conditions. Large quantities of water for Medium or High Lifts usually require a pressure head on the suction.

In the case of pumps dealing with water or other liquids containing impurities, matter in suspension, acids, etc., full particulars must be sent prior to placing an order, also instructions with regard to any special materials to be used describing the peculiarities observed by the use of the water in existing pumps or machinery. Our guarantee does not cover chemical electrolytic, galvanic or other destructive action.

Further, we do not make any guarantee to cover i.e. wear and tear, the effects due to carelessness or incompetence of the part of those handling the plant, defective foundations or buildings, faulty erection, unsatisfactory arrangement of piping, freezing or rusting, or any other matter of importance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



J. L. & Co. Ltd.

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

MANUFACTURERS OF

TEXTILE MACHINERY FOR BLEACHING, PRINTING, DYEING AND FINISHING
ELECTRICAL AND PUMPING MACHINERY

NEW BIRKS BUILDING

Montreal

February 17th, 1911.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

McINTOSH, ONTARIO.

THIS TENDER is made upon the following terms:-

1. We undertake that the machinery manufactured by us shall be of first-class materials and of sound workmanship, and that we will make good or replace any defects or defective machinery which may appear within six months of delivery from us and which are proved to be due solely to the materials or bad workmanship, any defective parts replaced by us. Any machinery not of our own manufacture included in this tender is sold under such warranty only as the makers give us and we are able without legal expense to enforce, but is not guaranteed by us in any way.
2. The machinery comprised in this tender is not subject to any condition, warranty or representation except such as may be specifically stated in this tender. Should any part of the machinery manufactured by us be proved within ninety days of delivery from our works not to satisfy any specific condition, warranty or representation given by us, the Purchaser may within fourteen days return such part to us at his own expense, undamaged and in sound condition, and on the acceptance of such part by us, our liability shall be discharged by our refunding to the Purchaser such part of the purchase money as may have been received by us for the part so returned.
3. As regards plant working in combination each order will be deemed a separate contract to which the terms hereon apply, and no liability can be accepted by us for the working in combination of machinery, whether wholly or not of our manufacture, ordered in separate parts and at different times.
4. Under no circumstances do we undertake liability for indirect or consequential damage of any nature or due to any cause.
5. Shipping specification and weights, outline drawings and dimensions given with tenders are approximate only.
6. Foundations for machinery, clearing, and all structural alterations to buildings, also the cutting and drilling of floors and walls, and all other builders' or joiners' work in preparing or making good, are not included in this tender.
7. All plans submitted by us for foundations or structural alterations are based upon our experience but must be revised and adapted to local conditions, and the building materials available by the Purchaser, who is solely responsible for such foundations and structural alterations.
8. Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, all skilled and unskilled labour for erection, and engineer's time in starting the machinery or attending thereto after starting, shall be charged extra. The Purchaser shall provide suitable lifting tackle for erection, and all fuel, stores, materials, or instruments required for any preliminary working or tests of the machinery. Should any of these be provided by us the same will be charged extra.
9. Tenders which include fixing or erection are based on the being executed during ordinary working hours, and overtime will be charged extra.
10. When delivery to site is included the Purchaser shall provide a reasonably firm roadway and proper means of access to site.
11. The time given for despatch is to date from receipt by us of a written order to proceed, and of all the necessary information to enable us to put the work in hand. We will use our best endeavours to despatch within the time stated in this tender, but we are not to be responsible for any direct or indirect losses which may arise from failure to despatch within the time stated.
12. Should despatch be delayed by labour disputes, fire, accidents, defective or delayed materials, or any cause whatever beyond our control, a sufficient extension of time shall be granted.
13. All machinery after delivery by us is at the Purchaser's risk and must be paid for, notwithstanding the destruction thereof or any damage thereto however caused, other than damage occasioned by the act or default of our employees, in which case our liability shall be limited to reinstating the damage so occasioned.
14. The Purchaser should insure all machinery included in this tender on delivery, as the same notwithstanding our property therein is at the Purchaser's risk.
15. The Purchaser shall bear and pay the compensation due to any injured workmen other than workmen provided by us, and keep us fully indemnified.
16. Notwithstanding any agreed terms of payment no contract shall be deemed complete so as to vest the same in the Purchaser until fully paid for, and all materials, plant, and machinery, whether erected or not, are to remain our property until the whole purchase price has been paid, and we are to be at liberty to cancel the contract and remove them if the price be not paid at the times and in manner stipulated for, and any instalments of purchase money which may have been paid shall be retained by us for or towards the purchase price. Payment of interest shall not prejudice our rights in this condition.
17. Interest at the rate of one per cent. per annum over bank rate to be paid by the Purchaser on overdue accounts.
18. This tender is subject to credit being approved and is not binding on us until our acceptance of your order has been made in writing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(1) 111-7-15

Matthews & Platt Limited

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

MANUFACTURERS OF

TEXTILE MACHINERY FOR BLEACHING, PRINTING, DYEING AND FINISHING
ELECTRICAL AND PUMPING MACHINERY

NEW BIRKS BUILDING.

Montreal

February 17th, 1925.

Your Req. No. 47884.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- ELECTRICAL AND PUMPING PLANT.
NTO3H, ONTARIO.

Referring to the interview kindly given by
Mr. Orr to the writer, we have pleasure in enclosing our
quotation herewith for D.C. Generator, also for Centrif-
ugal Pump and Motor, with Starter for hand operation.

We have figured on the Pump working against
a pressure of 65 lbs. per square inch, plus the friction
due to 500 feet of 5" piping. If 3" piping is install-
ed, as originally suggested, this would increase the head
by 200 feet, and we do not consider that this would be at
all an economical proposition, owing to the much greater
cost of operation.

We have not quoted for the air compressor ad-
justment, mentioned in your specification, as we are not
sure of what is required, but would be glad to submit a
supplementary quotation on receipt of further information.

Trusting to receive the favour of your order,

Yours very truly,
MATTHEW & PLATT, LIMITED.
PER. *W. S. Kemball*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb. 12th.

SALESMEN'S COPY OF QUOTATION

TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

1 - only Fairbanks Morse 7 1/2 HP
Duplex Piston Engine, 1150
fitted for oil burner
brass liner and cylinder
will be complete with Fan Drive
as illustrated in Bulletin No. 125
as attached, with drive consisting
of cast iron base, intermediate
gear and cast iron motor pinion, for
direct connection to and including:

1 - only Fairbanks Morse 13 H.P., type
C.P. continuous full load, 40 v.
rating, commutating pole, direct
current generator, with ring
oil ring bearings, pump complete
with air lifting valve for pneumatic
operation:

Price F.O.B. Montreal, Ont., all charges paid.

H. A. Wilson, Mgr., Pump & Elec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

FAIRBANKS SCALES—FAIRBANKS VALVES
MARINE, FARM AND INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES
RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

MONTREAL, Feb. 12th, 1921

QUOTATION

check
TO MESSRS. The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ARTICLE	CATALOGUE REFERENCE	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	NET PRICE	SHIPMENT
1 - only Fairbanks Morse 7 x 10" Duplex Piston Pattern Pump, plain fitted for cold water service with brass lined water cylinders. Pump will be complete with Form D. drive as illustrated in Bulletin No. 180- H attached, form D drive consisting of cast iron base, intermediate gear and rawhide motor pinion, for direct connection to and including:					
1 - only Fairbanks Morse 15 H.P., type C.P. continuous full load, 40 deg. rating, commutating pole, direct current generator, with ring oiling bearings, pump complete with snifting valve for pneumatic operation:					

Price F.O.B. McIntosh, Ont., all charges paid.

... \$2022.00

Prices are quoted per each article and are Ex. Warehouse MONTREAL, unless otherwise specified.
For conditions applying to all quotations, please see reverse side of this sheet.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Per *H.A. Wilson*
H.A. Wilson, Mgr., Pump & Engine Dept.
(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONDITIONS GOVERNING QUOTATIONS

All quotations must necessarily be subject to certain trade conditions, and misunderstandings occasionally arise because these conditions are not always brought to the buyer's attention at the time his order is placed. As a frank understanding with our customers is in our mutual interest, we desire to remind them of the following conditions governing all quotations made by this Company:

PRICES	Prices quoted have been determined in accordance with present market values and consequently cannot be guaranteed for any length of time. We shall strive, however, to protect these prices, provided that the order is placed within a reasonable period.
TERMS	Net 30 days.
GOODS OF FOREIGN MANUFACTURE	It is the policy of this Company to handle, in so far as possible, goods of Canadian manufacture, and many of the articles sold by us are produced in Canada either in our own factories or elsewhere. It is necessary however, to import certain lines from Great Britain and the United States. Quotations on such articles of foreign manufacture are based on current rates of exchange and customs duty and are subject to revision, up or down, in accordance with any fluctuations in these rates which may have taken place by the time the goods are shipped by the Company.
WARRANTY	The goods herein quoted are warranted to be made of good material and in a workmanlike manner, and if any article or part of such article should show defective material or workmanship within one year from date of shipment, the Company agrees to replace such defective part free of charge f.o.b. original shipping point, upon receipt of direct evidence of the defect claimed. No liability, however, is assumed, nor is the Company responsible for damages or delays caused by such defective material or workmanship, nor will any allowance for repairs or alterations be made unless effected with the written consent of the Company. Goods or materials not manufactured by this Company are not warranted except in so far as and to the extent that the same are warranted to this Company by the manufacturers.
SHIPMENT	The shipping date named hereon is approximate only and the Company assumes no liability for non-shipment, delay in shipment or transportation.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

MATERIALS TO BE SUPPLIED.

(a) Runner. The runner shall be of the latest improved type, with heavy steel plate buckets cast into heavy hub and outer band of tough grey iron, truly balanced and sound and free from blow holes and surface defects, securely keyed to the wheel shaft.

(b) Guide Casing and Gate Operating Mechanism. The regulating gates shall be of cast iron or semi-steel and shall be accurately made to pattern so as to permit of a tight fit upon one another in the closed position. The gates shall be connected by links to a cast iron regulating ring concentric with the main shaft and suited to control by compensating governor.

(c) Wall Frame of suitable dimensions and of cast iron for connection to the wheel pit wall.

(d) Quarter Turn. The quarter turn shall be of cast iron, split and provided with hand holes.

(e) Turbine Shaft. The shaft shall be of steel and shall have a forged thrust collar to take the unbalanced thrust of the runner.

(f) Bearings. The wheel shaft will be supported by at least two bearings, viz: Lignum Vitae Guide and Thrust Bearing mounted on the top of the guide apparatus and adjustable by bronze screws; one ring oiling thrust bearing behind the pulley, carried on a heavy cast iron pedestal, bolted to the foundation beams and guaranteed to run without heating.

(g) Pulley. Pulley of cast iron, 9" face, and sufficient diameter to connect with a 12" pulley on the shaft concentric with the generator, which operates at 1150 r.p.m.

(h) Draft Tube. The draft tube shall be conical tube of 4" plate, 7' long. It will be rivetted to a cast iron single ring bolted to the Quarter Turn.

(i) Governor Connections. There shall be provided such connections as are required for connecting the governor to a governor of Size D Woodward Compensating Governor.

Referred to in the Report of the Commission, Vol. I, Part D, File 17, 10, part D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.
QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Item	Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Unit Price
------	----------	-------------	------------

(j) Governor. For speed control a size D Woodward Compensating Governor with all connections, belt, etc., for efficient operation is to be provided.

(k) Foundation Beams. The unit shall be constructed for installation on steel foundation beams, which must be provided by the contractor.

General Conditions:

(a) It is understood that the Contractor will supply the services of one competent erection superintendent to superintend the erection and adjustments of the hydraulic equipment and all materials necessary therefor.

SENT TO:

Boving Hydraulic & Eng Co
Canadian Ingersoll Rand,
Canadian Vickers,
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.,

(b) The entire work or any of its parts and members and all workmanship and materials entering into its construction shall be satisfactory to the Engineer. His decision as to the acceptance or rejection of the whole or any part shall be final and binding.

(c) Bidders must submit drawings with their tenders showing dimensions and arrangement of the various parts and the kind of materials to be employed, together with a detailed explanatory of their design.

"Engineer" shall mean any engineer or deputy appointed by the Minister of the Interior and acting under his instructions.

NOTE: Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in and returned to the Department.

Government sales tax should be added.

For your information it is stated that McIntosh is situated on the main line of the C. T. Rwy., 165 miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. Chene,
Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (R.C.M.P. A-1-1-1, file 472-10, p. 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDERS FOR TURBINE SENT TO.
 James Hydrolic & Engineering Co., Windsor, Ont.
 Canadian Vickers Ltd., Montreal, Que.
 De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Montreal, Ont.
 The John Inglis Co. Ltd., Toronto.
 The Wm. Kennedy & Sons Ltd., Montreal, Ont.
 Rennie Engineering Co. Winnipeg.
 H. B. Brown & Co., Montreal, Que.
H. B. Brown - Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **McIntosh, Ontario.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

MARCH 15, 1925.

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within 10 days after receipt of your order.

Sign | (c)
here |

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	----------	-------------	------------	-----------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

These specifications cover the design, construction, delivery f.o.b. McIntosh, Ont., and superintending of erection of ONE (1) 30 H. P. HORIZONTAL SINGLE RUNNER TURBINE.

arranged for mounting in an open wheel pit; to operate under an effective head of 15 ft; to be installed in the power house of the Indian Mission school near McIntosh, Province of Ontario.

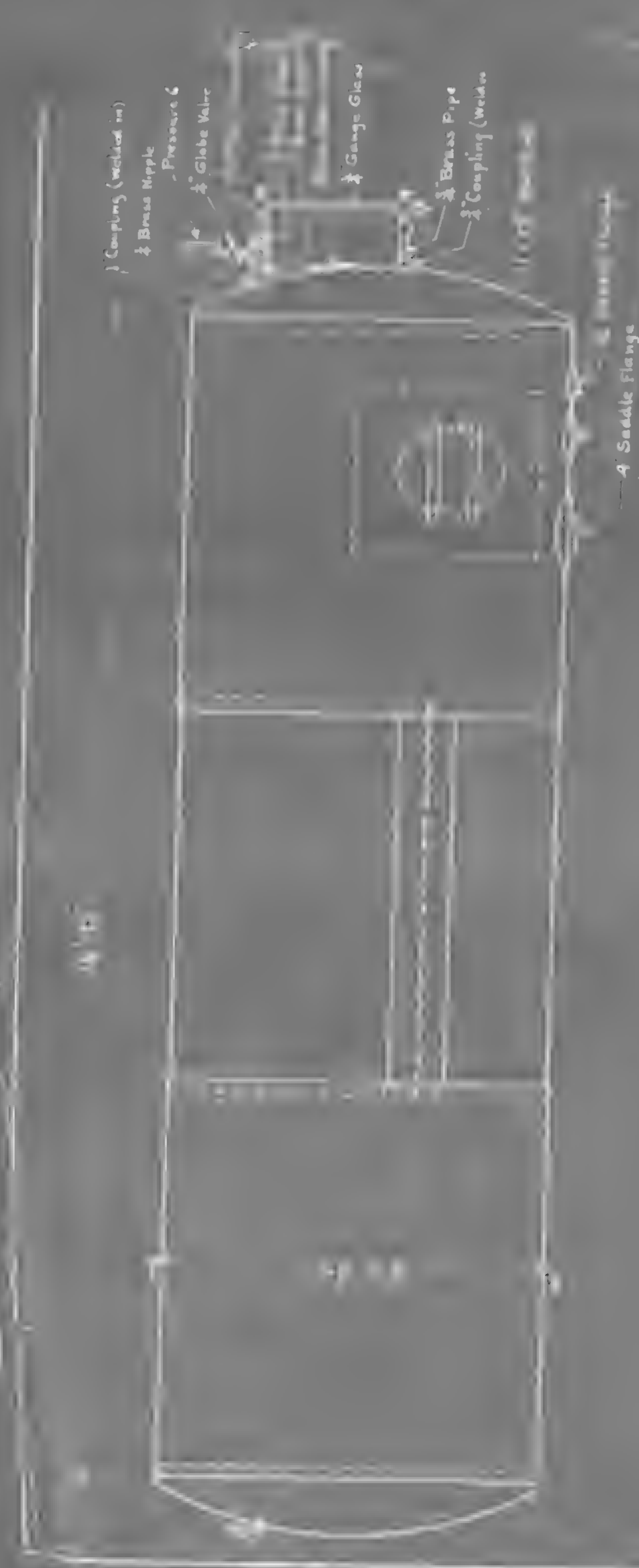
The Contractor will furnish and provide, all the finished parts, members, attachments, fittings, materials, etc., required to fully complete ready for satisfactory operation the aforesaid hydraulic power unit in every respect according to the terms of these specifications, including all material and performing all labour necessary therefor. He shall deliver the same free of all costs for transportation, duty, and all other charges at the Canadian National Railway station at McIntosh, Ont.

Delivery shall be made by the Contractor F.O.B. McIntosh, in the Province of Ontario, within sixty days of the date upon which the contract is awarded.

One single horizontal turbine, to be set 30 B.H.P. under 15 ft. net effective head. No opposition will be considered for this turbine, which shall be capable of operating at gate openings from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to full gate, in at least 80%.

Indian Affairs. (187-10). Volume C-1, 116-17, 19, 100-11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DOMINION BRIDGE CO. LIMITED
LACHINE.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
McINTOSH, ONT.

PURCHASER: DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DETAIL: SHOW DRAWING
MADE BY: F.C.W. DATE: FEB. 12 '12
CHKD BY: DATE:
CONTRACT NO: DWG NO:
SIGN OFFICE DWG NO D-1-A FILE NO 821

TANK PLATES - FLANGE QUALITY
TEST PRESSURE - 125
84 PDS. PER SQ. IN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

FILE No. 8255

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **MCINTOSH, Ont.**
 Freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates, etc. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on the THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
 Quotations will be received until noon.

Feb. 16, 1923.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) Twenty (20) days after receipt of your order.

DOMINION BRIDGE COMPANY LIMITED
 BY: W. Taylor-Baileys
 Contracting Engineer.

Date (b) February 17-1923

sign } (c)
 here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c) FOR THE MCINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT MCINTOSH, Ont. 2 - 4'x16' pneumatic pressure tanks with necessary rings for connections, tested before shipment to a minimum pressure of 125 lbs per square inch, provided with man hole at one end, also with one water gauge, one pressure gauge.	

Price F.O.B. McIntosh, Ont. Sales Tax Include

Note: We are enclosing two prints of our drawing D-1-A, File #8255, showing design of tank we propose to supply and accessories included in our price.

D.S.C.C.11

is filled in and returned to the Department.
 Sales tax should be added.

For your information it is stated that
 McIntosh is situated on the main line of the C.T. P.
 10 miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. C. C. C.
 Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (46-10, Volume 1221, file 47-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1834

E. LEONARD & SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF

PNEUMATIC PRESSURE TANKS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

AGENTS

VANCOUVER B.C.

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
LONDON, ONT.

JAL/MB.

LONDON

Feb. 16th 1925.

The Department Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your inquiry of the 19th, and are returning your quotation form quoting a price of Three Hundred and Sixteen Dollars (\$316.) each, or Six Hundred and Thirty-two Dollars (\$632.) for two Pneumatic Pressure tanks, with the necessary fittings for connections, tested before shipment to a water pressure of 125# per square inch, and supplied with manhole at one end, water gauge and pressure gauge.

The above tanks to be delivered F.O.B. cars London, with freight allowed to Mo Intosh, Ontario, Government Sales Tax included.

Yours truly,

E. LEONARD & SONS LTD.,

J. A. Lamond,
Sales Mgr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material (a.b.) **DE 127012, C.M.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

FEB. 27, 1946.

[Signature]
Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Sign (c)
here

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------------	-----------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

**FOR THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DE 127012, C.M.**

\$632.00

Indian Affairs. (R) IV, Volume 621, file 472-16, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The John Inglis Company Limited
Engineers and Boiler Makers

46. Warden Avenue

Toronto, Ont. Feb. 16/25

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your enquiry for Tanks for
the McIntosh Indian Residential School, McIntosh,
Ont., we will be pleased to furnish you with -

Two Air Receivers, each 48" diameter
16'0" long, having 5/16" shell, 3/8" dished heads,
one manhole in head, gauge glass and pressure
gauge; fitted with necessary openings for pipe
connections, and tested to 125 lbs. hydrostatic
pressure before shipment; F.O.B. cars Toronto,
freight allowed to McIntosh, Ont., for -

NINE HUNDRED AND FIVE DOLLARS
including Sales Tax.

Hoping that we may be favored with your
order, we remain,

Yours faithfully,

THE JOHN INGLIS COMPANY LIMITED

WJ/M

W. J. Inglis President.

P.S.-

We could make shipment in One Week
from receipt of order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

LESTER, Ont.

Freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

Feb. 19, 1925.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Purchasing Agent

After receipt of your order

THE JOHN INGLES COMPANY LIMITED

John Ingles

President.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

EXTENSION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
LESTER, ONTARIO, CANADA.

re Toronto,
allowed to

(See our letter of Feb. 19, 1925)

Indian Affairs. (W: 12, Volume C. 21, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PURCHASING AGENT

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET,
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving

No charge will be allowed for cartons, packing, packing cases, crates

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the price on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within 30 days after receipt of your order.

Babcock-Wilcox & Goldie-McCulloch Limited

sign here

185 Sparks St. *L. H. ...*

Date (b)

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

EXTENSION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

AT MCINTOSH, (T.N.)

THE ABOVE PRICE COVERS TWO TANKS F.O.B.
CARS GALT FREIGHT ALLOWED TO MCINTOSH
ONTARIO AND INCLUDES THE GOVERNMENT SALES
TAX.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10450

10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,
Req. No.



Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material for b.

Quotations will be received until noon

Feb. 19, 1925.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your
(a) Twelve days after receipt of your order.

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IR

Date (b) February 13th, 1925.

sign } (c)
here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN OR

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) sign your name in space (c)				
FOR THE RESERVE INDIAN TRADING HOUSE AT RESERVE, Ont.				
connections, tested before to a minimum pressure of 125 lbs per with one water gauge, one pressure gauge.				
We tender for Riveted Tanks Six Hundred and Twenty Two Dollars (\$622.00) for the				
We would recommend riveted tanks on account of the sizes of the tank you require. Welded tanks are, of course, guaranteed to be tight when leaving here but as they are safer in purchasing riveted tanks.				
Shipment twelve days.				

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (C-10, Volume C-21, 111-47-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material to be

or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon on

100. 19, 1925.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

U.S. 1 (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
------	----------	-------------	------------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Fill your name in space (c)

FOR THE MILITARY INDIAN RESERVE
SCHOOL AT MILITARY, Ont.

x 20" pneumatic pressure tanks with the

with one water gauge, one pressure gauge.

WORKS LTD.

is filled in and returned to the De

100 miles east of Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sarnia Bridge Co. Limited

STEEL BRIDGES
STEEL FRAME BUILDINGS



INTERNATIONAL STEEL TWIN
MASSILLON BAR JOIST

Toronto Office,
321 Federal Building.

Sarnia, Ont.

Toronto, Ont., February 13th, 1925.

J. H. Boyd, Esq.,
The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

your invitation of February 11th to quote for
pneumatic pressure tanks.

As our shop is not equipped for hand-
ling this class of work, we are refraining from
bidding in this instance.

We appreciate your having made this
inquiry, and we trust that you will keep our name
before you so that we may have the opportunity
quoting on your future requirements.

Yours truly,

and all future inquiries

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 621, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **McIntosh, Inc.**
 freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

Feb. 19, 1925.

J. D. Chase

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Date (b)

Sign } (c)
 here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
 Sign your name in space (c)

one or two lbs per
 man hole at one end,
 one pressure gauge.

will not be considered unless it
 is in and returned to the Department
 sales tax should be added.
 Furthermore it is stated that McIntosh
 is a main line of the D.C. Co.

J. D. Chase.
 Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (181-10, Volume 624, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,
Req. No.

17885

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. MCINTOSH, Ont.
freight charge prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartons. The date is essential in every quotation and must be shown separately or on a separate sheet must be signed by you. Please
THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
Quotations will be received until noon, Feb. 19, 1925.

[Signature]

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

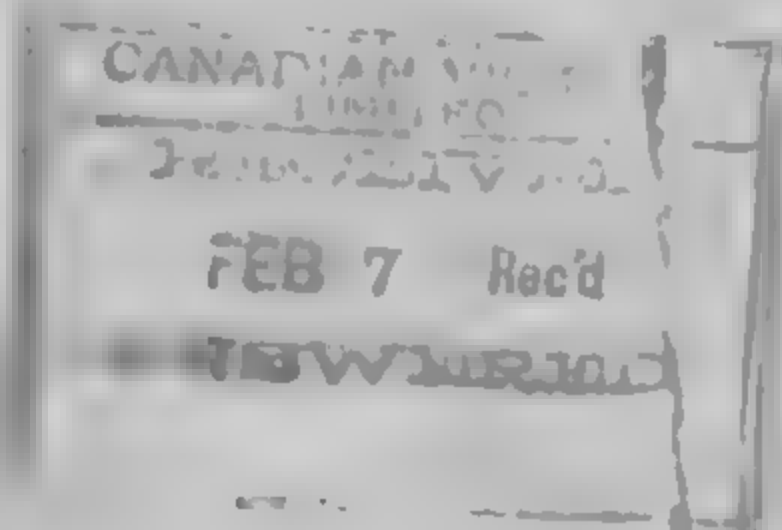
Purchasing Agent

Sign (a)

Asst. Chief Eng.
QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (a)	
		THIS MCINTOSH INDIAN RESERVE SCHOOL AT MCINTOSH, Ont.	
3	4'x16'	pneumatic pressure tanks with neoprene connections for connections to the tank, and with one water gauge, one pressure gauge.	F.O.B. McIntosh, Ont., Sales-Tax included

FIVE weeks



Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in and returned to the Department.
Government sales tax should be added.
For your information it is stated that McIntosh is situated on the main line of the railway, 165 miles east of Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (R) 10, Volume 621, file 47-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
Fourteen days days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) February 11th, 1925

Sign } (c)
here

Horton Steel Works, Limited, Bridgeburg
Per S. S. Lear. Ontario.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

FOR THE BELLEVILLE INDIAN TRAINING
SCHOOL, AT BELLEVILLE, Ont.

Sales Tax, additional if any \$25.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Hamilton Company Limited

HYDRAULIC TURBINE MACHINERY
PULP MILL MACHINERY
SAW MILL MACHINERY

Peterborough, February 17th, 1925.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

J. J. Condon

Gentlemen,

ALL STATEMENTS OR AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE SUBJECT TO DELAYS CAUSED BY STRIKES, FIRES, ACCIDENTS
ARISE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL

We are enclosing herewith quotation on your Official Form, covering the two (2) 4' x 16' Pneumatic Pressure Tanks for the Indian Residential School at McIntosh, Ont. This price is f.o.b. McIntosh, with Sales Tax included.

We could make delivery of these two tanks in three weeks from receipt of your order.

We feel certain that we can furnish a first class article and would be pleased indeed to receive your official order covering the above.

Thanking you very kindly in anticipation,
We are,

Yours truly,

WILLIAM HAMILTON COMPANY, Limited.

J. J. Condon
Production Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

MCINTOSH, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates
This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet in

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
days after receipt of your order.

Sign (c)
here

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

FOR THE MCINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

330 00 00 00

Price delivered McIntosh, Ont.
Including Sales Tax.
William Hamilton Co.

Indian Affairs. (IR 10), Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For Tanks. No Intouch.

Last Day for Receiving Tenders

Tenders Opened

[illegible]

8 - 4'x16' pneumatic pressure

or connections, tested before

lbs. per square inch, provided

with one water gauge, one pressure gauge.

\$660.00	#695.00	#1110.00	#1220.00	#748.00	#905.00	#692.00	#700.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saturday 20.00							
#660.00							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For Further Information.

Last Day for Receiving Tenders

Tenders Opened

The former Co. was -
 1st Lt. George A. ...
 2nd Lt. ...
 3rd Lt. ...
 4th Lt. ...
 5th Lt. ...
 6th Lt. ...
 7th Lt. ...
 8th Lt. ...
 9th Lt. ...
 10th Lt. ...
 11th Lt. ...
 12th Lt. ...
 13th Lt. ...
 14th Lt. ...
 15th Lt. ...
 16th Lt. ...
 17th Lt. ...
 18th Lt. ...
 19th Lt. ...
 20th Lt. ...
 21st Lt. ...
 22nd Lt. ...
 23rd Lt. ...
 24th Lt. ...
 25th Lt. ...
 26th Lt. ...
 27th Lt. ...
 28th Lt. ...
 29th Lt. ...
 30th Lt. ...
 31st Lt. ...
 32nd Lt. ...
 33rd Lt. ...
 34th Lt. ...
 35th Lt. ...
 36th Lt. ...
 37th Lt. ...
 38th Lt. ...
 39th Lt. ...
 40th Lt. ...
 41st Lt. ...
 42nd Lt. ...
 43rd Lt. ...
 44th Lt. ...
 45th Lt. ...
 46th Lt. ...
 47th Lt. ...
 48th Lt. ...
 49th Lt. ...
 50th Lt. ...
 51st Lt. ...
 52nd Lt. ...
 53rd Lt. ...
 54th Lt. ...
 55th Lt. ...
 56th Lt. ...
 57th Lt. ...
 58th Lt. ...
 59th Lt. ...
 60th Lt. ...
 61st Lt. ...
 62nd Lt. ...
 63rd Lt. ...
 64th Lt. ...
 65th Lt. ...
 66th Lt. ...
 67th Lt. ...
 68th Lt. ...
 69th Lt. ...
 70th Lt. ...
 71st Lt. ...
 72nd Lt. ...
 73rd Lt. ...
 74th Lt. ...
 75th Lt. ...
 76th Lt. ...
 77th Lt. ...
 78th Lt. ...
 79th Lt. ...
 80th Lt. ...
 81st Lt. ...
 82nd Lt. ...
 83rd Lt. ...
 84th Lt. ...
 85th Lt. ...
 86th Lt. ...
 87th Lt. ...
 88th Lt. ...
 89th Lt. ...
 90th Lt. ...
 91st Lt. ...
 92nd Lt. ...
 93rd Lt. ...
 94th Lt. ...
 95th Lt. ...
 96th Lt. ...
 97th Lt. ...
 98th Lt. ...
 99th Lt. ...
 100th Lt. ...

07 1250	#635	#25 ^{top}	#135	#644	#622.00	748.00	#905.00	#632.00	700.00
---------	------	--------------------	------	------	---------	--------	---------	---------	--------

I am pleased
to hear that the London of the
mission society of Winnipeg
lastly he accepted it.
I hope that it will meet the requirements
of the church.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to

Rev. Father Boyer, Principal, McIntosh
Indian Residential School, McIntosh, Ont.

carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE to

Rev. Father Boyer, McIntosh, Ont.
together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via air not later than

✓ Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
1	pneumatic pressure tank 4' x 16', etc.		\$211.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 27, 1926.

I beg to inform you that the design of the tank, 4' x 16' has been accepted.

It is understood that the material to be used is as follows:

As stated in your quotation the tank is to be of the rivetted type and should be constructed of mild steel plate 1/2" thick. The rivets to be used are also

3 with saddle rivets. The rivets to be used are 1/2" diameter and the fitting where the pressure is applied shall be 1" and

probable date of completion of the work is about the 1st of March.

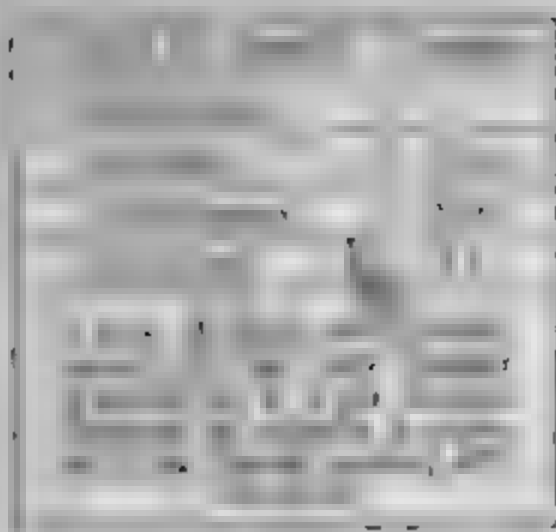
Yours truly,

John Bridge & John Torrey,
Winipeg, Man.

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6123, replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

A387 30 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 19

PURCHASING AGENT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

QUOTATION ON MOTOR DRIVEN PUMP FOR MCINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL
MAILED. YOU YESTERDAY WE TRUST SAME WILL REACH YOU IN GOOD TIME
FOR YOUR FAVORABLE CONSIDERATION COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS NOW
BEING MAILED

RENNIE ENGINEERING CO.

CABLES TO ALL CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND PORTLAND OREGON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material to be: **WINNIPEG, ONT.**
freight & cost prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartons. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

Feb. 19, 1925.

J. H. Dwyer

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
(a) **fourteen** days after receipt of your order

Date of **February 17th, 1925**

Sign | (a)
here

**The KENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY
WINNIPEG.**

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

(a) and date in square (b)

**INDIAN RESERVE
1. 1125.00**

\$1125.00 \$1125.00

Sales Tax included.

Indian Affairs. (R) 10, Vol. 6 (21), file 472-16, p. 11-1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

WINNIPEG

February 17th, 1925

89/25

The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Q U O T A T I O N .

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your esteemed enquiry of
the 8th, inst. we beg to quote you on motor driven
centrifugal pump, as follows:-

One 4" Single -stage Centrifugal Pump, direct
connected to 25 HP. Motor, having a
capacity of 250 Imp. gallons per minute
against a pressure of 65 pounds per sq. inch.
Motor fitted with starter and pump with
compressor adjustment. The complete unit
mounted on one massive base plate.

ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED & TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS. \$1125.00

F. O. B. McIntosh, Ont. Sales tax included.

Complete specification of what we propose to supply
will go forward to you by next mail and in the
meantime, we hope our tender will receive your
favorable consideration.

Assuring you of our best attention.

We are,

Yours very truly,
The RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY.

W. H. Rennie

affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "BABCOCK"

POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS, MANUFACTURERS, INSTALLERS, MAINTENANCE

GALT, ONT.

MONTREAL

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS

GALT, ONT.

185 SPARKS STREET

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

OTTAWA, ONT. Feb. 18, 1925.

The Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

We are attaching our tender covering the Centrifugal Pump and motor required for the McIntosh Indian Residential School, McIntosh, Ontario. Kindly note that we have not included any air compressor adjustment as we are unable to find out just exactly what is required. We have discussed this matter with your Mr. Chene, and in accordance with his suggestions are submitting a separate price covering the pump, base, and coupling, and a separate price covering the 15 H.P. motor without base or pulley, but with a starter.

Our prices are f.o.b. Galt, freight allowed to McIntosh, and the Government sales tax is included. We shall be glad to quote you further on the air compressor attachment on receipt of the details as to what you require.

Trusting you will give our tender your kind consideration, we are

Yours very truly,
Babcock-Wilcox & Goldie-McCulloch Ltd.

LWW/JW
Copy to Galt.

L. W. Wilcox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, f.o.b. the place specified in destination clause. If combined with your order we will ship within

101419-20000000 Limited

in number of days in space (a) and days in space (b) at least during the year 1975.

1970-1971

Indian Affairs, (H 10, Volume 221, file 47-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Reg. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material for MCINTOSH, Ont.
Freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates
or cartons. The order is intended as a contract.
THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon.

Feb. 19, 1925

MCINTOSH, Ont.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs,

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
(a) days after receipt of your order.

Sign (c)
Date

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		

QUOTED FOR MCINTOSH PUMP CO. LTD.
MCINTOSH, Ont.

on cast iron base with 15 H.P. direct current motor.
This pump should have a minimum capacity of 250 gals.
(Imperial) per minute. The motor to be provided with
a starter. The pump to have an air compressor ad-
justment.

Centrifugal Pump, 5" suction, 4" discharge, capacity 250 I.G.
under 65# pressure at the pump, including suction and fric-

by flexible spouting. \$905.00
As per Bulletin #23 enclosed.

Terms net thirty days from date of shipment, payment to be made
Montreal funds. Government Sales Tax is included in above prices.

Shipment could be made shortly.

For further particulars see our letter
of February 18th, 1925.

Orders will not be considered unless this
card is filled in and returned to the Department.
Government sales tax should be added.
For your information it is stated that McIntosh
is situated on the main line of the C.T.P. railway
163 miles east of Winnipeg.

D. C. C. (McIntosh, Ont.)

Indian Affairs. (MS 10, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to McIntosh, Ont. Both the above prices are Freight allowed
Terms nett thirty days from date of
shipment, payment to be made in Montreal funds and we would
advise that the Government Sales Tax is included in these
figures.

We would state there is one other feature
in regard to the pump, that is, you have 500' pipe line and
pressure to the pump, or else would reduce the pressure
obtainable at the tank. In this case, if the quantity of water
the pump, we would want information on these lines.

The motor we offer is of Westinghouse
make and could be obtained on short notice.

We sincerely trust a decision will be
return herewith.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRICES AND QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL DUTY PAID QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ANY ADVANCE IN DUTY, TAX OR VALUATION FOR SAME
ACCORDING TO REGULATIONS APPLIED BY CANADIAN CUSTOMS
ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, OR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL



Montreal, February 18th, 1925.

Address all Communications to the Company

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE TO JHA/GM-

SUBJECT Requisition for Pumps.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We return herewith your inquiry sheet
to be in by Noon, February 19th, and on this Pump, arranged as
outlined in your letter of February 10th, we quote as follows:-

"Smart-Turner" #4 GA-3 Horizontal Split
Shell, Double Suction, Centrifugal Pump,
with 5" suction, 4" discharge, capacity
250 Imperial Gallons per Minute, under
65# pressure at the pump. This including
suction and friction. This would require
a 20 H.P. motor and would be equipped with
20 H.P. Direct Current motor, 230 volts,
operating at 1700 R.P.M.; the pump being
mounted on one base and direct connected
by flexible coupling.
at. \$905.00

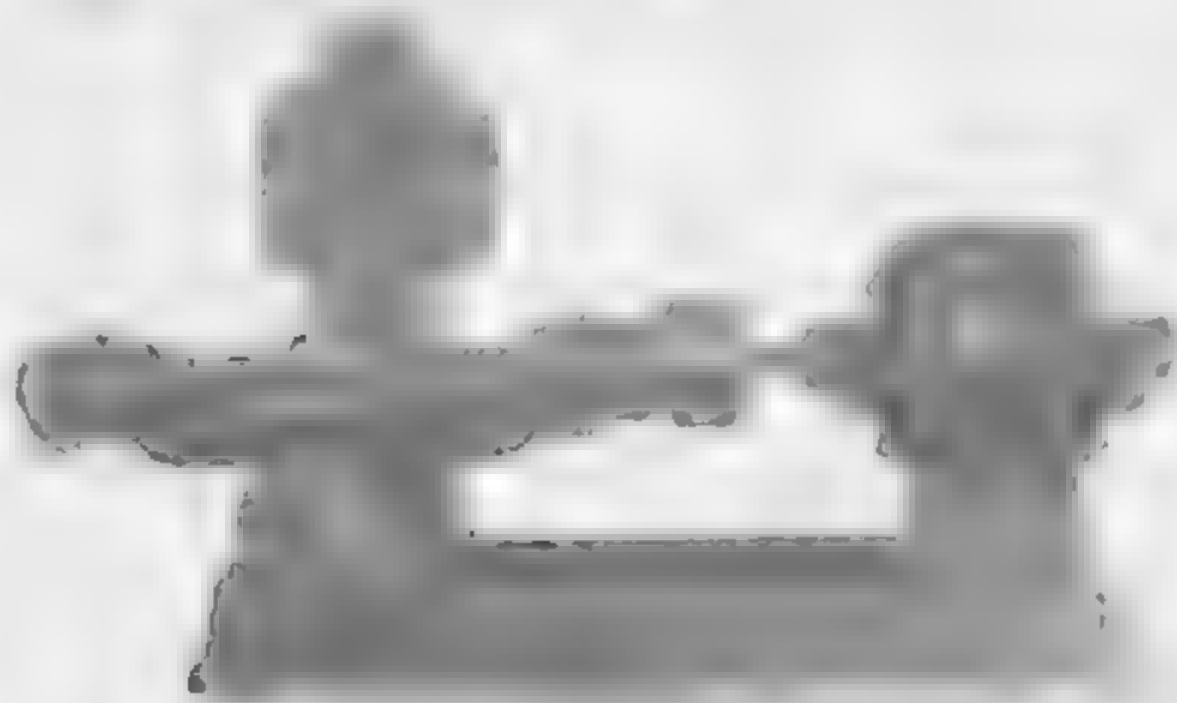
Bulletin #33 enclosed, illustrates
and describes this pump. For the Air Compressor, we offer:-

"Smart-Turner" Air Compressor, 4½x4½
Single Cylinder, water cooled, as per
Fig. 225 in Bulletin #32 attached.
at. \$126.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SMART-TURNER MACHINE CO., Limited



BULLETIN No. 33

DOUBLE SUCTION
CENTRIFUGAL
PUMPS

OF THE

HORIZONTALLY SPLIT
SHELL TYPE

THE
SMART-TURNER MACHINE
CO., Limited

HAMILTON - CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE SMART-TURNER MACHINE CO., Limited

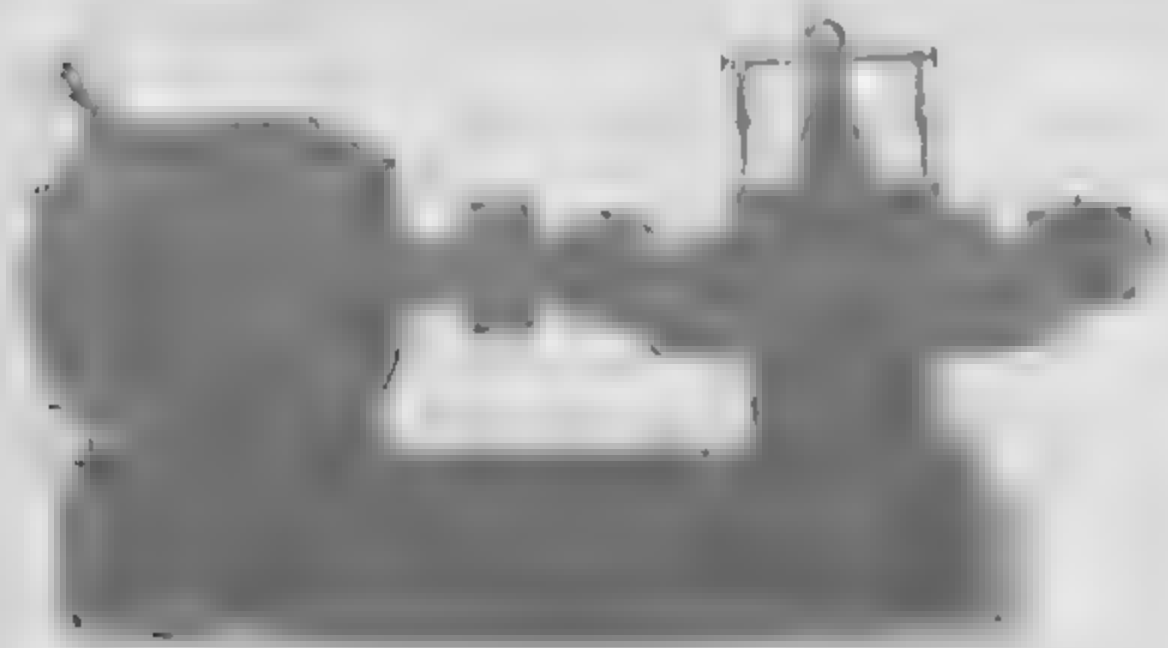


Fig. W 242

Double Suction, Horizontally Split Shell Centrifugal Pump, direct connected by flexible coupling to electric motor.

We briefly enumerate below a few of the leading features of these pumps:

GENERAL DESCRIPTION: The pump shell is horizontally split, the lower half containing the suction and discharge connections (flanged) and the lower half of the journals, all cast in one piece. The upper half is merely a cover, and provided with water pipes to stuffing boxes and air cock.

IMPELLER: The impeller is of the double action, enclosed type, made of cast bronze, finished all over, inside and out, and each one is designed for the conditions under which it is to operate. The impeller is keyed to the shaft, and further held in place by brass sleeves, screwed on to the shaft with right and left hand threads, and completely covering the shaft to the outside of the stuffing boxes.

THE SMART-TURNER MACHINE CO., Limited

LABYRINTH RINGS: So as to facilitate repairs, the impellers are provided with wearing rings of the labyrinth type.

BEARINGS: Bearings are ring oiling, with oil wells and glass oil gauge. They are lined with babbitt metal, and are carefully fitted.

BALANCING: To eliminate the slight end thrust which is developed in double suction pumps, a balancing port is provided in the lower half of the pump shell.

THRUST BEARING: To take up any slight tendency to end thrust which may develop, and to hold the impeller in the desired position as regards the labyrinth rings, the outboard bearing is provided with a double thrust collar, made in the shape of a spool, the pump shaft being turned down so that it passes through the centre of the spool, which is held firmly in place by a nut and lock nut on the end of the shaft.

STUFFING BOXES: The stuffing boxes are provided with lantern glands, and water sealed, so that they need not be screwed up tight. Gland nuts are of the hinged pattern, and glands are not split. The casting below the stuffing boxes is of the U shape, and acts as a catch basin for any water which may leak through the glands. It is drilled and tapped for a pipe connection in the bottom, to carry the drip to the drain.

FLEXIBLE COUPLING: The flexible coupling is made with pins engaging with rubber rings so that it has flexibility and allows for end play of the motor.

DESIGN: The pump is of a substantial design, and is made up specially to suit the particular motor required.

PEDESTAL DRIVEN PUMP: This pump can be made with two pedestal bearings and pulley, in place of the motor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE Q. 2502

CONTENTS:

CANADIAN CROCKER WHEELER CO. MOTORS,
GENERATORS TRANSFORMERS ETC.,
ANDAL UNDERGROUND CABLE CO. WIRE,
CH. R. P. THOMAS, ETC.
ATKINSON ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OIL SWITCHES
WILKINSON & SONS LTD.
ELECTRICALS LIMITED, WESTINGHOUSE MFG. CO.
JAMES, ETC.
MIDLEY WOLF MACHINE CO. LTD. (LONDON)
1900-1901

J. W. ANDERSON

SALES ENGINEER

ROOM 7, BANK STREET CHAMBERS,

CITIZEN,
(A) (A) (A)

CANADIAN
EQUINE
DOMINION

0000 1000
11 11 11

Journal of Management Education, 20(6), 709-728.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Branch,
Booth Bldg.,
City.

Dear Sirs:

long 15 ft.
cast flexible
motor.

McIntosh, MacIntosh, Sales

A.P.M. motor to operate

In regard to the providing
engineers advise that the best way
to extend
small pulle
res

enclosed
an offer, etc

10/11/2001

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The John Inglis Company Limited
Engineers and Boiler Makers

Attestation

Per

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sirs.-

In reference to your enquiry for pump
we regret that we have nothing developed, and are
therefore unable to quote.

Thanking you, however, for the enquiry,
we remain,

Yours faithfully,

THE JOHN INGLIS COMPANY LIMITED

W. M. Inglis
President.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material (a.b.)
 freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for order forms, packing, printing, notes, or any
 on cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN
 THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon Feb 10, 1925.

[Signature]
 Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
 It is requested that you quote the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If covered with your order we will ship within
 days after receipt of your order.

Date (a) Sign (b) here

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
F.B. is number of days in space (a) and date in space (b). Sign your name in space (c).				
		UNIT DELIVERED FOR BRINTON INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Brantford, Ont.		

... This pump to have a capacity of 500 Imperial gallons per minute the motor to be provided with a starter. The pump to have an air compressor adjustment.

Indian Affairs. (B-10, Volume 221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Rep. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material to be:

Blank A and B only. To be used

in giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for cartons, packing, packing cases, crate
quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If forwarded with your order we will ship within
days after receipt of your order

DESCRIPTION

Blank A and B only. To be used
in giving effect to all your trade discounts.

Blank A and B only. To be used
in giving effect to all your trade discounts.

Blank A and B only. To be used
in giving effect to all your trade discounts.

Indian Affairs. (R113, Volume C21, 1113-472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DOMINION ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED

OFFICE & WORKS AT LACHINE, P.Q.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,
FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS MONTREAL
CABLE ADDRESS "DOMWORKS MONTREAL"

PAPER MAKING MACHINERY
HYDRAULIC TURBINES
ELECTRIC STEAM GENERATORS

REFERENCE NO

E.E.1446.

MONTREAL

Feb. 18th 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Gentlemen:-

Att'n. Mr. J. D. McLean,
Ass't Deputy & Secretary.

With reference to your request for tender of Feb. 5th, covering a centrifugal pump for McIntosh Indian Residential School, we would ask that we be excused from submitting tender.

Our reason for this is, that we have not as yet manufactured any pumps of such a small capacity, and if we were to quote, our development charges, which we would be obliged to include, would throw our price out of line.

We remain,

Yours truly,

DOMINION ENGINEERING WORKS Limited.

By

Hugh Crombie

For Sales Engineer,
Paper Machinery Department.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

signed by you. Please return this sheet

W. H. H. H. H.

Psychology Agent

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If answered with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

days after receipt of your order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS
PEERLESS SINGLE PHASE MOTORS COMPLETE ELECTRIC ARC WELDING PLANTS
SPOT & BUTT WELDERS WELDING SUPPLIES RAILWAY BONDS

136 JOHN STREET

TORONTO Feb. 18, 1925.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your esteemed enquiry for motor driven pump for McIntosh Residential School we regret our inability to quote on this as we do not manufacture pumps.

We sell motors to a number of pump manufacturers, and the usual procedure in such cases is for the pump manufacturer to purchase the motor, mount same in his factory and test the complete unit consisting of motor and pump, before shipment.

Thanking you, however, for your esteemed enquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

D. E. Smythies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

NOTED, CUB.

price, QD THIS SHEET, for the following material to b.

shows NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, cranes
reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet to
the yd. of the yd. of the yd.

[Handwritten signature]

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
days after receipt of your order

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	----------	-------------	------------	-----------

Don't you want to know the price of the motor?
The motor is a 1/2 HP motor.

should have a minimum capacity of 1/2 HP.
The motor is to be used for the pump to have an air

Do consider unless this
material to the Department.

1/2 HP motor
S.T.L. Railway.

J. D. Chene, (Departmental Engineer)

Indian Affairs, (R) 10, Volume (221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Company

324 BEAVER HALL HILL

MONTREAL, QUE.

February 11th, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you very much for your inquiry asking for price and delivery on Single Stage, double acting Centrifugal Pump, for McIntosh Residential School, McIntosh, Ont.

We forwarded this inquiry to our Pump Department and they have now informed us that they will be unable to quote in this connection.

We regret that we are unable to serve you in this connection and trust we may have the pleasure of receiving your future inquiries.

Yours truly,

CANADIAN INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY

BGGross/PM.


Montreal Sales Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No

Please quote your lowest price, ON THE SHIRT, for the following material to be:

INDIAN, Ont.

Quotations should be given NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations in part or in whole or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon Feb 19, 1954.

M. J. Smith

To the Purchasing Agent Dept of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices as detailed listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Sign ☐ (a)
Date ☐ (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
REQ NO 11111 FOR REINFORCED IRON PUMP		

Single stage double acting pump mounted on cast iron base with capacity of 250 Imperial gallons per minute. The motor to be provided with a starter. Pump to have an air compressor adjustment.

Dear Sir:-

We regret to say that we do not manufacture centrifugal pumps and are therefore unable to quote on this equipment.

Thanking you for this inquiry, we are,

Yours truly,

The Wm. KENNEDY & SONS Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C21, file 47-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

WINNIPEG

February 19th, 1925

The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Q U O T A T I O N .

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your esteemed enquiry of the 8th, inst. we have much pleasure in quoting you on motor driven centrifugal pump, as follows:-

One 3" single-stage, double suction, horizontally split casing, centrifugal pump having a capacity of 250 Imperial gallons per minute against a pressure of 65 pounds per square inch. pump to be direct connected to 15 HP. motor through flexible coupling, the whole unit to be mounted on one massive C. I. base plate.

SEVEN HUNDRED & EIGHTY-FIVE DOLLARS.....

F. O. B. McIntosh, Ont. Sales Tax included

Price includes pump, motor, starter complete.

Delivery:- 10 days from date of receipt of order.

Assuring you of our best attention.

We are,

Yours very truly,

THE RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY.

W. Rennie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6221, file 472-16, 1-11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

TELEPHONE
4-1134

WINNIPEG

CANADA February 19th, 1925

The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

When returning your tender form on the 17th, inst. and quoting on motor driven pump for McIntosh School, we quoted on 4" pump and 25 HP. motor, in error, as this was intended for another customer and was inadvertently sent you.

We are now enclosing amended tender on a suitable unit for the requirements at McIntosh School and hope same will receive favorable consideration.

Yours very truly,

The RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY.

ER/OS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 23, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I am in reply to your letter of 19th inst. for the furnishing of one double motion three inch single stage horizontal split case centrifugal pump, mounted on cast iron base, with flexible coupling for direct connection to motor has been accepted. The price which will be paid you for this motor shall not exceed \$190.00 f.o.b. McIntosh.

It is desired that an early delivery of this machine be made, and that you advise me of the probable date of shipment.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this order by return mail, and oblige,

P. H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. W. Anderson, Esq.,
Room 7, Bank St. Chambers,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to

Indian Residential School, McIntosh,

and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via not later than

Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL

Unit Price

EXTENSION

U.S. ... 7, Bank St. ...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

Tenders Opened

Hennie Engineer Bob Cook Wil- F.H. Hopkins J.M. Anderson
ing Co., son & Co., Co., Ottawa.
McGillivray Limited.

1. To provide

3. To provide

minimum capacity of 250 gals
(Imperial).

The motor to be provided with
a starter. The pump to have
an air compressor adjustment.

\$1125.00

Pump 244.00	Pump 4005.00	Pump
Motor 444.00		4190.00
	Air Com- pressor.	\$126.00
708.00		

amended tender
\$785.00

Handwritten note:
I am informed that the tender
for the pump and motor
and air compressor
is not to be provided with
a starter. The pump to have
an air compressor adjustment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for enquiries, packing, postages, etc., in re-
turning this sheet to you. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
days after receipt of your order.

Sign (a)
here

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
sign your name in space (c)

QUOTE PRICES FOR THE FOLLOWING ITEMS

1 - 25 A.P. direct current meter, 125 volt
without base, with extended shaft at opposite
end to coupling for direct connection to cent-

sent to - 1 Canadian General Electric Co., Toronto,
2 Canadian Westinghouse Co., Hamilton,
3 English Electric Co., St. Catharines, Ont.
4 Canadian Electric Co., Montreal
5 General Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.
6 J.W. Anderson, Bank St. Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RM 10, Volume 121, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Req. No.

your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material for **Kelowna, Ont.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for cartage, packing, packing cases, crates or cartons. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

Feb. 10, 1925.

H. H. H. H.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) Feb. 11th, 1925.

Sign

(a) THE CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD.

here

MAJATER CEMETARY OFFICE.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

EXTENSION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
and your name in space (c)

1. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

2. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

3. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

4. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

5. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

6. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

7. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

8. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

9. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

10. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

11. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

12. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

13. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

14. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

15. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

16. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

17. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

18. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

19. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

20. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

21. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

22. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

23. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

24. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

25. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

26. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

27. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

28. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

29. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

30. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

31. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

32. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

33. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

34. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

35. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

36. 1000 lbs. of No. 10 wire, galvanized, 1/4" diameter, 10' length.

VERY
POOR
COPIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (P. 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For
Last Day for Receiving

Tenders Opened

Company	Price
General Electric Co.	\$661.00
Westinghouse Electric Co.	\$866.00
Ahearn & Soper Ltd	\$955.00

1- 17 1/2 KW 115 volt D.C. 1150 RPM
generator (electric generator)
etc. etc.,

\$661.00 \$866.00 \$955.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62), file 47-10, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

1.

For

(.) Last Day for Receiving Tenders

Tenders Opened

Indian Affairs, (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material for b. McIntosh, Ont.
Freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet with ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
Quotations will be received until noon

Feb. 19, 1925.

J. H. Bayet

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If forwarded with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Sign (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

QTY.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	-------------	------------	-----------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b).
Sign your name in space (c)

GENERATOR, MCINTOSH INDIAN P. 310
1/2 H.P., 115 volt D. C., 1150 RPM GENERATOR.

generator shall be compound wound for direct

field

580.00

The price of \$580.00 on the understanding that this is required for educational purposes and could therefore be imported from the United States duty free. Otherwise price would be \$780.00 (780.00) net FOB McIntosh, including tax.

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC
COMPANY LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (K110, Vol. 1, 1921, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN CHUCKAW-WHEELER CO.
LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.



DISTRICT OFFICES
MONTREAL, QUE. / TORONTO, ONT.

Bank St. Chambers,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Booth Building,
City.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the purchase of a dynamo for the use of the Indian Affairs Department.

The dynamo required is a 1400 volt, 1400 watt, with base, field rheostats.

It is requested that you advise me of the make and model of the dynamo you propose to supply.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
(-only to compound wound above.

Very truly yours,
The Canadian Chuckaw-Wheeler Co. Limited

By _____
General Manager

The above mentioned dynamo is required for the use of the Indian Affairs Department.

Yours faithfully,
The Canadian Chuckaw-Wheeler Co. Limited

By _____
General Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN CROCKER-WHEELER CO., LIMITED

TO
Department of Indian Affairs.

on offer may merit you placing your order with us, we beg to
remain

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN CROCKER-WHEELER CO. LTD.

W. Anderson
Ottawa Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material to L. McIntosh, Ont.
Freight charges prepaid. Prices must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates
THIS ACCOMPANIES AN ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Feb. 18, 1925.

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

(a) days after receipt of your order

Canadian Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Bank St. Pittsburg, Pa.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)			

This generator shall be compound wound for direct current and include cast iron base, pulley and field rheostat. The generator shall be of the revolving coil horizontal shaft type and shall conform to the A.I.E.E. standardization rules.

See details attached.

Orders will not be considered
if this form is filled in and returned to the
Department.

Government sales tax should be

For your information it is stated
that McIntosh is situated on the main line of the
C.P. railway, 165 miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. Moore.

Indian Affairs, (13-10), Volume 624, File 472-10, page 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENERAL OFFICES
101 SHEARER ST. MONTREAL
QUEBEC

Northern Electric Company
LIMITED

84 NOTRE DAME STREET WEST
MONTREAL, Que.

February 10th, 1925.

IN REPLY
REFER TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your inquiry for 1 - 17½ KW.
Generator has been received at this office.

We regret to tell you that we
are unable to quote you on this apparatus at the
present time.

Yours truly,

W. B. Bunting
Power Apparatus Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONES: QUEEN 1134
QUEEN 7420

AHEARN & SOPER LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE 88 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA, CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS: AHSOP
CODE, WESTERN UNION

February 18, 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Attention of The Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa.

Referring to your valued inquiry to our
principals the Canadian Westinghouse Co., Limited,
we are pleased to quote you as follows:

ONE - WESTINGHOUSE Compound wound D.C. generator,
17½ KW., 115 volts, 1150 RPM., 40 deg.C.,
complete with rails, pulley and rheostat,
Price - - - - - \$933.00 ✓
Net, freight prepaid to McIntosh, Ontario,
sales tax included.
Shipment - - - - - 65 to 75 days.

We trust that you will find this offer sat-
isfactory, and assure you that your order will be ap-
preciated, and will have careful attention.

Yours truly,

AHEARN & SOPER LIMITED

[Signature]
Soc'y. - T. 1111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manufacturers and Distributors of

Electric Lamps

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY
MENTIONING DEPT AND NAME OF OFFICIAL SIGNING THIS LETTER

Ottawa, Feb. 11th, 1900.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir,

Your recent to

supply is as follows:

Type K.S. Frame 31,17 1/2
125 V. Direct Current,
Generator complete with belt
pulley 10 inches in diameter
inches belt width. Also with
rheostat for mounting on wall
panel.

Price K.C.B. MacIntosh, Ont.

We are enclosing herewith a descriptive bulletin on
above Generator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa

and forward to
Rev. Father Boyer, Principal,
Indian Residential School, McIntosh, Ont.
 to **Rev. Father Boyer,**
 together with shipping receipt. Purchase order to be placed on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via
 not later than

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
Lincoln Electric Co., Toronto, Ont.		
1 174 K.W. 115 volt D.C. 1153 RPM genera- isation rules. The generator to be accompanied		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Ottawa, March 2, 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

I am to inform you that your tender
for the McIntosh Indian Residential School
is accepted. As this machine is to be used for
educational purposes the price shall not exceed \$500.
f.o.b. McIntosh, including sales tax, etc.

The generator is to be
and that I be advised of the date of shipment.

Please acknowledge receipt of this order
and oblige.

F. H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Lincoln Electric Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-86

NO. 1111 1111 1111 1111 1111

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED

STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS
RAILWAY & MINING SUPPLIES



FILE NO. 1111

REFER FOR ATTENTION OF Mr. Thom.

WINNIPEG

March 3rd, 1925

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention Mr. F. H. Paget.
Accounting & Purchasing Agent.

We have received your order,
dated February 27th, for one Pneumatic Pressure Tank
4'0" x 16'0" and we wish to advise you that this will
have our prompt attention and that an early delivery
will be made.

Yours very truly,

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED.

F. H. Paget

SALES DEPARTMENT.

Indian Affairs. (HC 10, Volume 724, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TORONTO

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

VANCOUVER

NEW YORK

LONDON, ENGLAND

130-2-16

Vickers & Combustion Engineering Limited

POWER & INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS

WORKS - MONTREAL

CABLE ADDRESS: "COMBUBOO"

BANK OF HAMILTON

DIRECTORS
SIR A TREVOR DAWSON, BART
O E LEARNARD
A J T TAYLOR
A R G LHAM
W HAMILTON MUNRO
JOHN ANDERSON

TORONTO March 5, 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS IN TRANSPORTATION,
FIRES, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND CONTROL

PHONE Q. 2592

J. W. ANDERSON

SALES ENGINEER

ROOM 7, BANK STREET CHAMBERS

OTTAWA,
CANADA

REPRESENTING:
CANADIAN ELECTRIC CO., MOTORS
EQUIPMENT, ETC.
DOMINION RADIATOR CO. LTD., RADIATORS
BOILERS, ETC.
SPIELMAN AGENTS, REFRIG., ENAMELS
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ETC.
JOHN INGLIS COMPANY LTD., PUMPS
BOILERS, ENGINES, ETC.
CANADA WIRE & IRON CO.
WELDED STEEL STRUCTURES

March 4, 1916

CANADIAN ELECTRIC CO., MOTORS
EQUIPMENT, ETC.
STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE CO. WIRE
CABLE TO HEADS, ETC.
MONARCH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., OILSWITCHES
SWITCHBOARDS, ETC.
K.O. WESTINGHOUSE MACHINERY
ELECTRIC DRILLS
GRINDERS, ETC.

that until such
or proposed to
suitable pads

JWA/GS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Faint handwritten notes in the top left corner]

I am in receipt of your letter of the thirteenth instant addressed to the Purchasing Agent of this Department, advising me of the time required to enable your company to submit a quotation for the hydraulic machinery for the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

In reply I regret to say that it is impossible to submit a quotation at this time as the machinery is not required until the spring of 1911. It is expected that the work will be completed with as early as possible next spring.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. J. MacKenzie]

Asst. Deputy Secretary.

[Faint handwritten notes in the bottom left corner]

Vickers & Combustion Engineering Ltd.,
Bank of Hamilton Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 9, 1925.

Sirs,-

I beg to return herewith blue print
copy of the pneumatic pressure tank to be supplied
by your company for the Shaiwash Indian Residential
School, duly approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. L. L. L.
The Bridge & Iron Works Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED

STEEL & IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS & FOUNDERS
RAILWAY & MINING SUPPLIES

FILE NO.

REFER FOR ATTENTION OF

WINNIPEG

Purchasing Agent.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. CANADA.

the position of all Pipe Openings
the blue print either approved or
necessary changes marked thereon as
that we may get started on the
delivery required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mr Chen

Please see Trade (S)
for motor turned
out.

12/3/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

WILSON ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED

OFFICE & WORKS AT LACHINE, P.Q.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,
FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

POST OFFICE ADDRESS MONTREAL
CABLE ADDRESS "DOMWORKS MONTREAL"

PAPER MAKING MACHINERY
HYDRAULIC TURBINES,
ELECTRIC STEAM GENERATORS

No E.H.676

MONTREAL March 10th-1925.
ANADA

Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention Purchasing Agent.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of your specifications covering one 30 H.P., horizontal, single runner turbine.

After due consideration we have decided that, as we have no existing design or development which would suit this unit, we could not offer you a price that would compete with the prices of manufacturers who make a specialty of these small machines and have standard wheels.

In view of this fact we have decided not to quote.

If, however, you experience any difficulty in obtaining prices on this equipment from other manufacturers, we will be pleased to submit a tender.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we

Yours very

WILSON ENGINEERING WORKS, LIMITED.

Chief Engineer.

VA 3H:VI

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

136 JOHN STREET

TORONTO, Ont. March 7, 1925.

nt of Indian Affairs,
chasing Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your order

No. not given, as follows:

- 1 - 17½ H.P., 115 volt DC 1150 R.P.M. generator including cast iron base, pulleys, also field rheostat, all to conform to the A.I.M. standardization rules. The generator to be compound wound for direct current and of the revolving coil horizontal shaft type. \$ 580.00

We thank you for this order, which shall

have our careful attention.

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

A. W. Miller,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AREARN & SUPER LIMITED

JUPEN 1124
OULCH 7420

HEAD OFFICE 88 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA, CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS AREARN
AND SUPER LIMITED
WESTERN UNION

March 12, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Mr. F. A. Paget, Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa.

Gentlemen,-

In response to your esteemed inquiry, addressed to the Canadian Westinghouse Company, Limited, Hamilton, and which has been referred to us as representatives in this district, we take pleasure in quoting you as follows:

ONE - 15 HP., direct current motor, Type SK, continuous rated, 40 deg.C., constant speed, 125 V., shunt wound, 1750 RPM., full load, Frame #83, without base or pulley but including shaft extension at Commutator end, and also including class 7010 enclosed type rheostat for non-reversing service, motor for direct connection to centrifugal pump; - - - - -

ONE - 15 HP. ditto, 1150 RPM., Frame #83, -

The above prices are F.O.B. Hamilton, included. Prices cover standard motors without extension. The price of shaft extension is - - - per foot additional.

Shipment could be made in nine weeks of the order.

We attach copy of Dimension Leaflet covering Type SK motors.

The approximate shipping weight of the motor is 800 lbs., and the 1150 RPM. motor 1000 L.

Your order will be much appreciated, careful attention.

Yours truly, AREARN & SUPER LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

McIntosh, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material (a. b. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order

Sign here

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	----------	-------------	------------	-----------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)

MOTOR REQUIRED FOR THE MCINTOSH INDIAN

1 - 15 H.P. direct current motor, 125 volt without base, with extended shaft at opposite end to coupling for direct connection to centrifugal pump.

Tenders will not be considered unless this Government sales tax should be added. For information it is stated that McIntosh is situated on the main line of the C.T.P. Railway, 165 miles east of Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, V. 110, C. 1, file 472-10, p. 11-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Parts of 30-Hp. SK Motor



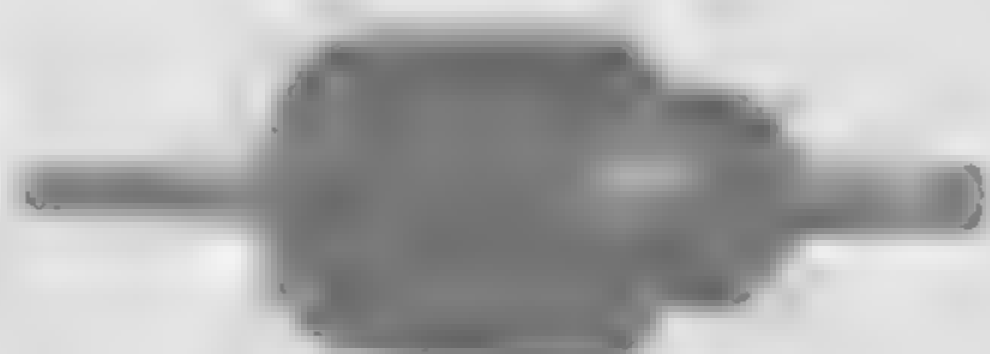
Frame and Field Coils

The yoke is a ring made of open-hearth steel, hot rolled and butt welded. Rolled steel is an ideal material for motor frames because of its high magnetic permeability, uniform structure and great strength.



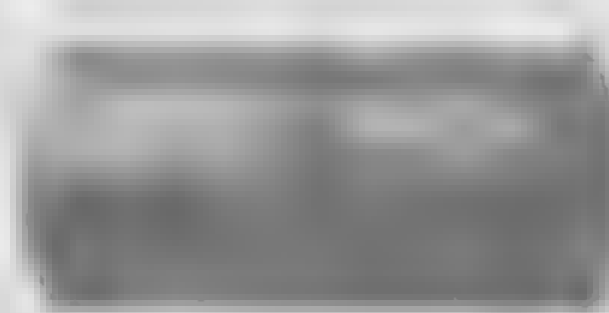
Front Bracket

The brushholders are clamped to insulated rods mounted on the front bracket. The proper position of the brushes is determined at the factory and should not be changed.



Armature

The armature is wound so as to permit excellent ventilation. The coils are form wound and are thoroughly insulated. The shaft can be removed from the armature in all except the smallest motors without disturbing the windings.



Bearing

The bearings are bronze bushings in the small motors and babbitt-lined iron sleeves in the larger sizes. They are fully protected from dust by end caps and felt washers. The two bearings of each motor are interchangeable. Automatic oil-ring lubrication is used.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company
East Pittsburgh, Pa.

WESTINGHOUSE direct-current commutating-pole motors represent the most advanced design in direct-current machines for general, constant and adjustable-speed power purposes; they are especially suitable for driving machine tools and for other service where the load is frequently started, stopped and reversed. Among their special features are the following:

Great Mechanical Strength—The frames and feet are made of forged open-hearth steel, which provides great strength and reduces the weight and dimensions. The bearings have large area, and the shafts, which are of axle steel, are unusually heavy.

Excellent Commutation—The commutation is practically sparkless on all loads, overloads, and speeds, and in either direction of rotation without change in the brush position. The life of the commutator is very long and brush renewals are rarely required.

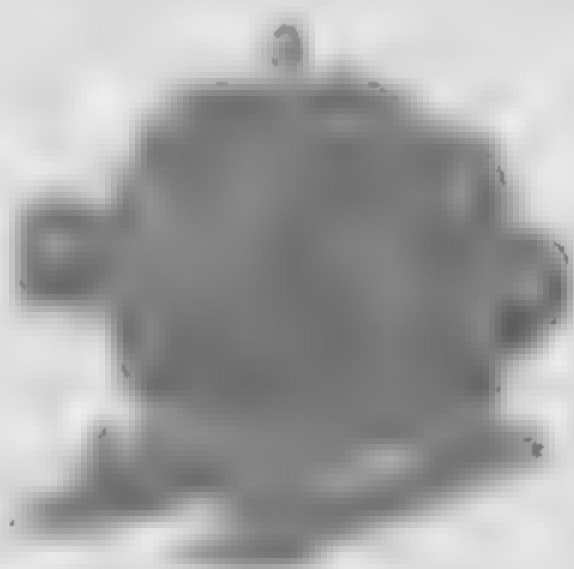
Dustproof Bearings—The bearings are protected from the entrance of dust and are automatically lubricated so that their life is very long. They are designed to permit the motor to be used in the severest gear service.

High Efficiency—The efficiency is high at all loads. The overload capacity is ample for all services in which these motors are used, and extremely high momentary peak loads can be handled without injury to the motor.

Reliability—Beyond an occasional inspection and oiling and infrequent renewals of the brushes, these motors require practically no attention and will insure continuity of service.



100 Horsepower



10 Horsepower

Direct-Current Commutating-Pole Motors—Type SK

Constant and Adjustable Speeds

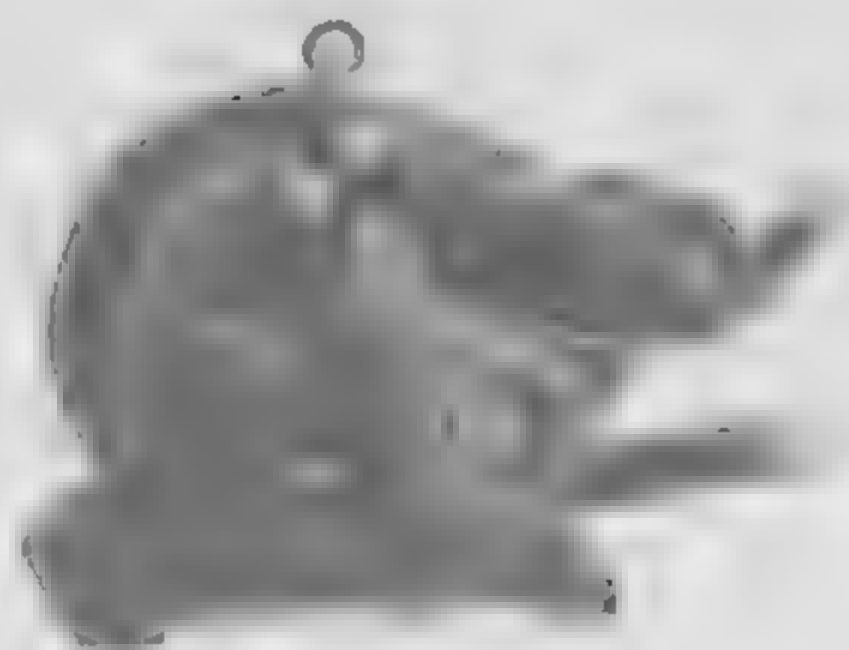
115, 230, and 550 Volts

1½ to 250 Hp.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Motor with Idler Pulley

The idler pulley attachment is supplied for use with short belts in order to avoid excessive belt tension.



Semi-Enclosed Motor

Front covers are held by latches and are easily removed, but cannot become loose or fall off under vibration



Large Type SK Motor

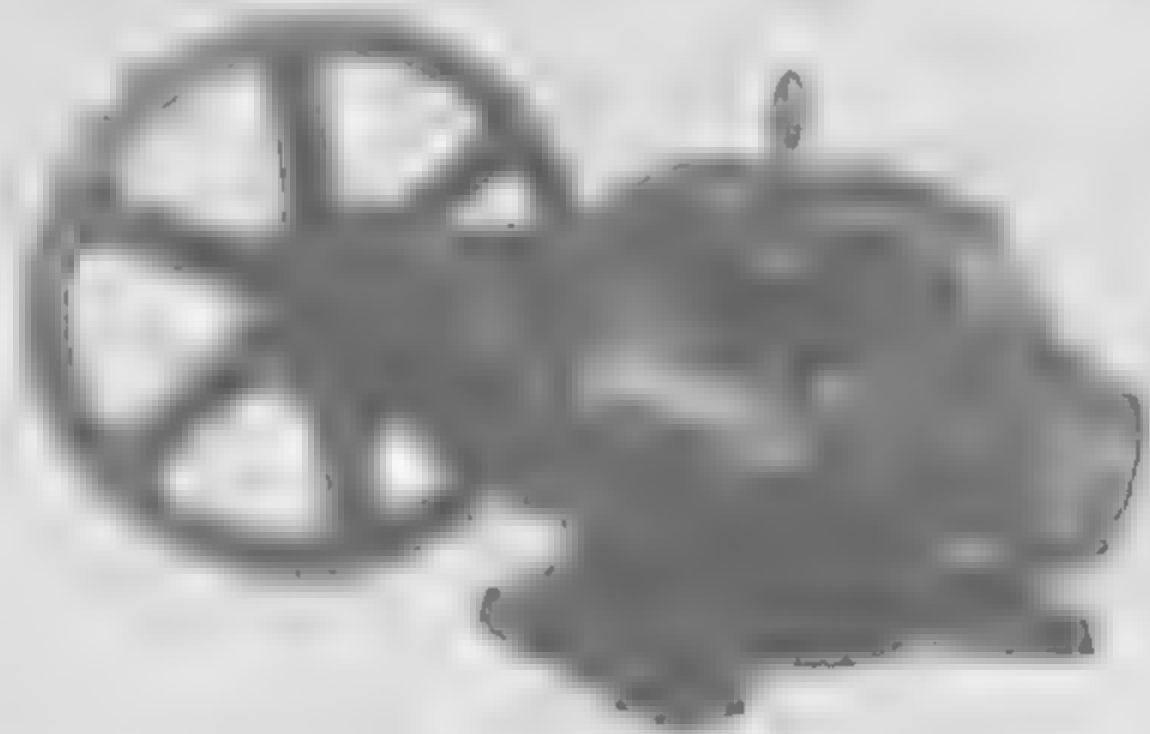
Type SK motors of approximately 125 horsepower and larger have cast-steel frames. The frame, brackets, and bearings are split horizontally

Westinghouse Type SK Motors

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Westinghouse Type SK Motors



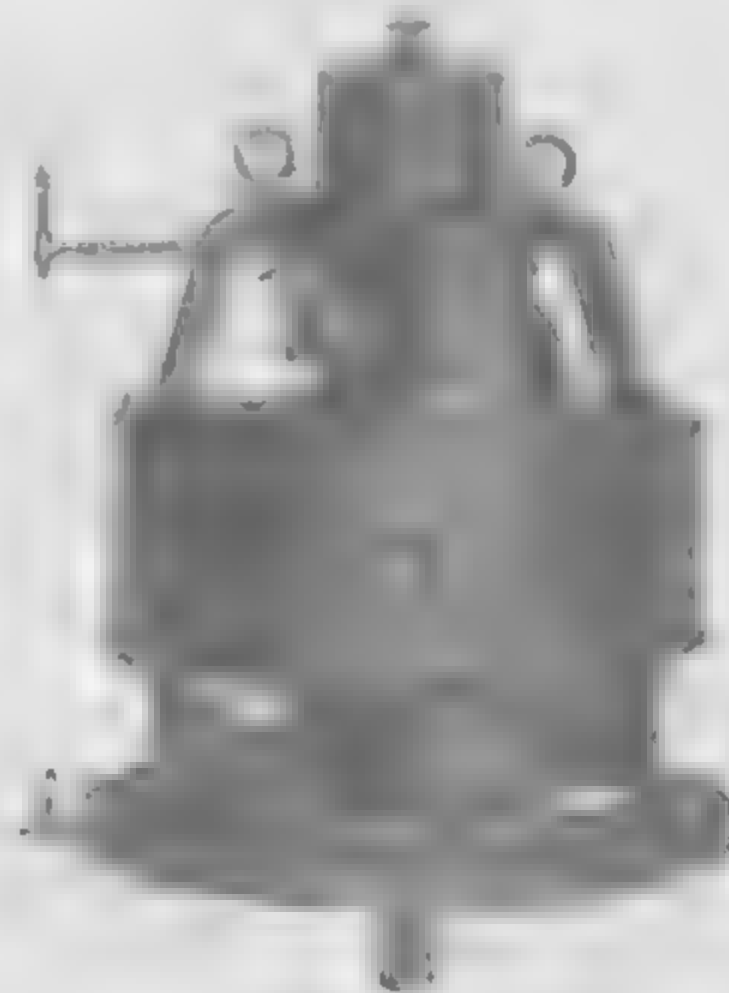
Back-Geared Motor

Back-geared parts can be supplied for motors of small and moderate capacities. The construction of the gear, countershaft, and bracket is especially strong and rigid. Gear cases can be supplied on order.



Enclosed Motor

Enclosed motors are supplied in capacities from 1 to 25 horsepower. They are dust-proof, and can be made weatherproof when so ordered. Ribs on the brackets and covers aid in dissipating the heat.



Vertical Motor

Vertical SK motors can be supplied in all standard ratings. The weight of the armature is carried by a large ball bearing which operates immersed in oil. The lubrication is automatic.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Canadian General Electric Company Limited
Manufacturers and Distributors of
Electrical Apparatus, Supplies and Automotive Equipment.

Head Office:
Can. Bldg. & Annex, 75
Front St. East, Toronto, Canada

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY
MENTIONING DEPT. AND NAME OF OFFICIAL SIGNING THIS LETTER

Ottawa, March 7th, 1925.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your recent enquiry sent direct to our Head Office has been referred to us for our attention. We are glad to quote you on standard direct current motors as follows:

1- 49A - 15 H.P., 1700 RPM, 125 Volt,
direct current, compound wound motor,
with base and pulley and C.R. 1003
hand starter.

If base and pulley are not required
Price.....\$127.00

Shipment on the above can be made in one week from receipt of order at the factory.

We regret that we are not in a position to quote you on any of the special features asked for in your enquiry.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

G. J. DOANE
MANAGER OTTAWA OFFICE.

ND:RSF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHIEF OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Req. No.

Please quote at lowest price, on THIS SHEET, for the following material for **MILTON, ONT.**

Effect in all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing case or other charges on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet by

[Signature]

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We enclose with the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Sign | to:
Date:

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b).
Sign your name in space (c).

MOTOR REQUIRED FOR THE MONTGOMERY INDIAN

1 - 15 H.P. direct current motor, 125 volt
without base, with extended shaft at opposite
end to coupling for direct connection to cam

Unable to quote

Orders will not be considered unless this form is filled in and returned to the Department. Government sales tax should be added. For your information it is stated that Montreal is situated on the main line of the C.P.R. railway, 153 miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. C.

Indian Affairs, (Re 10, Volume 101, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, On This Sheet, for the following material for b. McIntosh, Ont.
Freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for unloading, packing, packing cases, crates
or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on an as-is basis.
THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not
(quotations will be received until noon) March 10th, 1925.

J. D. Campbell
Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

(a) You are requested to quote the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If forwarded with your order on with ship within
10 days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) March 6, 1925.

By (c) THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.
here OF CANADA, LIMITED.

DESCRIPTION

Fill in number of days in column (a) and date in space (b):
When your order is received

MOTOR REQUIRED FOR THE MCINTOSH INDIAN

1 - 15 H.P. direct current motor, 125 volt
without base, with extended shaft at opposite
end to coupling for direct connection to centrifugal pump.

\$315.00 if allowed
to be imported duty free
for educational purposes
ing duty.

Sales Tax included.

F.O.B. McIntosh.

NOTE.

Orders will not be considered unless this
form is filled in and returned to the Department.
Government sales tax should be added.
For your information it is stated that McIntosh
is situated on the main line of the G.T.P.
railway, 165 miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. CAMPBELL
Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (R) 12, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No

Please quote (and lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material for a

Wabigoon, Ont.

prepaid. Price must be shown N.E.T., giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for express, packing, packing cases, crates. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN WRITTEN ENVELOPE when you quote. 1935, 1935.

J. D. Crocker
Purchasing Agent

In the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination except. If furnished with your order we will ship within 11 days after receipt of your order.

Date to March 10th, 1935.

Sign here Canadian Crocker-Pepper, Ltd. 100, St. Catherine St. W. Montreal, P.Q.

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT

Fill in number of days to quote (a) and date in space (b).
Days from date in space (c).

MOTOR REQUIRED FOR THE MONTREAL 1935

2 - 25 H.P. direct current motor, 198 volt without base, with extended shaft as connection end to coupling for direct connection to centrifugal pump.

1 (1935-3) 11

It is stated that Montreal in line of the C.T.V.

J. D. Crocker

Indian Affairs. (Hd 10, Vol 10, File 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

STATEMENT OF TENDERS

Notice of the Board,
Last Day for Receiving Tenders

March 30, 1926.

Tenders Opened

Lincoln Electric
Co., Ltd.

Albion &
Soper Ltd.

Canadian
General Electric
Co., Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

Receiving Tenders March 10, 1925.

Tenders Opened

2 1/2 HP direct current motor
115 volt without base, with
extended shaft at opposite
end to coupling for direct
connection to centrifugal pump.

Lincoln Elect-
ric Co., Ltd.

Adams &
Soper Ltd.

General Elect-
ric Co., Ltd. *Wheeler Co.
Ottawa*

for 16HP, 1150 RPM..... \$345.00 when | \$410.00
for educational |
purpose.....also 558.00
without base and pulley. | otherwise
| \$425.00
with base and pulley.

*Amount of the tender for
motor, to be used in the
school in the town of Ottawa
amounting to \$410.00*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa

Invoice and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material
named below and forward to Rev. Father Boyer,
Principal, McIntosh Ind. Res. School,
McIntosh, Ont.

and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via
not later than

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL

Unit
Price

EXTENSION

Lincoln Electric Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

1 - 15 H.P. direct current motor, 115 volt,
without base, with extended shaft at
opposite end to coupling for direct
connection to centrifugal pump.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 25, 1925.

In necessity
to Government
as order of

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this order

Yours truly,

P. H. Paget.
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

La Electric Co.
125 John St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

Trane, McIntosh Indian Res. School.
Day for Receiving Tenders March 15, 1923.

Tenders Opened

	ing Co.	Boving Hydr. & Engineering Co. Lindsay, Ont.	
1 - 50 H.P. Horizontal single rubber turbine.	\$550.00	\$178.00	\$150.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

Turbine, McIntosh Indian Res. School,
Day for Receiving Tenders March 18, 1928.

Tenders Opened

Penule Engineering Co.,
Boving Hydr. & Engineering Co.
Lindsay, Ont. Wm. Kennedy & Sons.

1 - 30 H.P. Horizontal single rubber turbine.	2550.00	2178.00
--	---------	---------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f o b. **McIntosh,**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for cartons, packing,
THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
Quotations will be received until noon

MARCH 13, 1925.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
days after receipt of your order

Sign | (a)
Date

• QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		

These specifications cover the design,
construction, ~~material~~ **McIntosh, Ontario,** and superintending of
erection of,-

ONE (1) 30 H. P. HORIZONTAL
SIMPLE WHEEL TURBINE.

DESIGNED FOR MOUNTING IN AN OPEN WHEEL
pit: to operate under an effective head
of 15 feet: to be installed in the power
house of the Indian Mission near McIntosh
Province of Ontario.

The contractor will furnish and provide
all the finished parts, members, attach-
ments, fittings, materials, etc., re-
quired to fully complete ready for satis-
factory operation the aforesaid hydraulic
power unit in every respect according to
the terms of these specifications, al-
though not especially mentioned herein,
supplying all material and performing all
our necessary therefor. He shall de-
liver the same free of all costs for
transportation, duty, and all other charges
at the Canadian National Railway station
at McIntosh, Ont.

Delivery shall be made by the contractor
F. C. B. McIntosh, in the Province of
Ontario, within sixty days of the date
upon which the contract is awarded.

The single horizontal turbine, to be set
in an open wheel pit, capable of develop-
ing 30 H. P. under 15 feet net effec-
tive head. No proposition will be con-
sidered for this turbine unless the
guarantee when operating at
from 2" to full gate, 12

Indian Affairs. (RS 10, Volume 624, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Form

Number

MATERIALS TO BE SUPPLIED

- (a) Runner. The runner shall be of the latest improved type, with heavy steel plate buckets cast into heavy hub and outer band of tough grey iron, truly balanced and sound and free from blow holes and surface defects, securely keyed to the wheel shaft.
- (b) Guide Casing and Gate Operating Mechanism. The regulating gates shall be of cast iron or semi-steel and shall be accurately made to pattern so as to fit snugly in the closed position. The gates shall be connected by links to a cast iron regulating ring concentric with the wheel and suited to control by compound governor.
- (c) Wall Frame of suitable dimensions of cast iron for connection to wheel pit wall.
- (d) Quarter Turn. The quarter turn shall be of cast iron, split and provided with hand holes.
- (e) Turbine Shaft. The shaft shall be of steel and shall have a forged thrust collar to take the unbalanced thrust of the runner.
- (f) Bearings. The wheel shaft will be supported by at least two bearings: Lignum Vitae Guide and Bearing mounted on the top of the guide apparatus and adjustable bronze screws; one ring oil bearing behind the pulley, a heavy cast iron pedestal, the foundation beams and girders run without heating.
- (g) Pulley. Pulley of cast iron face, and sufficient diameter to connect with a 12" pulley shaft concentric with the shaft which operates at 1150 r.p.m.
- (h) Draft Tube. The draft tube shall be of conical tube of 1/2" plate. It will be rivetted to a single ring bolted to the foundation.
- (i) Governor Connection. A connection shall be provided such as may be required for operation of Size D Woodward Governor.

Public Archives of Canada, Volume 624, File 472-10, Part 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

3.
QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

(1) Governor. For speed control a
size D Woodward Compensating Governor
with all connections, oil, etc., for
efficient operation is to be provided
and installed.

(2) Foundation Beams. The unit shall
be constructed for installation on
steel foundation beams, which must
be provided by the contractor.

General Requirements.

(a) It is understood that the Con-
tractor will supply the services of one
competent erection superintendent to
superintend the erection and adjust-
ments of the hydraulic equipment and
all materials necessary therefor.

(b) The entire work or any of its parts
and materials entering into its construction
shall be satisfactory to the Engineer.
His decision as to the acceptance or
rejection of the whole or any part shall
be final and binding.

(c) Bidders must submit drawings with
their tenders showing dimensions and
arrangement of the various parts and
together with complete data and de-
tails explanatory of their design.

"Engineer" shall mean any engineer
or deputy appointed by the Minister of
the Interior and acting under his in-

NOTE: Tenders will not be considered
unless this form is filled in and return-
ed to the Department.

Government sales tax should be added.

For your information it is stated that
Wainstock is situated on the main line of the
C. T. Rwy., 165 miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. Chene,
Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs - (3) 10, Vol. 10, File 12-10, p. 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

POWER PLANT EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES
ENGINES, BOILERS, HEATERS, TURBINES, PUMPS, CONDENSERS, ETC.

80 SPUR STREET

MONTREAL

E AND WEEKS

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
SALES DEPARTMENT.

GALT, ONT. February 26th, 1925

Refer to your enquiry of the 15th instant for turbine
for McIntosh, Ontario. This is for a hydraulic turbine
which type we do not manufacture and regret, therefore,
that we are unable to quote you for same.

Yours truly,
Gibson-Milcox and Goldie-McCulloch, Limited,
per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No

McIntosh, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material for

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not

Quotations will be received until noon

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order

Date

here

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	----------	-------------	------------	-----------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b).
Sign your name in space (c)

is horizontal turbine, 1
to 20 P.M. P. under 15 feet not
a head. To proceed in the
direction of the river.

Indian Affairs. (R-10, Volume 624, File 475-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Indian Affairs. (Hq. W., Volume 621, file 17240, part 1)

VERY
POOR
COPIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONTINUATIONS CONTINUED

Quantity

1. The first of the two
pages of the report
is a list of the
names of the
persons who
were present at
the meeting.
The second page
contains a list of
the names of the
persons who were
not present at
the meeting.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Ashcroft, C. 1, file 47, D. 1, part 1)

VERY
POOR
COPIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

324 BEAVER HALL HILL
MONTREAL, QUE.

March 2nd, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We have before us your inquiry covering
one (1) 80 H.P. Turbine.

In view of the fact that we do not manufact-
ure Turbines we regret very much that we will be unable to
quote in this connection.

Thanking you for your inquiry, we are,

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY, LIMITED,

dgC:ccc/PN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRICES AND QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL DUTY PAID QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ANY ADVANCE IN DUTY, TAX OR VALUATION FOR SAME
ACCORDING TO REGULATIONS APPLIED BY CANADIAN CUSTOMS
ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, OR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.



HEADQUARTERS
DAVENPORT LOCOMOTIVE WORKS
215 BROADWAY
MONTREAL, QUEBEC
CANADA

SUPPLIES.

RECEIVED

IMPERIAL BANK CHAMBERS
VICTORIA ST.

Montreal, March 13th, 1925.

Address all Communications to the Company

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

JHA/GM

SUBJECT Turbine for McIntosh, Ont.

Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We wish to thank you exceedingly for your inquiry, prices for which are to be in by the 15th inst., but regret this is something out of our line and, therefore, we would request that you kindly excuse us from quoting.

Trusting, however, to receive your future inquiries, we are,

Yours very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HORTON STEEL WORKS LIMITED

STEEL TANKS

BRIDGEBURG, ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Office of the Purchasing Agent,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

On February 12th we made you a quotation
on two Air Receivers for McIntosh, Ontario, and
we are wondering what disposition was made of this
quotation.

Will you be so kind as to let us know what
disposition you made of this matter so that we can
bring our files up to date.

Thanking you for giving this letter your
consideration.

Very truly yours,

HORTON STEEL WORKS, LIMITED

By- *A. S. Gear*

Contracting Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 1911.

RECORD.

The tenders received for the turbine required for the McIntosh Indian Residential School have been handed to the Dominion Water Power Branch for consideration.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HYDRAULIC TURBINE MACHINERY
PULP MILL MACHINERY
SAW MILL MACHINERY

Dent. Indian Affairs

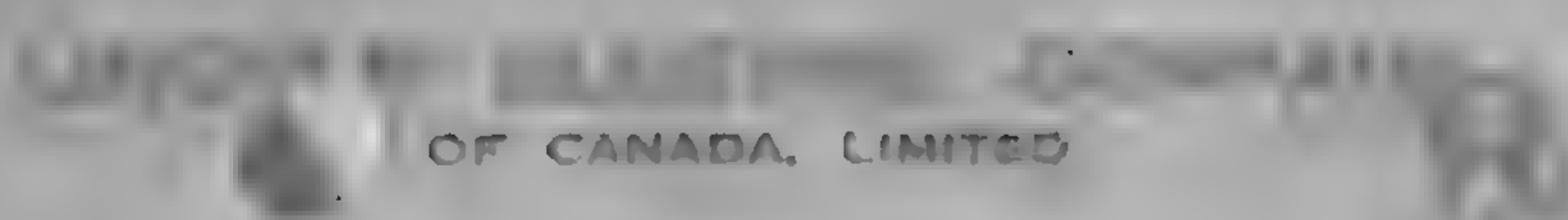
Ottawa, Ont.

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

ALL STATEMENTS OR AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE SUBJECT TO
FLAHS OF CARRIERS OR OTHER CHARGES UNPAID
ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



116 JOHN STREET

TORONTO, Ont. March 17, 1925/92

Acknowledgment of Order

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your order
No. Not given, as follows:

1 - 15 HP. direct current motor, 125 volts,
and to coupling for direct connection to
centrifugal pump. \$345.00

We thank you for this order, which shall
have our careful attention.

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

(Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS
PERMANENT SINGLE PHASE MOTORS COMPLETE ELECTRIC ARC WELDING
SPOT & BUTT WELDERS WELDING SUPPLIES RAILWAY BONES

138 JOHN STREET

TORONTO March 17,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- Attention of Mr. F. H. Paget.

We are in receipt of your letter of March 15th.
ordering 15 HP, D.C. motor. In order that we may fill
this order properly we would like to have from you some
definite information as to the shaft extension which is
required.

We are sending you herewith a dimension diagram
of this motor with standard shaft extension as generally
used for either pulley or coupling.

Will you kindly have your Engineering Department
either O.K. this as being what they want for this par-
ticular motor or else indicate to us exactly what they
require, so that there may be no possibility of error in
filling this order?

Again thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 20, 1926.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to inform you that the voltage
for the McIntosh Indian Residential School
be 115 and not 125 as mentioned in your acknowledgement
of this order.

As regard to the shaft extension,
specifications of this motor, it is
plan be provided on both sides of the motor.

As soon as blue prints in duplicate,
you one, duly approved by the Departmental Engineer,

Yours truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Sirs,-

Incident with reference to the two Air Receivers
Ont., I beg to say that the order for these tanks was
who submitted the lowest tender.

Trusting that this information will be
satisfactory, I remain

A. H. Paget.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Horton Steel Works, Ltd.
Bridgeburg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL ADVERTISEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON ORDERS, ACCIDENTS, OR AYS IN TRANSPORTATION,
FIRE, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

J. W. ANDERSON

SALES ENGINEER

ROOM 7, BANK STREET CHAMBERS

**OTTAWA,
CANADA**

March 19, 1935.

AGENTS
GENERAL TRANSFORMERS, ETC.
CANADIAN CABLE CO. WIRE.
MAGNETIC CO. LTD., OIL SWITCHES.
ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
ELECTRIC CO. LTD. WESTINGHOUSE MAZDA
LAMP CO.
GRINDERS, ETC.

EQUIPMENT RAY CO.
DOMINION RADIATOR CO. LTD. RADIATOR
BOLLERS ETC.
SHELDON & SONS, NEW U. S. SHAMBER
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ETC.
JOHN INGLE COMPANY LTD., PUMPS
ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
CANADA WIRE & CABLE CO. LTD.
A. H. G. CO. LTD. ETC.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Purchasing Branch,
Booth Bldg.,
City.

Attention Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Dear Sir:

Further reference
supply of a 3" Centrifugal
that until
also print
above unit,
development

Will you kindly fav
at your earliest possible op

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472 10, p. 11)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a stamp or header]

[Faint signature]
S. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Wm Hamilton Co.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120-7-86

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS

SPOT & BOLT WELDERS WELDING SUPPLIES RAILWAY BONDS

138 JOHN STREET

TORONTO March 23, 1914

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- Attention of Mr. F. H. Paget.

We have your letter of March 20th. with reference to capacity of the generator which you have on order with us for your School at McIntosh, Ont. We have no doubt that this generator would be capable of giving 20 KW output, but before writing you definitely we prefer to go into the matter thoroughly with our Engineering Department. We will write you further in this connection very shortly.

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

R. D. Smythies.

RES/Mc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL DUTY PAID QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ANY ADJUSTMENT
ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, OR DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

BELL TELEPHONE MAIN, 3420

NEW P. O. BOX 1080

IMPERIAL BARR CHAMBERS
VICTORIA SQUARE

Address: LISSAN MONTREAL
A. B. C. Code 4th and 5th Editions
Cable D. H. T. 11-10-11

Montreal March 25th, 1925.

Address all Communications to the Company

SUBJECT Our Quotation Feb. 18th/25.
Pumps.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Under date of February 18th we had
and Air Compressor, but up to the time of writing we
have received no word from you as to whether our
prices proved interesting or not.

As we would like very much to enter
your order for the above equipment, we trust you will
be able to let us know at an early date how this
matter stands.

Hoping to hear from you favorably, we are

Yours very truly,

F. H. HOPKINS & CO. LIMITED.

Per:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 28, 1925.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 25th

[Faint, illegible text]

[Handwritten initials]

truly,

[Handwritten signature]

F. H. Page.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. Jones, Esq.,
F. H. Hopkins & Co. Ltd.,
Montreal, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 47-10-1-1-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION - INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REQUISITION FOR FILE

Date *12/1/61*

TO CENTRAL REGISTRY

The following files are required by..... *CI*

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT	REMARKS (For use by R)
<i>12-1-1</i>	<i>12-1-1</i>	<i>12-1-1</i>
<i>12-1-2</i>	<i>12-1-2</i>	<i>12-1-2</i>
<i>12-1-3</i>	<i>12-1-3</i>	<i>12-1-3</i>
<i>12-1-4</i>	<i>12-1-4</i>	<i>12-1-4</i>
<i>12-1-5</i>	<i>12-1-5</i>	<i>12-1-5</i>
<i>12-1-6</i>	<i>12-1-6</i>	<i>12-1-6</i>
<i>12-1-7</i>	<i>12-1-7</i>	<i>12-1-7</i>
<i>12-1-8</i>	<i>12-1-8</i>	<i>12-1-8</i>
<i>12-1-9</i>	<i>12-1-9</i>	<i>12-1-9</i>
<i>12-1-10</i>	<i>12-1-10</i>	<i>12-1-10</i>

12-1-11

12-1-11
Signature of Official

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-7-13
VICE-PRESIDENT

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS
THREE PHASE MOTORS COMPLETE ELECTRIC ARC WELDING PLANTS
CUTT WELDERS WELDING SUPPLIES RAILWAY BONDS

March 26, 1925.

Department of India
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- Attention of Mr. F. H. Paget.

We have your letter of March 20th. and note your comment to the effect that the correct voltage for the 15 HP motor for your order should be 115 instead of 125 as stated in our acknowledgement.

On looking up your order for this motor 125 volts is stipulated in same, so that our acknowledgement corresponds with your order. However, it does make a real difference because 10 volts is neither here and would not make any appreciable difference to or to the performance of the motor.

We are sending you herewith duplicate dimensions showing standard shaft extension on both ends of the motor and we will be obliged if you will have one O.K.'d by your Engineer and returned to us. We are in the meantime putting the order in hand now that we are cleared up as to just what is required.

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

RES/Mo.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

JOHN STREET

TORONTO March 27, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- Attention of Mr. F. M. Parrot

With further

...olve any changes
a charge. We are please
in this matter.

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

VERY
POOR
COPIES

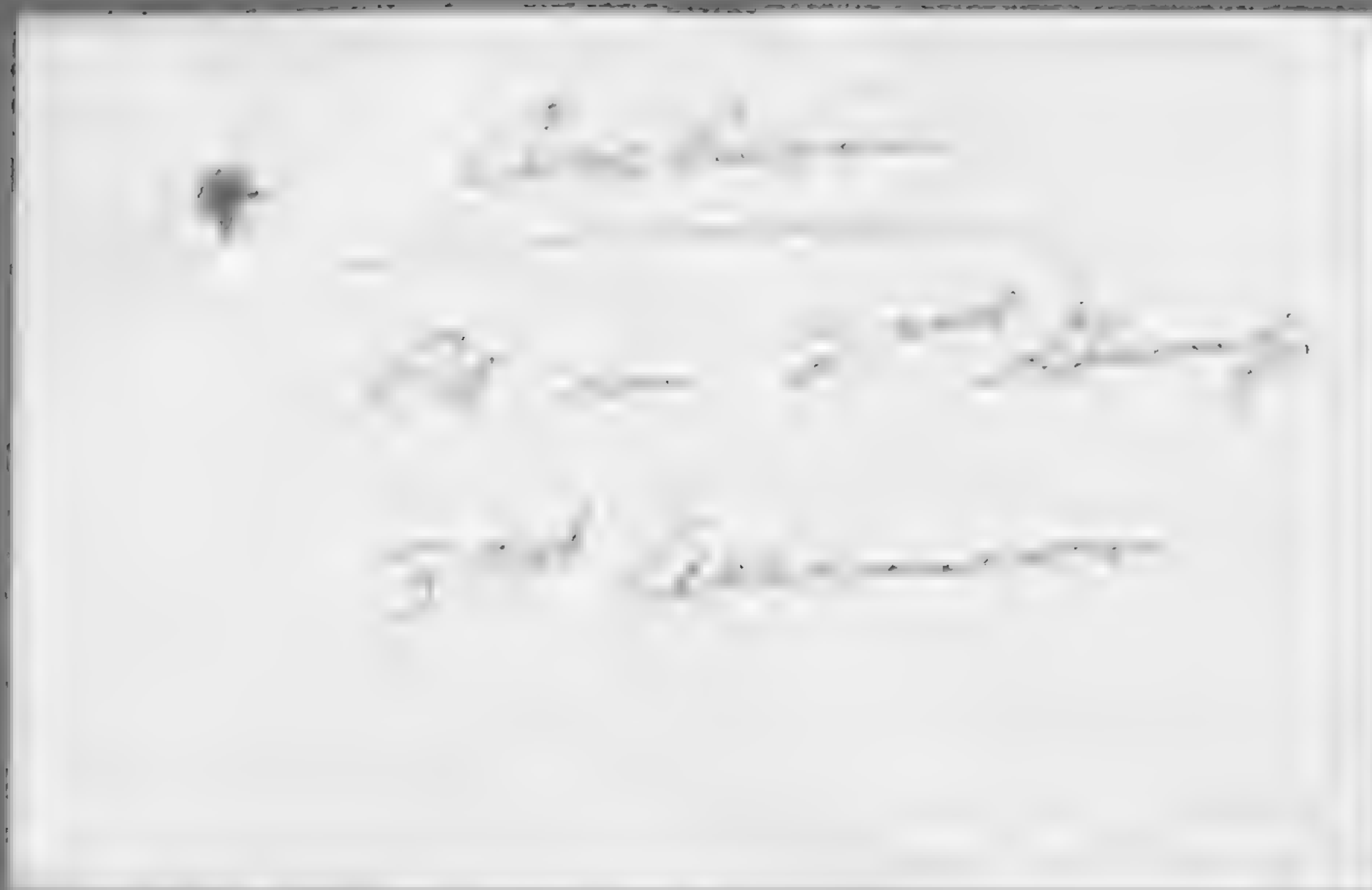
Indian Affairs. (No. 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (C. 10, Volume 11, Page 12, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6221)

File 472-10, part 4

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Admissions
& Discharges. 1941 - 1947.

File 472-16, part 1

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant
and Water Supply System (plans, Maps,
Photo). 1924 - 1925.

File 472-16, part 2

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant
and Water Supply System. 1925 - 1926.

File 472-16, part 3

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant
and Water Supply System. 1926 - 1929.

File 472-16, part 4

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant
and Water Supply System (Plans, Maps).
1930 - 1937.

File 472-23, part 1

Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential
School - Roman Catholic - Deaths of
Pupils. 1936 - 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MILLER HORSE HARDWARE CO.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

McDERMOT and ADELAIDE ST

WHOLESALE

Feb 3/25

Sold to

The Commissioner of Indian Affairs
Room 204
Chamber of Commerce
City

Net 30 days

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Freight Prepaid C. T. P.

The Principal

Indian Residential School

McIntosh Ont.

447 1/3 Ft. Galvd. Pipe 2"	29.55	132.19
20 1/3 Ft. " " 1"	13.55	2.76
463 11/12 Ft. " " 1/2"	7.85	36.42
Bare Rd. Iron 5/8	4.70	1.74
Only Stand. Check Valves 2"	3.40	10.20
Only Iron Pump Strainer 2" Galvd.	.55	.55
Only Altitude Gauge For Water Tank up to 70'	2.00	
Only Water Gauge	1.00	
Only " Glass 14x5/8		
Only Galvd. Tees 2"		
Only " " "		
Only " " "		
Only " " "		

Indian Affairs. (11) 12, Volume 1221, File 472-16, part 2

VERY
POOR
COPIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MILLER HARDWARE CO.

McDERMOT and ADELAIDE ST.

Feb 19/25.

WHOLESALE

Goods, Automotive and Radio Equipment, Stoves, Furnaces, Paints, Oils, Etc.

NO. 2742

SOLD BY

TERMS 30 days.

Sold to Inspector of Indian Agencies.,
Room 204,
Chamber of Commerce,
City.

All goods F.O.B. warehouse of Miller Hardware Co., Limited (Winnipeg).

GROUP

Prices are subject to change without notice.

2 only Galv Nipples 2 x 6

.31 3t

.62

2 only " " 2 x 4

.24

.48

1 only " " 1 x 1

.12

.24

1 y Jenkins Gate Valve

Reliance Swing Check

1 y Red Cocks 1/2 #9

Jauge Glasses 5/8 x 14

Galv Tee 2"

Flange Boreen 2" Square

Inspector of Indian Agencies
or supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, 111)

VERY
POOR
COPIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LESSON 10. QUANTIFICATION OF TANNINS

FIRMS-ASKED TO QUOTE

Le mmeo chit d'...

cases	shipment
-------	----------

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed: L. O. A. T. A. T.

Dept. of... Psychiatry

City or town Manabito Province Manabito

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6291, file 42-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

TEXTUAL ABSTRACT
FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

Signed Indian Affairs
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or town Winnipeg Pro

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

NO OR REFERRING TO THIS I

CANADIAN WINTERHOUSE COMPANY, LIMITED

HAMILTON, CANADA

FEB. 25/

IN INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OUR ORDER NO.

D. O. NO.

R. R. NO.

Y. O. NO.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

FROM HAMILTON

VIAGRE, PD.

--Two hundred

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO GOODS

WINNIPEG, March 23/1925.

To The Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba

COLEMAN ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



EXCHANGE WILL BE CHARGED ON DEBIT ACCOUNTS AT BANK'S RATE
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

The Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,

ORDER NO. FILE NO. Reg. 2305.

EXAMINED
FILED

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	UNIT PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only Hepper Colled Engine, with Special 10" pulley, and 1 Coupling				
1	Only Pump 5 x 5 Typhoon, with Air Compressor	133.50			
	Less 10% paid Freight	13.65			

MADE IN CANADA AND FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

W. A. T. O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WCHT No 20333
20.11.25

Forty nine & 01/100 dollars only.

Form 447 100M-11-1-1924

Cost charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts

All claims must be

Delivered to... Winnipeg, Manitoba.

LIMITED
TAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, March 13th, 1925
MAN.

No 20331

SOLD TO... Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ledger Folio... 1471

Des. Floor Flanges for 12" Pipe

• Toss for 12" Pipe
Less 60%

12" Galv. Pipe 12' 49'
Only 1" Grabbler Flang
Less 7/8 Manger Iron 12'
Less 60%

Only Lag Screws

Authority--Letter 9 Jan-1925
Certified Correct

Geo. R. Bhu
Inspector of Indian Acc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

J. H. ANDERSON HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs
Winnipeg, Man. 1925

No 20330

SOLD TO: **The Department of Indian Affairs,**
ADDRESS: **Ottawa, Ontario.**

Ledger Folio
Salesman

5 lb. Tin Putty
Point
93/100 dollars only.

Letter Jan-9-1925.
Satisfied Correct.

W. R. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 64M. 100M-1-24-6104.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, MAN. 1925

No 20332

SOLD TO: **Department of Indian Affairs,**

Ledger Folio
Salesman

ADDRESS

---Fifty nine & 10/100 dollars only

Don. Night Latches (Union) 5738

EXAMINED &
found correct.

6525

Form 64M. 100M-1-24-6104.

W. R. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to.....*Winnipeg*.....

WINNIPEG.....182
MAN.

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO.....*James W. Smith*.....

Ledger Folio
Salesman

ADDRESS.....*Dept. of Indian Affairs*.....

No 21103

---One & 79/100 dollars only
---Authority.
Letter Jan-9-1925.
Certified Correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

100-7-16

Office of the



Indian Agency,

102

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3217, 3218, 3219 and 3220.

amounting to \$17.75, 49.01, 59.10, 3.93, in favour
\$ 1.79. total \$131.58.

of J.E. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,

for Sundry hardware to finish the Mill work of
Cupboards &c. K.D. for McIntosh Indian School,
the articles were selected by Rev. J.B. Boyer.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated 9 Jan'y, 1925.
I handed the list to this firm as it was here that
the Rev. Father selected the goods, the prices are
made right. I find by examination.
Your obedient servant,

W. H. ...
Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

The Indian Residential School,
Delivered to McIntosh, Ont.

WINNIPEG, March 17th, 1925.
Man.

SENT TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESSEE CITY.

No. 20366

SALESMAN'S No. 1111

4	Only 1/2"	Jenkins Globe Valves
2	"	1 1/2" Galv. Tees
6	"	"
6	"	"
6	"	Elbs
6	"	"
6	"	1 1/2" Couplings

Less 60 &

---Thirteen & 41/100 dollars only

---Authority.

Letter # 66-2-8.

5 Jan'y, 1925.

Certified Correct

Inspector of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Letter No.

Office of the



Indian Agency,

112

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3221.....

amounting to \$13.41..... in favour

of J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.

for Sundry fittings selected by Rev. J. B. Boyar
at request of Brother Gauthier, for temporary water
supply pipe line at McIntosh School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 66-2-8..... dated 5 Jan, 1925.

A small order and wanted by return express, time
too short to ask for prices, the articles are standard
and variation on prices very narrow.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...
51	...	...
52	...	...
53	...	...
54	...	...
55	...	...
56	...	...
57	...	...
58	...	...
59	...	...
60	...	...
61	...	...
62	...	...
63	...	...
64	...	...
65	...	...
66	...	...
67	...	...
68	...	...
69	...	...
70	...	...
71	...	...
72	...	...
73	...	...
74	...	...
75	...	...
76	...	...
77	...	...
78	...	...
79	...	...
80	...	...
81	...	...
82	...	...
83	...	...
84	...	...
85	...	...
86	...	...
87	...	...
88	...	...
89	...	...
90	...	...
91	...	...
92	...	...
93	...	...
94	...	...
95	...	...
96	...	...
97	...	...
98	...	...
99	...	...
100	...	...

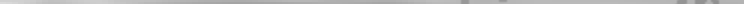
FIRMS, ASKED TO QUOTE

1978-1979

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TYPE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Robert J. Wilson

Province Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 50, Volume 622, file 42-1a, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT *of Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

ASKED TO QUOTE

TO ENTER

is undamaged, which
is satisfactory, for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Agent's No.

12345, subject to the conditions and terms in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading

Winnipeg, Man.

JAN 30 1925

order, except as to which said Bill

all or any portion of said route to destination to be performed hereunder shall be subject to the terms and conditions hereof and which are agreed to by the shipper

Indian Residential School, St. John's

State of

Car Initial

Winnipeg
JAN 30 1925

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS

Subject to the conditions

DATE

COLUMN

to be prepared to be prepared to be prepared

to apply in preparation of the charter on the property described herein

Chas. A. [unclear]

Chas. A. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (62-10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, p. 102)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Not responsible for breakages or damage during transit. Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods.

WILSON & HUTCHESON

Winnipeg,
Manitoba

Jan. 30/25

MANUFACTURERS

LUMBER

**SASH, DOORS
MOULDINGS
Etc.**

PHONE: J-7111

(Private Branch Exchange
Connecting all Depts.)

YOUR ORDER NO. 3212

1% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

-----Fine & 40/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.

Letter # 66-2-8
5th Jan'y, 1925.

Note. For pipe line temporary water supply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Not responsible for breakages or damage during transit. Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods

WATSON & HUTCHINGS

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Jan. 30/23

MANUFACTURERS

**LUMBER
SASH, DOORS
MOULDINGS**

1234-56789
(Private Branch Exchange)

NO OF OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

---Forty six & 62/100 dollars only.
---Authority.
Letter 166-2-8

Note. For pipe 100000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy.

Canadian National Telegram.

Winnipeg, Man., March 28, 1925.

J. T. Johnston,
Director Water Power & Reclamation
Department Interior, Ottawa, Ont.

Please request Mr. Chene cancel orders given for pump
generator and motors for school. Stop. At request
of school officials have prepared design for belt driven
equipment and changed layout water system. Stop. This
change reduces size of generator and eliminates motor.
Stop. Plan and estimate forwarded to you for approval.
new layout simplifies operation.

C. H. Attwood.

*Action taken and approved
by Purchasing Agent -*

[Signature]

[Signature]

ORIGINAL FILED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Ottawa, March 26, 1925.

The Lincoln Electric Company,
136 John Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Do not proceed with building generator ordered for
McIntosh school without further instructions.

F. H. Tappet,

Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 23, 1925.

Sir,-

I regret to inform you that it is necessary to cancel the order given you by this Department for the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

Owing to some change in this hydro-electric plant, it is found advisable that the capacity of the plant be changed. You will be further advised when different arrangements are made for the purchasing of this machinery.

Please acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant,


Chasing Agent
for the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

J. W. Anderson, Esq.,
Room 7, Bank Street Chambers,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

77547
**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM**

TORONTO, ONT 30 1951 A

PURCHASING AGT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT
TELEGRAM MARCH TWENTY EIGHTH RECEIVED ORDER FIFTEEN
CANCELLED

LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, March 31, 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

Confirming telegram of the 28th requesting that the construction of the 17 K. W. D. C. electric generator for the McIntosh Indian Residential School be not proceeded with, I beg to add that owing to some important changes in the plans for this proposed hydro electric power plant, the capacity of this generator will be changed.

I shall again communicate with you as soon as the plans, which are now under preparation, have been submitted here.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget.
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Lincoln Electric Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
IN CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. **B-4995-M**

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Plans for the McIntosh March 30th 1925.
electric power plant have been placed with general
for the building.
Sir:-

Enclosed is a revised report on the water
supply and power installation, McIntosh Indian school.
You will note that this report provides for a change from
electric driven machinery to belt driven machinery.

This change in design was made at the
request of Father Bovey of the McIntosh Indian school
who requested that the plant be designed to provide for
the simplest form of operation and also to provide them
with accommodation for a carpenter shop and a blacksmith
shop.

In addition to the changes of the power
installation a considerable improvement has been made
in the general layout of the water system, and even though
the automatic features are not provided for in the present
report the layout does, I think, provide for a simple and
efficient water system, and also insure a continuous
water service in the school building by providing the electric
water gauges and keeping a continuous water service. The
other main feature is that all the water equipment is
housed in the power house and protected from freezing con-
ditions, and the intake being under a head from the turbine
chamber will always insure water service in the school
building, even though the pump be temporarily out of order.

If the Department of Indian Affairs are not
committed to the first layout submitted by Mr. Cow I would,
in view of the simplicity of operation by inexperienced
attendants, recommend that either alternative "A" or "B"
of the present layout be accepted. I would like to be
advised which installation the Department of Indian
Affairs decides to accept.

Very respectfully,
R. H. [Signature]
District Chief Engineer.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REVISED REPORT ON THE
WATER SUPPLY AND POWER INSTALLATION,
MCINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL.

With the completion of the McIntosh Indian school and the installation of the heating plant and various machinery it was seen that it would not be feasible to install the pumping plant and pressure tank in the school building as stated in Mr. Gow's report, and that a separate building to house this equipment would be required. In further discussions with Father Bovey relating to the general layout and operation of the plant he asked to have the installation as simple as possible and to eliminate the use of electric motors by substituting belt driven machinery. His reason for this latter request was that the motors would require skilled attention and in case of trouble would necessitate sending an electrician from Winnipeg to make the necessary repairs, whereas with the belt driven plant he felt that the school officials could handle most of the troubles themselves. Furthermore Father Bovey stated that the original layout did not provide sufficient accommodation for machine and carpenter shops.

Accordingly I have had prepared plans showing a revised layout of the power plant and water system. From the attached blue prints of the above plans you will note that the entire installation is located in the power house and that all have the water supply taken direct from the wheel pit, thus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

overcoming the difficulties of freezing at the intake. Another advantage of this change is that in case the pump was out of order water supply would still be available because the intake to the water system is under a pressure head. The increased size of the power house building provides the accommodation for carpenter and machine shops desired by the school officials.

Two alternatives of revised layouts are shown on the accompanying plans. In one case a blacksmith and machine shop with an enlarged carpenter shop is provided. The other alternative provides for carpenter shop only. Estimates with estimates of cost are submitted for the consideration of the Department of Indian Affairs as to which one should be adopted.

The original layout by Mr. Cow provided for a 17½ h.p. motor, belt-driven from the turbine. This motor would supply all the lighting and the power required for the motor-driven pumps and motor-driven line shafts for the carpenter shops. This design is for the operation of the water system. In the layout now submitted it is proposed to

No change has been made in the turbine installation, this consisting of a 24-inch horizontal runner with Woodward Compensating Governor. Electric.

The size of the generator has been reduced from a 17½ k.w. to a 10 k.w., D.C. As the pumping plant will be belt driven from the turbine the generator only supplies power for lighting and the motor for the laundry and kitchen.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 6221, file 17-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

WATER SUPPLY.

The pumping plant comprises a centrifugal high duty pump with 250 gallons per minute capacity against 60 lbs. pressure, a 4' 0" diameter air compressor, and a 4' 0" x 26' 0" steel pressure tank. As both the pump and air compressor are belt driven it will not be possible to have automatic control. Even the large capacity of the pump, however, it will only take a few minutes to pump the day's supply into the pressure tank.

The water supply will be taken directly from the main line, the pump being located on the main line a short distance from the pressure tank. The main line will be a 4 inch W. I. pipe protected from frost.

The main general changes are:

- 1 - A general improvement in the layout of the water system in that it eliminates a long suction intake and will provide a continuous water service even though the pump is not in service.
- 2 - The reduction in size of the electric motor and the elimination of all motors; all machinery being belt driven from the turbine.
- 3 - In the revised scheme "Alternative A" is a two storey building 40' x 20'. This provides a blacksmith shop and power house on the first floor and carpenter shop on the second floor. "Alternative B" provides for a carpenter shop only on the second floor. In both these alternatives the hoisting and pulleys in carpenter and blacksmith shops have been included in the estimates.

Indian Affairs. (1914-15, Volume 6, 21, File 17-10, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

will be noted that the total cost of the combined hydro-electric development and water supply system exceeds Mr. Gow's estimate by \$3,500.00. A large part of this increase is due to the increased cost of the dam, which when completed will cost about \$5,100.00. The increased cost of the dam is due chiefly to.

- A - The large extra cost of winter construction on small work of this nature.
- B - When unwatered numerous seams were discovered in the bed of the river channel. This involved considerable rock excavation to obtain proper foundations and was an unexpected contingency not provided for in the original estimate.
- C - The extra height of dam and increased width of end sluice deck.
- D - Increased cost of enlarging power house to for installation of pumping plant, b. carpenter shop.

The estimates for the two alternatives

211-3:

Indian Affairs. 100-10, Volume 621, File 17-10, page 21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Cost to date
To Complete

1100.00
\$5160.00

of 34" wood stave pipe,
placed in position

1600.00

... yds. subaqueous rock excavation @ 10.00

360.00

...bine installed complete with
Compensating Governor

1000.00

10 H.P. 125 Volt, Direct Current Gen-
erator, Ball bearing, 1400 r.p.m.

... x 15" pressure tank
... x 3" Air Compressor 350 r.p.m.
...rifugal Pump, high duty, ball
...ing, 250 gal. per minute,
...0 r.p.m.
... necessary valves, pipes and
...tings

1000.00

... Electric and Wa-
...tion, together with
...blacksmith and Carpenter Shop

... 4" W.X. pipe, with fittings
... labor and materials in connection
... with laying pipe

300.00

400.00 700.00

Total for Alternative "A" - \$ 15800.00

...blacksmith Shop omitted deduct

600.00

Total for Alternative "B" - \$ 15200.00

... school building, nor hydrants

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

130-7-16.

Ottawa, April 3, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to inform you that you may now arrange for the delivery of the pump for the McIntosh Indian Reservation, in accordance with the Government's orders given you recently.

In view of the fact that no electric motor is required in the revised project for this hydro-electric plant, it will not, therefore, be necessary that the construction of this pump be built to receive this machinery.

Yours faithfully,

(F. H. Paget)
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

J. W. Anderson, Esq.,
Room 7, Bank Street Chambers,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 4, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 31st ultimo regarding delivery of electrical machinery for the Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that owing to some changes having been made in this hydro-electric power plant, the electric motor ordered will not be required, but you may proceed with the building of the electric generator, which should be as follows,-

10 K.W. D.C. 125 Volts, ball bearing 1400 R.P.M.

Kindly advise me by return mail of the deductions from your tender price which will be allowed on account of this change in the capacity of this generator.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.
Lincoln Electric Co.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 4,
1925.

Will you please
of firms from whom quotations can be obtained
furnishing of one air compressor for the McIntosh
Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIRMS ASKED TO TENDER FOR THE AIR-
COMPRESSOR FOR THE MCINTOSH SCHOOL.

■ Darling Brothers, Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO., Ltd.,
Hamilton, Ont.

CANADIAN VUNCANIZER & EQUIPMENT CO. Lt
London, Ont.

CANADIAN PNEUMATIC TOOL CO., LTD.,
Montreal, Que.

CANADIAN INGERSOLL-RAND CO., Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

CANADIAN ...
Montreal, ...

...
GALT, Ont.

GRINNELL CO. OF CANADA, Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

MONARCH INDUSTRIES, LTD.,
BEAMSVILLE, ONT.

10 V. O. PHILLIPS & SONS,
Kitchener, Ont.

11 THE SMART-TURNER MACHINE CO., LTD.,
Hamilton, Ont.

12 THE STEEL TROUGH & MACHINE CO., Ltd.,
Tweed, Ont.

13 SUPERIOR MACHINERY CO., LTD.,
London, Ont.

14 W. ANDERSON, Esq.,
Ottawa. (Room 7, Bank St. Chambers)

15 THE CANADIAN FAIRPANKS-MORSE,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPT. OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Reg. No.

Questions will be received until noon P.M. on May 24, 1922.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If furnished with your order we will ship within 30 days after receipt of your order.

2000

100

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------	-------------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b).
Sign your notes in a and c.

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1. I am submitting this for comparison
with the one with caption of 10-1-19.

...will not be accepted unless the
...in ... filled in. ...

For 8 years, 1913-1921, 1923-1925, 1927-1929, 1931-1933, 1935-1937, 1939-1941, 1943-1945, 1947-1949, 1951-1953, 1955-1957, 1959-1961, 1963-1965, 1967-1969, 1971-1973, 1975-1977, 1979-1981, 1983-1985, 1987-1989, 1991-1993, 1995-1997, 1999-2001, 2003-2005, 2007-2009, 2011-2013, 2015-2017, 2019-2021, 2023-2025, 2027-2029, 2031-2033, 2035-2037, 2039-2041, 2043-2045, 2047-2049, 2051-2053, 2055-2057, 2059-2061, 2063-2065, 2067-2069, 2071-2073, 2075-2077, 2079-2081, 2083-2085, 2087-2089, 2091-2093, 2095-2097, 2099-2101, 2103-2105, 2107-2109, 2111-2113, 2115-2117, 2119-2121, 2123-2125, 2127-2129, 2131-2133, 2135-2137, 2139-2141, 2143-2145, 2147-2149, 2151-2153, 2155-2157, 2159-2161, 2163-2165, 2167-2169, 2171-2173, 2175-2177, 2179-2181, 2183-2185, 2187-2189, 2191-2193, 2195-2197, 2199-2201, 2203-2205, 2207-2209, 2211-2213, 2215-2217, 2219-2221, 2223-2225, 2227-2229, 2231-2233, 2235-2237, 2239-2241, 2243-2245, 2247-2249, 2251-2253, 2255-2257, 2259-2261, 2263-2265, 2267-2269, 2271-2273, 2275-2277, 2279-2281, 2283-2285, 2287-2289, 2291-2293, 2295-2297, 2299-2301, 2303-2305, 2307-2309, 2311-2313, 2315-2317, 2319-2321, 2323-2325, 2327-2329, 2331-2333, 2335-2337, 2339-2341, 2343-2345, 2347-2349, 2351-2353, 2355-2357, 2359-2361, 2363-2365, 2367-2369, 2371-2373, 2375-2377, 2379-2381, 2383-2385, 2387-2389, 2391-2393, 2395-2397, 2399-2401, 2403-2405, 2407-2409, 2411-2413, 2415-2417, 2419-2421, 2423-2425, 2427-2429, 2431-2433, 2435-2437, 2439-2441, 2443-2445, 2447-2449, 2451-2453, 2455-2457, 2459-2461, 2463-2465, 2467-2469, 2471-2473, 2475-2477, 2479-2481, 2483-2485, 2487-2489, 2491-2493, 2495-2497, 2499-2501, 2503-2505, 2507-2509, 2511-2513, 2515-2517, 2519-2521, 2523-2525, 2527-2529, 2531-2533, 2535-2537, 2539-2541, 2543-2545, 2547-2549, 2551-2553, 2555-2557, 2559-2561, 2563-2565, 2567-2569, 2571-2573, 2575-2577, 2579-2581, 2583-2585, 2587-2589, 2591-2593, 2595-2597, 2599-2601, 2603-2605, 2607-2609, 2611-2613, 2615-2617, 2619-2621, 2623-2625, 2627-2629, 2631-2633, 2635-2637, 2639-2641, 2643-2645, 2647-2649, 2651-2653, 2655-2657, 2659-2661, 2663-2665, 2667-2669, 2671-2673, 2675-2677, 2679-2681, 2683-2685, 2687-2689, 2691-2693, 2695-2697, 2699-2701, 2703-2705, 2707-2709, 2711-2713, 2715-2717, 2719-2721, 2723-2725, 2727-2729, 2731-2733, 2735-2737, 2739-2741, 2743-2745, 2747-2749, 2751-2753, 2755-2757, 2759-2761, 2763-2765, 2767-2769, 2771-2773, 2775-2777, 2779-2781, 2783-2785, 2787-2789, 2791-2793, 2795-2797, 2799-2801, 2803-2805, 2807-2809, 2811-2813, 2815-2817, 2819-2821, 2823-2825, 2827-2829, 2831-2833, 2835-2837, 2839-2841, 2843-2845, 2847-2849, 2851-2853, 2855-2857, 2859-2861, 2863-2865, 2867-2869, 2871-2873, 2875-2877, 2879-2881, 2883-2885, 2887-2889, 2891-2893, 2895-2897, 2899-2901, 2903-2905, 2907-2909, 2911-2913, 2915-2917, 2919-2921, 2923-2925, 2927-2929, 2931-2933, 2935-2937, 2939-2941, 2943-2945, 2947-2949, 2951-2953, 2955-2957, 2959-2961, 2963-2965, 2967-2969, 2971-2973, 2975-2977, 2979-2981, 2983-2985, 2987-2989, 2991-2993, 2995-2997, 2999-3001, 3003-3005, 3007-3009, 3011-3013, 3015-3017, 3019-3021, 3023-3025, 3027-3029, 3031-3033, 3035-3037, 3039-3041, 3043-3045, 3047-3049, 3051-3053, 3055-3057, 3059-3061, 3063-3065, 3067-3069, 3071-3073, 3075-3077, 3079-3081, 3083-3085, 3087-3089, 3091-3093, 3095-3097, 3099-3101, 3103-3105, 3107-3109, 3111-3113, 3115-3117, 3119-3121, 3123-3125, 3127-3129, 3131-3133, 3135-3137, 3139-3141, 3143-3145, 3147-3149, 3151-3153, 3155-3157, 3159-3161, 3163-3165, 3167-3169, 3171-3173, 3175-3177, 3179-3181, 3183-3185, 3187-3189, 3191-3193, 3195-3197, 3199-3201, 3203-3205, 3207-3209, 3211-3213, 3215-3217, 3219-3221, 3223-3225, 3227-3229, 3231-3233, 3235-3237, 3239-3241, 3243-3245, 3247-3249, 3251-3253, 3255-3257, 3259-3261, 3263-3265, 3267-3269, 3271-3273, 3275-3277, 3279-3281, 3283-3285, 3287-3289, 3291-3293, 3295-3297, 3299-3301, 3303-3305, 3307-3309, 3311-3313, 3315-3317, 3319-3321, 3323-3325, 3327-3329, 3331-3333, 3335-3337, 3339-3341, 3343-3345, 3347-3349, 3351-3353, 3355-3357, 3359-3361, 3363-3365, 3367-3369, 3371-3373, 3375-3377, 3379-3381, 3383-3385, 3387-3389, 3391-3393, 3395-3397, 3399-3401, 3403-34

Indian Affairs. (RG 19, Volume 621, File 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS AGENT, for the following material to be delivered by the following date:

The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet in the accompanying envelope whether you quote or not.

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

DESCRIPTION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b);
Put your price in space (c).

1st COMMISSION FOR 1912-1913

1912-1913

1912-1913

1 - 2-1/2 x 3 1/2 inch compass, complete with
the inch light and loose paper.

For your information 10 1/2 inches of
material is included on the G. I. T.
10 1/2 inches of material.

Indian Affairs, (13 10, Volume 221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT)

Ottawa,

Req. No. 1

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material from McIntosh, Ont.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon of the 30th April.

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named, if favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Sign (a)

Date

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	----------	-------------	------------	-----------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b).
Sign your name in space (c)

AIR COMPRESSOR FOR RESIDENTIAL

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

1000 Lbs.

1 - 2 1/2 x 2 air compressor, complete with
six inch tight and loose pulley.

enc. illustrating this air compressor
may be sent with quotation if possible.

Government sales tax should be added.

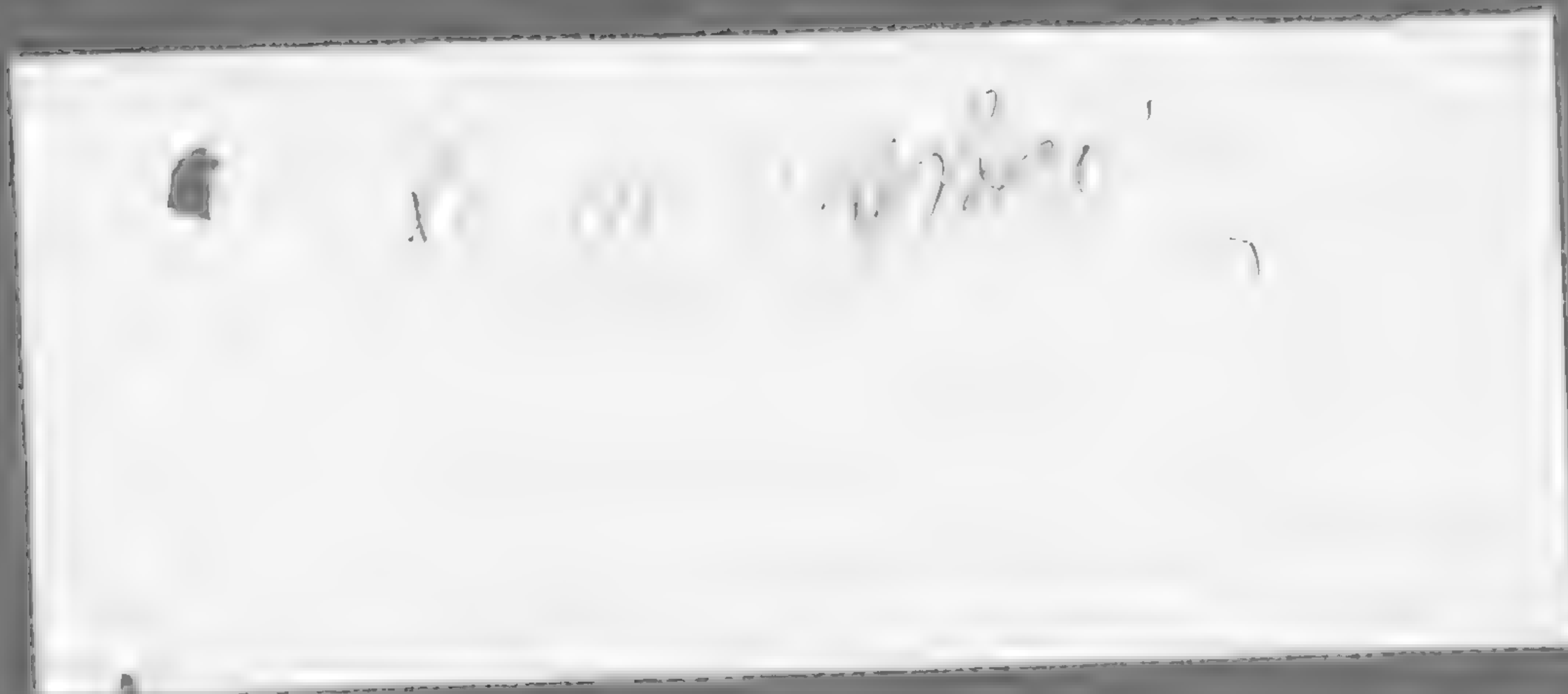
Orders will not be received unless the
form is properly filled in, and returned
to the Department.

For your information it is stated that
McIntosh is situated on the O. E. R.
the name of the company.

McIntosh

Indian Affairs. (13-10), Volume 6221, File 47-10, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Public Affairs, (1911-1912) (1913-1914) (1915-1916)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS,
FIRES, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND CONTROL

PHONE Q. 2502

J. W. ANDERSON
SALES ENGINEER

ROOM 7, BANK STREET CHAMBERS

OTTAWA,
CANADA

CANADIAN SIRECO
EQUIPMENT, FANS,
DOMINION RADIATOR &
WALLERS, ETC.
SPIELMAN AGENCIES, REG. D. ENAMELS
PAINTS VARNISHES, ETC.
JOHN INGLIS COMPANY LTD., PUMPS
BOILERS ENGINES, ETC.
CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO. LTD.
WIRE GOODS, ORNAMENTAL IRON, ETC.

ril 6th, 1935.

REPRESENTING:
CANADIAN ELECTRIC WHEELER CO., MOTORS,
GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.
STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE CO. WIRE,
CABLE POTHEADS, ETC.
MONARCH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., OIL SWITCHES
SWITCHBOARDS, ETC.

LAMP'S ETC.

CHIMNEYS, ETC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the. **McINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL**

For week ended.

March 14th 1925

192...

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Carpenier . Re- Building Furniture. (Equipment.)

For week ended MARCH 21, 1925.

Days... 16 17 18 19 20 21

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

For week ended MARCH 28th 1925.

Days.. 23 24 25 26 27 28

10 10 10 10 10

Linde E.

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

W. J. D. [Signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the MINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

For week ended March 14th 1925 192

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Carpenter . Re- Building Furniture. (Equipment.)

Linde E.

For week ended MARCH 21. 1925.

Days... 16 17 18 19 20 21

Linde E. 10 12 11 10 10 10

For week ended MARCH 28th 1925.

Days.. 23 24 25 26 27 28

10 10 10 10 10 10

ended APRIL 4th 1925.

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

To McINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Wages - Griffith. (Frank.)

1917.	DATE				
6.	Friday	9	hours	at	1.00
7.	Saturday	9	"	"	3.00
8.	Monday	8	"	"	5.00
10.	Tuesday	9	"	"	5.00
11.	Wednesday	2	"	"	1.00
			hrs. & 40 cts.		1.00
	Hulodwin Con				
	Helping to install fence				
	Received Payment				
	Signed Frank Griffith				
	TOTAL.				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Car. J. R. Boyer
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-46, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

To MANTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Wages . Griffith. Frank.

DATE		SERVICE		AMOUNT	
1911	7	Friday ,	9 hours . at 40 cts.	\$	3.60
"	8	Saturday ,	9 " " 40 "	\$	3.60
"	9	Sunday ,	" " " "	\$	3.60
"	10	Tuesday ,	9 " " " "	\$	3.60
"	11	Wednesday	" " " "	\$	3.60
hrs. @ 40 cts.				\$	14.40

Hourly Wages.
Hauling Gas.
Fitting & install generator

Received Payment.
Signed: MA. 11
Frank Griffith

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the

McINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

For week ended MARCH 7 1925

Labour on Temporary Water & Electric Plant

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Sun.	days	Price per day	Amount
Days...	2	3	4	5	6	7		7	75	16.50
Gauthier Eugene	3	3	5	5	6	22		75	16.50	

For week ended MARCH 14 1925

Gauthier Eugene 4 5 3 6 7 5 30 75 22.50

For week ended MARCH 21 1925

Gauthier Eugene 3 4 5 7 4 5 30 75 22.50

For week ended MARCH 28 1925

Gauthier Eugene 30 31

5 5 10 75 17.50

Total for March 92.25

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature]
Principal

Indian Affairs. (11-10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the

WINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

For week ended MARCH 7th 1925. 192

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Labourer

No.	Days	Hours	Amount	RECEIVED
Gauthier				

For week ended MARCH 14. 1925

Gauthier Eugene.	4	5	7		
------------------	---	---	---	--	--

For week ended MARCH 21. 1925

Gauthier Eugene.	3	4	5	7	4	5	28	75	21.00	<i>E. Gauthier</i>
------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	-------	--------------------

For week ended MARCH 28. 1925

Gauthier Eugene.	1									
------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

9023

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the McINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

For week ended February 7th 1925

Signature of person signing as witness.

Temporary Work & Election

	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days	Price per day	Amount	
										Gr. Hr.
Smithier A.										
Storior J.										
Leach Reg.										
Smithier E.										

For week ended February 20th 1925.

Smithier A.	6	4								
Storior J.	2	2								
Leach Reg.	2	1					3	35	1.05	<u>R. J. Leach</u>

For week ended February 27th 1925.

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Witness

Indian Affairs. (C-10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of Labour on the

McINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

For week ended

February 7th

of person signing as witness.

Below on Temporary Wages

Gauthier A.

Stordeur J.

Leach Reg.

Gauthier E.

For week ended February 29th 1925.

Gauthier A.	8	4	2	14	75	10.50
Stordeur J.	2	2	2	6	40	2.40
Leach Reg.	2	1		3	35	1.05
Gauthier E.	8	3	2	13	75	9.75

\$ 23.70

For week ended February 28th 1925.

Gauthier A.

Stordeur J.

Leach Reg.

Gauthier E.	5	3	5	4	17 1/2	.75	12.75
-------------	---	---	---	---	--------	-----	-------

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Public Affairs. (Re: 10, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

R E SMYTHIES
PRESIDENT

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS
PEERLESS SINGLE PHASE MOTORS COMPLETE ELECTRIC ARC WELDING PLANTS
SPOT & BUTT WELDERS WELDING SUPPLIES RAILWAY BONDS

138 JOHN STREET

TORONTO April 7, 1925.

Out

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- Attention of Mr. F. H. Paget.

In reply to your letter of April 4th. we are sorry that we were unable to give you the information asked for by return mail. We shall have to look into this matter thoroughly before we can make you a definite proposition covering the changes that you require to make in your order for the generator for McIntosh School. We will write you further in a day or two, as soon as we can get the matter figured out.

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

R. E. Smythies

RES/Mc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

200-1011

June 10, 1911.

Replying to your letter of the 6th
instant regarding the purchase of a three inch cent-
rifugal pump for the McIntosh Indian Residential
School, I beg to say that the pump should be provided
with a pulley 8" in diameter by 6", tight and loose.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PRICE TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE - ALL AGREEMENTS ARE OBTAINING
ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL
ALL CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF HEAD OFFICE

MOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LIMITED

LINDSAY, ONTARIO

YOUR REF.
OUR REF.

TENDER NO. 1514 A.
DATE March 12, 1925

To the Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

We thank you for sending us your Specifications covering one
77 BHP Single Horizontal Turbine and we take pleasure in returning same
duly filled in.

Referring to the enclosed blueprint WT 481 we offer as follows:

- 2(1) Single Horizontal Turbine capable of developing 30 BHP under 15 ft
net effective head when running at 450 RPM. Guaranteed efficiencies:
80%, 82%, 83% and 77% at full, 7/8, 3/4 and 1/2 gate respectively.
The equipment will consist of the following parts:-
- 1-Runner with Buckets of Steel Plate cast into the Rim and Hub by
our special process which ensures guaranteed adhesion.
 - 1-Complete Guide Apparatus with balanced pivoted Vanes of Semi Steel
bronze bushed in the Pivot bearings and connected to the Regula-
ting Ring by short bronze bushed Links. Very heavy design suitable
for continuous operation.
 - 1-Wall Frame of Cast Iron for connection to the Wheel Pit wall.
 - 1-Quarter Turn of Cast Iron, split and provided with hand holer.
 - 1-Turbine Shaft of best O.H. Steel, 2-15/16" diameter, extended as
shown on our blueprint WT 481.
 - 1-Packing Box for the Turbine Shaft, bronze bushed, grease lubricated.
 - 1-Lignum Vitae Guide and Thrust Bearing mounted on the top of the
Guide Apparatus. Adjustable by bronze screws.
 - 1-Ring Lubricated Babbitt lined outboard Bearing with removable
Bushing. Heavy type, guaranteed to run without heating.
 - 1-Base Plate for ditto.
 - 1-Pulley of Cast Iron 30" diameter x 9" face, crowned, carefully mach-
ined and balanced.
 - 1-Gate Shaft of best O.H. Steel 2" diameter.
 - 1-Lever of Cast Steel for the Gate Shaft, bronze bushed.
 - 1-Connecting Link of Steel.
 - 1-Wall Frame and Packing Box for the Gate Shaft.
 - 1-Draft Tube of 1/4" steel plate, tapered section, 7'-0" long. With
Cast Iron flange for connection to the Quarter Turn.
 - 1-Woodward Mechanical Compensating type Governor Size D. complete
with the necessary connection to the Turbine.
 - 1-6" Drain Valve for emptying the Wheel Pit.

Price.....\$2,178.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

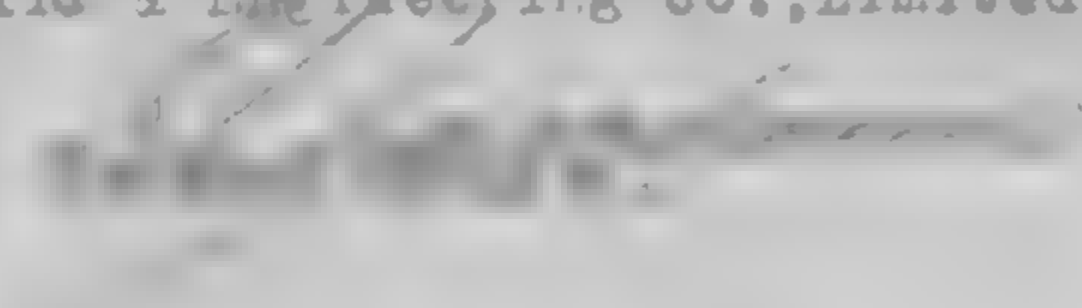
FOB McIntosh, Ont. including Sales Tax and supervision of the erection on the understanding that our Erection Superintendent, while at McIntosh, is furnished with board and lodging free of charge.

Terms of Payment: 60% in exchange for Bill of Lading, balance upon test, test to be made within 60 days after the date when the first installment was due.

The Turbine which we are offering you will be of our highest class as used for permanent hydro-electric Plants, efficient and substantial and fully guaranteed by us.

Yours faithfully,

Boving Hydraulic & Engineering Co., Limited.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

McIntosh, Ontario.

Charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates
as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

Purchasing Agent

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
Sixty days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) March 12th 1925 Sign (c) here

WILLIAM H. H. & SONS LIMITED

W. H. H. & S. Ltd.
GENERAL MANAGERS

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE EXTENSION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

arranged for mounting in an open wheel
to operate under an effective head of
be installed in the power house of
Mission school near McIntosh, Prov.
rio.

Contractor will furnish and provide
the finished parts, members, attach-
is, fittings, materials, etc., required
to fully complete ready for satisfactory
operation the aforesaid hydraulic power
unit in every respect according to the
terms of these specifications, although
not especially mentioned herein, supply-
ing all material and performing all la-
bour necessary therefor. He shall de-
liver the same free of all costs for
transportation, duty, and all other charges
at the Canadian National Railway station
at McIntosh, Ont.

Delivery shall be made by the Contractor
P. McIntosh, in the Province of Ontario,
within sixty days of the date upon which
contract is awarded.

horizontal turbine, to be set
on wheel pit, capable of developing
P. under 15 ft. net effective head. No
tion will be considered for this tur-
unless the efficiency guarantee when oper-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

2.

Reg. No.

MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED.

- (a) Runner. The runner shall be of the latest improved type, with heavy steel plate buckets cast into heavy hub outer band of tough grey iron, truly balanced and sound and free from blow holes and surface defects, securely keyed to the wheel shaft.
- (b) Guide Casing and Gate Operating Mechanism. The regulating gates shall be of cast-iron or semi-steel and shall be accurately made to pattern so as to permit of a tight fit upon one another in the closed position. Gates shall be connected by links to a cast-iron regulating ring concentric with the main shaft and suited to control by _____.
- (c) Wall Frame/ of suitable dimensions and of cast-iron for connection to the wheel pit wall.
- (d) Quarter Turn. The quarter turn shall be of cast-iron, split and provided with hand-holes.
- (e) Turbine Shaft. The shaft shall be of the best open hearth forged steel and shall have a forged thrust collar to take the unbalanced thrust of the runner.
- (f) Bearings. The wheel shaft will be supported by at least two bearings, viz.: Lignum Vitae Guide and Thrust Bearing mounted on the top of the guide apparatus and adjustable by _____ cone screws; one ring oiling _____ bearing behind the pulley, _____ a heavy cast-iron pedestal, _____ the foundation beams and guaranteed to run without heating.
- (g) Pulley. Pulley of cast-iron, 9" face, and of sufficient diameter to connect with a 12" pulley on the shaft concentric with the generator, which operates at 1150 r.p.m.
- (h) Draft Tube. The Draft tube shall be conical tube of $\frac{1}{2}$ " plate, 7' long. It will be riveted to a cast-iron single ring bolted to the Quarter Turn.
- (i) Governor Connections. There shall be provided such connections as are required for operating the gates by means of Sisco Ward Compensating Governor.

1. Vol. 6-21, file 17-10, p. 11.

VERY
POOR
COPIES

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

DESCRIPTION

Last Price

Extension

(j) Governor. For speed control a Size D Woodward Compensating Governor with all accessories, belt, etc., for efficient operation is to be provided and installed.

(k) Foundation Beams. The unit shall be constructed for installation on steel foundation beams, which must be provided by the contractor.

General Requirements.

(a) It is understood that the Contractor will supply the services of one competent erection superintendent to superintend the erection and adjustments of the hydraulic equipment and all materials necessary therefor.

(b) The entire work or any of the parts and materials entering into its construction shall be satisfactory to the Engineer. His decision as to the acceptance or rejection of the whole or any part shall be final and binding.

(c) Bidders must submit drawings with their tenders showing dimensions and arrangement of the various parts and the kind of materials to be employed, together with complete data and details explanatory of their design.

"Engineer" shall mean any engineer or deputy appointed by the Minister of the Interior and acting under his instructions.

\$2,178 00

Price increased one hundred and twenty dollars (\$120.00)

Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in and returned to the Department.

Government sales tax should be added.

For your information it is stated that Intosh is situated on the main line of the T. Rwy., 165 miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. Chene,
Departmental Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 172-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

of
17" A TYPE "F" HORIZONTAL TURBINE

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

These specifications are to cover the furnishing of materials for, and the manufacture and delivery f.o.b. cars McIntosh, Ont. of one (1) horizontal turbine unit, consisting of one (1) 17" A Type "F" runner mounted on a horizontal shaft, with guide casing and gate operating mechanism, discharging through a quarter turn cast iron elbow with steel plate draft tube, complete with lignumvitae bearing in flume and ring oiling thrust bearing, wheel shaft extended through quarter turn, with one cast iron pulley, 38"x9" face, for belt drive to the generator, complete with gate operating mechanism as shown on accompanying drawing P.D. 10448. The unit will be constructed for installation on steel foundation beams, which are included in this proposal.

This unit will develop 30 H.P. at a speed of 356-360 R.P.M. when operating under a net effective head of 15 ft.

The runner will be of the Improved Kaplan Type, 17 in diameter, with heavy steel plate buckets cast

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Interior

(Continued)

into heavy hub and outer band of tough grey iron, balanced and sound and free from blow holes and surface defects, securely keyed to the wheel shaft.

The regulating gates shall be of cast iron of the balanced wicket type. They shall be made accurately to pattern and be faced on the edges and narrow strings on the backs to permit of a tight fit upon one

with the
on the gate shaft.

The quarter turn shall be of cast iron split vertically and bolted to the ~~gate head~~ with bronze stuffing box for wheel shaft. It shall be supported by a heavy draft tube ring, which is carried on the foundation beams.

be provided a wall
in this ring will be
a water tight

The wheel shaft shall be of the
orth forged steel and shall have a forged
to take the unbalanced thrust of the runner.
the runner forced on up to a shoulder by key
are and securely keyed. There will also be
fitted to it the 33" x 9" generator drive pulley
governor pulleys.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Interior

The wheel shaft will be supported by three bearings - one adjustable lignumvite thrust bearing in the flume bolted to the crown plate and supported on cast iron pedestal, and by one ring oiling thrust bearing on a quarter turn carried on a heavy cast iron pedestal bolted to the foundation beams, and one ring oiling outboard bearing on cast iron pedestal, all to be bolted to the foundation beams.

steel plate conical draft tube of 1/4" plate 7 ft. be provided. It will be rivetted to a cast iron flange bolted to the quarter turn.

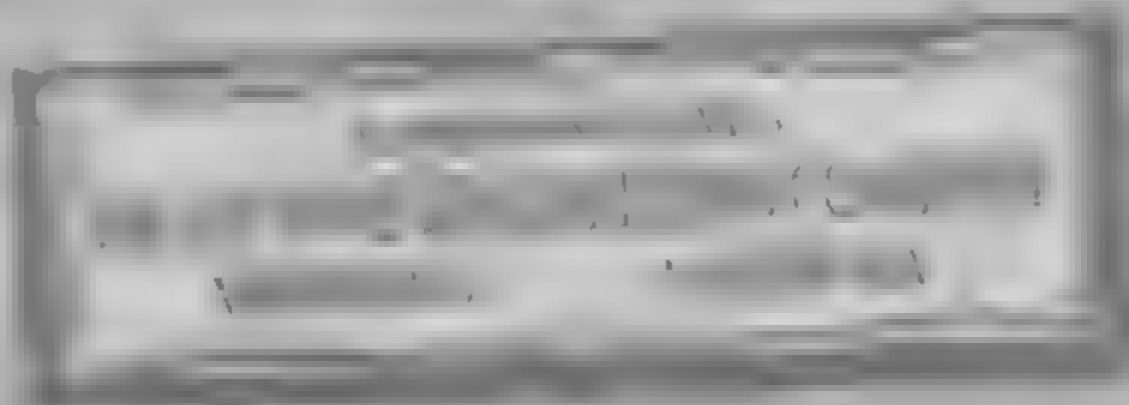
There will be provided such connections as required for operating the gates by means of Woodward Size D mechanical governor, as shown on accompanying cut. This governor will operate the gates over full range in 5 to 10 seconds.

The runaway speed of this unit when and no load on the generator

The performance of this unit when properly installed in accordance with our drawings will be in accordance with

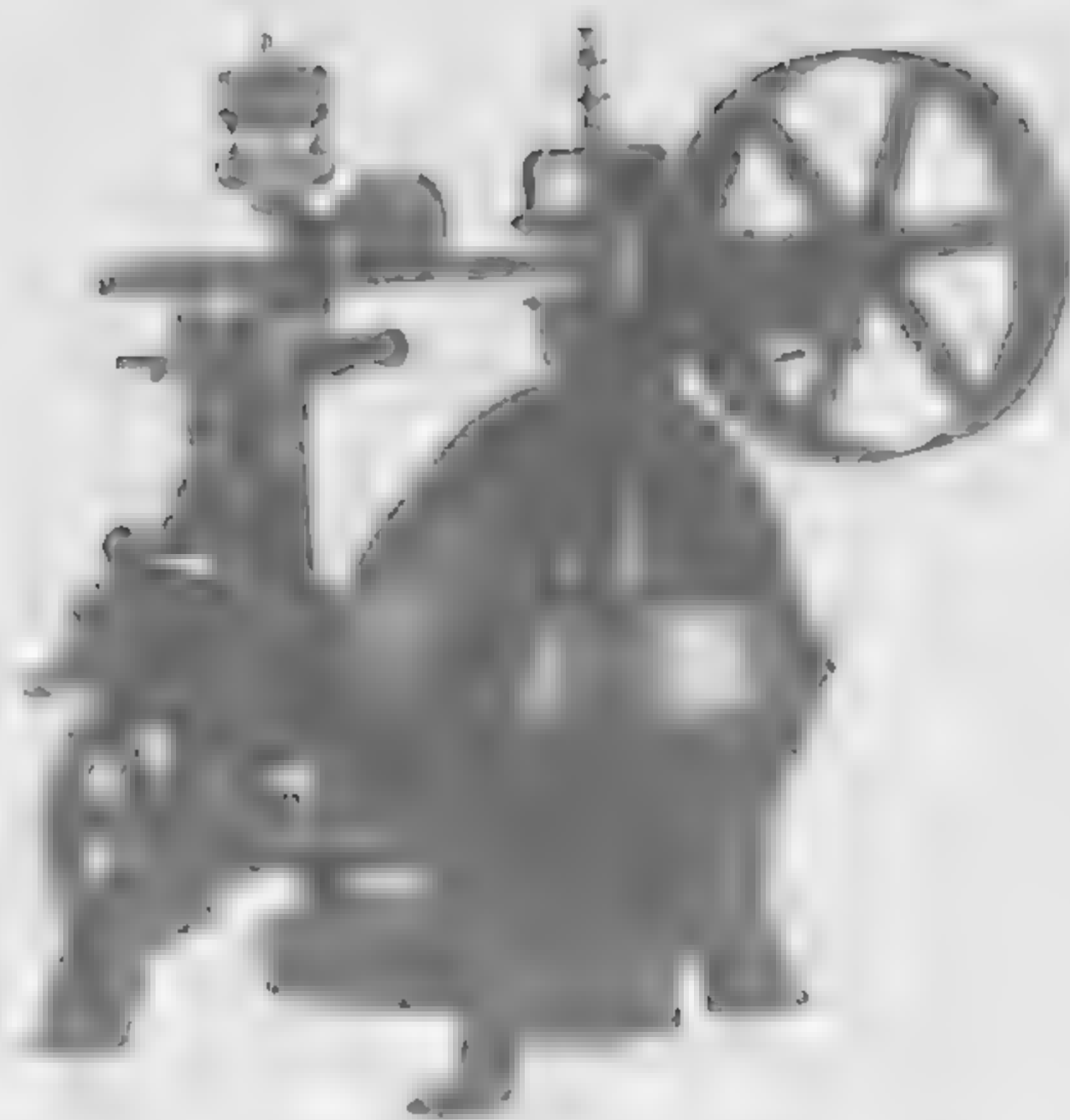
and shall be fully equal to that of any similar equipment.

VILLIAM HAMILTON CORP.
Peterboro, Ont.
March 9th, 1925.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vertical Model Compensating Type Governor

Capacity 200 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 100 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 50 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 25 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 12 1/2 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 6 1/4 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 3 1/4 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1 1/4 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 3/4 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/8 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/16 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/32 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/64 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/128 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/256 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/512 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1024 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2048 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4096 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/8192 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/16384 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/32768 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/65536 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/131072 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/262144 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/524288 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1048576 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2097152 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4194304 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/8388608 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/16777216 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/33554432 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/67108864 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/134217728 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/268435456 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/536870912 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1073741824 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2147483648 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4294967296 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/8589934592 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/17179869184 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/34359738368 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/68719476736 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/137438953472 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/274877906944 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/549755813888 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1099511627776 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2199023255552 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4398046511104 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/8796093022208 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/17592186044416 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/35184372088832 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/70368744177664 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/140737488355328 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/281474976710656 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/562949953421312 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1125899906842624 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2251799813685248 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4503599627370496 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/9007199254740992 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/18014398509481984 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/36028797018963968 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/72057594037927936 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/144115188075855872 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/288230376151711744 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/576460752303423488 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1152921504606846976 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2305843009213693952 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4611686018427387904 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/9223372036854775808 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/18446744073709551616 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/36893488147419103232 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/73786976294838206464 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/147573952589676412928 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/295147905179352825856 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/590295810358705651712 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1180591620717411303424 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2361183241434822606848 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4722366482869645213696 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/9444732965739290427392 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/18889465931478580854784 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/37778931862957161709568 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/75557863725914323419136 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/151115727451828646838272 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/302231454903657293676544 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/604462909807314587353088 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1208925819614629174706176 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2417851639229258349412352 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4835703278458516698824704 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/9671406556917033397649408 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/19342813113834066795298816 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/38685626227668133590597632 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/77371252455336267181195264 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/154742504910672534362390528 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/309485009821345068724781056 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/618970019642690137449562112 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1237940039285380274899124224 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2475880078570760549798248448 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/4951760157141521099596496896 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/9903520314283042199192993792 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/19807040628566084398385987584 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/39614081257132168796771975168 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/79228162514264337593543950336 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/158456325028528675187087900672 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/316912650057057350374175801344 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/633825300114114700748351602688 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1267650600228229401496703205376 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2535301200456458802993406410752 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/5070602400912917605986812821504 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/10141204801825835211973625643008 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/20282409603651670423947251286016 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/40564819207303340847894502572032 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/81129638414606681695789005144064 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/162259276829213363391578010288128 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/324518553658426726783156020576256 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/649037107316853453566312041152512 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/174224571863520493293247799005065324265472 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/348449143727040986586495598010130648530944 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/696898287454081973172991196020261297061888 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1393796574908163946345982392040522594123776 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2787593149816327892691964784081045188247552 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/11150372599265311570767859136324180752990208 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/22300745198530623141535718272648361505980416 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/44601490397061246283071436545296723011960832 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/89202980794122492566142873090593446023921664 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/178405961588244985132285746181186892047843328 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/356811923176489970264571492362373784095686656 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/713623846352979940529142984724747568191373312 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1427247692705959881058285969449495136382746624 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2854495385411919762116571938898990272765493248 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/5708990770823839524233143877797980545530986496 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/11417981541647679048466287755595961091061972992 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/22835963083295358096932575511191922182123945984 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/45671926166590716193865151022383844364247891968 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/91343852333181432387730302044767688728495783936 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/182687704666362864775460604089535377456991567872 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/365375409332725729550921208179070754913983135744 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/730750818665451459101842416358141509827966271488 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1461501637330902918203684832716283019655932542976 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2923003274661805836407369665432566039311865085952 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/5846006549323611672814739330865132078623730171904 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/11692013098647223345629478661730264157247460343808 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/23384026197294446691258957323460528314494920687616 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/46768052394588893382517914646921056628989841375232 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/93536104789177786765035829293842113257979682750464 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/187072209578355573530071658587684226515959365500928 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/374144419156711147060143317175368453031918731001856 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/748288838313422294120286634350736906063837462003712 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1496577676626844588240573268701473812127674924007424 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/2993155353253689176481146537402947624255349848014848 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/5986310706507378352962293074805895248510699696029696 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/11972621413014756705924586149611790497021399392059392 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/23945242826029513411849172299223580994042798784118784 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/47890485652059026823698344598447161988085597568237568 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/95780971304118053647396689196894323976171195136475136 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/191561942608236107294793378393788647952342390272950272 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/383123885216472214589586756787577295904684780545900544 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/766247770432944429179173513575154591809369561091801088 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1532495540865888858358347027150309183618739122183602176 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/3064991081731777716716694054300618367237478244367204352 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/6129982163463555433433388108601236734474956488734408704 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/12259964326927110866866776217202473468949912977468817408 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/24519928653854221733733552434404946937899825954937634816 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/49039857307708443467467104868809893875799651909875269632 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/98079714615416886934934209737619787751599303819750539264 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/196159429230833773869868419475239575503198607639501078528 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/392318858461667547739736838950479151006397215279002157056 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/784637716923335095479473677900958302012794430558004314112 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1569275433846670190958947355801916604025588861116008628224 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/3138550867693340381917894711603833208051177722232017256448 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/6277101735386680763835789423207666416102355444464034512896 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/12554203470773361527671578846415332832204710888928069025792 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/25108406941546723055343157692830665664409421777856138051584 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/50216813883093446110686315385661331328818843555712276103168 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/100433627766186892221372630771322662657637687111424552206336 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/200867255532373784442745261542645325315275374222849104412672 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/401734511064747568885490523085290650630550748445698208825344 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/803469022129495137770981046170581301261101496891396417650688 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1606938044258990275541962092341162602522202993782792835301376 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/3213876088517980551083924184682325205044405987565585670602752 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/6427752177035961102167848369364650410088811975131171341205504 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/12855504354071922204335696738729300820177623950262342682411008 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/25711008708143844408671393477458601640355247900524685364822016 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/51422017416287688817342786954917203280710495801049370729644032 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/102844034832575377634685573909834406561420991602098741459288064 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/205688069665150755269371147819668813122841983204197482918576128 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/411376139330301510538742295639337626245683966408394965837152256 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/822752278660603021077484591278675252491367932816789931674304512 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1645504557321206042154969182557350504982735865633579863348609024 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/3291009114642412084309938365114701009965471731267159726697218048 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/6582018229284824168619876730229402019930943462534319453394436096 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/13164036458569648337239753460458804039861886925068638906788872192 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/26328072917139296674479506920917608079723773850137277813577744384 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/52656145834278593348959013841835216159447547700274555627155488768 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/105312291668557186697918027683670432318895095400549111254310977536 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/210624583337114373395836055367340864637790190801098222508621955072 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/421249166674228746791672110734681729275580381602196445017243910144 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/842498333348457493583344221469363458551160763204392890034487820288 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1684996666696914987166688442938726917102321526408785780068975640576 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/3369993333393829974333376885877453834204643052817571560137951281152 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/6739986666787659948666753771754907668409286105635143120275902562304 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/13479973333575319897333507543509815336818572211270286240551805124608 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/26959946667150639794667015087019630673637144422540572481103610249216 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/53919893334301279589334030174039261347274288845081144962207220498432 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/107839786668602559178668060348078522694548577690162289924414440996864 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/215679573337205118357336120696157045389097155380324579848828881993728 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/431359146674410236714672241392314090778194310760649159697657763987456 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/862718293348820473429344482784628181556388621521298319395315527974912 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1725436586697640946858688965569256363112777243042596638790631055949824 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/3450873173395281893717377931138512726225554486085193277581262111899648 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/6901746346790563787434755862277025452451108972170386555162524223799296 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/13803492693581127574869511724554050904902217944340773110325048447598592 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/27606985387162255149739023449108101809804435888681546220650096895197184 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/55213970774324510299478046898216203619608871777363092441300193790394368 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/110427941548649020598956093796432407239217743554726184882600387580788736 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/220855883097298041197912187592864814478435487109452369765200775161577472 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/441711766194596082395824375185729628956870974218904739530401550323154944 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/883423532389192164791648750371459257913741948437809479060803100646309888 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/1766847064778384329583297500742918515827483896875618958121606201292619776 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/3533694129556768659166595001485837031654967793751237916243212402585239552 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/7067388259113537318333190002971674063309935587502475832486424805170479104 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/14134776518227074636666380005943348126619871175004951664972849610340958208 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/28269553036454149273332760011886696253239742350009903329945699220681916416 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/56539106072908298546665520023773392506479484700019806659891398441363832832 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/113078212145816597093331040047546785012958969400039613319782796882727665664 Foot Pounds per second
Capacity 1/226156424291633194186662080095093570025917938800079226639565593765455331328 Foot



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 689, Part 1, 1896-1897)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PUBLIC PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
<i>Handwritten:</i> 1. <u>McGill & Co.</u> 2. <u>W. & A. Mackay</u> 3. <u>W. & A. Mackay</u> 4. <u>W. & A. Mackay</u> 5. <u>W. & A. Mackay</u> 6. <u>W. & A. Mackay</u> 7. <u>W. & A. Mackay</u> 8. <u>W. & A. Mackay</u> 9. <u>W. & A. Mackay</u> 10. <u>W. & A. Mackay</u>	

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved
 tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

REMARKS

UNDERLINE TENDERS ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

City or town

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. J. KENNEDY,
1st VICE PRES.



M. KENNEDY JR.,
2nd VICE PRES.

T. D. KENNEDY,
MANAGING DIRECTOR

HYDRAULIC TURBINES,
STOPLOG WINCHES,
HEADGATE WINCHES,
HEAVY CUT SPARK,
BRIDGEHEAD BUILDING

ESTABLISHED 1860

WILLIAM KENNEDY & SONS, LIMITED

WATER POWER PLANT MACHINERY, STEEL CASTINGS,
MARINE MACHINERY

OWEN SOUND,
ONT.

PROPELLER WHEELS,
ANCHOR WINDLASSES,
STEERING ENGINES,
AND REPAIRS FOR
SHIPS
'ST LAWRENCE'
PAT REVERSIBLE POINT
DIPPER TEETH
ALLOY STEEL CASTINGS

CABLE ADDRESS
"KENNEDYS"

CODES A B C 4" & 5" EDITION 8 ONEILLS
USERS & WESTERN UNION

PLEASE MARK YOUR REPLY

ATTENTION A. RENDALL.

March 13th, 1925.

Mr. F. H. Boyd,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian
Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With our tender attached
H. P., single runner horizontal turbine
Indian School, you will please
verify the turbine and a size "D" Woodward compensating
governor along with the foundation bolts for the turbine,
draft tube and other parts as shown on your specification.
The price quoted covers the whole of this equipment delivered
and includes the services of a competent foreman mechanic to supervise the installation of
this equipment for \$12,000.00 net for the turbine, governor,
actual travelling and hotel expenses while away from Owen Sound.

We are enclosing a print of our drawing
H-6872 showing the installation of this turbine and governor.
If you find our price satisfactory we will be glad to submit
once a full detailed drawing with any revisions you may find
necessary to suit the installation in your build.

too

Full load.....
7/8 ".....
3/4 ".....
1/2 ".....

We trust that you will find our price and
delivery satisfactory and hope that we may have the pleasure
of entering your order for this equipment.

Yours faithfully,

The Wm. KENNEDY

Per

A. Rendall

Rdl/Bky.

ENCL. 2.

ALL QUOTATIONS ARE FOR OUR WORKS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING BY US
ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Only Galvd. Couplings	6 Brought		
Only Stand. Globe Valves	1/2		
5 Lbs. Hex Tapped Nuts	5/8		
2 Lbs. Wrot Washers	5/8		

---Two hundred and twenty one & 13/100 of same size.

---Authorized
Letter P 00-0-0
5th Jan'y. 1928.

Certified Correct.

Mo. A. B. H.
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Note. For temporary pipe line temporary water supply.

EXAMINED
2/2/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material to be McIntosh, Ontario.

Freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all ; our trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

MARCH 15, 1925.

X. M. P. 46

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within sixty days after receipt of your order.

The Wm. H. H. H.

NOT AN ORDER

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c) These specifications cover construction, delivery t., and sup ONE (1) 30 H. P. PORT SINGLE PUNTER TURBINE.	
	15 ft: \$3160.00 the In- breastline

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

Quantity

DESCRIPTION

The runner shall be improved type, with heavy buckets cast into heavy and of ton
 three iron
 secure

be corner
 lating

heavy cast iron pedestal, be
 foundation beams and

Compensating Governor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 47-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

P.D. 10448

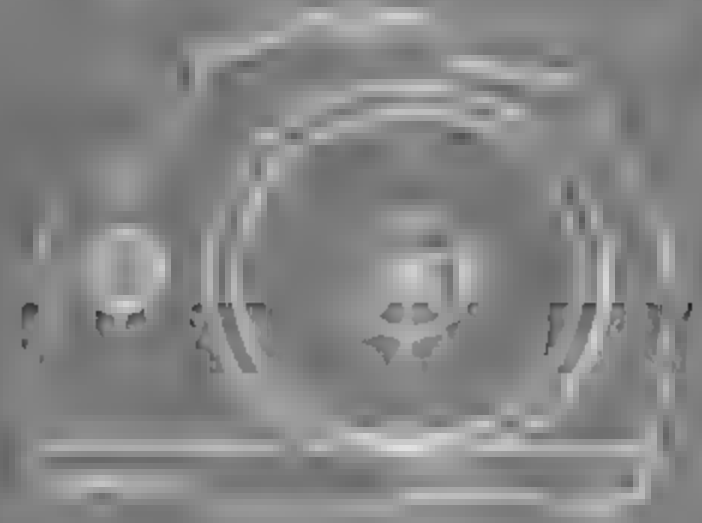
HEAD WATER

WATER LIFT
THRUST BRG

WATER LIFT
THRUST BRG

DRAIN VALVE

WATER LIFT



15'
30'
300

PROPOSED 77" HOR. TURBINE
FOR
MCINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL
MCINTOSH, ONT.
WILLIAM HAMILTON CO. LTD.
PETERBORO, ONT.
DATE MAR. 9-25

P.D. 10448

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS

WINNIPEG
CANADA March 12th, 1925

The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Q U O T A T I O N

In reply to your esteemed enquiry for Hydraulic Turbine and Equipment, we beg to quote you as follows:-

One 17" A horizontal turbine complete with draft tube, quarter turn discharge elbow, ring oiling bearings and stands, lignumvitae bearing and stand, 38" X 9" pulley, runner, shaft, gate casing, governor connections for one Woodward size D vertical model mechanical Governor, one Woodward size 'D' model mechanical Governor as shown on enclosed cut. The total equipment inclusive of Governor, all as per specification herewith.

TWO THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED & FIFTY DOLLARS.....

F. O. B. McIntosh, Ont. Sales Tax included.

Our price for a competent erecting supervisor is \$14.00 per day plus hotel and railway expenses from time of leaving the works until return.

We hope to receive your valued order which shall be our best attention.

We are,
Yours very truly,
The RENNIE ENGINEERING COMPANY.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material to be **McIntosh, Ont.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

MARCH 15, 1925.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within 60 days after receipt of your order.

Remin. Engineering Co. Inc. (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	----------	-------------	------------	-----------

1 is number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
in your name in space (c)

These specifications cover the design, construction, delivery F.O.B. cars McIntosh, Ontario, and superintending of erection of,-

ONE (1) 30 H. P. HORIZONTAL SINGLE RUBBER TURBINE.

ARRANGED FOR MOUNTING IN AN OPEN WHEEL pit: to operate under an effective head of 15 feet: to be installed in the powerhouse of the Indian Mission near McIntosh, Province of Ontario.

The contractor will furnish and provide all the finished parts, members, attachments, fittings, materials, etc., re- factory operation the aforesaid hydraulic power unit in every respect according to the terms of these specifications, although not especially mentioned herein, supplying all material and performing all labour necessary therefor. He shall deliver the same free of all costs for transportation, duty, and all other charges at the Canadian National Railway station at McIntosh, Ont.

Delivery shall be made by the contractor F. O. B. McIntosh, in the Province of Ontario, within sixty days of the date upon which the contract is awarded.

One single horizontal turbine, to be set in an open wheel pit, capable of developing 30 H. P. under 15 feet net effective head. No proposition will be considered for this turbine unless the openings from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to full gate, is at least 60%.

Indian Affairs. (R) 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

DESCRIPTION

MATERIALS TO BE SUPPLIED.

- (a) Runner. The runner shall be of the latest improved type, with heavy steel plate buckets cast into heavy hub and outer band of tough gray iron, truly balanced and sound and free from blow holes and surface defects, securely keyed to the wheel shaft.
- (b) Guide Casing and Gate Operating Mechanism. The regulating gates shall be of cast iron or semi-steel and shall be accurately made to pattern so as to permit of a tight fit upon one another in the closed position. The gates shall be connected by links to a cast iron regulating ring concentric with the main shaft and suited to control by compensating governor.
- (c) Wall Frame of suitable dimensions and of cast iron for connection to the wheel pit wall.
- (d) Quarter Turn. The quarter turn shall be of cast iron, split and provided with hand holes.
- (e) Turbine Shaft. The shaft shall be of the best open shaft hearth forged steel and shall have a forged thrust collar to take the unbalanced thrust of the runner.
- (f) Bearings. The wheel shaft will be supported by at least two bearings, viz: Lignum Vitae Guide and Thrust Bearing mounted on the top of the guide apparatus and adjustable by cone screws; one ring oiling thrust bearing behind the pulley, carried on a heavy cast iron pedestal, bolted to the foundation beams and guaranteed to run without heating.
- (g) Pulley. Pulley of cast iron, 9" face, and sufficient diameter to connect with a 12" pulley on the shaft concentric with the generator, which operates at 1150 r.p.m.
- (h) Draft Tube. The draft tube shall be conical tube of 1" plate, 7' long. It will be rivetted to a cast iron single ring bolted to the Quarter Turn.
- (i) Governor Connections. There shall be provided such connections as are required for operating the gates by means of Size D Woodward Compensating Governor.

Indian Affairs. (P. 10, Volume 221, file 47-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUOTATIONS CONTINUED

DESCRIPTION

(j) Governor. For speed control a size D Woodward Compensating Governor with all connections, belt, etc., for efficient operation is to be provided and installed.

(k) Foundation Beams. The unit shall be constructed for installation on steel foundation beams, which must be provided by the contractor.

General Requirements.

(a) It is understood that the Contractor will supply the services of a competent erection superintendent to superintend the erection and adjustments of the hydraulic equipment and all materials necessary therefor.

(b) The entire work or any of its parts and members and all workmanship and materials entering into its construction shall be satisfactory to the Engineer. His decision as to the acceptance or rejection of the whole or any part shall be final and binding.

(c) Bidders must submit drawings with their tenders showing dimensions and arrangement of the various parts and the kind of materials to be employed, together with complete data and details explanatory of their design.

"Engineer" shall mean any engineer or deputy appointed by the Minister of the Interior and acting under his instructions.

Turbine & Governor complete as per specifications, f.o.b. McIntosh, Ont., including governor.

NOTE: Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in and returned to the Department.

Government sales tax should be added.

For your information it is stated that McIntosh is situated on the main line of the G. T. Ry., 165 miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. Chene,
Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (C-12, Volume 621, file 172-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Upon the suggestion of the
 Hon. W. J. Lorne the following
 action has been suggested to submit
 a quotation for a suitable amount
 as interest on money for the interest
 of the Government.
 To the Hon. W. J. Lorne & Mr.
 Macdonald
 dated April 14th.
 Received April 14th 1885
 J. B. King

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

136-2-16

C.W. Feb 21 1916

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

255 BEAVER HALL HILL

MONTREAL, QUE.

Air Compressor for McIntosh
Indian Residential School.

Mr. F. H. Boyd,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Our General Office at Hamilton has referred
complete with your enquiry sheet to the
Ontario, advising that there is not sufficient information
on your enquiry sheet to enable them to quote on the proper
size of compressor, and requesting that we obtain the follow-
ing information quickly, so that they can have their quota-
tion in Ottawa before Monday, April 20th. --

Advise whether the compressor is to be
single-acting, or of the double-acting type ?

Advise whether the compressor is to be
single-cylinder, or double-cylinder ?

What is the amount of air pressure required ?

On receipt of the above information, we will
forward quotation promptly.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1111.

Ottawa, April 14, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant requesting certain information with reference to the air compressor to be supplied for the McIntosh Indian Residential School, I beg to say that this machinery is to be of the single acting type, double cylinder. It is to be used for the operation of a pneumatic water supply system. The amount of air pressure required shall be 65 pounds.

Trusting that this information will prove satisfactory, I am

Yours very truly,


F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

A. B. Brown, Esq.,
C/o Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.,
265 Beaver Hall Hill,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material for **Malton, Ont.**

Freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for cartons, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon **of the 20th April,**

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Department of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
------	----------	-------------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

AIR COMPRESSOR FOR MALTON

SCHOOL.

**1 - 2-1/2 x 8 air compressor, complete with
six inch tight and loose pulley.**

A cut illustrating this air compressor
should be sent with quotation if possible.

Government sales tax should be added.

Tenders will not be accepted unless they
are in writing, signed by you, and returned
to the Dept.

For your information it is stated that
Malton is situated on the C. N. R.
145 miles east of Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RS 10, Volume 6221, File 472-16, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. J. POLEEN

Public Archives of Canada

Archives publiques du Canada

TORONTO BRANCH, 292 Adelaide St. West
WINNIPEG BRANCH, 150 Prince St. West
VANCOUVER BRANCH, 89 Pender St. West

350-356 ST. JAMES STREET

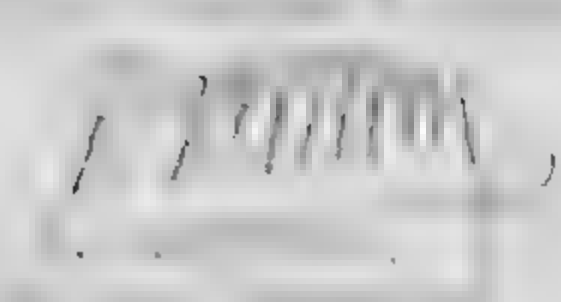
P. O. Box No. 106

MONTREAL

QUEBEC



[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, April 4, 1925.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

A revised report has been submitted by the Dominion Water Power Branch on the Hydro electric power plant now in course of erection at the McIntosh Residential School.

There is only one item in this report which will increase the cost of the work. It is suggested that the power house, which it was intended to have built be enlarged from 20 x 25 to 40 x 20, in order to provide accommodation for a blacksmith's and carpenter's shop on the first floor. This change will increase the cost of the work \$600.00.

As it is intended to proceed with this work very soon, the District engineer at Winnipeg would like to be advised whether this change will be allowed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" C O P Y "

File: B-4995-K.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man.

April 2nd, 1925.

Sir,

Enclosed please find three copies, together with vouchers, of Mr. J. M. Johnston's statement of cost, plus ten per cent, as per agreement, for work on the concrete dam and sewage disposal plant at the Indian Residential School, Moineuse, Ontario. These accounts have been checked as closely as possible and are recommended for payment.

The cost for constructing that portion of the dam from Sta. 3+66 to Sta. 2+10, namely \$4,061.22, appears high, but the work was carried on under severe winter conditions and the utmost care had to be exercised to ensure a good job. The increase in cost over that estimated may be summarized as follows:

- A - The large extra cost of winter construction on small works of this nature.
- B - When unwatered numerous seams were discovered in the bed of the river channel. This involved considerable rock excavation to obtain proper foundations and was an unexpected contingency not provided for in the original estimate.
- C - The extra height of dam and increased width of piers and sluice gates.

With reference to the cost of the septic tank and drains the actual cost will also exceed the estimate for this work. The cost to date, it will be noted, is \$1,271.93 and as it will cost \$1,000.00 to complete the work in the spring the estimate will be exceeded by about \$271.93. This increase is mainly due to part of the work being carried on under winter conditions and to the excavation in the construction of large buildings. A small amount of work still remains to be done on the septic tank, namely filling about one foot to the concrete walls and placing the wooden flooring on top. It was contemplated to complete this at the time the dam was to the ground with water, but this would have been impossible. All the necessary drains and water lines have been laid and the sections constructed so that sewage facilities are provided for the school and no inconvenience will be caused owing to the septic tank not being entirely completed.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd., C. H. Attwood,
District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MPJ/2B

151-2-16

GENERAL MANAGER
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
SERVICES OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 9, 1911

R

McIntosh Indian School, Ontario.

Simmons' statement of cost, plus ten per cent, for the work done by him on the concrete dam and sewage disposal plant at the Indian residential school near McIntosh, Ontario, together with vouchers for same. These accounts have been checked by Mr. Attwood, the District Chief Engineer of this Branch at Winnipeg, and are now recommended for payment.

A copy of Mr. Attwood's letter which accompanied these accounts is also enclosed herewith. This letter explains the reason for the cost of the dam and septic tank being greater than was originally estimated. Mr. Attwood does not consider it advisable to resume work on the dam until the middle of May, when it is hoped that good progress will be made on this and the other work being done at the same time.

E. H. [Name],
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

R. E. SMYTHIES
VICE-PRESIDENT

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS
PEERLESS SINGLE PHASE MOTORS COMPLETE ELECTRIC ARC WELDING PLANTS
SPOT & BUTT WELDERS WELDING SUPPLIES RAILWAY BONDS

136 JOHN STREET

TORONTO April 13, 1926

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- Attention of Mr. F. H. Paget.

With further reference to the matter of the 17½ K.W. Generator ordered for McIntosh School, we find that this machine is completed and was on the point of being shipped when we received your wire instructing us to hold the order up.

We are sorry that you have changed your plans because we cannot see any way to change this for a 10 K.W. machine without incurring a heavy cancellation charge.

This machine was specially made for your order and it is not of a type which we keep in stock now on account of the almost universal use of alternating current in Canada.

If we were left with this machine on our hands it is very doubtful indeed if we would have an opportunity to sell it for a number of years. Ordinarily, and in the case of standard alternating current machines, we are able to sell every month, we would be quite pleased to arrange for a customer to change an order like this without asking him to accept a cancellation charge, but in view of the special nature of this machine we feel that we cannot do so in this case.

As a matter of fact we would suggest that by far the best solution of the matter is for you to take this machine as it is and instal it. The fact that it is larger than you need will not have any practical disadvantages from the engineering point of view. It will not take any more power to run it than is required to handle the load which is actually on it.

With reference to the bearings, it is not practicable to change this machine for ball bearings. There may be some condition with which we are not familiar which renders the use of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. Indian Affairs. 2.

ball bearings advisable in this case, but we cannot think of what this might be.

We do use ball bearings in certain cases, more particularly for direct connected motor generator sets and similar machines, but for any motor or generator arranged for belt drive with an overhung pulley it has been our experience that ball bearings have certain disadvantages and we cannot think of any condition under which the sleeve bearing would not be satisfactory.

We would again urge upon you the advisability of using this machine, but if for any reason you positively cannot do so we will make you a proposition involving the substitution of a 10 K.W. generator with ball bearings.

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

April 1st, 1925.

Sir,

I have your letter of March 24th stating that tenders have been accepted for the generator, motor, pump and pressure tank. In reply to my wire of Saturday you replied that the order for pump and motors had been cancelled but that it may not be possible to cancel the order for the generator.

In the revised report on the McIntosh power development and water system forwarded on Monday, you will have noted that the plans provide for belt driven machinery instead of motor driven. This revised layout by eliminating the motors for water and air pumps reduces the size of the generator required. If this revised scheme is approved, the Lincoln Electric Company might be asked to supply a 10 k.w. D.C. generator in place of the 17½ k.w. now ordered. The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company have quoted a price of \$451.00 plus freight for a ball bearing 10 k.w. 1400 r.p.m. D.C. generator. Other prices for same generator without ball bearing and at higher speeds are considerably lower. I would, however, recommend that the speed of the generator be not higher than 1400 r.p.m.

With respect to the pump, I have, in the revised report, provided for a high-duty ball-bearing centrifugal pump with a capacity of 250 imperial gallons per minute against a pressure of 60 lbs. If fire protection is not required a centrifugal pump of 250 gallons capacity can be purchased at prices ranging from \$118.00 upwards.

The accepted tender for the pressure tank appears quite reasonable and there is no necessity of changing this order provided the tank has the necessary connections for pipes, and water gauge glasses arranged to suit the vertical setting shown on the plan. It is our intention to place three one-foot water glasses as shown on accompanying plan.

Of the tenders received for the turbine and governor I would recommend the acceptance of the tender of the Boving Hydraulic and Engineering Company, Lindsay, Ontario, for \$2178.00 F.O.B. McIntosh, including supervision of the erection; the Department of Indian Affairs to pay for board and lodging of the erection superintendent while at McIntosh. I would, however, like to have received

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a tender from Chas. Barber & Sons, Meaford, Ontario. This firm have specialized in small size hydraulic installations for many years and I think it advisable to ask them to tender for this job, particularly as I have had some correspondence with them in reference to this work.

I do not consider it advisable to resume work on the dam or start work on the power house before the middle of May. The completion of the dam should be included as part of the contract for the power house building, construction of penstock and tailrace excavation. This work should be done by contract if possible as we have no equipment to handle the job by day labour. Turbines and other machinery should be delivered between June 1st and 10th. I would also point out the necessity of securing tenders for the wood stave penstock immediately so that this material will be delivered at an early date. As there are many details in connection with this work I would suggest that if the Department of Indian Affairs approve of the layout shown on the plans accompanying the revised report that the work could be expedited and carried on much more satisfactorily if authority is given me to proceed with the work and order the balance of the material not already ordered by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd... C. H. Attwood,
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 9, 1925.

Sir,

Re: Indian Residential School at
McIntosh, Ontario.

With reference to the tenders for the turbine in connection with the power development at the Indian residential school at McIntosh, Ontario, submitted by the Boving Hydraulic and Engineering Company, Kennis Engineering Company, and William Kennedy and Sons, these have been examined by Mr. Attwood, returned and handed to Mr. Chene.

Mr. Attwood, as will be seen from his letter returning these tenders, copy of which is attached, recommends the acceptance of the tender of the Boving Hydraulic and Engineering Company of Lindsay, P.C.R. McIntosh. He suggests however that an opportunity to tender on this work should be given to Charles Barber and Sons of Meaford, Ontario, who have specialised in small hydraulic installations of this nature. There may be some objection to asking this firm to submit a price in view of the fact that the other tenders have already been examined; but if not, I would recommend that Charles Barber and Sons be asked to tender on this work, failing which, the tender of the Boving Hydraulic and Engineering Company should be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

per M. F. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

McDERMOT and ADELAIDE ST.

Feb 25/25.

WHOLESALE

NO. 2152

SOLD BY

TERMS 2 1/2 30 days.

Room 204.
Chamber of Commerce.
City.

Orders are subject to change without notice.

All goods F.O.B. warehouse of Miller-Morse Hardware Co., Limited (Winnipeg).
If error exists, claim must be made promptly on receipt of goods.
EXAMINE and count all packages, and if shortage or damage appears, note on railway receipt BEFORE SIGNING. Our responsibility ceases upon delivery of goods.

Express prepaid to The Principal,
Indian Residential School.
Mc Intosh, Ont.

100	2 only Galvd Tees	3/4	.18	
"	2 only	1/2	.15	
"	2 only	Bushings 3/4 x 1/2	.09	
"	2 only	Nipple 3/4 x 3	.07	
"	2 only	1/2 x 3	.05	.33
"	2 only Jenkins Globe Valve	1/2	1.55	3.10
"	2 only	3/4	2.10	4.20

-----Right & 98/100 dollars only.

-----Authority

Letter 68-2-6
3 Jan. 1925.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7
MILLER-MORSE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CANADA

McDERMOT and ADELAIDE ST.

Feb 25/25.

WHOLESALE

valves, Furnaces, Paints, Oils, Etc.

NO. 2152

SOLD BY

TERMS 2% 30 days

FOR OUR
OWN USE

Sold to The Inspector of Indian Agencies
Room 204.
Chamber of Commerce.
City.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

All goods F.O.B. warehouse of Miller-Morse Hardware Co., Limited (Winnipeg).
Interest after maturity charged at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum.
If correspondence is necessary any item charged on this invoice MENTION DATE AND REGISTER NUMBER.
If error exists, claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods.
EXAMINE and count all goods on receipt of damage way receipt BEFORE responsibility ceases up to the transportation.

Express prepaid to The Principal,
Indian Residential School.
Mc Intosh, Ont.

2 only Galvd Tees	3/4	.15
2 only "	1/2	.15
1 only "	Bushings 3/4 x 1/2	.07
1 only "	Hipple 3/4 x 3	.07
6 only "	"	.05
2 only Jenkins Globe Valve	1/2	1.55
2 only "	3/4	

-----Light & 98/100 dollars only.

-----Authority
Letter 68-2-8
5 Jan, 1925.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16A.

Ottawa, April 21, 1925.

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a cut illustrating a Curtis Air Compressor, Model B, single stage, and also the reasons why this type of compressor would meet the requirements of the specifications for the machinery to be used in connection with the proposed pneumatic waterworks system at the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

As you will note, the specifications did not mention whether the compressor was to be of the One or Two Stage Type, I would, therefore, like to be advised accordingly before placing the order.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WILFRED STEEL TROUGH & MACHINE CO. LTD.

HEAVY AND LIGHT STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION
ENGINEERS—STEEL TANK SPECIALISTS—MACHINISTS

TWEED, ONT., CANADA

Apr. 8th, 1925.

THE Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen,— Attention Purchasing Agent.

We were pleased to receive your enquiry covering prices on Air compressor 2½' x 3' with 6" tight and loose pulley.

We are returning the tender herewith and have quoted a price of \$51.00 on this machine, f.o.b. McIntosh, Ont, sales tax included in the price.

We notice you ask for a 6" tight and loose pulley on this machine but the standard pulley on the Curtis which we sell is 11" x 2½" and we have figured on supplying you with this size as we presume it will make no difference.

We could make shipment in about five days and trust to have your order.

Very truly yours,

WILFRED STEEL TROUGH & MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED.

W. E. Gordon

Indian Affairs. (H) 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material (a) b.
 (a) of 100 lbs. Price must be shown F.O.B., giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, or other charges. The sheet is returned to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet in the accompanying ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be required until noon of the 8th April.

[Signature]

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

g prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination except. If favoured with your order we will ship within

Apr. 8th, 1925.

Sign (a)
 by (b)

STEEL TROUGH & MACHINE CO. LTD.

WILLOW, ONT. CANADA

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

EXTENSION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
 When your name is space (c)

2.-2 1/2 x 8 air compressor, complete with
 six inch light and lower pulley.

51.00

51.00

[Faint stamp or signature]

S. D. Co. Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (B-10, Volume 221, File 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

McIntosh, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material i.e. b.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations to be made in accordance with the following instructions.

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

April 14, 1925. Sign here (c) The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co.
C.W. Loughlin

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
		1. - 3-1/2 x 8 air compressor, complete with six inch tight and loose pulley.		53. 21
		This is shown on page 4 of the booklet enclosed and is the #3 size.	F.O.B. McIntosh Ont. Sales tax included.	

For your information it is stated that
McIntosh is situated on the C.N. R. (C.P.R.)
and miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. C. (C.N.R.)
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs - 113-10, Vol. 1, 113-10, 113-10, 113-10, 113-10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHILIP GAS PUMP CO. LIMITED

GASOLINE PUMPS, OIL DISPENSERS, AIR COMPRESSORS
BUMPERS AND COMPLETE GARAGE EQUIPMENT

KITCHENER, ONT.,



PHILIP VISIBLE PUMP
GUARANTEES ACCURACY

100 Gallon Tank	
50 Gallon Tank	
25 Gallon Tank	
10 Gallon Tank	
5 Gallon Tank	
2 Gallon Tank	
1 Gallon Tank	
1/2 Gallon Tank	
1/4 Gallon Tank	
1/8 Gallon Tank	
1/16 Gallon Tank	
1/32 Gallon Tank	
1/64 Gallon Tank	
1/128 Gallon Tank	
1/256 Gallon Tank	
1/512 Gallon Tank	
1/1024 Gallon Tank	
1/2048 Gallon Tank	
1/4096 Gallon Tank	
1/8192 Gallon Tank	
1/16384 Gallon Tank	
1/32768 Gallon Tank	
1/65536 Gallon Tank	
1/131072 Gallon Tank	
1/262144 Gallon Tank	
1/524288 Gallon Tank	
1/1048576 Gallon Tank	
1/2097152 Gallon Tank	
1/4194304 Gallon Tank	
1/8388608 Gallon Tank	
1/16777216 Gallon Tank	
1/33554432 Gallon Tank	
1/67108864 Gallon Tank	
1/134217728 Gallon Tank	
1/268435456 Gallon Tank	
1/536870912 Gallon Tank	
1/1073741824 Gallon Tank	
1/2147483648 Gallon Tank	
1/4294967296 Gallon Tank	
1/8589934592 Gallon Tank	
1/17179869184 Gallon Tank	
1/34359738368 Gallon Tank	
1/68719476736 Gallon Tank	
1/137438953472 Gallon Tank	
1/274877906944 Gallon Tank	
1/549755813888 Gallon Tank	
1/1099511627776 Gallon Tank	
1/2199023255552 Gallon Tank	
1/4398046511104 Gallon Tank	
1/8796093022208 Gallon Tank	
1/17592186044416 Gallon Tank	
1/35184372088832 Gallon Tank	
1/70368744177664 Gallon Tank	
1/140737488355328 Gallon Tank	
1/281474976710656 Gallon Tank	
1/562949953421312 Gallon Tank	
1/1125899906842624 Gallon Tank	
1/2251799813685248 Gallon Tank	
1/4503599627370496 Gallon Tank	
1/9007199254740992 Gallon Tank	
1/18014398509481984 Gallon Tank	
1/36028797018963968 Gallon Tank	
1/72057594037927936 Gallon Tank	
1/144115188075855872 Gallon Tank	
1/288230376151711744 Gallon Tank	
1/576460752303423488 Gallon Tank	
1/1152921504606846976 Gallon Tank	
1/2305843009213693952 Gallon Tank	
1/4611686018427387904 Gallon Tank	
1/9223372036854775808 Gallon Tank	
1/18446744073709551616 Gallon Tank	
1/36893488147419103232 Gallon Tank	
1/73786976294838206464 Gallon Tank	
1/147573952589676412928 Gallon Tank	
1/295147905179352825856 Gallon Tank	
1/590295810358705651712 Gallon Tank	
1/1180591620717411303424 Gallon Tank	
1/2361183241434822606848 Gallon Tank	
1/4722366482869645213696 Gallon Tank	
1/9444732965739290427392 Gallon Tank	
1/18889465931478580854784 Gallon Tank	
1/37778931862957161709568 Gallon Tank	
1/75557863725914323419136 Gallon Tank	
1/151115727451828646838272 Gallon Tank	
1/302231454903657293676544 Gallon Tank	
1/604462909807314587353088 Gallon Tank	
1/1208925819614629174706176 Gallon Tank	
1/2417851639229258349412352 Gallon Tank	
1/4835703278458516698824704 Gallon Tank	
1/9671406556917033397649408 Gallon Tank	
1/19342813113834066795298816 Gallon Tank	
1/38685626227668133590597632 Gallon Tank	
1/77371252455336267181195264 Gallon Tank	
1/154742504910672534362390528 Gallon Tank	
1/309485009821345068724781056 Gallon Tank	
1/618970019642690137449562112 Gallon Tank	
1/1237940039285380274899124224 Gallon Tank	
1/2475880078570760549798248448 Gallon Tank	
1/4951760157141521099596496896 Gallon Tank	
1/9903520314283042199192993792 Gallon Tank	
1/19807040628566084398385987584 Gallon Tank	
1/39614081257132168796771975168 Gallon Tank	
1/79228162514264337593543950336 Gallon Tank	
1/158456325028528675187087900672 Gallon Tank	
1/316912650057057350374175801344 Gallon Tank	
1/633825300114114700748351602688 Gallon Tank	
1/1267650600228229401496703205376 Gallon Tank	
1/2535301200456458802993406410752 Gallon Tank	
1/5070602400912917605986812821504 Gallon Tank	
1/10141204801825835211973625643008 Gallon Tank	
1/20282409603651670423947251286016 Gallon Tank	
1/40564819207303340847894502572032 Gallon Tank	
1/81129638414606681695789005144064 Gallon Tank	
1/162259276829213363391578010288128 Gallon Tank	
1/324518553658426726783156020576256 Gallon Tank	
1/649037107316853453566312041152512 Gallon Tank	
1/1298074214633706907132624082305024 Gallon Tank	
1/2596148429267413814265248164610048 Gallon Tank	
1/5192296858534827628530496329220096 Gallon Tank	
1/10384593717069655257060992658440192 Gallon Tank	
1/20769187434139310514121985316880384 Gallon Tank	
1/41538374868278621028243970633760768 Gallon Tank	
1/83076749736557242056487941267521536 Gallon Tank	
1/166153499473114484112975882535043072 Gallon Tank	
1/332306998946228968225951765070086144 Gallon Tank	
1/664613997892457936451903530140172288 Gallon Tank	
1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576 Gallon Tank	
1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152 Gallon Tank	
1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304 Gallon Tank	
1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608 Gallon Tank	
1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216 Gallon Tank	
1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432 Gallon Tank	
1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864 Gallon Tank	
1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728 Gallon Tank	
1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456 Gallon Tank	
1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912 Gallon Tank	
1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824 Gallon Tank	
1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648 Gallon Tank	
1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296 Gallon Tank	
1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592 Gallon Tank	
1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184 Gallon Tank	
1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368 Gallon Tank	
1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736 Gallon Tank	
1/174224571863520493293247799005065324265472 Gallon Tank	
1/348449143727040986586495598010130648530944 Gallon Tank	
1/696898287454081973172991196020261297061888 Gallon Tank	
1/1393796574908163946345982392040522594123776 Gallon Tank	
1/2787593149816327892691964784081045188247552 Gallon Tank	
1/5575186299632655785383929568162090376495104 Gallon Tank	
1/11150372599265311570767859136324180752990208 Gallon Tank	
1/22300745198530623141535718272648361505980416 Gallon Tank	
1/44601490397061246283071436545296723011960832 Gallon Tank	
1/89202980794122492566142873090593446023921664 Gallon Tank	
1/178405961588244985132285746181186892047843328 Gallon Tank	
1/356811923176489970264571492362373784095686656 Gallon Tank	
1/713623846352979940529142984724747568191373312 Gallon Tank	
1/1427247692705959881058285969449495136382746624 Gallon Tank	
1/2854495385411919762116571938898990272765493248 Gallon Tank	
1/5708990770823839524233143877797980545530986496 Gallon Tank	
1/11417981541647679048466287755595961091061972992 Gallon Tank	
1/22835963083295358096932575511191922182123945984 Gallon Tank	
1/45671926166590716193865151022383844364247891968 Gallon Tank	
1/91343852333181432387730302044767688728495783936 Gallon Tank	
1/182687704666362864775460604089535377456991567872 Gallon Tank	
1/365375409332725729550921208179070754913983135744 Gallon Tank	
1/730750818665451459101842416358141509827966271488 Gallon Tank	
1/1461501637330902918203684832716283019655932542976 Gallon Tank	
1/2923003274661805836407369665432566039311865085952 Gallon Tank	
1/5846006549323611672814739330865132078623730171904 Gallon Tank	
1/11692013098647223345629478661730264157247460343808 Gallon Tank	
1/23384026197294446691258957323460528314494920687616 Gallon Tank	
1/46768052394588893382517914646921056628989841375232 Gallon Tank	
1/93536104789177786765035829293842113257979682750464 Gallon Tank	
1/187072209578355573530071658587684226515959365500928 Gallon Tank	
1/374144419156711147060143317175368453031918731001856 Gallon Tank	
1/748288838313422294120286634350736906063837462003712 Gallon Tank	
1/1496577676626844588240573268701473812127674924007424 Gallon Tank	
1/2993155353253689176481146537402947624255349848014848 Gallon Tank	
1/5986310706507378352962293074805895248510699696029696 Gallon Tank	
1/11972621413014756705924586149611790497021399392059392 Gallon Tank	
1/23945242826029513411849172299223580994042798784118784 Gallon Tank	
1/47890485652059026823698344598447161988085597568237568 Gallon Tank	
1/95780971304118053647396689196894323976171195136475136 Gallon Tank	
1/191561942608236107294793378393788647952342390272950272 Gallon Tank	
1/383123885216472214589586756787577295904684780545900544 Gallon Tank	
1/766247770432944429179173513575154591809369561091801088 Gallon Tank	
1/1532495540865888858358347027150309183618739122183602176 Gallon Tank	
1/3064991081731777716716694054300618367237478244367204352 Gallon Tank	
1/6129982163463555433433388108601236734474956488734408704 Gallon Tank	
1/12259964326927110866866776217202473468949912977468817408 Gallon Tank	
1/24519928653854221733733552434404946937899825954937634816 Gallon Tank	
1/49039857307708443467467104868809893875799651909875269632 Gallon Tank	
1/98079714615416886934934209737619787751599303819750539264 Gallon Tank	
1/196159429230833773869868419475239575503198607639501078528 Gallon Tank	
1/392318858461667547739736838950479151006397215279002157056 Gallon Tank	
1/784637716923335095479473677900958302012794430558004314112 Gallon Tank	
1/1569275433846670190958947355801916604025588861116008628224 Gallon Tank	
1/3138550867693340381917894711603833208051177722232017256448 Gallon Tank	
1/6277101735386680763835789423207666416102355444464034512896 Gallon Tank	
1/12554203470773361527671578846415332832204710888928069025792 Gallon Tank	
1/25108406941546723055343157692830665664409421777856138051584 Gallon Tank	
1/50216813883093446110686315385661331328818843555712276103168 Gallon Tank	
1/100433627766186892221372630771322662657637687111424552206336 Gallon Tank	
1/200867255532373784442745261542645325315275374222849104412672 Gallon Tank	
1/401734511064747568885490523085290650630550748445698208825344 Gallon Tank	
1/803469022129495137770981046170581301261101496891396417650688 Gallon Tank	
1/1606938044258990275541962092341162602522202993782792835301376 Gallon Tank	
1/3213876088517980551083924184682325205044405987565585670602752 Gallon Tank	
1/6427752177035961102167848369364650410088811975131171341205504 Gallon Tank	
1/12855504354071922204335696738729300820177623950262342682411008 Gallon Tank	
1/25711008708143844408671393477458601640355247900524685364822016 Gallon Tank	
1/51422017416287688817342786954917203280710495801049370729644032 Gallon Tank	
1/102844034832575377634685573909834406561420991602098741459288064 Gallon Tank	
1/205688069665150755269371147819668813122841983204197482918576128 Gallon Tank	
1/411376139330301510538742295639337626245683966408394965837152256 Gallon Tank	
1/822752278660603021077484591278675252491367932816789931674304512 Gallon Tank	
1/1645504557321206042154969182557350504982735865633579863348609024 Gallon Tank	
1/3291009114642412084309938365114701009965471731267159726697218048 Gallon Tank	
1/6582018229284824168619876730229402019930943462534319453394436096 Gallon Tank	
1/13164036458569648337239753460458804039861886925068638906788872192 Gallon Tank	
1/26328072917139296674479506920917608079723773850137277813577744384 Gallon Tank	
1/52656145834278593348959013841835216159447547700274555627155488768 Gallon Tank	
1/105312291668557186697918027683670432318895095400549111254310977536 Gallon Tank	
1/210624583337114373395836055367340864637790190801098222508621955072 Gallon Tank	
1/421249166674228746791672110734681729275580381602196445017243910144 Gallon Tank	

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Malton, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material (a. b.).

a. charge prepaid. Price must be shown N.E.T., giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates, etc. right is reserved to accept or reject.

ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether pre-paid or not.

Quotations will be received until 1 p.m.

the 20th April.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within receipt of your order.

Sign } (a.

Secr

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

Fill in number of days to space (a) and date to space (b);
in your name in space (c)

AIR COMPRESSOR FOR PORTABLE
INDIAN TRAILER
MODEL.

2-2-1/2 x 3 air compressor, complete with

oil and filter and hose and

Contract as per letter attached.

Indian Affairs. (P.C. 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Wainnecoh, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material (a,b)

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon of the 23rd April.

[Signature]

(Purchasing Agent.)

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) from stock days after receipt of your order

Date (b) April 8th, 1925

here

(c) The Smart-Turner Machine Co. Limited

per. *[Signature]*

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	----------	-------------	------------	-----------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) and your name in space (c)

AIR COMPRESSOR FOR PORTABLE
INDIAN TRIBES
WAINNECOH, ONT.

1.-2-1/2 x 3 air compressor, complete with
six inch tight and loose pulley.

4 1/2 x 4 1/2 Air Compressor, as per bulletin

100 00

100 00

is properly filled in, and returned
to the Department.

your information it is stated that
Intosh is situated on the C.N. R. (C.P.R.)
10 miles east of Winnipeg.

Our standard machine is provided with single pulley
18" X 4", but can include T. & L. pulleys 6" dia., without
extra charge.

Indian Affairs. (1) 10, Volume C-1, File 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. McIntosh, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon of the 20th April.

[Signature]

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

April 17th, 1925

Sign (a)
here (b)

DARLING BROTHERS LIMITED.
Ottawa Branch.

W. S. O'Brien

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)			
	AIR COMPRESSOR FOR MCINTOSH		
	WHEEL		
	Always in company, and with		
	motor and all other parts		
	and illustrating this air		
	compressor should be added.		
	Tenders will not be accepted unless this		
	form is properly filled in, and returned		
	to the Department.		
	For your information it is stated that		
	McIntosh is situated on the G. N. R.		
	143 miles east of Winnipeg.		
	Above prices are		
	Government		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 173-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

McIntosh, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

of the 20th April.

/ Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Sign
here

(*) GRINWELL COMPANY OF CAN. LIMITED

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	----------	-------------	------------	-----------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
sign your name in space (c)

1. COMPRESSOR FOR MCINTOSH
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

1.-2-1/2 x 3 air compressor, complete with

six inch tight and loose pulley.

*Price includes tank, lenses &**U.C.**Catalogue illustrating compressor*

A cut illustrating this air compressor
should be sent with quotation if possible.
Government sales tax should be added.
Tenders will not be accepted unless this
form is properly filled in, and returned
to the Department.

For your information it is stated that
McIntosh is situated on the C.N. P. (CTP)
163 miles east of Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. 113-10, Vol. 6221, file 17-10, p. 10-21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. McIntosh, Ont.
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon of the 20th April.

J. D. Chene

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

APR 17 1925

Sign
here

(c) GERRARD COMPANY OF CAN. LIMITED

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
	Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c) AIR COMPRESSOR FOR MCINTOSH 2-20/25 3 air compressor, complete six inch tight and loose pulley. <i>Catalogue illustrating Compressor mailed under separate cover. Price includes tax. Terms 2%-30 days.</i> But illustrating this air compressor should be sent with quotation if possible. Government sales tax should be added. Tenders will not be accepted unless this form is properly filled in, and returned to the Department. For your information it is stated that McIntosh is situated on the C. N. R. 163 miles east of Winnipeg.		

J. D. CHENE. |
ATTN: PURCHASING AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Vol. 10, p. 21, file 10-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Our File ; A - 3167.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material for **McIntosh, Ont.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon of the 20th April.

W. Rayet
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

Sign (a)

QUOTATIONS ONLY - THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

AIR COMPRESSOR FOR MCINTOSH
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL.

1 - 2-1/2 x 3 air compressor, complete with
six inch tight and loose pulley.

Above size Compressor, our type " " per specification attached fitted with tight pulley. Compressor bare, Extra, for loose pulley. This Compressor will be reservoir cooled. Shipment; 10 Days from receipt of order.

Government sales tax should be added.

Tenders will not be accepted unless this form is properly filled in, and returned to the Department.

For your information it is stated that McIntosh is situated on the C. N. R. 163 miles east of Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EQUIPMENT D-20

Capacity: 4.1 cu. ft. at 100 R. P. M.

5.11 cu. ft. at 500 R. P. M.

Cylinder: 3" with 2 1/2" stroke.

Driving Pulley: 14" diameter for 2" belt

Speed: 400 to 500 R. P. M.

Power Required: 1 to 1 1/2 H. P.

Maximum Pressure: 175 pounds.

Shipping Weight: 110 pounds.

Dimensions: Height over all 21

Floor Space 12x14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Keintash, Ont.**

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon of the 20th April.

Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We warrant you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 10 days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

April 8/25

Sign here

(a)

100 Canada Building & Equipment Co. Ltd.

United

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
------	----------	-------------	------------	-----------

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

AIR COMPRESSOR FOR KEINTASH

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL.

**1 - 2-1/2 x 3 air compressor, complete with
six inch tight and loose pulley.**

A cut illustrating this air compressor
should be sent with quotation if possible.

Government sales tax should be added.

Orders will not be accepted unless this
form is properly filled in, and returned
to the Department.

For your information it is stated that
Keintash is situated on the G. N. P.
133 miles east of Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (11-1), Volume 021, File 172-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**THE CANADA VERMONT
EQUIPMENT CO., LIMITED**

MANUFACTURERS OF *11/34* TIRE MACHINERY

LONDON, CANADA

NO D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

(OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT)

Ottawa,

Req. No.

(airteach, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS QUOTE, for the following material for
 freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates
 THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.
 Quotations will be received until noon

of the 30th April.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
 We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If forwarded with your order we will ship within
 days after receipt of your order

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

DESCRIPTION

UNIT PRICE EXTENSION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
 (a) (b)

AIR COMPRESSOR FOR RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL.

1.-2 1/2 x 5 air compressor, complete with
 six inch tight and loose pulley.

Usable for
 quote.

Illustrating this air compressor
 be sent with quotation if possible.
 Government sales tax should be added.
 orders will not be accepted unless this
 form is properly filled in, and returned
 of the Department.
 or your information it is stated that
 Intosh is situated on the C.N. P. (C.P.)
 3 miles east of Winnipeg.

J. D. C. E.
 DEPARTMENTAL BUSINESS.

Compressor which will run on water for

1000 x 1000 x 1000 x 1000

Indian Affairs. (C.N. P.), Volume 221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For
 Last May 1925
 McIntosh Indian Residential School, McIntosh, Ont. P.O. McIntosh, Ont.
 Tenders Opened April 20, 1925.
 20th April, 1925.

STEEL TENDERS	THE SMART-	DARLING	GRINNEY & CO.	CANADIAN	THE CANADA
A MARINE COLL.	MAINE CO. LTD.	BROS. LTD.	OF CANADA, Ltd.	CO. LTD.	CO. LTD.
THIRD, ONT.	OTTAWA.	OTTAWA.	OTTAWA.	OTTAWA.	LONDON, Ont.

1st Q - 2 1/2 x 3 air compressor, complete with sixxaxch tapot and loose pulley.	\$ 51.00	\$ 53.71	\$ 57.40	\$ 76.60	\$ 54.00	\$ 121.50	\$ 74.00	\$ 67.75
--	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For Air Compressor for McIntosh Indian Residential School, McIntosh, Ont. F.O.B. McIntosh, Ont.

Last Day for Receiving Tenders 20th April, 1925.

Tenders Opened APRIL 20, 1925.

STEEL TROUGH & NUTS & BOLTS TWEED, ONT.	THE CANA- DIAN BANKS-MORSE CO. OTTAWA.	PHILIP GIES PUMP CO. LTD. RITCHENER, ONT.	THE SMART- TURNER MACHINE CO. LTD. HAMILTON, ONT.	DARLING PROS LTD. OTTAWA.	GRINNELL CO. OF CANADA, Ltd. MONTREAL.	CANADIAN INGERSOLL RAND CO. LTD. MONTREAL.	THE CANADA VULCANIZER & EQUIPMENT Co. Ltd., LONDON, ONT.
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------	--	---	--

1 - 24 x 3 air compressor, com-
plete with sixxkink tight and
loose pulley.

\$ 51.00	\$53.21	\$52.00	\$126.60	\$ 54.00	\$ 121.50	\$74.00	\$ 67.73
----------	---------	---------	----------	----------	-----------	---------	----------

*2
discontinued
by the Government that
the tender of the last-mentioned
contract is not a valid
one.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant
toget er with a copy of a letter se t to y u by Mr. Edward
District Chief Engineer, of Winnipeg, advising you of the
[REDACTED] [REDACTED]
Indian Residential School at McIntosh, Ont.

With reference to the power house I regret that owing to the limited amount available for this work that a smaller building should be erected. The outside wall at one end of the building should be built of wood instead of reinforced concrete, so that an extension might be added to it when funds are available. As already mentioned to Mr. Cochran of your Department it is not the intention to have the remaining work performed by contract, as arrangements have already been made with the school authorities to undertake this work by day labour, in order that it might be carried out as economically as possible.

The Acting Director.

Wm. J. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

REMARKS

J. H. Ashdown
H. W. C.

Engineering
& Supply Co

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Dept. of Indian Aff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 42-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called

Opened

1925

by

REMARKS

1. *1st lot*
1st lot
1st lot

2. *1st lot*
1st lot
1st lot

2044

2090

411

2214

245

1. *1st lot*
1st lot
1st lot

2044

2090

411

2214

1st lot
1st lot
1st lot

2044

CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG

CALGARY, 1

Mar. 12-1925.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

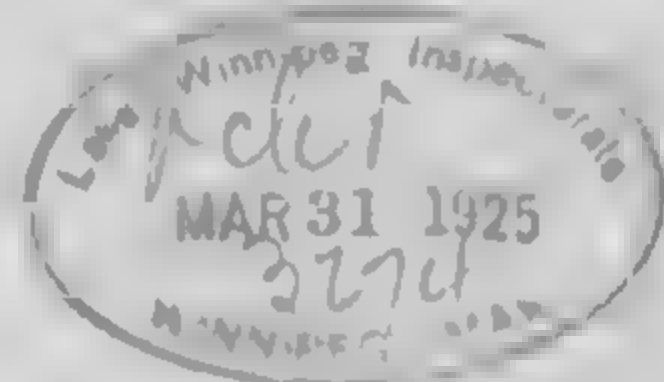
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR CALGARY

ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

ESTIMATES WILL BE ISSUED ON CREDIT ACCOUNTS AT 10 DAYS ANNUAL

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Winnipeg.



ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. Reg. 7087

NO CASH IN HAND BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	ORDER EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	4" Single Spartan Leather Belt Made Endless to 21' 4" using 21' 3" of Belt. Ma Made Endless	1.06 ft			23.06 1.00
56	Ft. of 6 x 4 Dicks Balata Belt Prepaid Express Charges.	2.22 25	22.22	22 2/4	57.47
Prepaid Express Charges.		Material supplied, work performed prices fair and just.			
---Eighty three & 13/100 dollars only.					
---Authority. Letter 68-2-8---5 Jan. 1925. Rev. Father Beyer, Moynash, Ont.					
RETURN TO GOODS RECEIVED ADDRESS ON DELIVERY AND RECEIVING OUR COMBINATION CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED					
TAXES TO BE PAID AND FILE RETURN OF INCOME					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG

[CALGARY,]

Mar. 12-1925.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs, Winnipeg.

MARK WITHIN THE DATE AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
 ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR CALGARY
 ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WHARF



The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Winnipeg.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. Reg. 7087

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	CROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	4" Single Spartan Leather Belt Made Endless to 21' 4" using 21' 9" of Belt. Ma Made Endless	1.06 ft		/	23.08 1.06
56	Fr. of 8 x 4 Dicks Balata Belt Fasteners for above	1.55 ft	83.60	33 1/8%	57.87
Prepaid Express Charges.		Material supplied, work performed prices fair and just.			
---Eighty three & 13/100 dollars only.					
---Authority. Letter 60-2-0-0-0 Jan. 1925. Rev. Father Beyer, Moynash, Ont.					
					
REPORT TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

WINNIPEG

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLY FOR DAMAGES INCURRED TO THE FOR
REPAIRS

1. State of Georgia
 2. County of _____
 3. _____
 4. _____
 5. _____
 6. _____
 7. _____
 8. _____
 9. _____
 10. _____
 11. _____
 12. _____
 13. _____
 14. _____
 15. _____
 16. _____
 17. _____
 18. _____
 19. _____
 20. _____
 21. _____
 22. _____
 23. _____
 24. _____
 25. _____
 26. _____
 27. _____
 28. _____
 29. _____
 30. _____
 31. _____
 32. _____
 33. _____
 34. _____
 35. _____
 36. _____
 37. _____
 38. _____
 39. _____
 40. _____
 41. _____
 42. _____
 43. _____
 44. _____
 45. _____
 46. _____
 47. _____
 48. _____
 49. _____
 50. _____
 51. _____
 52. _____
 53. _____
 54. _____
 55. _____
 56. _____
 57. _____
 58. _____
 59. _____
 60. _____
 61. _____
 62. _____
 63. _____
 64. _____
 65. _____
 66. _____
 67. _____
 68. _____
 69. _____
 70. _____
 71. _____
 72. _____
 73. _____
 74. _____
 75. _____
 76. _____
 77. _____
 78. _____
 79. _____
 80. _____
 81. _____
 82. _____
 83. _____
 84. _____
 85. _____
 86. _____
 87. _____
 88. _____
 89. _____
 90. _____
 91. _____
 92. _____
 93. _____
 94. _____
 95. _____
 96. _____
 97. _____
 98. _____
 99. _____
 100. _____

ALL PERMITTERS MUST BE AT PAR GALLERY
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F O H OUR WAREHOUSE

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

#1nn1p0g.

MAR 31 1925

WINNIPEG, MAN.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. Reg. 7087

NO CASH DISCOUNT

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY ORDERED	DISCOUNT
1 4" Single Sparton Leather Belt Made Endless to 21' 4" using 21' 9" of Belt. Ma Made Endless	1.08 ft		✓ 23.06 1.00
50 Ft. of 1/2" x 1/2" Black Rubber Band Fasteners for shoes.	1.00 ft		✓ 7.57 1.00
Prepaid Express Charges... prices fair and just. -----Mighty three & 13/100 dollars only. -----Authority. Letter 68-2-8---5 Jan, 1925. Rev. Father Boyer, Aoyntosh, Ont.			

RETURN TO QUOTE BEFORE ADVISING OR WEIGHING AND RECEIVING OUR CREDIT. IF OTHERWISE CREDIT IS PROMPTLY WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
 REPORT TO BUREAU AND FILE RECORDS OF THIS CASE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PRINTED IN CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PACKS DELIVERED TO US FOR

WINNIPEG

[Stamp]

Mar. 3-1925.

[Faint header text]

REPORT NO.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED FOR LOSS OF GOODS WITHIN THE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR CALGARY
ALL GOODS SHIPPED STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Winnipeg.

[Circular stamp with signature and date MAR 18 1925]

TO ORDER OF

FILE NO.

Reqs. 6337

NO CASH INVOICES

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 24 x 6 x 1-5/16 Wood Split Pulley	9.00			9.00
---Seven & 08/100 dollars only. ---Authority Letter 9 January, 1925. Express McIntosh Indian Boarding School.				
<i>[Handwritten signature]</i>				
NOTES: NO GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT THE RECEIPT OF THE COMMISSIONER. OTHERWISE CREDIT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. PAPER TO BE KEPT AND FILED WITH THE INVOICE.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG

Mar. 3-1925.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Winnipeg.



ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. _____ Rec. 2227

NO CASH INVOICE

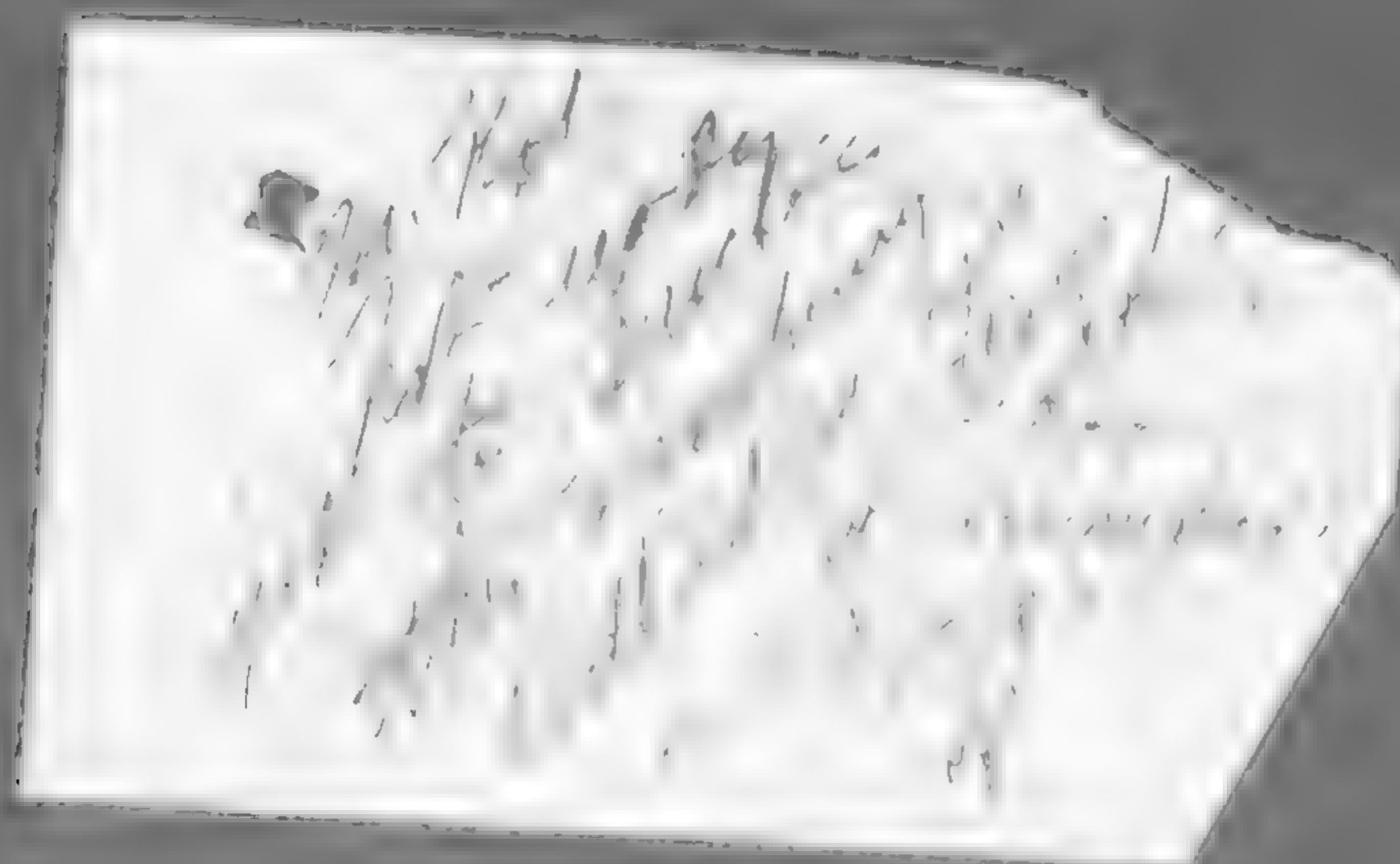
DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	COMMISSION	TOTAL
24 x 6 x 1-3/16 Wood Split Pulley			
---Seven & 03/100 dollars only.			
---Authority Letter 9 January, 1925.			
Express McIntosh Indian Boarding School.			

RETURN TO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US DELIVERY AND RECEIVING OUR ORDER. IF OTHERWISE CREDIT FOR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
PREPARE TO HAVE AND FILE INVOICE OF FREIGHT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHAS. BARBER & SONS
MEAFORD, ONT., CANADA

S P E C I F I C A T I O N.

Department of Indian Affairs, - McIntosh, Ont.

8. GUARANTEE:-

Chas. Barber & Sons guarantee that the above machinery will be of the best material, workmanship and design for the purpose, and provided it is protected with a suitable guard rack, should any breakages occur within a period of one year from commencement of operation, repair parts will be furnished free of charge.

We further guarantee that the turbine will develop a full 28 H.P. on the turbine shaft under 15 feet working head at the following efficiencies:-

81% at full gate; - 82% at 7/8 gate; - 83% at 3/4 gate;-

9. QUOTATION AND TERMS:-

For the machinery as per above specification our price is Three Thousand, Five Hundred and Eighty-seven Dollars, \$3587.00. Shipping weight 8600 lbs.

Terms would be net cash within thirty days after commencement of operation of plant, but not later than three months after date of shipment. Should the plant not be shipped within this time limit, the amount is to bear interest at 7% per annum until paid.

10. PLANS:-

The attached general plan and photo show approximate dimensions and lay-out, but a specific plan will be furnished to work to 17 feet. The plan will show the position of generator and power house lay-out.

The above is respectfully submitted and we trust will have your favorable consideration.

CHAS. BARBER & SONS.

Meaford, Ont.,

Per *H. Hall*

April 20, 1925.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CHAS. BARBER & SONS
MEAFORD, ONT., CANADA

S P E C I F I C A T I O N .

24" Turbine Equipment - Design C - 15' Head.

- for -

Department of Indian Affairs, - McIntosh, Ont.

1. TURBINE:-

One 24" Horizontal Shaft Canadian Turbine, bronze reinforced in all wearing parts, with single piece cast iron runner, link gate mechanism, screw adjusting Lignum Vitae and split cast iron Thrust Bearing.

2. DISCHARGE CONNECTIONS:-

One 26" split Cast Iron Quarter Turn with bronze gland, hand-holes etc.

One 26" to 38" x 8'-0" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " Flared Steel Draft Tube with cast iron flange for attachment to quarter turn and steady bolts.

3. SHAFT EQUIPMENT:-

- 2 15/16" x 14'-0" Turned Forged Steel Shaft, fitted complete.
- 9" x 24" Cast Iron Wall Thimble.
- 2 15/16" Bronze Gland Stuffing Box.
- 2 15/16" Self Aligning Ring Oiling Pillow Blocks.
- 24" Cast Iron Bridgetrees with Adjusting Wedges.
- 2 15/16" Safety Set Collars.
- 66" x 9" Cast Iron Drive Pulley.

4. FOUNDATION BEAMS:-

Two 12" x 40 lb. x 15'-0" I Beams with strut bolts carrying above equipment.

5. GOVERNOR AND GATE CONNECTIONS:-

One Size D Woodward Compensating Type Governor.

All necessary shafting, pulleys, belting, gears and sprockets for connection of governor to turbine gates, and for hand operation.

6. FREIGHT AND SALES TAX:-

The above machinery delivered freight paid, f.o.b. cars McIntosh, Ontario.

Government Sales Tax paid by C. Barber & Sons, and absorbed in price quoted.

7. ERECTION SUPERINTENDENCE:-

Chas. Barber and Sons to supply one competent erection superintendent to superintend erection and adjustment of Hydraulic machinery. All help and concreting materials to be furnished by the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ATIONS CONTINUED

(j) Governor. For speed control a Blue D Woodward Compensating Governor with all connections, belt, etc., for efficient operation is to be provided and installed.

(k) Foundation Beams. The unit shall be constructed for installation on steel foundation beams, which must be provided by the Contractor.

General Requirements.

(a) It is understood that the Contractor will supply the services of a competent erection superintendent to attend the erection and adjustments of the hydraulic equipment and all materials necessary therefor.

\$3587 00

(b) The entire work or any of its parts and members and all workmanship and materials entering into its construction shall be satisfactory to the Engineer. His decision as to the acceptance or rejection of the whole or any part shall be final and binding.

(c) Bidders must submit drawings with their tenders showing dimensions and arrangement of the various parts and the kind of materials to be employed, together with complete data and details explanatory of their design.

ENGINEER shall mean any engineer or deputy appointed by the Minister of the Interior and acting under his instructions.

CHAS. BARBER & SONS

H. Hall

NOTE. Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in and returned to the Department.

Government sales tax should be added.

For your information it is stated that McIntosh is situated on the line of the C. T. Railway, 165 miles from Winnipeg.

J. D. Chene
Departmental Engineer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 17-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **McIntosh, Ontario.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates
This quotation is valid for 30 days from the date of issue.

Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs
We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
days after receipt of your order.

sixty

CHAS. BAREER & SONS

Date (b) April 20, 1925.

Sign
here

W. A. Hall

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				

These specifications cover the design,
construction, delivery F.O.B. cars McIntosh,
Ont., and superintending of erection of
one (1) 30 H. P. HORIZONTAL
SINGLE RUNNER TURBINE.

to be installed in the power house of the
Mission school near McIntosh, Province
of Ontario.

The Contractor will furnish and provide
all the finished parts, members, attach-
ments, fittings, materials, etc., required
to complete the turbine. The Contractor
shall be responsible for the satisfactory
completion of the work according to the
specifications mentioned herein.
The Contractor shall and performing all
work necessary therefor. He shall de-
liver the same free of all costs for
transportation, duty, and all other charges
at the Canadian National Railway station
at McIntosh, Ont.

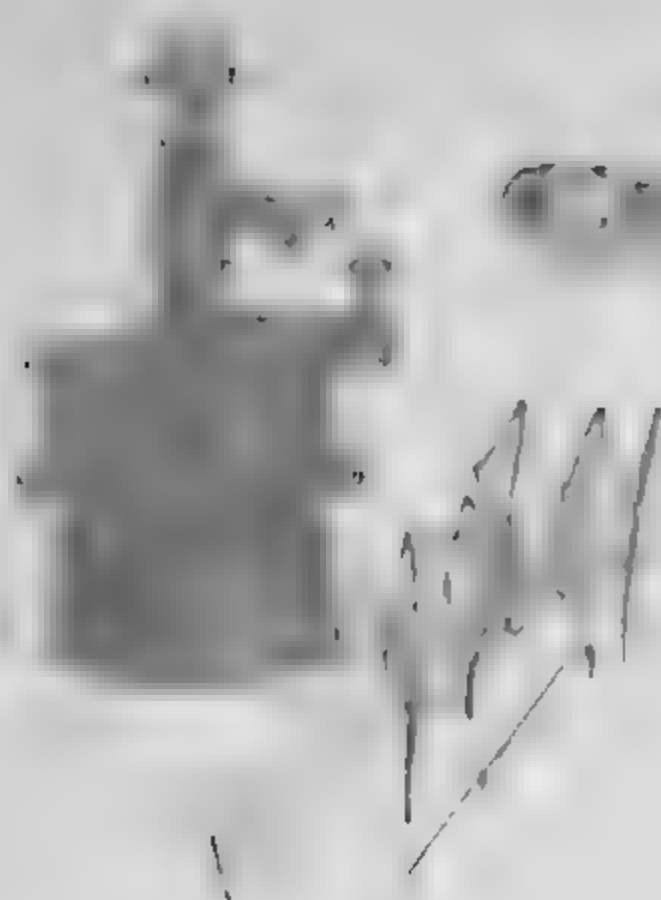
Delivery shall be made by the Contractor
F.O.B. McIntosh, in the Province of Ontario,
within sixty days of the date upon which
the contract is awarded.

One single horizontal turbine, to be set
in a wheel pit, capable of developing
under 15 ft. net effective head. No
turbine will be considered for this tur-
bine unless efficiency guarantee when oper-
ating at full rate, is
at least 60%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 17-10, part 2)

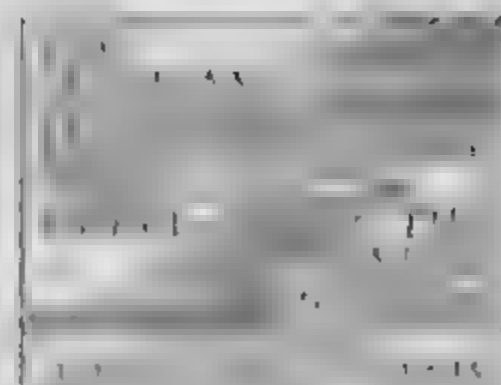
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES



CHAS. BARBER AND SONS

ENGINEERS - DESIGNERS - MANUFACTURERS
TURBINE WATER WHEELS
WATER POWER EQUIPMENT



April 20, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:-

Attention Purchasing Agent.

We beg to thank you for your request for quotation for turbine for installation in the power house of the Indian Mission School near McIntosh, Ont.

We have filled in the total amount on your quotation form and have attached our specification, also approximate plan and photo showing the general lay-out. You will note that the form of specification is slightly changed to suit our standard design.

Please note that we are using a one piece cast iron runner which we have found superior to the cast-in buckets for this class of work, also that our gate operating mechanism is not of the blipping type. We use alternate stationary and moving gates which has the same effect as the speed ring which has lately been adopted by other makers. This gives us an absolute face to adjust against, making a practically leak-proof gate, and one which is very easy to adjust.

Our standard 24" turbine is rated at 28 H.P. under 15 feet of head and this is all we have guaranteed. We shall, however, overgate it to give the full 30 H.P. Our next size of turbine is considerably large for the power required.

We carry our thrust on the turbine dome with an adjusting nut. It is of lignum vitae and iron and we have found that it is just as trouble proof and more durable than an outer bearing would be. The bearings in the turbine itself are of bronze of ample area and we have found that they give the very best of satisfaction.

We trust our proposal will meet with your approval and that we may be favored with your valued order.

Yours respectfully,

CHAS. BARBER AND SONS.

Per *H. Hall*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS IN TRANSPORTATION
FIRES, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND CONTROL

PHONE Q. 2502

J. W. ANDERSON

SALES ENGINEER

ROOM 7, BANK STREET CHAMBERS

OTTAWA.

ANATA

CANADIAN SINKING CO. LTD., VENTILATING
EQUIPMENT, FANS, ETC.
DOMINION RADIATOR CO. LTD., RADIATORS
ELECTRIC, ETC.
SPIELMAN AGENCIES, RIGID, ENAMEL
ELECTRIC, VERNICURE, ETC.
JOHN INGLIS COMPANY LTD., PUMPS
BOILERS, ETC. ETC.
CANADA WIRE & IRON GOODS CO. LTD.
WIRE GOODS, ORNAMENTAL IRON, ETC.

CANADIAN CRATER WHEELER CO., MOTORS
ELECTRIC, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.
STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE CO. WIRE
AND CABLES, ETC.
MINERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., OIL SWITCHES
ELECTRIC, ETC.
THE TRUES LIMITED, WESTINGHOUSE, MAYDA
LAMPS, ETC.
MILBY WIRE MACHINE CO. ETC. TRAIL DRILL
MACHINES, ETC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For Turbine for McIntosh Indian Residential School, McIntosh, Ont.
Last Day for Receiving Tenders March 15, 1925

Tenders Opened

BOVING HYDRAULIC | THE REMIE ENG. THE WILLIAM | CHAS. DAWBER | THE LINCOLN
& ENGINEERING CO. | IMPROVING COMPANY KENNEDY & SONS | & SONS, | ELECTRIC CO. OF
LINDSAY, ONT. | WINNIPEG, MAN. | LTD. OWEN SOUND. LEAFORD, ONT., CANADA, TORONTO,
I I.

1 Steel Turbine, complete. | - \$2,178.00 | \$2,660.00 | \$3,160 | \$3,580.00

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 6221, file 4-2-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

Last Day for Receiving Tenders March 16, 1976

Tenders Opened March 15, 1925.

I ENG. THE WILLIAM CLAS. BARNER
 Y KELLEY & SON
 LINDSAY, CMT. WINNIPEG MAN. LTD. OTTEN SOUND

1 Steel Turbine, complete.	\$2,178.00	\$2,550.00
----------------------------	------------	------------

1881

to receive it. I have
not been able to find out
whether the letter he alluded to
was ever received. I have considered
it very carefully.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 28, 1925.

I beg to acknowledge with thanks, the receipt of your tender of the 15th ultimo, for the furnishing of a 50 Horse Power Horizontal Single Runner Turbine, and to advise you that no consideration could be given to your quotation on account of it not being the lowest.

Yours obedient servant,

P. H. Paget.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Rennie Engineering Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 26, 1926.

34481-

I beg to acknowledge with thanks, the receipt of your tender of the 15th ultimo, for the furnishing of a 12 Horse Power Horizontal Single Runner Turbine, and to advise you that no consideration could be given to your quotation on account of it not being the lowest.

17
Your obedient servant,

F. H. Paget.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The William Kennedy & Sons, Ltd.,
Owen Sound, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 28, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge with thanks, the receipt of your tender of the 16th ultimo, for the furnishing of a 30 Horse Power Horizontal Single Runner Turbine, and to advise you that no consideration could be given to your quotation on account of it not being the lowest.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Paget.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Chas. Barber & Sons,
Leamford, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 26, 1926.

As requested by your letter of the 26th instant, I am sending you herewith blue print copy of the Centrifugal Pump, to be supplied for the McIntosh Indian Residential School which should be shipped to McIntosh Ontario, as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Fugot
Agent & Purchasing Agent.

J. B. Anderson, Esq.,
Room 7, Bank St. Chambers,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 25, 1925.

Replying to your letter of the 23th instant, regarding the furnishing of an Electric Generator, order-
ed from your firm for the McIntosh Indian Residential
School, I beg to inform you that you may supply the 17½
H.P. Generator as first ordered.

It is desired that this machinery be shipped
as early as possible.

J. R. Parot.
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Lincoln Electric Company
of Canada,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KTC/22

130-7-16

PLEASE ADDRESS TO: SUPPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
OTTAWA, CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E. M.S.C.
CHIEF CLERK S. S. BRIDGEMAN, M.S.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 23, 1925.

R

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 20th instant enclosing copy of a letter from the Lincoln Electric Company of Toronto, with reference to the proposed change in the machinery for the hydro-electric plant for the McIntosh Indian residential school. The question of using the 17½ K.W. generator in place of the 10 K.W. generator, which was proposed to be used in place of the larger one, has been referred by telegram to our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg and we are advised that the use of the larger generator involves no change in the plans now being prepared, and as there is comparatively little difference in the cost, it would appear to be better to accept the 17½ K.W. generator already completed by the Lincoln Company, and have it shipped to McIntosh as suggested in the Company's letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per *M. F. C.*

F. H. Pagot, Esq.,
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON C.E.M.E.C.

100-11.

OTTAWA, ONT. April 23, 1925.

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 20th instant enclosing copy of a letter from the Lincoln Electric Company of Toronto, with reference to the proposed change in the machinery for the hydro-electric plant for the McIntosh Indian residential school. The question of using the 17½ K.W. generator to be used in place of the larger one, has been referred by the Chief Engineer at Winnipeg and we are advised that the use of the larger generator involves no change in the plans now being prepared, and as there is comparatively little difference in the cost, it would appear to be better to accept the 17½ K.W. generator already completed by the Lincoln Company, and have it shipped to McIntosh as suggested in the Company's letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director,

Water Power and Reclamation.

Per

A. F. C.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 29, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that your tender, of the 1924 vintage, for the purchase of a 30 H.P. single horizontal turbine for the hydro-electric plant now in course of erection at McIntosh Indian Residential School, amounting to \$2175.00 has been accepted.

This machinery should be shipped as early as possible, freight prepaid, to Rev. Father Boyer, at McIntosh, Ont.

Please furnish me when convenient with blue print copies of the drawings of this turbine. It is understood that your employees will be furnished with board and lodging free of charge while at McIntosh.

I would like to be advised of the date when shipment is made, and the invoice with signature should be sent to the Principal of the school, in duplicate, for certification.

(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant and
Purchasing Agent.

Boving Hydraulic &
Engineering Company,
Lindsay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 29, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that your tender, of the 15th ultimo, for the furnishing of a 30 H.P. single horizontal turbine for the hydro-electric plant now in course of erection at McIntosh Indian Residential School, amounting to \$2175.00 has been accepted.

This machinery should be shipped as early as possible, freight prepaid, to Rev. Father Boyer, at McIntosh, Ont.

Please furnish me when convenient with blue print copies of the plans of this turbine. It is understood that you will be furnished with board and lodging free of charge while at McIntosh.

I would like to be advised of the date when shipment is made, and the invoice accompanying same. Signature should be sent to the Principal of the school, in duplicate, for certification.

Yours truly,

(F.H. Paget)
Chief Accountant and
Purchasing Agent.

Boving Hydraulic &
Engineering Company,
Lindsay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" P Y "

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 21st, 1925.

Sir,

Re: McIntosh Indian Residential School.

This will acknowledge your letter of April 15th stating that the Department of Indian Affairs have approved Alternative B as submitted with my report of March 30th making provision for an extension to the power house at some future date.

Referring to paragraph three, the shafting was so designed to operate the pump, motors, etc., at the speeds given in the estimates on page five of the revised report of March 30th. This is a matter however that cannot be definitely decided until the speed of the pump, generator and air compressor as ordered is known. When the speed of these machines is furnished to me I can then determine the size of the pulleys required. The speed of the above machines will be governed largely by the speed of the above machines and the speed of the turbine. I had also made provision for operating the generator, pump, air compressor and carpenter shop separately by operating each pulley individually by a friction clutch.

Paragraph eight of your letter states that definite arrangements have been made with the school authorities for the work done by day labour by the lay brothers under the supervision of Brother Gauthier.

- (1) The lay brothers will supply all tools and labour necessary to carry out the work.
- (2) The supervising engineer will not be called upon to certify to vouchers and cost of the work.

The estimate submitted with Alternative A and B were based on competitive bids and I feel sure that tenders could be received from reliable contractors within these figures. In deciding to do this work by day labour I quite appreciate that the work may be done within, or for less than the estimates cost. On the other hand however, I wish to point out that work done by day labour has in many cases exceeded that done by contract, and under the circumstances I can give no guarantee that the estimate will not be exceeded.

I presume from your letter that in addition to the power house the completion of the dam and septic tank will also be done by day labour by the lay brothers.

Before we can complete the details of the power house and order the necessary shafting, piping, etc. it will be necessary for the Department of Indian Affairs to supply this office with a copy of the specifications and blue prints of the machines ordered.

Very respectfully,
C.H. Attwood,
District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, ONT April 10, 1916.

Sir,

File number: 130-7-16.

I have received your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the hydro electric development at the McIntosh Indian residential school, a copy of which has been sent to Mr. Attwood for his information.

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood yesterday, regarding some details of this work. Several of the points raised by Mr. Attwood are answered in your letter which has just been received, but I beg to draw your attention to the third paragraph in which Mr. Attwood asks whether -

- (1) The lay brothers will decide upon and purchase or rent all tools and equipment and hire all labour necessary to carry out the work,
- (2) The supervising engineer will not be called upon to certify to vouchers and cost of the work;

and also to the last paragraph in which a request is made for a copy of the specifications and blue prints of the machinery ordered by your Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.
Per *A.R.C.*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100

J. H. SIMMONS

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WINNIPEG

Date *February 1925*

Total Amt.	Advances	Advances	Balance
	1	2	3
	4	5	6
	7	8	9
	10	11	12
	13	14	15
	16	17	18
	19	20	21
	22	23	24
	25	26	27
	28	29	30
	31		
	Signature		

2880
2275
4080

Russell P 9 35 315
 Thompson R 14 100 1400
 33702

82999214141
82999214141
82999214141
82999214141
82999214141

August 1904

244

DOMINION WATER POWER
CORPORATION

Indian Affairs. (DND 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11-10

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL COMMISSIONER

WINNIPEG

Date December 19, 1925

Rate	Total Amt.	Advances	Advances	Balance	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Signature
------	------------	----------	----------	---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----------

717
3400

Factors

999

867 9 444888

81818 944

41943 8181

46

864 8144

12

Foreman's Signature

DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER,

DOMINION WATER POWER SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Indian Affairs, (RC 10, Volume 6221, File 47210, Page 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. SIMMONS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Date _____

Hra.

Rara

Total Ampl.

Advances

Advances

Balance

12

67

6

1111

1131

1516

718

202

222

32

975

7036

1

1

100

100
Horsman

278

Res. 11/1/1907
DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER,
DOMINION WATER POWER BOARD,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

J. H. Dimmock

(RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472 16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Phone A 2917

Shop: 369 Colony Street

Winnipeg, Man. February 20th, 1925

M. J. H. Simmons,

506 Confederation Life Bldg., City.

In Account With

RANDALL & CO.

PLUMBERS, GAS, STEAM
AND HOT WATER FITTERS

Interest and Repayment Properly Attached To Estimate Given No Interest Charge For Over Due Accounts

Re. No Intosh Indian School.

Extra on Item.

ft. 1 1/2" Gas. Pipe

1 1/2" Gas. Elbs.

Wrs. Labor

2.28
1.50
5.20

11.98

Received payment

DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER,
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Indian Affairs. (13-10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

STANDARD BILL OF LADING ORIGINAL NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. _____

at Copy
 from _____
 (contents of _____)
 and accepted for _____ and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____

From	To	Class	Rate	Weight	Volume	Value	Insurance	Other	Total
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Consigned to J.H. Simmon
 Destination McIntosh

No. of Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
1	Hose				
2	_____				
3	_____				
4	_____				
5	_____				
6	_____				
7	_____				
8	_____				
9	_____				
10	_____				

Received \$ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced: _____

Per _____

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*In Account with
Lewis Cartage Co.*

51 Ingoter to C.N.R. 12.15. 2-3

(Hauling Hot-water Kettle from Mill & Pond)

Paid

DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER,
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
281 CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 472-10, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McIntosh Lumber Company Limited

BRANCH OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

WHOLESALE LUMBER
RED CEDAR SHINGLES

UNION BANK BUILDING

MILLS AT
MINAKI, ONT.
RUBY LAKE, BASH.
CHEMONG
MISTATIM.

WINNIPEG, MAN.
February 24th, 1925.

Our Order No. 7407
P.O. McIntosh

Your Order No.
Rec.

Sold to McIntosh, Ontario.

Car No.

Car No.

Days after deducting Freight CAR SHIPPED FROM..

			NO. FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2,100 feet	Shiplap			2,100	35.00	\$	73.50
90 lin. ft.	1x8	64					
200 "	1x4	67					
	2x4 - 16						
	2x6 - 12						
	" 16						
	2x10 - 16						
	2x12 - 16						

Sales tax included

DISTRICT CHIEF I
DOMINION W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LTD.
Engineers, Founders, Iron and Steel Merchants
WINNIPEG, MAN.

OIL AND GRAIN ELEVATOR
MACHINERY

Phone—N-0341
Private Exchange

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL

Terms:

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers. Prices subject to change without notice.

Inventory for Item at McIntosh
Ont. to detail as follows

- 1 Pipe Thimble
- 1 Main Cutter Mark O 1 B
- 1 " " " O 1 L
- 1 V. L. Pack " R 1
- 1 15" dia. C.I. Handwheel
- 1 Shaft 1-3/16" x 2'-4-3/4" long
- 1 C.I. Worm 2.1/2" / Double Spiral
- 1 C.I. Worm Gear 2" 11ton 22 Teeth
- 1 C.I. Bearings for 1-3/16" dia. shaft Mark H 1
- 1 16. Angle 3" x 2-1/2" x 5/16" x 4"
- 1 C.I. Lifting Sprocket
- 1 Lifting Pack
- 1 Gate Bar
- 1 C.I. Shaft 1-3/16" dia x 1'-0" lg. 1B.
- 4 Mech. Bolts 5/8" dia. x 4-1/4" lg.
- 1 Nut Washers for 5/8" dia. Bolts
- 1 Mech. Bolts 5/8" dia. x 5" lg.
- 1 " " 1/2" dia. x 3" lg.
- 1 Nut Washers for 1/2" dia. Bolts.
- 1 Mech. Bolts 1/2" dia. x 3" lg.
- 1 Nut Washers for 1/4" dia. Bolts.
- 1 Mech. Bolts 3/8" dia. x 3" lg.
- 1 C.I. Bars 3/4" x 2-1/4" lg.
- 1 Mech. Bolt 1" dia. x 3 1/2" lg.
- 1 Washers 3/8" thick for 1" dia. Bolt
- 1 Freight
- 1 Federal Tax 6 00

CHIEF ENGINEER,

DOMINION WATER POWER BOARD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(CCT)

44-10000

Winnipeg, Man., Oct. 10/21.

Winnipeg, Man., Oct. 10/21.

Confederate Life Bldg.

Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, Man.

WIN

MANITOBA

CONFEDERATE LIFE BLDG. WINNIPEG, MAN. OCT. 10/21.

Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (CG 10, Volume C21, File 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. SIMONS,
GENERAL CONTRACTOR,

WINNIPEG, MAN,

February 27th. 1926.

TO: HON. THE INDIAN MINISTER, OTTAWA.

Supplied by "The Canada Cement Co. Ltd."
1714 bbls Cement, used, at \$4.30 per bbl. \$736.30
(200 empty cement sacks used in Cofferdam)
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works as per Statement, 289.36
McDonald Lumber Co. Ltd, as per Statement, 136.87
J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd as per Statement 27.99
Lewis Cartage Co. Draying pipes etc 3.78
C.M.M. Freight Charges on Pipes & Scaffolding 22.22
Joe. Therrien, Dynamite, Fuse & Caps as per Receipt 22.00
13 gal Coal Oil at .40% from Contractors stock 5.20
10 " Gasoline at .40% do 4.00
2 " Machine Oil at 1.40 2.80
270 Empty Plaster sacks at .10% on for Cofferdam, 27.00
130 lbs Nails at .06% per lb from Contractors stock 7.80
14 Rolls Building Paper 4.00
6 Sacks Cement 1.20
Material for Hooks 1.00
Telegrams (6) for materials 1.00
Randall & Co, as per Statement, 10.00
Pay Roll No. 1. November \$ 224.16
2. December 490.16
3. January 1,337.60
Workmen's Compensation, 12.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. SIMMONS

WINNIPEG

7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

J. H. Simmons

Foreman's Signature _____

COMMONWEALTH POWER BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

CC-00000000-00000000

Indian Affairs. (P. 10, Volume 221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. SIMMONS

WINN. REG

382

348133295

1040000

8 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

1040000

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WINN. REG

1040000 (1) 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

WINNIPEG

Job *Winnipeg 1913*

Date... *September 17, 1913*

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 624, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT C
231 CHAMBERLAIN

1913

1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shipping Order

must be legibly filled in, in ink, in Indefinite Pencil or in Carbon, and
 IVE, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order,

own, insured, consigned and delivered to another carrier on the route to
 destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to
 and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

Times 1st F	Class F	Class F	Class F	Class F	Class F	Class F	Class F

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Destination

State

Route

10 71 15

Car Initial

Car No.

(Subject to Correction)

CLASS OR
RATE

CHECK
COLUMN

If charges are to be pre-
paid, write or stamp here,
"To be Prepaid."

Received \$
to apply in prepayment of
the charges on the property
described hereon.

(The signature here acknowledges)

MINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Charges

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Copy

471
Winnipeg Dec. 1914

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name or address]

In Account with

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name or address]

Dec. 1. 251 - Florence - 80 George St.

51 Ingaton to C.N.R. 12.15 - 3.15

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name or address]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name or address]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a name or address]

JOSEPH L. BROWN,
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
231 CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McDonald Lumber Company Limited



BRANCH OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

WHOLESALE LUMBER
RED CEDAR SHINGLES

UNION BANK BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.
February 24th, 1925.

CHEMON
MISTATIM.

Our Order No. **V 673**
P.O. McIntosh

Your Order No.
P.O.
Lot Initial

SOLD TO Mr. J. H. Simmons,
McIntosh, Ontario.

Days after deducting Freight OAR SHIPPED FROM.....
NO. FEET TOTAL FEET PRICE AMOUNT TOTAL

2,100 feet
90 lin. ft.
200

77

77

2,100 feet

77

*Accepted for delivery
at McIntosh, Ontario
February 24th 1925*

Sales tax included

DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER,
DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

PREPARE FREIGHT BILLS PROMPTLY..... RCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONFEDERATION

CONFEDERATION

WINNIPEG, MAN., COB. 10/24.

CONFEDERATION

PLATE 12, THE PROPHET

WINNIPEG, MAN.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
NEW WATER POWER

Indian Affairs. (RE 10, Volume 621, File 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. SIMMONS,
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

506 Confederation Pipe

RE:- DAM. No INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Supplied by "The Canada Cement Co. Ltd."	
171½ bbls Cement, used, at \$4.30 per bbl.	\$736.37
Less 485 empty sacks returned at .20¢ ea.	97.00
13½ bbls cement, on the ground, at \$4.30 per bbl.	56.98
(200 Empty Cement Sacks used in Coffin Dam etc)	
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works as per Statement,	289.35
McDonald Lumber Co. Ltd, as per Statement,	136.81
J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd as per Statement	27.99
Lewis Cartage Co. Draying pipes etc	3.75
C.N.R. Freight Charges on Pipes & Lattices & etc	18.47
Jas. Therrien, Dynamite, Fuse & Caps as per Receipt	22.00
13 gal Coal Oil at .40¢ from Contractors stock	
10 " Gasoline at .40¢ do	
2 " Machine Oil at 1.40 do	
270 Empty Plaster sacks at .10¢ ea for Coffin Dam,	
130 lbs Nails at .06¢ per lb from Contractors stock	7.44
1½ Mells Building Paper	do
6 Sacks Coke	do
Material for Hooks	
Telegrams (6) for materials	
Randall & Co, as per Statement	
1. November	24.10
2. December	490.38
3. January	1,337.60
	2,358.93

Workmen's Compensation,

at 1/5

DOMINION WATER
DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY
FILE NO. 40103 W.P.

PW:1245

OTTAWA, ONT. April 23rd, 1925.

APR 23 1925

Complying with your verbal request
of some time ago, I am returning herewith the
accounts in connection with the dam and sewage
disposal plant at McIntosh, Ontario. These
accounts have been duly certified correct by
the Engineer of this Branch in charge of this
work. It is hoped that the accounts as certified
will be satisfactory to you.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Director,
Water Power & Reclamation.

H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Faint, mostly illegible text from a document, possibly a letter or report, with some handwritten notes and a signature visible on the left side.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 624, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. April 28, 1925.

Sir,

Your file number: 130-7-16A.
Attention: Departmental Engineer.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant enclosing a cut illustrating a Curtis Air Compressor, and asking to be advised what type of compressor would meet the requirements of the specifications for the machinery to be used in connection with the proposed water works system at the McIntosh Indian residential school, the following letter has been received from our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg:-

"This will acknowledge your letter of April 22nd with reference to the air compressor for the McIntosh Indian Residential School. A Curtis, Model B, Single Stage, Air Compressor, Size No. 3, is the size required.

"For the information of the Indian Department I might add that we have received a price from the Pacific Coast Pipe Company, Vancouver, B.C., of \$2.70 per foot, F.O.B. McIntosh, for 36-inch continuous wood stave pipe, one and one-half inch Douglas Fir, with bands, shoes, etc., to stand a working head of 18 feet. They also quote a price of 66 cents a foot extra for pressure creosoting."

The cut enclosed with your letter is returned herewith and I shall be glad to have your instructions regarding the purchase of the stave pipe in accordance with the price quoted by Mr. Attwood in the above letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

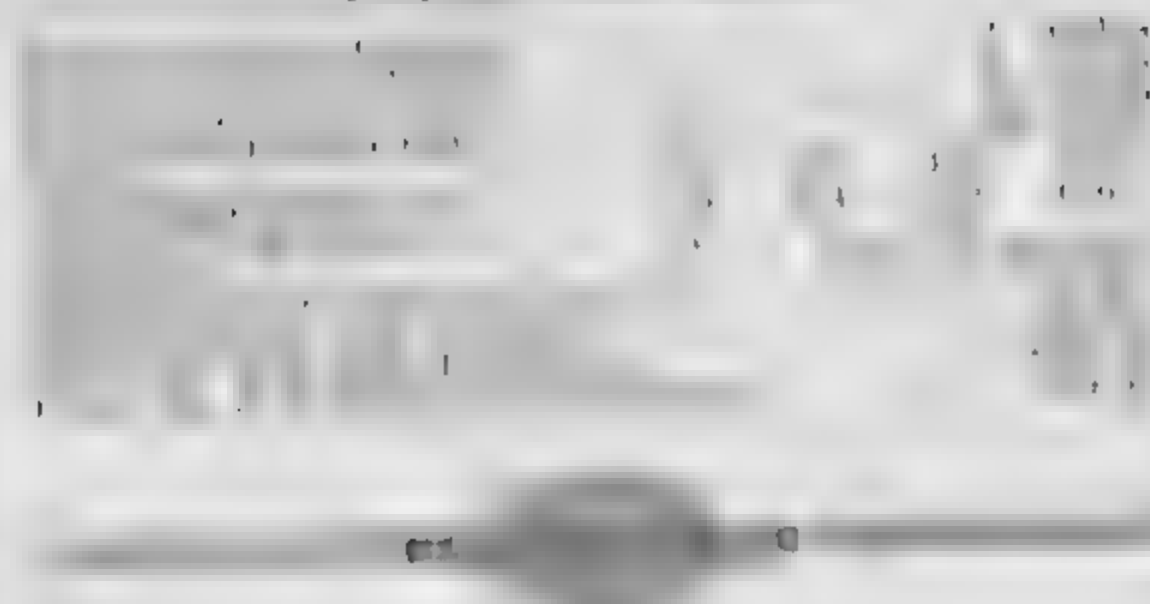
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CURTIS TWO-STAGE COMPRESSORS



For more information, contact
Curtis Compressor Company
P.O. Box 1000
Curtis, Ontario
Canada

TECHNICAL DATA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa

[Faint, illegible text]

to **Rev. Father Ryan,**
shipping receipt. Put *[illegible]* on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via *11*
not later than *11*

Purchasing Agent

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
----------	-------------------------	------------	-----------

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your information
a copy of a letter sent today to the Director of the Dominion
Water Power Development Commission to be read for the con-
sideration of power and planning of material for the hydro electric
site power plant for the Manitoba Indian Residential School.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this communication.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLES BOVING LINDSAY
WESTERN UNION & A.B.C. SYSTEM

Boving Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd.

TURBINE WATER WHEELS & GOVERNORS
ENGINE PUMPS
PULP & PAPER MACHINERY
HYDRAULIC PRESSES
CRUDE OIL ENGINES
PIPE LINES CONDENSERS
TACHOMETERS
PATENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC

Yours

April 30th, 1915.

Tender No. 1514-A

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. from which we are pleased to learn that our Tender No. 1514-A has been accepted.

We are putting this Order in hand immediately and expect to make shipment within six weeks.

With reference to the Drawings, we are proceeding with the detailed Installation Drawing which we expect to be able to mail you before the end of next week.

We also note your shipping instructions and we will be guided accordingly.

We thank you for this business and we assure you that your order will have our special attention.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

EAS/ALC.

General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AD

Ottawa, May 6, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the 30 H. P. Horizontal Single Runner Turbine for the McIntosh Indian Residential School, I am enclosing, as requested, a copy of the official Tender Form asked for. As to your enquiry regarding the length of the penstock, I beg to say that it is 325 feet long.

Yours very truly,

J. W. R. Agel

(J. W. R. Agel)
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Boeing Hydraulic
& Engineering Co.,

Lindsay, Ont.

Attention Hydraulic Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seize your opportunity

IN PRESENTING THIS FOLDER TO THE FARMERS OF CANADA, WE FEEL QUITE CONFIDENT THAT THE VALUES WE OFFER THEM CANNOT BE EQUALLED ANYWHERE. ALL THE GOODS SHOWN ARE THE BEST OF THE CANADIAN MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES. THEY ARE ALL DIRECTLY MANUFACTURED BY OUR OWN CANADIAN FACTORY, AT TWEED.

WE ONLY SHOW A PARTIAL LIST OF OUR PRODUCTS, HOWEVER, SO, IF YOU DO NOT SEE WHAT YOU WANT AMONG THEM, LET US KNOW, AS WE CAN MAKE YOU ANYTHING TO ORDER. JUST SEND US A ROUGH SKETCH OR BLUE-PRINT. IF YOU ARE INTERESTED, WRITE US, WE WILL ANSWER ALL ENQUIRIES PROMPTLY AND WILL GIVE YOU ANY ADVICE IN OUR POWER. GRASP YOUR OPPORTUNITY RIGHT NOW.

THE STEEL TROUGH AND MACHINE COMPANY, LTD.
TWEED - ONT. - CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE
A. R. WOOLDRIDGE
250 KING STREET WEST
PHONE AD 3752

WINNIPEG OFFICE
A. E. HINDS CO.
GALT BUILDING

CALGARY OFFICE
STANLEY BROCK & CO.
CALGARY

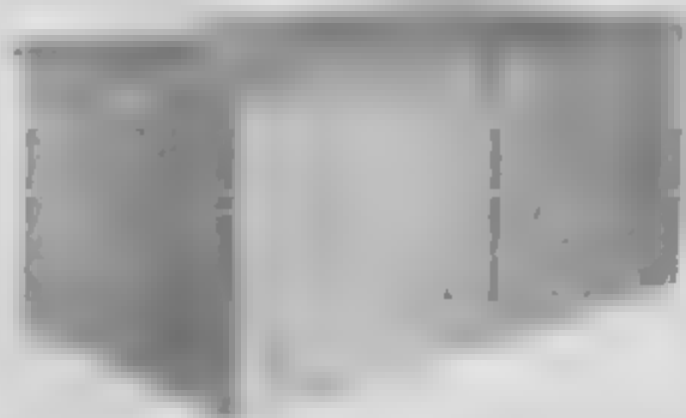
MONTREAL OFFICE
G. M. PRICE
10 VICTORIA ST.
PHONE UP 947

Galvanized Tanks for Various Purposes

DEALERS AND AGENTS PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING

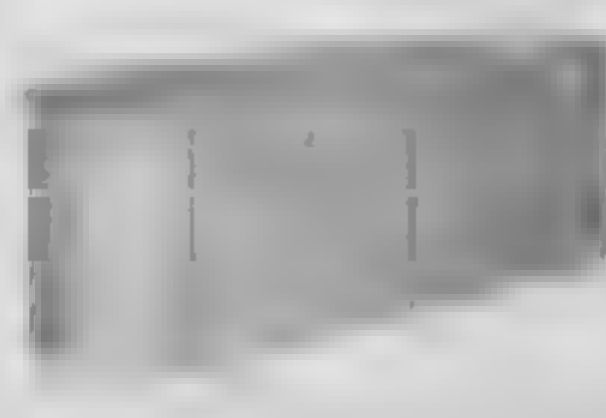
Our tanks are made of heavy galvanized steel of the best quality, imported direct from the mills. They are thoroughly riveted and supporting. Braces are placed inside tanks to prevent any possibility of bulging with the heavy weight of water. We make a specialty of the tank business. We like it. They are made under the careful supervision of expert workmen. If they are not as represented when they reach your station, return them to us at our expense. We guarantee them. We are right behind them. We can furnish you with any size tank, round, square, oblong or three cornered. We have tanks for all purposes. There is just this in our system, we get a job, and a tank to suit it, and we make it so that it will be a credit to the farmer's pocket and a help to him. We recommend 18-gauge tanks; 20-gauge are good, but 18 is so much heavier and therefore more economical in the long run.

SQUARE
AND
OBLONG



PURPOSE
STORAGE
TANKS

ROUND
END



WATERING
AND STORAGE
TANKS

MADE OF BEST GALVANIZED STEEL											
Depth Ft.	Width Ft.	Length Ft.	Capacity Bbls.	Weight 20 Gauge	Price 20 Gauge	Depth Ft.	Width Ft.	Length Ft.	Capacity Gallons	Weight 20 Gauge	Price
2	2	3	2 1/4	55	\$13.00	2	2	4	91	101	\$14.00
2	2	4	3	70		2	2	6	133	143	\$17.00
2	2	6	4 1/2	105		2	2	8	175	185	\$20.00
2	2	8	6	140							
2	2	10	7 1/2	175							
2	2	12	9	210							
2	2	14	10 1/2	245							
2	2	16	12	280							
2	2	18	13 1/2	315							
2	2	20	15	350							
2	2	22	16 1/2	385							
2	2	24	18	420							
2	2	26	19 1/2	455							
2	2	28	21	490							
2	2	30	22 1/2	525							
2	2	32	24	560							
2	2	34	25 1/2	595							
2	2	36	27	630							
2	2	38	28 1/2	665							
2	2	40	30	700							
2	2	42	31 1/2	735							
2	2	44	33	770							
2	2	46	34 1/2	805							
2	2	48	36	840							
2	2	50	37 1/2	875							
2	2	52	39	910							
2	2	54	40 1/2	945							
2	2	56	42	980							
2	2	58	43 1/2	1015							
2	2	60	45	1050							
2	2	62	46 1/2	1085							
2	2	64	48	1120							
2	2	66	49 1/2	1155							
2	2	68	51	1190							
2	2	70	52 1/2	1225							
2	2	72	54	1260							
2	2	74	55 1/2	1295							
2	2	76	57	1330							
2	2	78	58 1/2	1365							
2	2	80	60	1400							
2	2	82	61 1/2	1435							
2	2	84	63	1470							
2	2	86	64 1/2	1505							
2	2	88	66	1540							
2	2	90	67 1/2	1575							
2	2	92	69	1610							
2	2	94	70 1/2	1645							
2	2	96	72	1680							
2	2	98	73 1/2	1715							
2	2	100	75	1750							

TWEED THRESHERS' TANK
Welded Steel



LARGE ROUND GALVANIZED TANKS

Diam. Feet	Height Feet	Weight 20 G. lbs.	Cap. Gals.	Price 20 Gauge
4	4	100	10	\$10.00
6	6	200	20	\$20.00
8	8	350	35	\$35.00
10	10	550	55	\$55.00
12	12	800	80	\$80.00
14	14	1100	110	\$110.00
16	16	1500	150	\$150.00
18	18	2000	200	\$200.00
20	20	2600	260	\$260.00
22	22	3300	330	\$330.00
24	24	4000	400	\$400.00
26	26	4800	480	\$480.00
28	28	5600	560	\$560.00
30	30	6500	650	\$650.00
32	32	7400	740	\$740.00
34	34	8300	830	\$830.00
36	36	9200	920	\$920.00
38	38	10100	1010	\$1010.00
40	40	11000	1100	\$1100.00
42	42	11900	1190	\$1190.00
44	44	12800	1280	\$1280.00
46	46	13700	1370	\$1370.00
48	48	14600	1460	\$1460.00
50	50	15500	1550	\$1550.00
52	52	16400	1640	\$1640.00
54	54	17300	1730	\$1730.00
56	56	18200	1820	\$1820.00
58	58	19100	1910	\$1910.00
60	60	20000	2000	\$2000.00

WATER WAGON TANKS

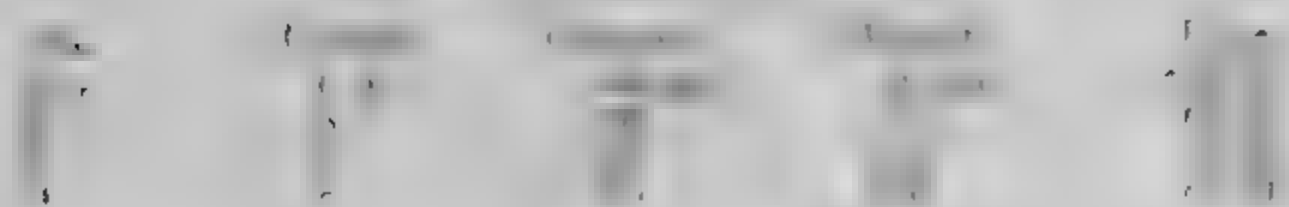
Length	Capacity	Weight	Price
8 ft.	10 bbls.	215 lbs.	\$21.50
10	12	245	\$24.50
12	13	285	\$28.50

Flat top and bottom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUND WAGON TANKS



SHEEP DIP TANKS

Bottom Length	Top Length	Gauge
3 ft.	5 ft.	20
4 ft.	6 ft.	20
6 ft.	8 ft.	18

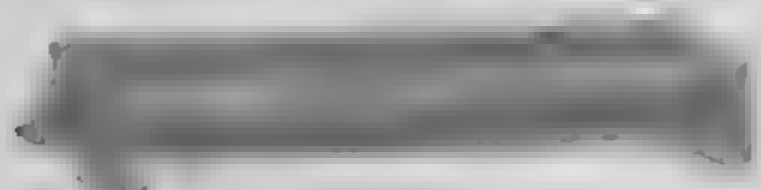
MILK COOLING TANKS

Depth	Width	Length	Capacity	Price
23 in.	26 in.	3 1/2 ft.	2 30-gal. cans	\$12.00
24 in.	26 in.	4 ft.	2 40-gal. cans	14.00
25 in.	26 in.	6 ft.	3 40-gal. cans	18.00

STEEL WASH TANKS

Width	Depth	Length	Height	Price
24 in.	12 in.	48 in.	30 in.	\$18.00
24 in.	16 in.	48 in.	30 in.	22.00

GALVANIZED WELDED STEEL HOG TROUGH, No. 10



Stock lengths and best sellers, 5 feet, 6 feet and 8 feet.

4 ft.	5 ft.	6 ft.	8 ft.	10 ft.
\$3.00	\$3.20	\$3.50	\$4.00	\$5.00 each

The heavy steel hog troughs sold years ago proved so durable we are now making them again and welding them so there is no chance of leakage. We fully guarantee satisfaction.

PERFECT



GALVANIZED WELDED STEEL WATER TROUGHS, ROUND BOTTOM

No.	W.	D.	L.	C.	P.
1	10	10	10	10	\$ 8.00
2	12	12	12	12	9.00
3	14	14	14	14	10.00
4	16	16	16	16	11.00
5	18	18	18	18	12.00

Angles, per pair \$1.00 extra.

GALVANIZED STEEL WATER TROUGHS, SQUARE



No.	W.	D.	L.	C.	P.
1	10	10	10	10	\$ 8.00
2	12	12	12	12	9.00
3	14	14	14	14	10.00
4	16	16	16	16	11.00
5	18	18	18	18	12.00

STABLE TROUGH (In Use at the Guelph Experimental Farm)



Stockmen wanting a trough to water their stock in the stable will find this first-class—always ready, nothing to get out of order. Many people prefer it to the bowls on this account. Long lengths made in sections so it can be bolted end to end, so water can have free passage full length. Very simple, nothing to get out of order.

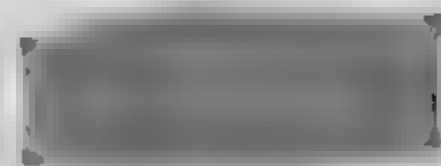
No. 1. Edge of body folded one inch. No. 2 furnished with one inch angle.

	No. 1	No. 2
Stable Trough, over 50 feet, per foot	55c	65c
Stable Trough, 30 to 50 feet, per foot	60c	70c
Stable Trough, 20 to 30 feet, per foot	65c	75c
Under 20 feet, Special price.	No. 1 is best seller	

We cannot ship it in longer lengths than 20 feet. If you want 57 feet for one row of cattle we would send you 3 16-foot and 1 9-foot lengths fitted so you could put it together to make one length 57 feet long. We do not use any cross bars, as it prevents sweeping it out. Always say how many rows of cattle you want troughs for.

STEEL CORNER CHAIN BOX

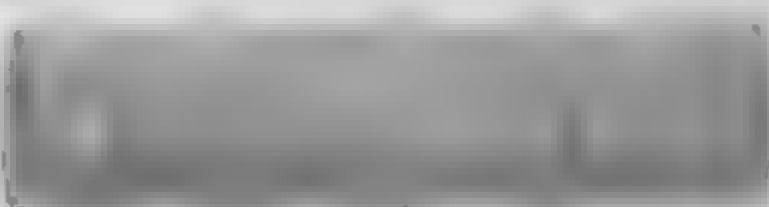
For feeding grain to horses. Strong and durable. Price, each \$2.00



STEEL FEED AND ENSILAGE BARROW

Small size \$15.00
Large size 22.00

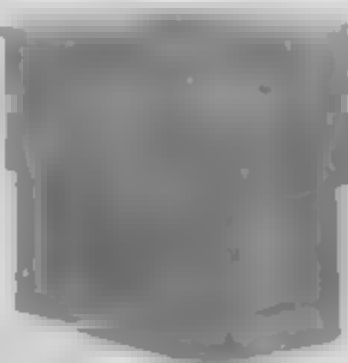
GALVANIZED BEADED STEEL CULVERTS



SQUARE FEED COOKERS

No.	Length Inches	Size of Tank	Weight Lbs.	Capacity Gals.	Price
1	30	22 x 30 x 17	80	45	\$15.00
2	36	22 x 36 x 17	90	60	18.00
3	48	22 x 48 x 17	100	75	22.00

No farm is complete in these days of up-to-date farming without one of our Feed Cookers. We have made them after the style of our Maple Evaporators, with a strong Steel Tank to cook food in. It has a large fire-place and tank sitting directly over the fire, so that food cooks quickly and is very economical on fuel. Can be brick lined and fitted with grate to burn soft coal to heat water for fruit spraying. Made in three sizes.



Heavy Beads make it very strong

Diam. inches	Gauge	Price per ft.
8	20	\$1.25
10	20	1.50
12	18	1.75
14	18	2.00
16	16	2.25
18	16	2.50
20	16	2.75
24	16	3.00

We can supply you with a Welded Steel Sap Pan,—no seams, no soldered joints, therefore there is no danger of these pans leaking no matter how much you may burn them. They are practically a one-piece pan when welded in this way. finished around the top with heavy steel angle and handles for carrying.



WELDED STEEL SAP PAN

No.	Depth Inches	Width Inches	Length Feet	Gauge	Weight Pounds	Price	Fitted with Fire Box like Evaporators
1	6	24	5	20	45	\$10.00	\$25.00
2	6	30	7	20	55	12.00	30.00
3	9	24	6 1/2	20	55	15.00	30.00
4	6	30	7	20	65	18.00	35.00
5	9	30	7	20	75	20.00	40.00

The STEEL TROUGH & MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PERFECT MAPLE EVAPORATOR

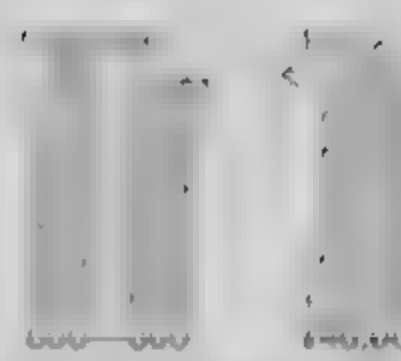
A first-class Evaporator that will make good syrup—the kind you like with the maple flavor. The price is low so everyone can afford to buy. Quality and workmanship of the best. Write for complete catalogue.

brush, if given proper attention right, will provide the few luxuries and nice things every farmer and his wife ought

Syrup (we mean good quality syrup Maple taste to it) always has a ready

No.	Width	Length	Smoke Stack
0	2 ft.	4 ft.	8x9x12 ft.
1	2 ft.	6 ft.	8x8x12 ft.
2	2 ft.	8 ft.	8x8x16 ft.
3	2 ft.	10 ft.	8x8x16 ft.
4	2 ft.	12 ft.	8x8x16 ft.
5	2½ ft.	10 ft.	9x9x20 ft.
6	2½ ft.	12 ft.	9x9x20 ft.
7	3 ft.	12 ft.	10x10x20 ft.

First 5 require 225 bricks per lining; No. 5 and 6—250; 7 and 8—300. Six double grate bars 2 feet 1 inch long sent with each Evaporator. Nos. 5, 6, 7 fitted with large double doors.



WELDED STEEL OIL AND GASOLINE TANKS

Our Oil and Gasoline Tanks are made of heavy welded steel. They are very strong and durable, and will stand much hard usage. We can place a screw cap opening at top to fill by and a faucet in the side near the bottom to draw off contents.

No.	Diameter Inches	Height Inches	Capacity Gals.	24 Gauge Galv.	20 Gauge Black
1	18	33	1.1	1.1	1.1
2	24	44	2.2	2.2	2.2
3	30	55	3.3	3.3	3.3
4	36	66	4.4	4.4	4.4
5	42	77	5.5	5.5	5.5
6	48	88	6.6	6.6	6.6
7	54	99	7.7	7.7	7.7

If locking heads are required add \$2.00 to list

TWEED PATENT STEEL CHEESE VAT

Patented Aug. 14th, 1916

Made entirely of steel, no wood to rot out in a season. Easy to keep clean and sweet. Perfectly sanitary, no places for milk to lodge in and decompose. Lin lining laps over and around underneath top edge, making an ideal surface to work on.

Fitted with gears at each end so it can be raised or lowered inch by inch with levers.

Send for further particulars and recommendations, also our Catalogue of Dairy supplies. Prices on application.

Capacity, lbs.	Weight, lbs.	Price	Capacity, lbs.	Weight, lbs.	Price
6,000	800	\$175.00	8,000	1000	\$190.00
7,000	900	\$185.00	9,000	1100	\$215.00

WELDED COPPER STEEL WHEY TANKS

For many years Dairymen have had a problem ever before them in the difficulty of securing a satisfactory receptacle that would hold whey in a satisfactory manner. These tanks are welded throughout, so there is no chance of leakage. Tanks are finished around top with heavy angle steel and strongly braced to hold capacity. In these days of close government inspection this is very important. Publow says: "We have no hesitation in saying the Steel Whey Tank is the best and most sanitary tank in use at the present time."

SANITARY CLOSETS

SATISFACTORY, CLEAN, ODORLESS

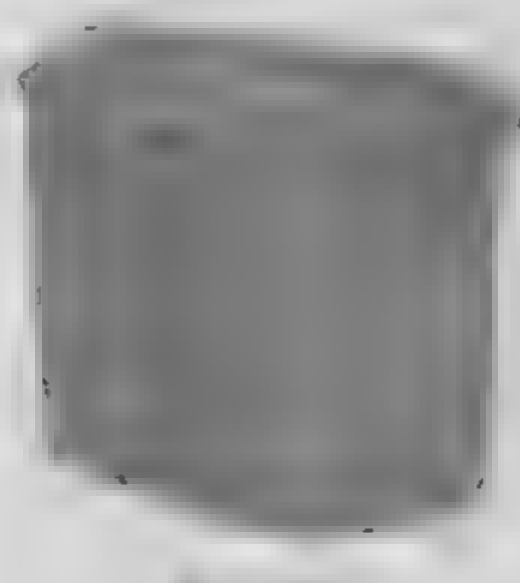
Even though you do live out of reach of city sewage connections, there is no need for you to put up with the old filthy outhouse.

Tweed Sanitary Closets are especially designed to give to the country home the convenience enjoyed by those living in the city.

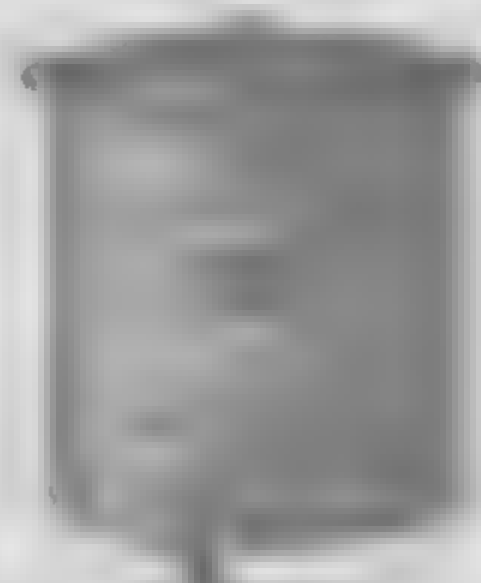
Look at the picture of our No. 1, as shown here. This is a sanitary liquid chemical closet with veneered mahogany finished seat and lid with nickel-plated hinges. It can be installed in any dwelling without waterworks or plumbing of any sort. The chemical used kills all vegetable matter, making it odorless and sanitary. Requires only the connection of a stove-pipe for ventilation. No. O Closet built same as No. 1, only it is round and same capacity.

The prices herewith will show you how little it costs to install a Tweed Modern Closet

No. O Round Closet	\$ 7.50
No. 1 Oval Closet	10.00
Pipes: 4 in. pipe, per ft.	.20
Stove pipes, with 4 in. collar, each	.50
Flue stopper, with 4 in. collar, each	.50
Elbows, 4 in., each	.50
Tweed Chemical, per gal.	1.50



No. 1 Oval



No. O Round

SOME OF THE FIXTURES USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE TWEED SANITARY CLOSET

Enamelled black for use inside of house

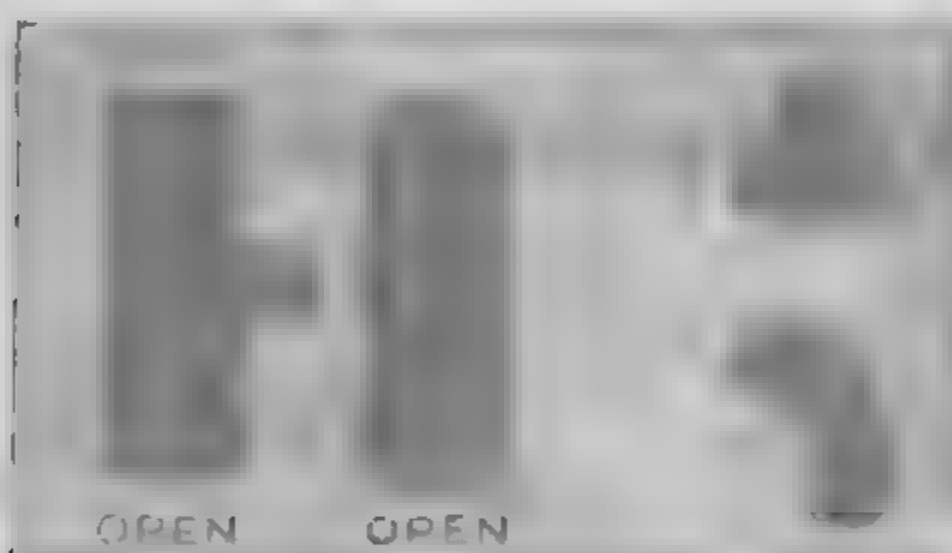
N 7 in. x 7 in. x 4 in. T Pipe	\$.50	Q 7 in. x 4 in. reducer	
O 7 in. pipe, 18 in. long	.30	T 4 in. elbow, 90 degrees	

THE ONLY CHEMICAL TO USE

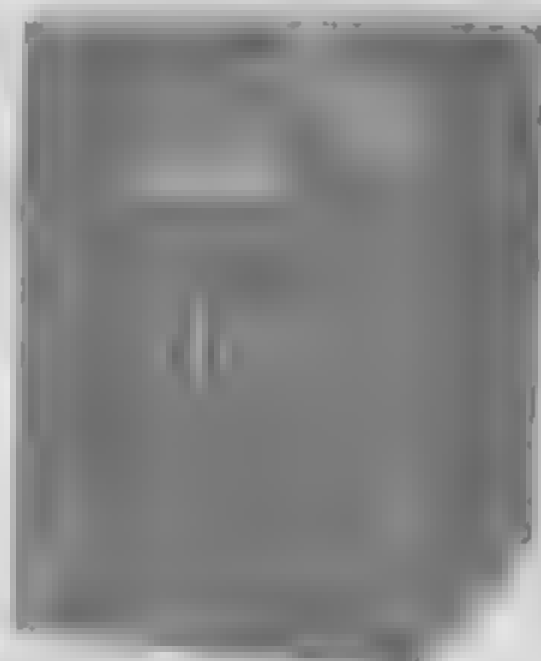
Tweed Chemical, Price per Gallon ... \$1.50

The use of an efficient chemical in connection with the Tweed Sanitary Closet is of the utmost importance. The Chemical which we sell has been tested by us and is guaranteed to give entire satisfaction and to be most economical to use.

Tweed Chemical is made by expert Chemists, and is packed ready to ship. This cut shows how the Tweed Odorless Closet and Tweed Chemical are compactly packed all ready for shipment.



OPEN OPEN



STEEL BATHS

These baths are made of galvanized steel, enamelled pure white inside and robin egg blue outside; legs gilded with gold bronze. The steel rim is finished in white enamel, same as inside of bath, making a very attractive, durable bath at a low price.

The bath is sanitary, no wood being used in manufacturing it. Wood rims are out of date and unsanitary.

The "All-Steel" is fitted with waste and overflow for the plumber.

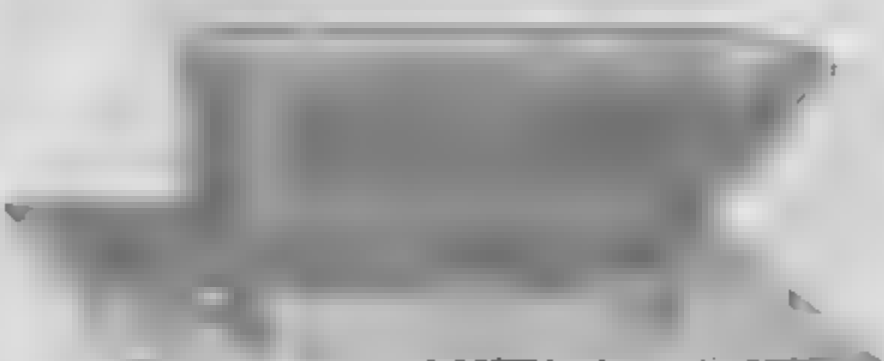
Supplied punched with two holes for double bath cock unless otherwise specified. See prices below.

The "Enameline" is exactly the same bath in every way as the "All-Steel" excepting the fittings. It is fitted with hose connection instead of overflow, and is intended for use where there is no waterworks. Sold extensively to the farming community. The standard length and the one mostly sold is the 5 foot bath.

Distance from centre of waste hole to wall or outside of rim, 4½ in.

Length over all	4½ ft., 5 ft., 5½ ft.	Enameline	\$15.00, \$16.00, \$18.00
Shipping Weight	50 lbs., 55 lbs., 55 lbs.	All-Steel	\$15.00, \$16.00, \$18.00
Height over all	21"	Outside Width	26"

Order by Name—"All-Steel" or "Enameline"—Giving Length

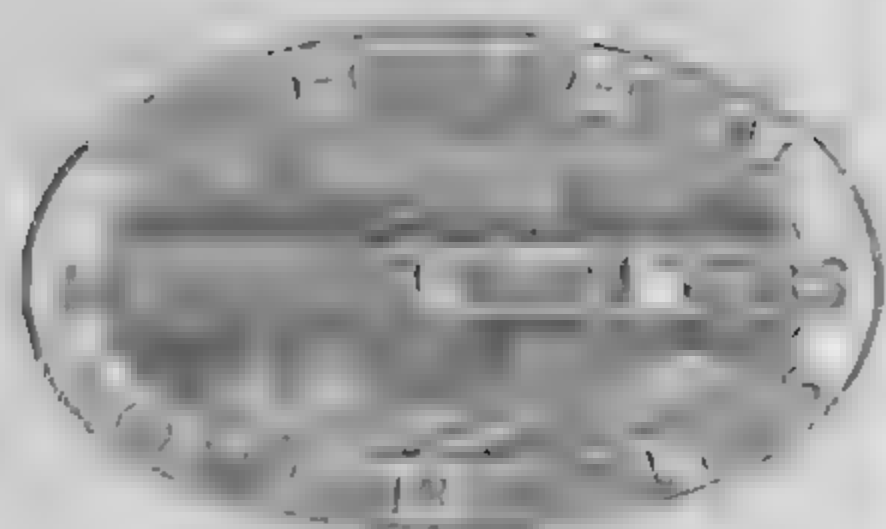


"Enameline" (Hose Connection)

CHINE CO. Ltd. Tweed, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



First Aid to the Farmer

Welded Steel Pneumatic Tanks and Outfits

Tanks are welded throughout, making them one piece.

Every one of these Tanks is tested up to 200 lbs. air pressure and is guaranteed of first class work and material. They are all carefully tested before leaving our factory. We supply them with fittings to suit our customers.

Diam. Inches	Length Feet	Weight lbs.	Imp. Gal. Capacity	Head Thickness	Complete Hand	Outfits Electric
130		52	1/2	1/2	\$ 75.00	\$165.00
140		62	1/2	1/2	85.00	170.00
200		80	1/2	1/2	95.00	175.00
300		100	1/2	1/2	105.00	180.00
330		115	1/2	1/2	115.00	190.00
420		150	1/2	1/2	125.00	205.00
460		180	1/2	1/2	135.00	215.00

We are prepared to supply these outfits complete, or tanks only, to our agents at attractive prices. We handle the celebrated Myers Pumps, so popular on the American side. Write for information.

ELECTRIC OUTFIT

HAND OUTFIT

Cistern Pumps

Fig. 10, Pitcher Spout.

Fig. 90, Round Spout.

EXTRA LONG BARREL

The capacity of these Pumps for equal diameter of cylinder is increased 50 p.c.

Number 10			
Dia. Cyl. Ins.	Cap. Stroke Gals.	Fitted for Iron Pipe	Wt. Lbs.
3	1.7	1 1/2	28
3 1/2	1.5	1 1/2	32
4	1.4	1 1/2	32

Anti Freezing Lift Pumps

Fig. 90—For wells 25 feet deep or under. This Pump has adjustable base, thus permitting the Pump to be raised or lowered at will. Stock is made of wrought steel. The spout can be placed at any angle to the handle. Pump as listed has set length measuring 3 feet from base to top of cylinder. Cylinders have Bronze Valve Seats.

Fig.	Cylinder Inches	Stroke Inches	Cap of Stroke Galleons	Suct. Pipe Inches	Weight Lbs.	Price Iron Cylinder
90	2 1/2 x 10	6	1.7	1 1/2	67	\$10.50
90	3 x 10	6	1.4	1 1/2	69	12.00
90	3 1/2 x 10	6	1.4	1 1/2	71	14.00

Fig. 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Conclusive Evidence

In 1910, the American Society for Testing Materials began comprehensive corrosion tests of uncoated sheets in order to determine their actual measure of rust resistance. These tests were conducted in different localities, under widely differing atmospheric conditions, and included the following types of materials:

Copper Bearing	O. H. Steel.	Non-copper Bearing	O. H. Steel
"	Rene Steel.	"	Rene Steel
"	Puddled Iron.	"	Puddled Iron
"	Pure Iron	"	Pure Iron.

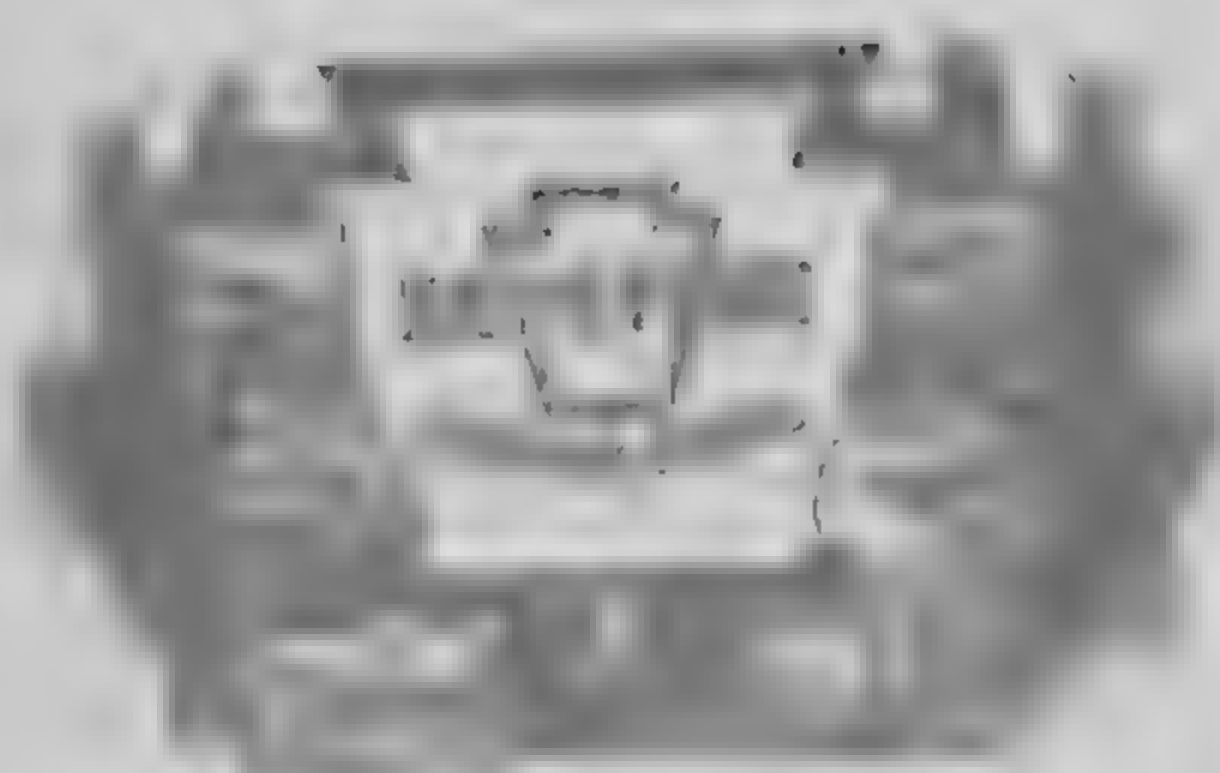
The results and conclusions are most convincing, and are recorded in full in the report of Committee A-5, American Society for Testing Materials, at the meeting of the Society at Asbury Park, N. J., June 21-24, 1921. These findings are of particular value and interest to all users of sheet metal.

The Society states that its results and observations "have now reached a point where we may definitely conclude that copper-bearing metal shows marked superiority in rust-resisting properties as compared to non-copper-bearing metal of substantially the same general composition, from which superiority we may truly anticipate a marked increase in the service life for copper-bearing metals under atmospheric exposure of uncoated sheets."

To analyze and summarize the Report of Test of uncoated sheets made by American Society for Testing Materials, at the end of four years and four months, the losses by corrosion are as follows:

UNCOATED SHEETS	Total Failures at Each Inspection during 4 yr.
	2 Yrs. 3 Mos.
	4 Yrs. 4 Mos.
	6
	274
	264

KEYSTONE Copper Steel



Reasonable in Cost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

What is Keystone Copper Steel?

KEYSTONE COPPER STEEL is a quality steel for the addition of a certain percentage of Copper to well made Steel, thereby greatly increasing its strength and durability under actual service conditions. It has been scientifically developed and tested and its use is highly economical.

The Mineral of Quality — the Steel of the Future — the Steel of the Present



Copper added to Steel is *not* an impurity, any more than Copper is an impurity in brass or bronze. It loses its identity as a metal by becoming thoroughly diffused with the steel—thus forming a *new metal or alloy*.

Copper in Steel *increases its resistance to rust*. Actual time and weather have proved this fact.

For example, it is used for culverts, flumes, tanks, roofing, siding, and other applications where corrosion is a factor. It further explains why the demand for Keystone products from satisfied

buyers and users has increased from 5,311 tons in 1911, to upwards of 300,000 tons annually. This remarkable production record speaks for itself.

Keystone Copper Steel products were awarded the *Grand Prize* (highest award) for general excellence and greatest merit, by the

San Francisco. This high recognition follows the results of the investigations by able juries, and testifies to the high standard achieved in Keystone quality.

— USED BY —

The Steel Through A Machine Co., Ltd.

ENGINEERS • TANK SPECIALISTS • MACHINISTS

TWEED, ONTARIO

Printed in U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE STEEL TROUGH & MACHINE CO. LTD.

HEAVY AND LIGHT STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION
ENGINEERS—STEEL TANK SPECIALISTS—MACHINISTS

TWEED, ONT., CAN.

May 4th, 1925.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen,—

We thank you for your order
covering

- 1 Air compressor complete
with tight and loose pulley,
2½' x 3'.

SHIP TO:— Rev. Father Boyer,
Principal McIntosh Indian,
Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Pleased to advise that prompt
shipment will be made.

Very truly yours,

THE STEEL TROUGH & MACHINE CO., LIMITED,

SALES MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLES BOVING LINDSAY
NEWSPRINT IN 3 A R C S TATION

TURBINE WATER WHEELS & GOVERNORS
PUMPS
& PAPER MACHINERY
PIPE LINES CONDENSERS
TACHOMETERS
JOHNSON BOVING PATENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC

PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

Hydraulic

SUBJECT

Turbine

F. H. Paget, Esq., Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir:-

With reference to your Order for One 30 H.P. Turbine with Governor we presume that you would like us to make a lay-out of the Intake showing how we would propose to arrange the Racks and Head Gate.

We understand that the head water level will be raised to about elevation 111.00 but we will require information as to how much storage your Engineers have figured on, in other words, the lowest head water level during low water Seasons.

We will be able to send you Drawing of the Intake within a day or two after receipt of the above information.

Please state also the variations of the tail water.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

HAJ/ALD.

General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPANY

MONTREAL

285 BEAVER HALL HILL

WORKS: HAMILTON, ONTARIO

PLEASE USE THE FOLLOWING

NUMBER ON YOUR REPLY #

MONTREAL, QUE.

May 5, 1925.

SUBJECT: 130 - 7 - 16A.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Please refer to our letter of the 25th ultimo,
subjected as above and enclosing copy of Publication No. 9006,
covering Pumping Liquids by Compressed Air, and let us have
a reply, as we are unable to quote you on a suitable compressor
until we receive further information from you.

Thanking you in advance for your prompt attention
to this matter, we remain,

Yours very truly,

W. B. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. J. HOLDEN,
PRESIDENT & GEN. MANAGER

A. ALLAN
VICE-PRESIDENT

V. G. R. VICKERS
VICE-PRESIDENT

C. PALMER
SECRETARY-TREASURER

THE HOLDEN CO. LIMITED

INCORPORATED IN CANADA

TORONTO BR. 4CH, 342 Adelaide St. West
WINNIPEG BRANCH, 150 Princess Street
VANCOUVER BRANCH 88 Pender Street West

350-356 ST. JAMES STREET
P. O. Box No. 108

TELEPHONE MAIN 3710

MONTREAL, May 5, 1925.

OBJECT ALL QUOT
Inquiry - Air Compressor.

Mr. J. D. Chené,
Departmental Engineer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We had the pleasure of writing you on the 9th ultimo in connection with your inquiry covering an Air Compressor for the Indian Residential School at McIntosh, Ont., and we would be glad to learn whether the order for this equipment has yet been placed.

Yours very truly,

THE HOLDEN CO. LIMITED

H. Allen

Sales Manager.

7.25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY LIMITED

ADDRESS FOR THE COMPANY

WORKS, WILTON, ONTARIO

PLEASE USE THE FOLLOWING

NUMBER ON YOUR REPLY

255 BEAVER HALL HILL

MONTREAL, QUE.

April 25, 1925.

Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Indian Affairs,

Referring to your letter of the 14th relative to Compressor required for the Indian Residential School at McIntosh, Ontario, and note that this Compressor is to be used for the operation of a pneumatic water supply system.

In view of this, it will be necessary to have further information, and we would appreciate very much if you would kindly answer the questions on Page #15 of Publication No. 9006, covering Pumping Liquids by Compressed Air, a copy of which we are attaching.

We regret very much that it is necessary to again write you on this subject, but we desire to quote you on the proper sized Compressor and can only determine this after receiving the answers to these questions.

Thanking you in advance, for your kind attention to this matter, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

A. B. Brown
M

W/.

ENCL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boeing Hydraulic & Engineering Co. Limited

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS,

TURBINE WATER WHEELS & GOVERNORS
PUMPS
PULP & PAPER MACHINERY
CRUDE OIL ENGINES
PIPE LINES, CONDENSERS
TACHOMETERS
JOHNSON BOYNS PATENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC

REFERENCES
YOUR

W. H. B. Ltd. May 7th, 1926.

PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

Hydraulic

SUBJECT

Turbine

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 6th inst.
with enclosed copy of specification, for which we thank you.

Kindly let us hear from you as soon as convenient
regarding the Shaft extension and the size of the Pulley
referred to in our letters of the 2nd inst.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

EAS/ALS.

(Signature)
General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1884-85.

CHIEF, DIST. NO. 100.

Dear Sir,

100
100

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the Indian Affairs, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Very respectfully,
J. H. [Signature]

Chief, Dist. No. 100.

[Signature]

J. H. [Signature]

Chief, Dist. No. 100.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the Indian Affairs, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

100
100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, May 11, 1925.

[Handwritten initials]

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 10th inst. re the
Compressor for the Indian Residential School
at McIntosh, Ont., and regret to advise you
that it could not be accepted, on account of
not being the lowest.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

(Also to,-
All other Firms
asked to tender.
See file.)

[Handwritten signature]

The Holden Company, Ltd.,
350-356 St. James Street,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" C O P Y "

PACIFIC COAST PIPE CO. LIMITED

Vancouver, B.C., 2nd May, 1925.

G. H. Attwood, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Service,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir,

Attention Mr. Craig - File B.4995-M.

We have your favour of the 29th ult. with reference to Wood Pipe for McIntosh, Ont., and note that the quantity has now been reduced from 450' to 330'.

We take pleasure in quoting as follows:-

330', 36" Continuous Wood Stave Pipe, with staves made from 2" dry Fir, finished $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", together with $\frac{1}{2}$ " round mild steel bands and shoes,

@ \$3.10 per ft., f.o.b. McIntosh, Ont., or
@ \$2.15 per ft., f.o.b. Vancouver, B.C.

(Sales Tax not included; we understand this would not apply in your case)

Price for Creosoting would be ... 70¢ pr.ft.extra.

You will note this price is higher than the previous estimate, but this is entirely due to adjusting the smaller quantity to the minimum freight. The actual weight of this stave material is 17200#, and in figuring a delivered price the cheapest freight rate we can take is the 10th Class, 30,000# minimum, @ \$1.04, - or \$312.00 - which accounts for the higher delivered price.

We do not know whether there is any possibility of other lumber being ordered for the same point; if so, this price would be materially reduced; possibly you can advise us further on this point.

With reference to Creosoting. We most strongly recommend it for a pipe of this nature working under a low pressure. With creosoted staves you will get many years of service from this pipe. Our price for creosoting is based on being able to include this small quantity in another lot or charge, and should you decide to favour us with your order, we would like to be advised as soon as possible, so that the material could be manufactured and set aside to await a favourable opportunity for creosoting, and in this way there would be no delay when shipment was required.

In our previous letter we gave an estimated cost of 79¢ pr.ft. for erecting, and at the same time pointed out we could supply one of our superintendents at a rate of \$10. per day and expenses. We frequently have one or more of our men at different points in Eastern Canada, or might have one on his way East, and could arrange a stop-over for a few days to assemble this Pipe: in this way you would be put to a minimum of expense.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We hope you will find this quotation attractive
and that we may be favoured with your order.

Yours very truly,

PACIFIC COAST PIPE CO. Ltd.,

Per... H. C. James.
Mgr.

1. This Pipe if laid on the surface should be supported
on sills about 6' apart. These can be more cheaply
obtained near the work, and should be about 4" x 4"
or 6" x 6" with a chock or block spiked at each
side against the Pipe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PIPE COMPANY LIMITED

550 Pacific Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

May 4th, 1925.

Department of the Interior,

Water Power & Reclamation Service,

Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sirs:

Attention C.H. Attwood, Chief Engineer.

We have yours of the 29th ult., re our quotation of Oct. 8th and now have pleasure in revising our figures as follows:

Complete material with exception of saddles for 330' of 36" Continuous Wood Stave Pipe for 18' head, (\$2.88 @ \$950.00, f.o.b. McIntosh, Ont. (near Sioux Lookout) (per foot

Erection after distribution of material along site, \$200.00

If subject to sales tax this will be extra.

Return transportation for Building Inspector would be added and would be approximately \$175.00, or if material was ordered immediately we could arrange for our builder who is going East shortly to stop over and make this installation at minimum cost to you.

To give the staves a 20 minute bath in hot creosote will add \$75.00 to above figures.

To have staves pressure creosoted, 8¢ per cubic foot, will add \$310.00 to above figures.

This material will weigh approximately 20000# and as the cheapest way to ship is by minimum car of 40000# some six thousand feet of lumber could be enclosed at no extra cost for freight.

Trusting our price will prove attractive, and hoping to be of service, we are,

Yours very truly,

CANADIAN PIPE COMPANY, LTD.

By ... W. K. Hancock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

" C O P Y "

Department of the Interior
Canada

File: B-4995-M.

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

May 9th, 1925.

Sir,

As requested in your letter of April 25th prices have been obtained for 330 feet of 36-inch continuous wood stave penstock for the McIntosh Indian School hydro-electric plant. These are as follows:

Canadian Pipe Company, Limited, Vancouver.

\$2.88 per foot F.O.B. McIntosh.
\$75.00 extra for a 20-minute bath of creosote, and
\$310.00 extra for pressure creosoting.

Pacific Coast Pipe Company, Limited, Vancouver.

\$3.10 per foot F.O.B. McIntosh.
.70 per foot extra for creosoting.

Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co., Winnipeg.

\$3.45 per foot F.O.B. McIntosh.

The tenders from the Canadian Pipe Company and the Pacific Coast Pipe Company are enclosed. The price from the Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Company were obtained verbally from their Winnipeg representative.

The Canadian Pipe Company's quotation is the lowest and as they are a responsible and reliable firm I would suggest that their tender be accepted. With respect to creosoting the pipe no allowance was made for this in the estimate and if the Indian Department decides on one of the two methods the estimate will be increased by this additional cost. In their letter the Canadian Pipe Company state that as the pipe will only weigh 20,000 pounds and the minimum car rate is 40,000 pounds, some 6,000 feet of lumber could be shipped at the same time with no extra cost for freight. If the Indian Department consider it advisable to take advantage of this, 6000 feet of 1 x 6

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power & Reclamation,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

shiplap could be ordered as it will be required for the powerhouse and forms. This might be made up as follows. If the Indian Department desires B.C. fir sheeting both inside and out 4,000 feet of B.C. fir, 1 x 6 shiplap, could be ordered, the balance of 2,000 feet of spruce shiplap which will be required for the roof and for form work. The complete quantities of lumber required for the powerhouse and forms will be forwarded within the next week.

Will you please have this order placed for immediate delivery and also advise the Canadian Pipe Company that we desire to have one of their men superintend the erection of the penstock if, as they state in their letter, a man is in the vicinity of McIntosh, and that the cost for these services will not exceed \$200.00. This erection can be proceeded with any time within the next 30 days, but it is necessary that we be advised by the Indian Department and also by the Canadian Pipe Company as to the approximate date of the arrival of the inspector on the job. We only desire to take advantage of the Pipe Company's offer to have one of their men erect the pipe if that man is in the vicinity of McIntosh, otherwise we can secure a man in Winnipeg to do this work.

I suggest that the Department of Indian Affairs when awarding the contract to the Canadian Pipe Company also notify the Pacific Coast Pipe Company that the contract for the pipe has been let.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd.... C. H. Attwood,
District Chief Engineer.

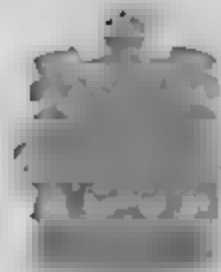
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MF3/25

130-7-16

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, G. S. GOODWIN, M.E.I.C.

R

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
MINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. May 13, 1925.

Your file number: 130-7-16A.
Attention: Departmental Engineer.

With reference to the power development now under way at the McIntosh Indian School, a letter has been received from Mr. Attwood in which prices are quoted for the wood stave penstock which have been obtained from the Canadian Pipe Company Limited, Pacific Coast Pipe Company, and the Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Company. Copy of Mr. Attwood's letter is enclosed herewith, together with copies of the offers submitted by the two former companies, that from the third company having been obtained verbally.

Mr. Attwood recommends the acceptance of the lowest tender, that of the Canadian Pipe Company, and I beg to draw your attention to the various recommendations contained in Mr. Attwood's letter, and shall be obliged if you will advise me as soon as possible regarding the decision of your Department.

Consideration should be given to the suggestion to ship six thousand feet of lumber along with the pipe in order to economize on freight charges.

Although it would involve a slight increase in the estimated cost, I would recommend that the penstock should be creosoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Ottawa.

per M. F. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

Copy for: J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

R

40103-L.

May 12, 1925.

Attention, Departmental Engineer.

Your file number: B-4995-L.

In further reference to your letter of April 21
concerning the proposed installation of a turbine, as stated in
the letter of April 21, the following questions were sent to
the Lincoln Electric Company for their consideration and answer
to the questions of the Department, a copy of which is
attached.

These two questions have also been discussed with
the Lincoln Electric Company, and it was suggested that as far
as possible, the Department should be kept advised of the progress
of the work. The Department is also advised that the
expenses of carrying out the work, as mentioned in the
attached letter states, you will be required to pro-
vide building materials and all necessary tools and equipment.

The three blue prints mentioned in that letter of
the machinery which has been ordered by the Indian Depart-
ment are enclosed.

We have also been furnished with three letters ad-
dressed to the Indian Department from the Lincoln Electric
Company, dated May 1, 1925, and dated May 2, 1925,
and dated May 3, 1925, which contain the answers to the
questions of the Department, and a copy of which is
attached.

The Indian Department wishes you to take up the
matters involved direct with the Boving Company and make the
necessary decisions yourself.

For your guidance, I would suggest that the matter
of providing an extension of the shaft through the
wall, to allow for connecting the turbine with a saw, as
suggested in the letter of May 2, might be discussed
with the Lincoln Electric Company, and a copy of which is
attached. It might be well to provide the shaft extension.

The question of a larger pulley for the turbine
suggested in the other letter of May 2, should be taken up
with the Lincoln Electric Company.

J. H. Atwood, Esq.,
231 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 1 -

As regards the suggested change in the location of the power house as outlined in the letter of May 5, this appears to me to be reasonable, but the matter is left entirely to your own judgment. *

Your letter of the 9th instant with enclosures has been received and will be taken up immediately with the Indian Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director,
Water Power and Reclamation.

* It is assumed however that there has been some correspondence between the Bowing Co. and yourself which has prompted them to make this suggestion. We are not aware that this company has been officially asked to advise upon the layout.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 16, 1925.

Mr. Jean.

Competitive prices have been obtained by the District Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch at Winnipeg for the furnishing of a wood stave penstock for the Hydro electric plant now in course of construction at McIntosh. The prices submitted are as follows.

	f.o.b. McIntosh
Canadian Pipe Co. Ltd., Vancouver,	\$2.88 per foot.
Pacific Coats Pipe Co. Vancouver	\$3.10 per foot.
Ontario Wind Engine & Pump Co. Winnipeg.	\$3.45 per foot.

I beg to recommend that the order for this material be placed with the Canadian Pipe Co. of Vancouver, who have submitted the lowest quotations.

I would also recommend that an order be placed with this company for the furnishing of 6000 feet of lumber which can be delivered at McIntosh at a price of \$1.00 per foot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11-7-16
R
THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS
EERLESS SINGLE PHASE MOTORS COMPLETE ELECTRIC ARC WELDING PLANTS
SPOT & BUTT WELDERS WELDING SUPPLIES RAILWAY BONDS

138 JOHN STREET

TORONTO

May 16, 1925.

[Handwritten signature]
F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

We have the honour to enclose herewith our invoice
[Faint handwritten text]
shipping receipt.

As McIntosh is not a Port of Entry it will be neces-
sary for us to clear this shipment through the Customs in
Ottawa. We enclose herewith three copies of our invoice
and the Customs declaration to be filled in and returned to
the Customs Office. It will be necessary for you to pay the
duty and tax.

Your obedient servants,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

[Handwritten signature: M. Bertram]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11-7-16 A

Ottawa, May 26th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant,
I am to return herewith your invoice for 100.00, supplied
as requested, for 17½ K.W. generator ordered for the
Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,


F.H. Pratt
Chief Assistant and Purchasing
Agent.

The Lincoln Electric Company
of Canada Ltd.,
136 John St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIGHT LETTER

Form N. 1. 2. T. P.

CANADIAN NATIONAL

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

TELEGRAPHS

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on

J.H. Simmons,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Regret payment of your account McIntosh dam delayed
until further funds voted by Parliament, which it is
expected will be early in June.

J.D. Moore

Charge Dept. Indian Affairs.

Form N. 1. 2. T. P.
Replacing Form N. 1. T. W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

MAR 23 1012 A

(20)

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

CAN YOU RUSH VOUCHER FOR MCINTOSH DAM ACCOUNT WAS RENDERED
MARCH FIRST

J H SIMMONS.

Indian Affairs. (MS 10, Volume C.21, File 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE CROWN
Canada

Water Power and Development Division

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

May 12, 1924.

Sir,

Re McIntosh Indian Reservation.

This will acknowledge your letter of May 12th enclosing copy of a letter from the Department of Indian Affairs regarding the employment of labor and the purchase of the various materials and equipment required for the construction of the above mentioned works.

Last Monday and Wednesday I met Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs, at his residence in Winnipeg. On Saturday I met Mr. C. J. A. Smith while at McIntosh Indian Reservation. While at McIntosh I met with Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs, and Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Also, on May 12th, I met Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs, at his residence in Winnipeg. On Saturday I met Mr. C. J. A. Smith while at McIntosh Indian Reservation. While at McIntosh I met with Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs, and Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs.

On May 12th, I met Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs, at his residence in Winnipeg. On Saturday I met Mr. C. J. A. Smith while at McIntosh Indian Reservation. While at McIntosh I met with Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs, and Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs.

On May 12th, I met Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs, at his residence in Winnipeg. On Saturday I met Mr. C. J. A. Smith while at McIntosh Indian Reservation. While at McIntosh I met with Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs, and Mr. C. J. A. Smith, Chief of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Yours faithfully,
Department of the Crown
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

small tools and equipment such as shovels, picks, sledges, drills, pails, rope, block and tackle, etc., etc. It is hardly feasible to rent the small tools mentioned above as certain portions of them would be used up in the work. Further, to employ labour would necessitate having the money available for prompt payment of wages when demanded. I am quite willing to undertake the work on either of the above methods, but prefer the contract method, but in the final adjustment of this with the Indian Department I would like to have a clear-cut understanding as to my responsibility in the matter. This I have asked Mr. Orr to take up with you personally.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) C.H. Attwood,
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE 243
THE CANADIAN ELECTRIC & POWER CO. LTD.
ENGINEERS and MANUFACTURERS

Kitchener, Ont., **A.T. 30-25.**
 (Date Shipped)

Our No. **303/2**

ENTERED **14-11-25.**

Sold By **W. W. W.**

Classification **303**

Sold to **Mr. Walter Boyer, Principal,
 Mintoosh Indian Residential School,
 Mintoosh, Ont. Province of**
 (Order from Dept. of Indian Affairs)

County of

Shipped to **S.E. R. Freight prepaid (Prepaid station)**

County of

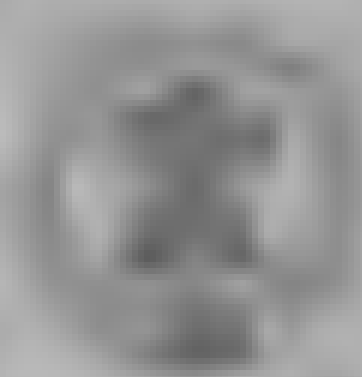
PARTICULARS	PER LOT	TOTAL
1. Only double suction 3" Class 3A single stage horizontal split case centrifugal pump. Cap. 300 U.S. Gals, 154 ft. hd. Mounted on C.I. base, with outboard bearing & tight & loose pulleys, 9" dia. 6" face. Also Tax 5% on 177.04		
<i>[Handwritten signature]</i> We received in good condition prices charged fair and just <i>[Handwritten signature]</i>		

SHOULD GOODS ARRIVE BROKEN OR IN DAMAGED CONDITION, CLAIM SHOULD BE MADE ON TRANSPORTATION COMPANY AT ONCE
 AS ALL GOODS LEAVING FACTORY ARE RECEIVED FOR IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION
 UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN HEREON, THIS INVOICE IS NOT SUBJECT TO ANY FREIGHT ALLOWANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

STATEMENT



GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ONT

Rev. Father Doyar,
Principal McIntosh Indian Residential School,
McIntosh.

IN REPLY TO OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Goods received in good condition
prices charged fair and just

E. Perrault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boving Hydraulic & Engineering Co. Ltd.

OVERHEATER WHEELS & GOVERNORS
TURBINE PUMPS
PULP & LUMBER MACHINERY
HYDRAULIC PRESSES

PIPE LINES CONDENSERS
TACHOMETERS
JOHNSON & JOHNS PATENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC

PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

Hydraulic
DEPARTMENT

Turbine

F. H. Paget, Esq., Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your Order for One Turbine with Governor the work on this material is now well in hand and we could make shipment within about two weeks from receipt of the information asked for in our letter of the 7th inst.

The information we are most urgently in need of is the size of the Pulley, whether we can make it 36" instead of 30", so as to get more fly wheel effect.

The shaft extension with bearing for same could be left to a later date and we will make the Turbine shaft with a 4" extension outside the bearing so as to enable you to couple on an extension at some later date.

We will supply this 4" extension without extra charge.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SAJ/ALC.

[Signature]
General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 29, 1925.

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AT OTTAWA, CANADA
MAY 29 1925
BY MAIL
FROM THE
INDIAN DEPARTMENT
AT WASHINGTON, D.C.
U.S.A.

THE SECRETARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

L. S. MASON,
CHIEF OF BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

RECEIVED BY THE SECRETARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AT OTTAWA, CANADA
MAY 29 1925
BY MAIL
FROM THE
INDIAN DEPARTMENT
AT WASHINGTON, D.C.
U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 27, 192E.

Arrangements were made with the Dominion Water Power Branch at the beginning of this month to proceed with the installation of a hydro electric power plant for the McIntosh Indian School, whereby the employment of labour was to be left to the charge of the Reverend Father Boyer, as it was his desire to employ some Lay Brothers on this work. I am advised today that the Lay Brothers on whom the Principal was depending have been transferred to another institution. It is, therefore, suggested by the District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg that the balance of the work be carried out by contract. The remaining work consists in the completion of the dam, the erection of a small power house, and the installation of the machinery already purchased.

If you approve of this suggestion I would recommend that competitive prices be obtained from contractors in Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TURBINE WATER WHEELS & GOVERNORS
PUMPS & PAPER MACHINERY
HYDRAULIC PRESSES
CRUDE OIL ENGINES
PIPE LINES, CONDENSERS
TACHOMETERS
JOHNSTON'S PATENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLERS ETC ETC.

PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

Hydraulic

DEPARTMENT

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

Walter Lindsay

June 4th, 1908.

SUBJECT McIntosh Indian School Turbine

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 29th ult. and
in this connection we beg to advise you that we have now received
the information referred to from the District Engineer's Office.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

EAJ/ALC.

W. Lindsay
General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TURBINE WATER WHEELS & GEAR DRIVEN
 TURBINE PUMPS
 PULP & PAPER MACHINERY
 HYDRAULIC PRESSES
 CRUDE OIL ENGINES
 PIPE LINES CONDENSERS
 TACHOMETERS
 JOHNSON BOVING PATENT VALVES
 FLECKE'S COMPRESSORS ETC ETC.

PLEASE ADDRESS
 TO REPLY TO

Hydraulic

DEPARTMENT
 YOURS
 DEPARTMENT

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

Lindsay, Ont. May 2nd, 1925.

SUBJECT TURBINE

F. H. Paget, Esq., Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to the 30" x 9" Cast Iron Pulley included
 in our Tender No. 1514-A we propose making this with a heavy rim
 in order to improve the regulation.

With the same object in view we would propose making the
 pulley 36" in diameter and we presume that this would meet with
 no objections as the only difference would be a slightly larger
 pulley required on the Generator.

Kindly take this matter up with the Generator Manufacturers
 and also ask them to let us know about the fly wheel effect in the
 generator.

The regulation will be better with more combined fly wheel
 effect in the driving pulley and the generator and there will be less
 tendency of the lights flickering.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

MADE IN CANADA

Macintosh Hydraulic Engineering Co.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

Lindsay, Ont. May 5th, 1925.

PATENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC.

PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

Hydraulic

DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT Macintosh Indian Residential
School Turbine.

F. H. Paget, Esq., Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We wrote you on the 30th ult. with reference to the length of the penstock but we find that upon looking through our Drawings that the Chief Engineer's Department of Winnipeg sent us a Map of the Power Site last year.

We have retraced this Map and indicated how we propose to locate the Power House, Penstock and the Intake and we enclose print as we presume that you are anxious to proceed with the excavations for the tail race as soon as possible.

You will find that we suggest locating the Power House so that the centre line of the tail race is 28' South and parallel with the South side of the dock. The inner end of the tail race would be 9' West of the West end of the dock.

As shown on our Blue Print W.T. 481 we propose to make the tail race 4' wide in the part that is excavated on land, beyond the shore line it could be broadened out so that you do not need to excavate deeper than to elevation 93.00 as indicated on the enclosed Blue Print.

You will find from this Blue Print that you will require about 370' of 36" wood stave penstock and there will also be required 2 steel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. H. Paget, Esq.

-2-

May 5th, 1925.

and the curved pipe for connection to the intake, if you locate the latter as shown on the enclosed Blue Print.

Kindly let us have the information asked for in previous letters so that we may be able to complete the detail Drawings.

Yours very truly,

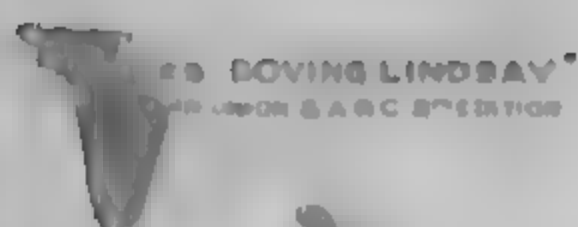
BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

EAS/ALC.

[Signature]
General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PHONE 134

J. D. Lindsay & Co. Engineers

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

TUBINE WATER WHEELS & GOVERNORS
TURBINE PUMPS
PULP & PAPER MACHINERY
HYDRAULIC PRESSESPIPE LINES, CONDENSERS
TACHOMETERS
JOHNSTON'S PATENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC

Dear Sir:-

*J. D. Lindsay & Co. Engineers*PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

Hydraulic

DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT

Turbine

F. H. Paret, Esq., Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your order for Turbine and Governor as per our Tender No. 1514-A we presume that part of this power will be used for cutting up wood and it occurs to us that it might be advantageous to extend the Turbine Shaft through the wall so as to avoid the cost of a Motor for this purpose.

We have indicated this suggestion in yellow lines on the enclosed Blue Print W.T. 481.

An alternative arrangement would, of course, be to have the pulley for the wood cutting saw in the Power House close to the Bearing and to carry the belt through slots in the wall but this arrangement would have the disadvantage that sawdust would be drawn into the Power House and would make it difficult to keep the Generator clean.

The cost of a 2" shaft extension with ring lubricated bearing and base plate would be \$39.00 f.o.b. Macintosh.

We are not offering a pulley for same as the size of this will depend on the pulley on the saw.

If this suggestion meets with your approval kindly let us

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. H. Pagot, Esq.

-2-

have your instructions as soon as convenient.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

HAJ/ALC.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 OF



" C O P Y " for Department of Indian Affairs.

Department of the Interior
Canada

File: B-4995-M.

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 20, 1925.

Boving Hydraulic & Engineering Co.,
Hydraulic Department,
Lindsay, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

I am instructed under date of May 12th that you have received the order for the turbine and governor as per your Tender No. 15149 for installation at the McIntosh Indian School at McIntosh, Ontario. Copies of your letters of May 2nd and May 5th have been forwarded to me with instructions to take up with your Company direct the suggestions made in these letters.

With reference to your suggestion of extending the turbine shaft through the wall of the power house to operate a saw, as shown on the blue print WT 481, you will note from our blue print enclosed that a carpenter's shop is being provided above the power house and at present the extension for the saw is not considered necessary.

With reference to your letter of May 2nd suggesting that the drive pulley on the turbine shaft be changed from a 30" to a pulley 36" in diameter, this is quite agreeable, if in your opinion, after examining the new layout proposed, the larger pulley is still necessary to provide proper regulation. In our design of the power house layout the line shaft is designed to operate at turbine speed (450 r.p.m.)

With respect to your suggestion of May 5th regarding the position of the power house and the length of the penstock, I may say that this location had been considered but the present location on the island provided for a little cheaper construction and we were quite limited for funds.

I am enclosing a plan showing the general layout of the McIntosh development, and also a plan of the power house showing the installation of turbine, governor, generator, water pump, line shaft, etc. This plan supersedes the one you formerly received and provides for belt driven machinery.

Before proceeding with the construction of the power house building I would like to receive from you a complete installation drawing showing the details and position of the openings to be left in the floor and the wheel pit together with any bolt holes for the turbine and draft tube or the supporting pedestal for the turbine shaft. I would also like to be advised whether you would prefer to set the wall frame and draft tube foundation rings, if not, these will be set prior to the arrival of your man to install the turbine.

In the specifications it is stated that the unit shall be constructed for installation on steel foundation beams which must be provided by the Contractor. Are these foundation beams necessary with the open wheel pin type of installation? If so, please show the position of these beams together with size and dimension.

Yours truly,
(Sgd)... C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Intran Altan. (P. 10, Volume 0221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, Jan 3, 1925.

Dear Sir,

Reference is made to your letter of the 29th inst. regarding the purchase of 5000 feet of 12 inch diameter pipe for the construction of a water main. I am pleased to hear that the Department approves of this order being placed with the Canadian Piping Co. Ltd., of Vancouver, B.C., who have submitted the lowest quotation.

The Department also approves of the purchase of 5000 feet of lumber from the above mentioned company. It should be noted that the lumber is to be delivered to the site of the work. You may therefore advise your Winnipeg office accordingly.

Yours very truly,

J. H. H. H.

Director, Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 8, 1925.

I beg to confirm the statement made to you
on May 30th with reference to the obtaining of competitive prices for the
purchase of the material required for the
construction of the water power plant at
the site of the proposed dam on the
River. The statement was that the
material required for the construction of
the dam would be obtained from the
Government of the Province of Ontario
at a price of \$1.00 per cubic yard.
The statement was also made that the
material required for the construction of
the dam would be obtained from the
Government of the Province of Ontario
at a price of \$1.00 per cubic yard.

Very respectfully,

A. B. [Signature]
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Dominion Water Power Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WILBER S. GORDON, President and Manager

THE STEEL TROUGH & MACHINE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Limited

Gasoline Engines, Mill Tanks, Presses, Troughs, Dairy Apparatus,
Steel Works, Steel Baths, and all kinds of Machinery and Evaporators

TWEED, ONT., May 11,

1925.

S. 1. 3

W. Bath

to Int.

Term

on Overdue Accounts

C. H. R.

Goods returned without our consent will not be received.

All Claims for Shortage, etc., must be made within 10 Days from date of Invoice

1 2

Curtis Air Compressor outfit with tight
fitting & Loose Pulley.

Sales tax included

2.40

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Goods received in full payment

and charged for

E. B. Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
OTTAWA

130-7-16

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1925

DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.
REPLY TO ONE OF THE
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 130-7-16

OTTAWA, ONT. June 18, 1925.

R

Sir,

Your file number: 130-7-16.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 8 in regard to securing tenders for the completion of the works in connection with the hydro-electric power plant now in course of construction at the McIntosh Indian residential school. We are advising our Winnipeg office as to your requirements in the matter.

On June 19th Mr. C.H. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer in Winnipeg who is now in Ottawa, accompanied by Mr. Beale of this office, called upon your engineer, Mr. J.D. Chene, to discuss certain of the details arising out of the work to be completed at McIntosh.

During this discussion Mr. Attwood pointed out that there were certain small items in his estimate which would be more satisfactorily handled on a cash basis, and Mr. Chene agreed that it would probably be more satisfactory that these items be provided for by a cash advance. I would suggest, therefore, that an advance of five hundred dollars (\$500.) be made available, its expenditure to be fully accounted for and vouchers in duplicate supplied for all expenditures in excess of one dollar.

If this suggestion meets with your approval, I shall be glad if you would forward a cheque for five hundred dollars drawn in favour of C.H. Attwood, to this office for transmittal.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy
Department of Ind
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, Volume 6221, file 47-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. 172-7-16

40103-W

Ottawa, July 3rd., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

As requested in the last paragraph of your letter of the 22nd inst., I have to advise you that the Department is not in a position to make any further advance in the negotiations with the Hydro Electric Power Plant, McIntosh Indian Reservation.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

J. T. Johnson Esq.,

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

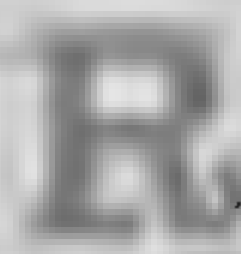


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472-16

RECEIVED

MAINTOSH, LTD., KITCHENER, ONTARIO
 LIMITED

KITCHENER, June 30 1925

Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ont.

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 7% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

APR 30	for McIntosh Ind 
--------	--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. July 10th, 1925

J.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your Night Letter of May 26th. advising me the reason why the account for the dam at McIntosh had not been paid. Also that you expected funds forthcoming early in June.

Kindly advise me when you think this matter will be taken up and settlement made.

Yours very truly.

J. H. SIMMONS.

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. 136-7-16

Ottawa, July 16th., 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to your account for \$550.00
for 171 E.T. ... to the ...
has not yet received certified invoices from the Principal
and consequently payment ...
received. Will you kindly render your account ...
the same to the Department without delay.

Yours truly,

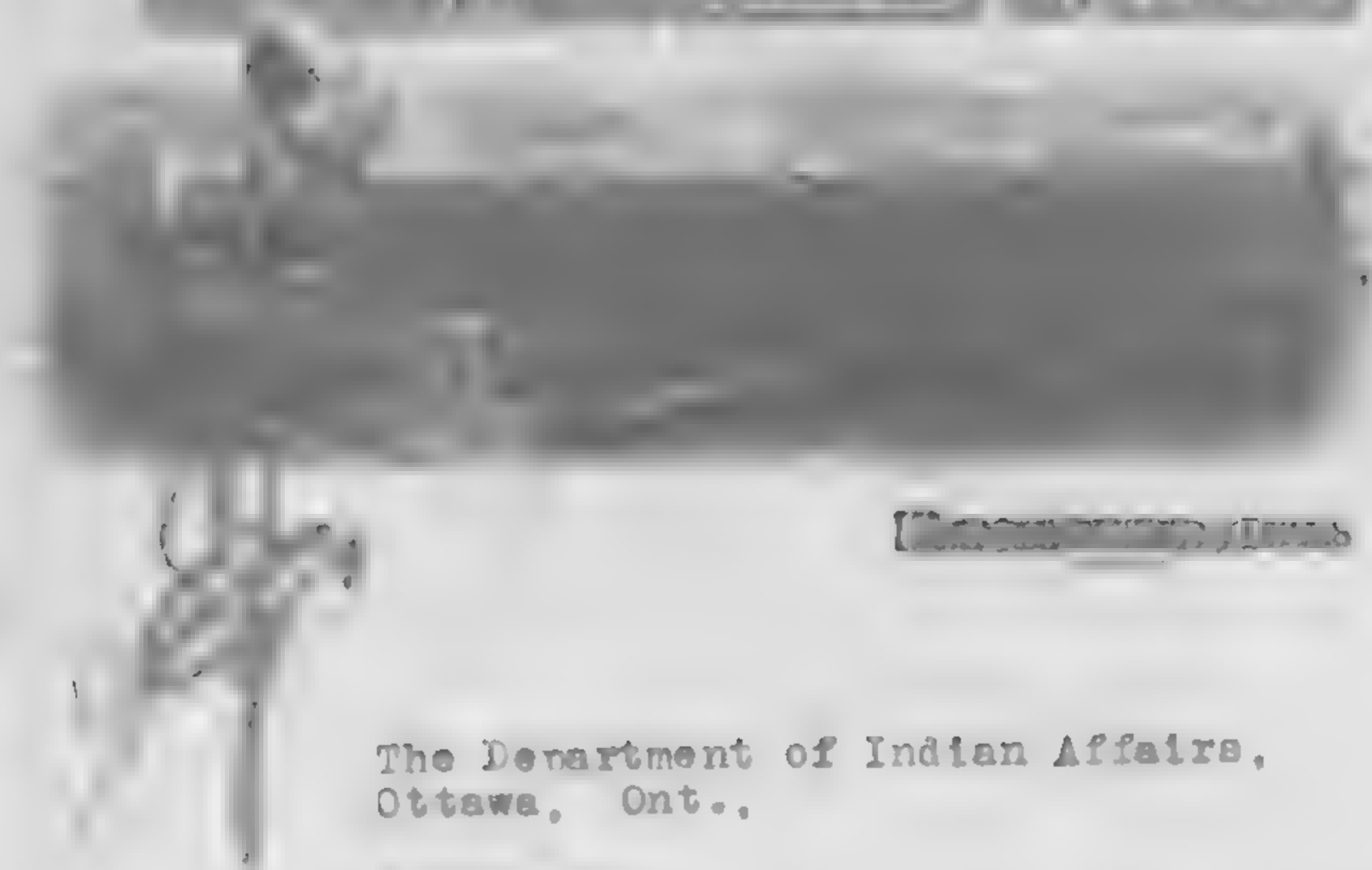
M.E. ...
Chief Accountant and Paymaster, Dept.

The Lincoln Electric Company,
206 John St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

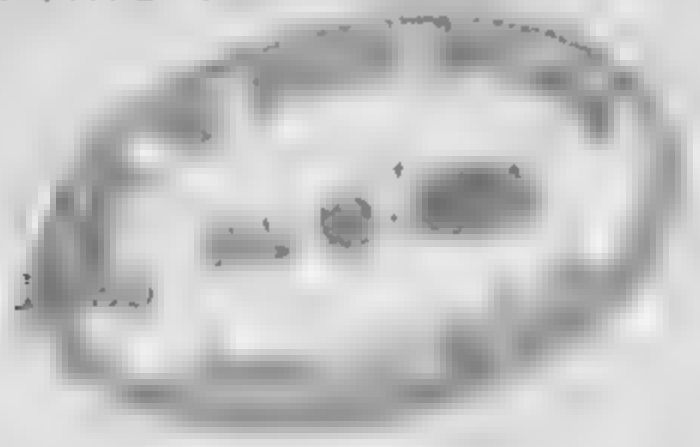
120-2-14



ENGINEERS, MANUFACTURERS



FANS, HEATERS, ENGINES,
TURBINES, PUMPS, AIR WASHERS,
HUMIDIFYING APPARATUS



July 15 1911

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Gentlemen,

We wish to draw your attention to our account
of \$198.88 for pump supplied to McIntosh Indian Residential
School on your order. This pump was billed out on Apr. 30,
and according to terms of sale was due for payment on May 31 .
May we have your assurance that the account has been put in
line for early payment?

Yours very truly,

H.D.H./H

CANADIAN BLOWER & FORGE CO. LTD.,

Office Manager

Handwritten notes:
18/5/11
15/11
18/5/11
15/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the
Commissioner of Indian Affairs

File 130-7-1

597 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, July 11th, 1925.

Mr. G. R. Orr,
Departmental Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Orr:-

My first visit to an Indian school was to that
of McIntosh.

x

x

x

I take the liberty of bringing to your attention
the following which would help to complete the equipment
already installed: FIRE ESCAPES; 2 FOLDING BEDS FOR VISITORS
but above and before all the COMPLETION OF THE DAM AND OF THE
SEESPOOL and the CONSTRUCTION OF THE POWER HOUSE. I have
written about those last details to Mr. Chene under whose
jurisdiction those matters come I suppose. In my estimation
the price paid to the engineers for the part of the dam
already constructed is unreasonable and I would favor the
completion of this work by Contractor Simmons who tendered the
low figure of \$4,500. for not only a part of the work but
for the whole work.

I hope that you will see your way together
with Mr. Chene for the rapid completion of the work intended
for McIntosh school.

Yours very truly,

(Sd.) Joseph Guy, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 14, 1925.

I have your letter of the 11th instant,
and to hear that you have found everything
at the Mountain School in good shape.

X X X
With reference to the septic tank and the
of the power scheme, I know Mr. Chêne is giving
his attention, and everything will, no doubt,
be done during the summer.

Hoping you are enjoying your trip, I remain,
Yours very truly,

*Mr. Chêne is in the
in the evening
at the school
I hope you will
be in the
kindly
P. H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. BERTRAM
PRESIDENT

130-7-16

R. F. SMYTHIES
VICE-PRESIDENT

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS
REPAIRS SINGLE PHASE MOTORS COMPLETE ELECTRIC ARC WELDING PLANTS
OF & BUTT WELDERS WELDING SUPPLIES RAILWAY BONDS

136 JOHN STREET

TORONTO

July 17, 1925.

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:- Ref:- F 130-7-16.

We thank you for your letter of July 16th. and
note what you say in regard to payment.

In this connection, we received a letter from
McIntosh Indian School to say that they had to pay the
freight on this machine and until they received this
from us they could not O.K. the account. We consequently
sent them, two days ago, cash for the freight and have
no doubt that as soon as our remittance is received the
accounts will be vouchered and sent on to you, which we
trust will be soon so that we may receive payment.

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.

M. Bertram

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

LINDSAY,

1931

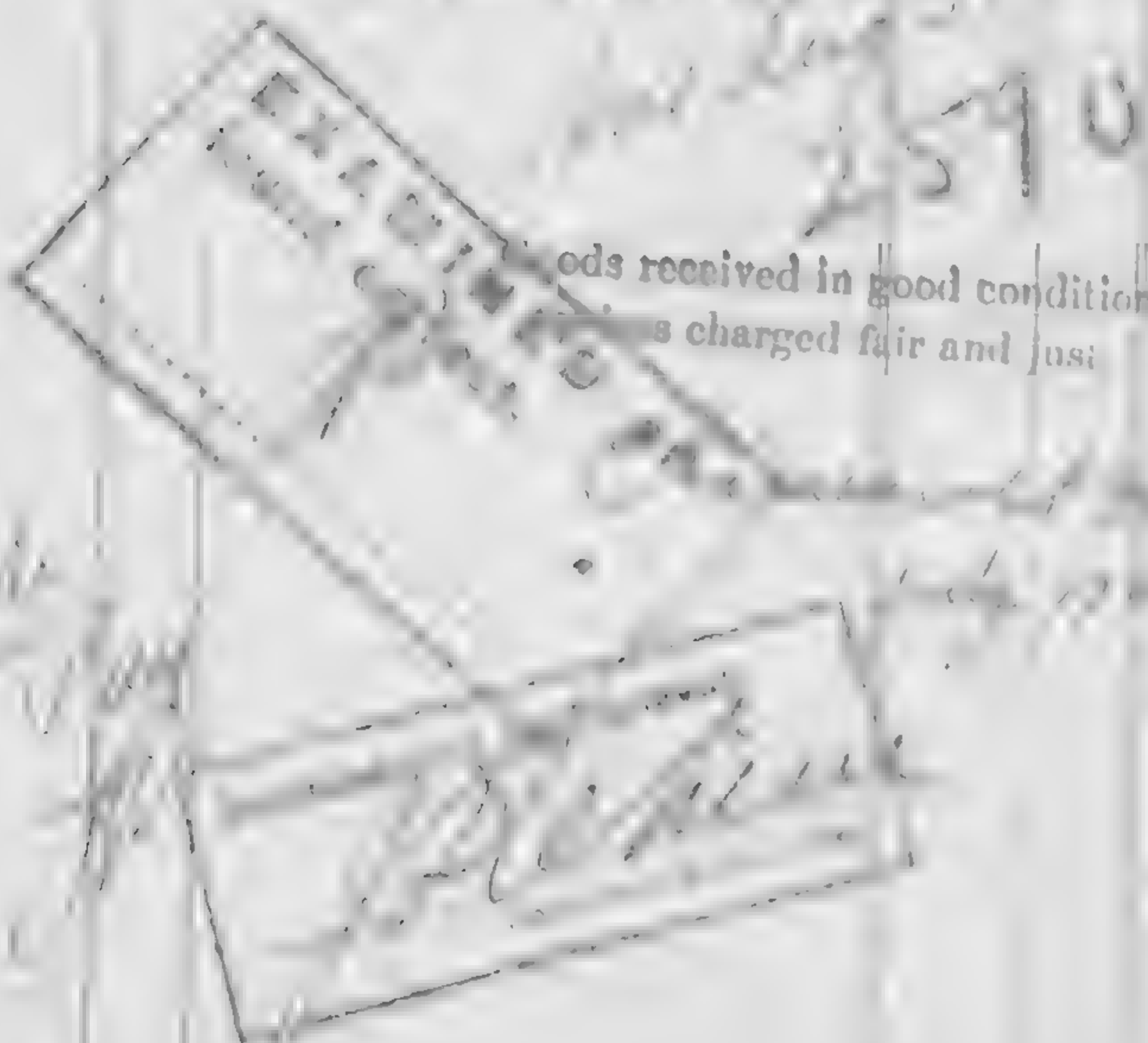
DR. TO

Boving Hydraulic & Engineering Co.
Limited

OUR INVOICE NO.

TERMS STRICTLY CASH

SEVEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS OVERDUE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

170-7-15

E. X.

Ottawa, July 25th., 1905.

Sir,-

In further reference to the Department's letter of the 20th April last, ordering a 30 H.P. vertical horizontal turbine for the hydro-electric plant at the Hamilton Indian Residential School, I beg to state that the Department is in receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation of an account rendered by you for the same. I/L per Invoice 17 - 11/25. I enclose herewith a copy of the order. The Department has not been supplied with the figures referred to and I shall request you to be good enough to forward the same in triplicate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Boving Hydraulic & Engineering Co. Ltd.,
Lindsay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

LINDSAY,

100

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PR. 10

Boving Hydraulic & Engineering Co. Limited

OUR INVOICE NO. ...
TERMS STRICTLY CASH

SEVEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

*Received of the Department of Indian Affairs
the sum of \$100.00
on account of the balance due
to the Boving Hydraulic & Engineering Co. Limited*

100.00

*For the sum of \$100.00
paid to the Boving Hydraulic & Engineering Co. Limited*

W. H. Boving
President

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT
ON THE PROGRESS OF THE
WORK DURING THE
YEAR 1911-12

APPENDIX

For the construction of a Water-power Development and
the installation of a Water-supply system for the
Belmont Indian Residential School, at McIntosh, in
Northern Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 472-10, part 2)

VERY
POOR
COPIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE WORK TO BE DONE AND THE MATERIALS FURNISHED FOR THE
CONSTRUCTION OF A WATER-POWER DEVELOPMENT AND THE INSTALL-
ATION OF A WATER-SUPPLY SYSTEM FOR THE MONTGOMERY INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, AT MONTGOMERY, IN NORTHERN ONTARIO,
ACCORDING TO THE PLANS AND TERMS PARTICULARS PREPARED FOR
USE BY THE DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECREATION SERVICE
AT WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERS.

Proposals to be entitled to consideration must be
made in accordance with the following instructions:

Proposals shall be made upon the forms provided
therefor, and all blank spaces in the form shall be duly
filled, and the completed form shall be without alteration
or erasure. The tender form shall be enclosed in an en-
velope endorsed with the name of the work to which it
refers, sealed and addressed to the District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power and Recreation Service, Winnipeg.
The proposal shall not contain any recapitulation of the work
to be done.

The contractors tendering will be required to provide

Security in the form of a bank or other approved institution to the satisfaction of the District Chief Engineer, in the sum of \$10,000, to be deposited in the name of the District Chief Engineer, and to be retained until the satisfactory completion of the work.

The successful tenderer's cheque will be retained in
lieu of bond until the satisfactory completion of the work.

Tenders will not be considered unless they are re-
ceived on or before the time and date stipulated in the ad-

Indian Affairs. (R.C. 10, Volume C21, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

GENERAL CONDITIONS.

1 - PRINCIPAL AND VENDOR.

In the following specifications the term Engineer shall mean the District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service, Winnipeg, or his duly authorized representative; and the term Contractor shall mean the individual or corporation entering into an agreement to perform the whole or any part of the specified work.

2 - PAYMENT.

Payment will be made monthly at the rate of 50% of the value of the work done, balance to be paid 30 days after the full and satisfactory completion of the work.

All payments on work during its progress, on account of the contract or extra work, will be made on the certificate of the Engineer. Final certificate shall not be issued until all accounts for extra work and materials authorized, and allowances for omissions, have been rendered, agreed to and made part of work certificate.

3 - COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.

Work is to be commenced immediately after the person or persons whose tender has been accepted shall have received the notification of acceptance and the award to them of the contract; and shall proceed in such a manner as shall satisfy the Engineer that the whole of the work embraced in the contract can be fully and satisfactorily completed within ten months from the date of such notification.

4 - MATERIALS OF WORK AND CONSTRUCTION.

All of the various works shall be executed in a substantial and workmanlike manner, and of materials of good quality satisfactory to the Engineer, in accordance with the

Indian Affairs. (R2 10, Volume C221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

drawings, specifications and instructions given from time to time; and all of the said work shall be carried out and completed to the full and entire satisfaction of the Engineer.

Only competent workmen shall be employed on any part of the work. Should the Engineer deem any men incompetent or negligent or for any cause unfit for their duties, the Contractor shall dismiss them and they shall not again be employed on the work.

5 - GENERAL.

The Contractor shall give his personal supervision to the work, set out the work to the correct dimensions, level and position on the site, and furnish the necessary materials, labour, apparatus, scaffolding and utensils required in or need for performing the work in the best and most satisfactory manner.

There shall be also a competent foreman on the work continuously during working hours, who shall be fully empowered to act for the Contractor during his absence.

6 - EXECUTION AND METHOD.

The work shall be executed in the best and most satisfactory manner according to the true intent and meaning of plans and specifications, which are intended to include all labour and materials necessary and requisite for the full and entire completion of the works without exception, unless otherwise stated, notwithstanding that every item necessarily involved in the work is not particularly mentioned, and work shown and not specified, or vice versa, shall be done as if both shown and specified.

7 - DEVIATION FROM PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

No deviation from the plans and specifications will be permitted without the direct consent of the Engineer in writing and no extras will be considered unless authorized by

Indian Affairs. (B. 16, Volume 621, File 42-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

the Engineer in writing.

Should the Engineer at any time during the progress of the work desire any alterations, additions or omissions from the work as provided in the plans and specifications, he shall have the right to issue orders and directions in the matter, and the same shall in no way affect or make void the contract. No such alterations, additions, or omissions shall be instituted, however, without authority in writing.

Extra work, if any, shall be paid for on the basis of proven cost plus 10 percent. Each tender must be accompanied by a schedule of unit prices to provide for additions or deductions for the following classes of work:-

- (1) - Earth Excavation, per cu. yd.
- (2) - Rock Excavation,
 - (a) - Surface.
 - (b) - Subaqueous.
- (3) - Concrete.

3 - RESPONSIBILITY.

The entire work during construction, and until completed and taken over, is entirely within the charge of the Contractor, and he must make good any damage from fire or other causes, and must also hold himself solely responsible for any injury to persons or damage to property during construction.

The Contractor shall also be held liable for all violation of laws caused by obstruction of roads, etc., and shall be responsible for all accidents to workmen engaged about the work during construction. The work during its performance shall be properly protected by the Contractor, who will be held responsible for all accidents which may happen to individuals or animals in consequence of the non-fulfilment of this condition.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume C-21, File 47-16, Part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

The Contractor, at completion of the work, shall remove all waste material and debris from the premises and shall leave all clear and in a proper condition and given up in a complete and undamaged state without exception.

7 - TEMPORARY BUILDINGS.

The Contractor shall erect temporary buildings required for accommodation of men and storage of materials, also privies for the use of workmen, and have them cleaned out from time to time.

10 - ACCESS TO WORK.

The Contractor shall allow the Engineer, or any officer that he may appoint, free access to all parts of the work at any and all times, and shall provide every facility for inspection that such officer may require.

11 - LOADING.

No part of the structures included in the work shall be loaded during the construction with a load greater than it is calculated to bear safely when completed. Should any accident occur through the violation of this requirement, the Contractor in default shall hold himself solely answerable and liable.

12 - COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.

The Contractor shall at all times comply with the regulations of the Federal Department of Labour.

13 - SITE.

The site of the work is about two miles from McIntosh, Ontario, a station on the Canadian National Railway, 169 miles east of Winnipeg, and is on the short stretch of river

Indian Affairs. (R 40, Volume 621, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

separating Forest and Canyon lakes, in the District of Renora. It is accessible from McIntosh by water-route of two miles on Canyon lake.

14 - ~~PLAN~~.

The work consists of the completion of a concrete dam across the outlet of Forest lake; the erection of a wood-stave penstock; the construction of a power-house; the excavation of rock for a tail-race, and the laying of water and steam pipes from the power house to the school building.

The general lay-out and construction details are shown on the following plans:-

Plan No. 1 - General Plan of the Canyon River Power Site, prepared by the Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service, showing contours and elevations and proposed layout.

Plan No. 2 - Details of Power House.

Plan No. 3 - Machinery and Equipment Layout in Power House.

Plan No. 4 - Foundation Plan of Machinery.

Plan No. 5 - Concrete Dam.

Plan No. 6 - Profile and Details of penstock line.

Plan No. 7 - Profile and detail of steam and water supply line.

15 - ~~PLAN~~.

The datum plane, to which all elevations in these specifications and on the accompanying plans refer, is based on a bench mark established at the site by the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service. The elevation of this bench mark is 270.00 (assumed datum).

16 - ~~PLAN~~.

All timber entering into the work included in these specifications shall be sound, merchantable stock of good quality, and subject to the approval of the Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (P. 10, Volume 221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

17 - CONCRETE WORK SPECIFICATIONS.

(a) Cement - All cement used in the work shall be Portland cement and shall conform to the Standard Specifications for Portland Cement of the Canadian Engineering Standards Association, issued February, 1934.

(b) Gravel - Gravel, providing it is of quality satisfactory to the Engineer, may be used for the concrete aggregate. It shall be clean, free from clay, loam, organic matter or other impurities, and contain no stones larger than 1 1/2".

(c) Sand - All sand for concrete shall be clean and silicious, and shall be a well graded mixture of coarse and fine grains, with the coarse grains predominating. It shall be free from loam, clay or other impurities.

(d) Storage of Materials - Cement shall be stored in a weather-tight building, with a raised floor to ensure dryness. Aggregates shall be so stored, on platforms or otherwise, as to avoid the inclusion of foreign material.

(e) Measurement of Materials - For the proportioning of concrete, 100 pounds by weight shall be taken as the equivalent of one cubic foot. Aggregates shall be measured by volume, in suitable containers approved by the Engineer.

(f) Proportioning of Materials - All concrete, unless otherwise specified, shall be in the proportion of one cubic foot of cement to four cubic feet of gravel. The amount of water to be used shall be a minimum consistent with the workability of the mixture and the class of work being done. Concrete for reinforced work shall contain only sufficient water to allow the mixture to flow freely around the reinforcement and fill the forms at every point.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

(g) Mixing and Placing - All concrete shall be mixed in a batch mixer of revolved type, and for a period of time not less than 1½ minutes. It shall be transported from the mixer to the work in water-tight conveyances, and shall be deposited in place within a period of 15 minutes after mixing. During placing, concrete shall be spaded on the sides adjacent to the forms to ensure a smooth, even surface. When work is resumed after a period during which the previously placed concrete has partially set, the surface of the concrete in place shall be roughened, thoroughly cleaned of foreign material and laitance, thoroughly wetted, and then painted with a neat cement mortar before the placing of fresh concrete.

All mixing and placing of concrete shall be done in the presence of the Engineer.

(h) Forms - All forms for concrete shall be sufficiently water-tight to prevent leakage of cement, and shall be of a substantial character, well-braced and sufficiently strong to hold the face of the concrete true to line. Forms for the exposed work shall be smooth-placed to ensure an even surface. Forms may be used more than once, provided they are thoroughly cleaned of all adhering concrete before being used again. The design and character of the forms shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer.

(i) Removal of Forms - Forms shall not be removed from any concrete surface except with the approval of the Engineer.

(j) Curing of Concrete - After the removal of forms, the surfaces of the concrete shall be kept moist for as long as, and in such manner as, the Engineer may direct.

Indian Affairs. (R 16, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

(k) Steel Reinforcement - Steel reinforcement shall consist of "steelcrete" expanded metal as specified. The minimum lap of the sheets in either direction shall be 12 inches. The steel shall be so placed and supported in position as the Engineer may direct.

(l) Finishing - At the discretion of the Engineer, the surface of the concrete shall be finished with a grout containing one part of cement and not more than two parts of sand, trowelled to a smooth and even surface.

DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION

13 - Dam.

The dam shall be completed in accordance with the details shown on Plan No. 4. The length of the uncompleted portion is approximately 184 ^{ft 6} feet.

(a) Foundation - The dam shall rest on bed rock, and, before the placing of concrete, the site shall be excavated to the required depth and the bed-rock thoroughly cleaned to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Any seams or fissures in the rock shall be grouted with a mixture containing one part of cement and three parts of fine aggregate to ensure water-tightness at the base.

(b) Construction - The dam shall be constructed of concrete; but may contain boulders or rocks of suitable size imbedded in it in such a manner that each boulder or rock is entirely surrounded by the concrete, but none is within four inches of any face of the dam.

(c) Finishing - Where required by the Engineer, the surface of both the already completed portion of the dam and the portion covered by these specifications shall be finished with a grout containing one part of cement to two parts of sand, trowelled to a smooth, even surface.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

(d) Backfilling - After the removal of the forms, the material excavated from the site of the dam shall be back-filled on both the upstream and downstream faces.

(e) Removal of Bunk-house - The log bunk-house, at present on the line of the dam, shall be removed or demolished to make way for the construction of the dam.

19 - Penstock.

(a) Location - The penstock will run from the dam to the intake-chamber in the power-house, as shown on Plans Nos. 1 and 5, and will be approximately 325 feet long.

(b) The 36" continuous wood-stave pipe and steel thimbles will be furnished the Contractor and are not included in this contract. The Contractor, however, must erect the penstock and supply all materials for saddles and supports.

(c) Rock Excavation - The penstock shall be so laid that no part of it shall be above the hydraulic gradient. Where necessary to accomplish this, rock shall be excavated to the required depth.

(d) Supports - Supports for the penstock shall be provided at intervals of six feet, as shown on Plan No. 5. These supports shall be constructed of logs cut at the site. The supports shall rest on sills set on bed rock.

(e) Wood Pipe Connections - The connection of the wood-stave pipe to the steel thimbles at the dam and wheel-pit shall be so made that a satisfactory water-tight joint is obtained.

20 - Power House.

(a) Site - The power house shall be situated as shown on Plan No. 1, the final laying out of the foundations to be determined by the Engineer.

(b) Foundations - The power-house shall rest on concrete foundation-walls, constructed to bed rock, and before pouring of concrete the rock foundations shall be cleaned of all loose material and dirt. Any seams or fissures,

Indian Affairs. (R.C.M.A. Vol. 6, 21, file 47-10, p. 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

in the rock foundation shall be cleaned out and filled with grout, if considered necessary by the Engineer.

(c) Foundation Walls - The foundation-walls shall be constructed of concrete, 12 inches thick, as shown on Plan No. 2, and shall be built from bed-rock up to the level of the base of the concrete-floor. The walls shall be continuous around the whole base of the powerhouse except at the tail-race, where the wall shall be carried across the opening by a steel I-beam as shown. There shall also be a cross-wall, 12 inches thick and constructed to bed rock as shown.

(d) Stud Walls - All studs in outside walls shall be 2 x 6". Studs shall be built up solid at angles, doubled at openings, and trussed over openings 3 feet or more in width. Studs shall be set at 16 inch centres and all placed straight, plumb and true. Studs shall be braced until secured by floor joists overhead. Sills shall be the same size as the studding and plates same size as studding, doubled, with joints well broken. Sills shall be set level and secured to foundations with 7/8" x 10" bolts with nuts and washers upon the ends and spaced five feet upon centres.

(e) Floors - The ground floor shall be constructed of concrete, six inches thick and reinforced with # 3-4-40 "Steelcrete" expanded metal. The floor shall be made five inches thick of concrete as specified, immediately covered with a grout containing one part of cement to three parts of sand to a depth of one inch, and struck off and trowelled to a smooth, level surface. Reinforcement shall be placed and supported in position in a manner approved by the Engineer.

- 11 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472 10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

The joists for the second floor shall be 3" x 10", spaced at 16" centres. They shall be supported at their outer ends on a 1" x 6" strip cut into the studding, and shall be securely nailed to the studding. Their inner ends shall be supported, where shown, on a 10" x 10" beam, or set into the concrete wall of the intake-chamber. The joists shall be bridged with herring-bone bridging at their centres and shall be solid-bridged over the beam. Where joists are trimmed for openings, headers and trimmers shall be doubled and firmly secured together. The flooring shall consist of 2" matched flooring.

(7) Walls - The exterior and interior of all frame walls shall be boarded up, laid close joints, with good quality 7/8" narrow ship-lap lumber. The exterior wall shall then be covered with two thicknesses of asphalt paper and finished with 7/8" drop siding, with corner boards and water-table complete.

(8) Rafters - All rafters shall be 2" x 6" set at 16" centres, with 1" x 3" ridge piece and ties and braces complete as shown on the plan.

(9) Roofing - Rafters shall be boarded with good quality 7/8" ship-lap, this to be covered with one layer of asphalt paper, and the whole shingled with B. C. Cedar shingles laid 4" to the weather.

(10) Doors and Door Frames - Doors and frames shall be provided where shown. The doors shall be constructed of material to match the finished building, and shall be hinged each with three strong steel hinges, and provided with suitable locks and knobs.

(11) Window Frames and Sashes - There shall be provided, where shown, twelve standard window-frames, of the dimensions shown, with divided sash windows and with standard storm windows.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 621, File 17-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

(2) Ladder and Trap-door - There shall be constructed, where shown, a ladder inside the building from the main floor to the second floor, and a trap-door in the floor to give access to the second storey.

(1) Stairway - The stairway to the second floor shall be built on the outside of the building as shown on the plans. The hand-rail about the platform shall be so constructed that it may be temporarily lifted out or swung about to permit the bringing in or taking out of machinery or material to the second floor without hindrance.

(a) Painting - All exterior woodwork usually painted shall have three coats of paint of approved quality and tint.

21 - INTAKE CHAMBER.

The intake chamber shall be constructed of reinforced concrete to elevation 114.0 and of lumber above that elevation, as shown on the plans. It shall be constructed of the size and dimensions shown on the plans. It shall be supported on a concrete base, constructed to solid rock, except the downstream wall, which is supported on a steel I-beam as shown. The reinforcing of the intake-chamber shall consist of sheets of "Steelcrete" expanded metal; the lower portion requiring # 3-9-25 "Steelcrete"; the next requiring # 3-9-20 "Steelcrete"; and the top requiring # 3-13-125 "Steelcrete". The chamber shall be covered with 3" lumber. The placing and supporting of the reinforcement during pouring of concrete shall be subject to the approval of the Engineer. During pouring the concrete shall be screeded along the faces of the forms to ensure a smooth, even surface. The concrete shall be of a mix of sufficient density to ensure water-tightness.

As shown on Plan No. 2, a ladder shall be provided consisting of 4" iron rungs set in the concrete.

Indian Affairs. (1914), Volume 1121, File 17-16, p. 11-21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

22 - TAILRACE.

The tail-race shall be excavated to a width of four feet and to elevation 90.0 beneath the power-house and for a distance of 10 feet downstream from the downstream wall of the power-house. Beyond this point the bottom may be gradually sloped upward to elevation 92.0, the width at the same time being increased gradually to 7 feet, in such a manner that the total cross-sectional area at any point, from a surface-elevation of 95.0, shall be not less than 20 square feet.

23 - SUPPORTS FOR EQUIPMENT, MACHINERY, ETC., IN POWER-HOUSE.

(a) A solid concrete pier, to bed rock, shall be built to support the water-tank, as shown, the top of the pier being shaped to fit the base of the tank.

(b) Suitable supports for the shaft-hangers shall be provided, of such dimensions and so placed as to permit the hangers to be secured in place at the proper positions and elevations as shown. These supports shall be strongly secured to the joists or the wall, as the case may be, in a manner subject to the approval of the Engineer.

(c) Concrete bases for machinery and equipment shall be built as required, according to the detail. Openings for setting machinery or for footings shall be provided, the same to be grouted to the required dimensions after the setting of machinery or bolts.

(d) Before the pouring of concrete for the foundation chamber, the turbine shall be in place, ready for the penstock and the intake valves shall be set in position.

- 14 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, 111-47-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

(e) Where the penstock enters the power-house the wall shall be so constructed as to provide a proper support. A concrete support shall also be built in the power-house floor between the wall and the intake-chamber as shown.

(f) Any required openings, supports, etc., required for the setting up of the electrical apparatus, the hanging of fixtures, or the carrying of the line outside the building shall be made or supplied by the Contractor.

(g) In general the Contractor shall perform the work in such a manner as to fit in with the work of those engaged in setting up machinery, equipment, etc.

24 - LAYING OF WATER AND STEAM PIPES.

The Contractor shall lay water and steam-lines, for which the pipe will be supplied, between the power-house and the school, and shall build, where required, a wooden box to carry them, the same to be constructed and supported as shown on Plan No. 6. Where there is sufficient earth cover, the pipes shall be laid in an excavated trench, the trench to be back-filled and all left satisfactory to the Engineer.

25 - POWER LINE.

The Contractor shall supply and erect three suitable poles between the power-house and the school, and shall provide and secure in place the necessary cross-arms and insulator supports. The poles shall be constructed of material cut at the site.

26 - INSTALLING TURBINE, MACHINERY, ETC.

The Contractor shall supply any unskilled labor that may be required for the setting up of the turbine and other machinery, and for the transportation of materials not covered by the contract from McIntosh station to the site. These costs shall be paid for as extra work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 47-10, 1911-2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Winnipeg, July 22nd 1901.

McIntosh Hydro Plant.

1 - Cost of Dam to date, \$ 4,060.00

2 - Equipment Purchased:

Turbine	\$ 2,178.00	
Generator	580.00	
Water Tank	311.00	
Compressor	60.00	
Pump	190.00	
	<u>\$ 3,319.00</u>	<u>3,319.00</u>

Total Spent to date..... \$ 7,379.00

3 - Expenditure required to complete the Plant:

Power-House, Dam, Installation of Pen-
stock, Water Pipes, Pole Line, as per
Contractor's Tender.....

4 - Equipment to Purchase:

Penstock	\$965.00
Charting, Pulleys, etc.	520.00
Valves, Pipes & Fittings	150.00
Switchboard	150.00
Force Main to School	300.00
Electric Wiring	100.00
Thimble	45.00
3,op Logs	45.00
	<u>2,275.00</u>

5 - Material and Installation

Estimated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 172-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For MONTROSE HYDRO PLANT AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM.
Last Day for Receiving Tenders July 21st, - noon -

Tenders Opened July 21/25 at

Schedule of Unit Prices per Cu. Yd.

Tender of -	Total.	Earth.	Sub-		Concrete.
			Surface Rock.	Aqueous Rock.	
John Gunn & Sons, Ltd., Winnipeg.	\$8370.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Macaw & MacDonald, Winnipeg.	6969.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
J. H. Simmons, Winnipeg.	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schedule of Unit Prices for Tender
on Sewer Plant and Water Supply System
for McIntosh Indian School.

For any additions or deductions from the
quantities as called for in the plans and specifications
I hereby submit unit prices for the following classes of
work:

Earth excavation per cubic yard -----	\$4. ⁵⁰
Rock excavation,	
(a) Surface per cu. yd. -----	\$6. ²⁰
(b) Sub-aqueous per cu. yd. -----	\$20. ⁰⁰
Concrete per cu. yd. -----	\$15. ⁵⁰

JOHN L. L. & SONS LIMITED

Per

.....
Signatures of persons tendering.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 4-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

Construction of Hydro Plant and Water Supply System.

Location McIntosh Indian School, McIntosh, Ontario.

I, (we) Macaw & Macdonald
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the
specifications and terms of the work and complete in a satisfactory and work-
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

tender to be written) Five thousand nine hundred and
eighty nine dollars

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 6 months from the date of
notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due
execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ 696.90 on a chartered
bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per
cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

(b)

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR CONSTRUCTION OF
HYDRO PLANT AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM" the District Chief Engineer

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF the District Chief Engineer BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF
DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER
TIME.

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must
be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING

MACAW & MACDONALD

Arthur Macaw

Partner

WINNIPEG

Winnipeg this 21st day of July 1923.

NOTE.—The security cheque will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to
enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The
Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which
is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schedule of Unit Prices for Tender
on Hydre Plant and Water Supply System
for Kaministiquia Indian School.

For any additions or deductions from the
quantities as called for in the plans and specifications
I hereby submit unit prices for the following classes of
work:

Earth excavation, per cubic yard -----	\$1.60 ⁰⁰
Rock excavation,	
(a) Surface, per cu. yd. -----	\$1.30 ⁰⁰
(b) Below surface, per cu. yd. -----	\$1.40 ⁰⁰
Concrete, per cu. yd. -----	\$1.18 ⁰⁰

MACAW & MACDONALD

Macaw

Signatures of persons tendering.

FARM BUILDING
WINNIPEG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, File 412-10, page 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, CANADA

Construction of Hydro Plant and Water Supply System.

Location: McIntosh Indian School, McIntosh, Ontario,

I, (we)

J. H. Simmons

do hereby tender to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to furnish all the materials and labour in like manner, all the work required in accordance with the specifications and form of contract exhibited to me (us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under:

and Eighty Nine Dollars

(5789.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of *Two* months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for \$ *5789.00* on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender, as per terms of the advertisement, and specifications for this work.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR CONSTRUCTION OF HYDRO PLANT AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, District Chief Engineer, Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service, at the District Chief Engineer.

"TENDER MUST BE IN HANDS OF THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The signatures of persons tendering must be in their respective handwritings.

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF PERSONS TENDERING

J. H. Simmons

506 Confederation Life Bldg

Dated at *Sherrill* this *21st* day of *July* 192*0*

NOTE: The security cheque will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

Indian Affairs. (C 10, V 12, P 21, 125 17-18, P 11 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schedule of Unit Prices for Tender
 on Hydro Plant and Water Supply System
 for McIntosh Indian School.

For any additions or deductions from the
 quantities as called for in the plans and specifications
 I hereby submit unit prices for the following classes of
 work:

Earth excavation per cubic yard -----	\$..1.25...
Excavation,	
(a) Surface per cu. yd.-----	\$..3.50...
(b) Sub-surface per cu. yd.-----	\$..6.00...
Concrete per cu. yd.-----	\$..1.00...

J. H. L. Linneman

 Signature of persons tendering.

Indian Affairs. 112-10, Volume C-1, File 472-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man. July 22, 1925.

Sir,-

As per the instructions of the Department of Indian Affairs, plans and specifications were prepared for the completion of the Hydro Plant at McIntosh and tenders were called for by advertising three insertions in the Manitoba Free Press and Winnipeg Tribune and one insertion in the Winnipeg Mirror. The advertisement called for tenders on the following work: The completion of a concrete dam and the erection of a wood stave penstock; the construction of a power-house; the excavation of rock in the tailrace, and the laying of water and steam pipes from the power-house to the school buildings, and the erection of a pole line connecting the buildings, the tenders to be returned to this office by 12 o'clock, noon, July 21st.

Tenders were received from the following firms, and opened as per instructions from Mr. Chene:

John Gunn & Sons, Ltd., Winnipeg,	- \$8,370.00
Macaw & MacDonald, Winnipeg,	- 6,969.00
J.H. Simmons, Winnipeg,	5,789.00

The tenders, with cheque for ten per cent of the amount, the form of Schedule of Tender, and specifications are enclosed herewith. Two copies of the plans are being forwarded under separate cover.

Even the lowest of the tenders received is somewhat higher than had been anticipated, particularly in view of the fact that our estimate, as submitted on March 30th, 1925, was based on prices received from both local manufacturers and contractors.

The tender of J. H. Simmons being the lowest, and as he was the contractor for the school at McIntosh, I would recommend that his tender for the sum of \$5,789.00 be accepted, and if approved by the Department of Indian Affairs, that I be notified immediately and supplied with the necessary forms of contract so that the contract can be closed and work started at the earliest possible date. I would also suggest that the cheques be returned in the usual manner to the unsuccessful tenders.

Assuming that the tender of J.H. Simmons will be accepted I have prepared a revised estimate showing the cost of work to date, together with the amount spent for the purchase of equipment and expenditure required to complete the work.

J.T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Water Power & Reclamation,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
(sgd. C.H. Attwood,
Per. J.C.
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AMB/JCA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR S. B. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE'S FILE IN A
LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 40103-71

OTTAWA, ONT. July 27, 1925.

Referring to your letter of July 21st last in regard to the McIntosh Residential School I now enclose copy of a letter just received from Mr. C.H. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, together with the following documents:-

1. Tender of John Gunn & Sons, Ltd., with cheque.
2. " " Macaw & Macdonald " "
3. " " J.H. Simmons " "
4. Schedule of tenders.
5. Revised estimate of cost of completing plant.
6. Copy of specifications upon which tenders were invited.
7. Blue prints of plans 1, 2, 4, 5, & 6 (under separate cover)

Mr. Attwood's letter appears to deal fully with the matter and you will note his recommendation that the lowest tender be accepted. I shall be glad to receive early intimation of your decision in order that I may advise Mr. Attwood and forward to him the necessary forms of contract, as he requests, in order that he may close the contract in accordance with your award and get the work started as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 17-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEORGE D. PERRY, VICE PRESIDENT AND GEN'L. MANAGER

message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

-2-

Wire me immediately decision Indian Department respect to letting this contract.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEORGE D. PERRY, VICE PRESIDENT AND GEN'L. MANAGER

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

RA257 134 1/66 BLUE

Winnipeg, Man.
July 27, 1925.
1203 P

J.T. Johnston,
Director, Water Power & Reclamation Dept. Interior, Ottawa, Ont.

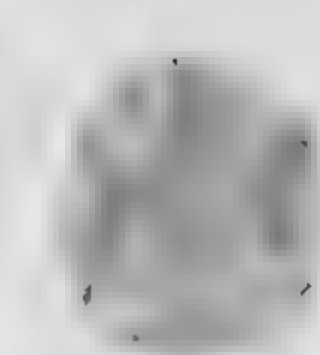
Further reference tenders McIntosh received letter today from Macaw and MacDonald stating that with additional information of conditions at McIntosh given by his foreman who built dam last winter they willing complete work as per specifications on basis cost plus ten percent with guarantee total cost will not exceed five thousand three hundred dollars stop On receipt this letter saw Simons and asked what proposition he would make on cost plus basis stop He states cost plus ten percent with guarantee total cost not exceed his tender price stop If Indian Department will consider these alternatives confident Simons can complete work on cost plus basis as cheaply as any other contractor stop Macaw MacDonald offer contingent upon early decision and would request

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten notes in top left corner, including "June 1911" and "O.C."



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

[Faint, mostly illegible typed text in the center of the document]

Handwritten signature in the bottom right corner

Handwritten note in the bottom left corner, possibly "School 101"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE NO. 1627

TENDER NO. 1814/A

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. _____

OUR CONTRACT NO. _____

1276/ 5423-5428

Yo

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Canada.

Triplante

Single Horizontal Turbine in Open
Flume, No. 9. Left Hand

1514-A

• • • • •

42,178.00

Including Sales Tax

Direct to our Order.

ADVICE REV. FATHER MEYER.

London, Ont.

TERMS Balance upon test, test to be made within 60 days after date when first instalment was due.

Any errors in this invoice will be promptly adjusted, but unauthorized deductions will not be allowed. Claims for credit must be made within ten days after receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INVOICE NO. 1627

1514/A

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

OUR CONTRACT NO. 1276/ 5433-5458

TO

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Duplicate

- 1 Single Horizontal Turbine in Open
Plume, No. 9, Left Hand
- 1 Woodward Compensating Type Governor

Including Sales Tax

Shipped J.I.I. [illegible]

McIntosh, Ont.

Advice Rev. Father Boyer,

McIntosh, Ont.

Balance upon test, test to be made
within 60 days after date when first
instalment was due.

Any errors in this invoice will be promptly adjusted, but unauthorized deductions will not be allowed. Claims for credit must be made within ten days after receipt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FOR THE PUMPS
AND & PAPER MACHINERY
CRUDE OIL ENGINES
PIPE LINES CONDENSERS
TANKS ETC
JOHNSON BOILING POTENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC.

YOUR REPLY TO

REFERENCE
YOUR 130-7-16
DATE

DEPARTMENT

SUBJECT Turbine McIntosh Indian
School

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.

We are in receipt of your letter of the 29th inst.
and are in enclosing copies of our invoice No.
1627 in triplicate as requested.

As stipulated in your Order of April 29th we sent
invoice in duplicate to Rev. Father Boyer for certification.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 20th, 1926.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the same being necessary tenders were called for for the construction of a new ~~Presidential School~~ Residential School, in the province of Ontario, and that the following were received:

John Gurn & Sons, Ltd., Winnipeg.....\$2370.00

Macdonald & Macdonald, Winnipeg..... 2969.00

~~John Gurn & Sons, Ltd., Winnipeg..... 2370.00~~

The undersigned has the honour to recommend, pursuant to sub-section 2 of Section 26 of the Public Works Act, that the lowest tender, ~~namely, - John Gurn & Sons, Ltd., Winnipeg, for \$2370.00,~~ be accepted and the contract awarded accordingly. Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary appropriation.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. J. SIMONS

General Contractors.

Winnipeg, Man., July 27th, 1925.

C. H. Attwood, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Dept.,
Winnipeg, Man.

RE: Construction of Hydro Plant and
Water Supply System. McIntosh
Indian School, McIntosh, Ont.

As an alternate figure to my Tender of
July 21st. I agree to do this work on a percentage
cost plus Ten Percent with my previous
Tender price as an alternate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y.

MACAY & MACDONALD,
General Contractors,
709 Paris Building,

Winnipeg, July

Mr. C. H. Attwood,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power Service,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

Re. Hydro plant and Water supply
System, McIntosh, Ont.

In reference to the above work for which we submitted you a tender on the 21st instant, we have subsequently had an opportunity to place this proposal before our foreman, who built the part of the said work which has already been erected, and is therefore familiar with the local conditions. This man has returned to the City today, and he advises us that he can considerably improve on the estimated cost of several features of the

I've you a sum
Three hundred
willing to proceed with the
as to do so, and to carry it out as per
specifications on a basis of cost plus 10%, with the
guarantee that this will not exceed Five Thousand Three
Hundred Dollars \$5300.00.

As we explained to you we are
willing to take this chance on cutting the price in
order to provide employment for this foreman and his
gang, as we have no other work to offer them at the
present moment, and are anxious to keep this part of
our organization together.

We will, therefore, appreciate
decision by your department on this proposal.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
Canada July 27th, 1925.

I am in receipt of a letter this morning, from Macaw and Macdonald, General Contractors, Winalpes, who tendered on the completion of the hydro plant at McIntosh, stating that on the advice of their foreman they are prepared to do the work on a cost plus ten per cent basis and give a guarantee that the total cost will not exceed \$5,300. His letter is enclosed.

Mr. Macaw called at this office and brought with him his estimates for the work at McIntosh explaining that his foreman, who worked on the construction of the dam last winter, had shown them through his knowledge of conditions that their estimate was quite high. The estimate of Macaw and Macdonald as revised by their foreman and shown to me amounted to a total of \$5,100. and Mr. Macaw's explanation for submitting his alternative figure was that he feared his tender as submitted would probably be considered high. He further stated that his foreman and construction gang had just returned to the city having completed a contract for the C.I.R., and as his firm had no other work to offer them they would be glad to do the work at McIntosh on cost plus basis, giving the Department the advantage of any saving which might accrue and at the same time that the total cost of the work would not exceed \$5. Mr. Macaw explained that this offer was made in order to provide employment and keep his organization intact.

I informed Mr. Macaw that the tenders had been forwarded to Ottawa, but gave him no information as to the number of firms who had tendered nor the amount of the tenders, and agreed to submit this letter to the Department of Indian Affairs for their consideration. I felt, however, that in submitting the letter of Macaw and MacDonald to the Department it was only fair to inform Mr. Simmons that a letter had been received offering to do the work at McIntosh on a cost plus basis with an up set price at a figure considerably lower than those received in any of the tenders, and asked him if he would accept such a basis. Mr. Simmons accepted the cost plus basis, naming an up set price for the contract. In reply to this Mr. Simmons has submitted a letter stating that he would agree to do this work on a percentage basis, namely, cost plus ten per cent, with his previous tender price as an up set price.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 4-2-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Although the receiving of the revised offers from the contractors after tenders have been received may be considered irregular, the saving to the Department is, I think, of sufficient amount to warrant consideration of these revised tenders.

Although the up set price stated by Mr. Simmons is higher than that of Macaw and Macdonald I personally feel that all the tenders submitted were high and feel confident that the work can be done for less than \$5,200., and in view of the fact that Mr. Simmons was the lowest tenderer I am of the opinion that he can execute the work on a cost plus basis as cheaply as any of the other contractors who tendered and if these new offers are considered by the Department of Indian Affairs I would recommend that Mr. Simmons' offer of this date be given favorable consideration, or that he at least be given an opportunity to reduce his up set price to that of Macaw and Macdonald.

Upon receipt of a decision regarding these tenders from the Department of Indian Affairs I would be glad to receive a telegram advising me of that decision so that the contract may be let and work started immediately.

Your obedient

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

July 28



130-7-16

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. E. SCOVILL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER. AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
MINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION

OTTAWA, ONT. August 1, 1925.

Attention The Departmental Engineer.

In further reference to my letter of July 27th
forwarding Tenders, etc., in relation to comple-
of the power development at the McIntosh Residential
now enclose copy of a letter from Mr. Attwood
in, with copies of the letters from Messrs.
Macdonald and J.H. Simmons, therein referred

The substance of the further proposals of these
contractors was contained in a telegram from Mr. Attwood,
copy of which was handed to you on the same date as it
was received, viz. July 27th last.

Your obedient servant.

J. Johnston.

Ans

J. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, ONT. August

Attention Departmental Engineer.

Following a telephone conversation with your Mr. Chene yesterday (August 7th) a telegram was sent to Mr. O.H. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer in Winnipeg, in regard to the McIntosh development as follows:-

Twenty seventh Indian
contract
"To any
ward contract to SI
"three hundred stop please
"accept."

In reply the following n1 n1 letter was received from Mr. Attwood this morning:-

ire date 5/1/1944
 1000 100 100
 hundred 100

Both these messages have been
telephone, but you will
them for your file

Aut.
M. J. J. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 624, file 172-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

LINDSAY,

*Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa*

DR. TO

*Boeing Hydraulic & Engineering Co.
Limited*

OUR INVOICE NO.

TERMS STRICTLY CASH

SEVEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

*Shipments to McIntosh
address Rev Father Boyer*

paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-15

FORM 174

TURBINE WATER WHEELS & GOVERNORS
TUBES & PUMPS
CULP & PAPER MACHINERY

PIPE LINES, CONDENSERS
TAP HOSE TENDS
JOHNSON BOILING PATENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC

PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

SUBJECT Our Tender No. 1514-A

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Referring to your letter of April 29th advising us that
our Tender No. 1514-A had been accepted we beg to advise you that
this material was shipped about six weeks ago and we sent invoices
in duplicate to the Principal of the School as stipulated in your
order.

As you are aware the first instalment was due against
Bill of Lading but so far we have not been favoured with remittance
although we understand that the Principal of the School advised
your Department about the arrival of the Machinery some three
weeks ago.

Will you kindly advise us whether Cheque to cover the
first instalment has been mailed, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature

Mr. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

See Aug 18/91

*From letter from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

407

THE INDIAN ACT, 1876, AS AMENDED BY THE INDIAN ACT, 1951, AND THE INDIAN ACT, 1985, IS THE MAIN LEGISLATION GOVERNING THE RELATIONS BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND THE INDIAN PEOPLES OF THIS COUNTRY.

THE INDIAN ACT, 1876, WAS PASSED BY THE PARLIAMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, AND WAS FIRST ENACTED IN CANADA IN 1876.

THE INDIAN ACT, 1951, WAS PASSED BY THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

[Signature]
MINISTER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Signature]
COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED

INDIAN AFFAIRS

May 1902

Mr. L. J. [illegible]

Office

DR. TO

Boeing Hydraulic & Engineering Co.
Limited

56%

*Shipment to [illegible]
address New Station Road*

2nd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Lindsay, Ont., July 27th, 1925.

130-7-16

Turbine McIntosh Indian School

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Attention of A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.

Dear Sir:-

We are in receipt of your letter of the 25th inst.
and we take pleasure in enclosing copies of our Invoice No.
1627 in triplicate as requested.

As stipulated in your Order of April 29th we sent
Invoice in duplicate to Rev. Father Boyer for certification.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

SAJ/ALC.

General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lindsay, Ont., Aug. 14th, 1925.

Our Tender No. 1514-A

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir :-

Referring to your letter of April 29th advising us that our Tender No. 1514-A had been accepted we beg to advise you that this material was shipped about six weeks ago and we sent Invoices in duplicate to the Principal of the School as stipulated in your order.

As you are aware the first instalment was due against Bill of Lading but so far we have not been favoured with remittance although we understand that the Principal of the School advised your Department about the arrival of the Machinery some three weeks ago.

Will you kindly advise us whether Cheque to cover the first instalment has been mailed, and oblige.

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

General Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLES ROVING LINDSEAY
WESTERN UNION & A.C. SYSTEM

TURBINE WATER WHEELS & GOVERNORS
TURBINE PUMPS
DIESEL & GAS ENGINE

PIPELINES CONDENSERS
TACHOMETERS
JOHNSON ROVING PUMP VALVE
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC

PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

SUBJECT Turbine McIntosh Indian
School

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

As we have not been favoured with any answers to our
letters of July 27th and Aug. 14th we enclose copies and we
shall be pleased to learn as to when we may expect payment.

We are badly in need of these funds for handling our
business and we trust that you will give the matter your
early attention.

Yours very truly,

ROVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
The Deputy of
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the
Governor General on the 20TH AUGUST 1925

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 20th July, 1925, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that, the same being necessary, tenders were called for the completion of a hydro electric power plant and water supply system for the McIntosh Indian Residential School, in the province of Ontario, and that the following were received:

John Gunn & Sons, Ltd., Winnipeg.	
Macaw & MacDonald, Winnipeg,	6969.00
J. H. Simmons, Winnipeg,	5789.00 X

The Minister recommends, pursuant to sub-section 2 of Section 26 of the Public Works Act, that the lowest tender, namely, - that of J. H. Simmons, Winnipeg, for \$5,789, be accepted and the contract awarded accordingly. Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary appropriation.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (R. 13, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT MOTORS AND GENERATORS
COMPLETE ELECTRIC ARC WELDING PLANTS
BONDING MACHINES. RAILWAY BONDS. GAILOR WELDED JOINTS

136 JOHN STREET

TORONTO

August 21, 1925.

R

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We have no doubt that you have received from McIntosh, Ont., information that the Freight has been paid on shipment made there by us.

You indicated to us that as soon as this information was received you would forward a check for the amount of our account - \$580.00.

We could use this very well before the end of the month, and trust to receive payment from you before that time.

Yours very truly,

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McIntosh

August 24, 1925.

Sir,-

With further reference to my letter of the 19th instant regarding the acceptance of the tender of Mr. J. H. Simons, of Winnipeg, for the completion of the hydro-electric power plant for the McIntosh Indian Residential School, at McIntosh, Ont., I beg to inform you that the Order-in-Council required in this connection is now being passed, and that you may instruct your

by the Contractor, with the understanding that the above mentioned work may be proceeded with at once.

Copies of the Agreement, signed in duplicate, should be returned here, when after being signed by the Deputy Minister, one copy will be sent back for the Contractor's file.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. Loftus MacInnes

(T. R. Loftus MacInnes)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature or initials

*The content of the document
is not to be used
for any purpose
other than the
information of the
author.*

Handwritten signature or initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

317,-

contract awarded him by the

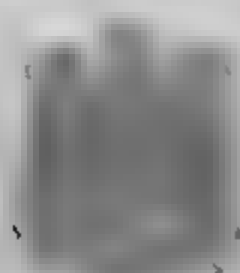
Indian Affairs.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

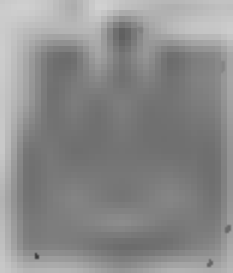
Accountant's Branch

I am instructed
r \$537.00 being secu
hich not being the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Accountant's Branch

Ottawa,..... August 26th

I am instructed by the Minister of Indian Affairs
to pay to Messrs. Macow & MacDonald,
\$ 696.90 being
which not being the

Messrs. Macow & MacDonald,
109 Paris Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1.10.10. (10.10, Volume 621, File 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16a

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Aug. 27, 1925.

Mr. Paget 

The accounts referred to in your note have long been certified to by both the Principal and myself as you may note by the records stamp on the Lincoln Electric Co's accounts turned out herewith.

The account of the Beving Hydraulic and Engineering Co. was also certified to by the Principal and myself on July 21st. As to the payment of the second installment of the Beving Hydraulic and Engineering Co's account this can only be done upon the receipt of a report from the engineer in charge that the machinery has been tested and found to comply with the specifications. This test will be made in about one month.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7-16

TELEGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

RECEIVED
MONT. AUG 27-25 1135 AM

OTTAWA ONT.,

RE
OUR LETTER JULY TWENTY SEVENTH AUGUST
FOURTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ASST. DIRECTOR D. E. SCOVILL, M.E.C.

PLEASE REFER TO OUR OFFICE IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. August 26, 1925.

RE

Your file number: 130-7-16.

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant advising us that the Order-in-Council required in connection with the hydro-electric power plant for the McIntosh Indian Residential School is now being passed, and we have advised our Winnipeg office to have the contract signed and the work put in hand.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lindsay, Ont., Aug. 27th, 1910.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Please answer our letters July twenty-seventh, August fourteenth and nineteenth.

Living Company

13.

(confirmation)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TURBINE WATER WHEELS &
TUBES & PUMPS

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

DEPARTMENT

Turbine for McIntosh Indian
School-Tender No.1514-A.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Canada.

R

Dear Sirs:-

As we have not been favoured with any answers to our letters of July 27th also the 14th and 18th inst. we wired you to-day as per the enclosed confirmation.

This Machinery was shipped to you two months ago and we shall be pleased to know the reason why we have not been favoured with Cheque to cover first instalment which was due against Bill of Lading.

Yours very truly,

MOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 47-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110-2-10



FINANCE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

August 29th
Ottawa,.....



19 25

Contractors' Security cheque.

J.H. Simmons, Winnipeg, Man.

\$578.90

Your letter of the 26th instant.

[Signature]
Ottawa, Canada. Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ont., 11, 1907.

Sir,

The Commission is advised that some alterations
to the installation of the system of the electric power
plant for the purpose of increasing the capacity are required
in order to enable the plant to operate at its full capacity.
It is proposed that this alteration be made by the
Commission, and it is requested that you be kept
advised of the progress of the work. It is also requested
that you be kept advised of the progress of the work.
It is also requested that you be kept advised of the progress
of the work. It is also requested that you be kept advised
of the progress of the work. It is also requested that you
be kept advised of the progress of the work.

Very respectfully,



Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.

P. T. Johnston, Esq.,
The Director,
Dominion Water Works Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

Copy 1.r.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Sept. 11, 1925.

231 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re Brother Gauthier's suggestion for
change in layout of power house at Lac Seul
which was suggested by Council of the
Sault Ste. Marie. The suggestion is that
the house be built on the site of the
existing one. In making suggestion of this
kind, I must first advise to give
brothers what they want if not too costly.

J. T. Johnston.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

1925 SEP 112

J T JOHNSTON

DIR WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION DEPT INTERIOR
OTTAWA ONT

BROTHER GAUTHIER'S SUGGESTED CHANGES MCINTOSH
POWERHOUSE COST ADDITIONAL THREE OR FOUR HUNDRED
DOLLARS STOP IF THIS CHANGE APPROVED BY DEPARTMENT
MUST BE ADVISED IMMEDIATELY STOP ADVISE SCOVIL
UNDERSIGNED ARRIVING NEW HOTEL DULUTH MONDAY AFTERNOON

J H ATTWOOD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. B. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 40103-N.

NFC; MIB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. September 14th, 1925.

Attention Departmental Engineer.

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 11th instant advising me that some alterations in the installation of the machinery at the hydro-electric power plant for the McIntosh Indian Residential School are required to enable the principal to take advantage of it for the operation of a sawmill and workshop. Mr. Attwood has been asked by telegram to advise me if the alterations suggested can be satisfactorily carried out without materially increasing the cost. A copy of Mr. Attwood's telegram in reply is attached hereto and I shall be obliged if you will let me know as soon as possible whether the suggested changes are to be carried out, in view of the fact that Mr. Attwood estimates that these changes will cost an additional \$300.00 or \$400.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director,
Water Power & Reclamation.

per M.F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-7-17

Ottawa, Sept. 15, 1925.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant together with copies of telegram sent to you from your Winnipeg office, with regard to the cost of the alterations to the machinery at the Empire Electric Power plant for the McIntosh Indian Residential School, which were suggested to this Department by Reverend Brother A. Gauthier.

In reply I regret to say that owing to the additional expenses incurred by this change the Department is unable to grant Brother Gauthier's request, unless the Institution is prepared to assume the cost of this extra work.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
Ottawa.

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie.
Asst. Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TURBINE WATER WHEELS & GOVERNORS
TUBES PUMPS
DULP & PAPER MACHINERY
HYDRAULIC PRESSES
CRUDE OIL ENGINES
PIPE LINES CONDENSERS
TANKS ETC
JOHNSON BOILING PATENT VALVES
FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS ETC ETC.

PLEASE ADDRESS
YOUR REPLY TO

DEPARTMENT

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS

Lindsay, Ont. Sept. 25th, 1914.

SUBJECT Tender No. 1514-A
Turbines McIntosh Indian School

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

With reference to the balance of \$871.20 on the above Contract which was due within sixty days after June 30th we shall be pleased to learn when we may expect your remittance.

The machinery under this Contract has now been at McIntosh since the first week of July. However, we understand from correspondence with the Dominion Water Lower Branch of Winnipeg that the construction of the Power House has been delayed somewhat. In his last letter Mr. Craig mentioned that probably they would be ready to start the erection the first week of this month but we now understand that the erection cannot be started for another five weeks.

Our Erection Superintendent, Mr. Olson, communicated with Mr. Craig from Pointe du Bois, Man. last week and he was advised to this effect.

The funds which we required for constructing this machinery were advanced by our bankers under a special agreement and they are now claiming repayment because the Contract with you should have been completed some time ago and payment received.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

-2-

Sept. 25th, 1925.

Kindly let us know when we may expect your remittance for the
final instalment, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

EAS/ALS.

[Signature]
General Manager.

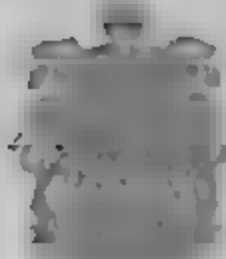
[Faint signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
100

WFO/2B



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 40103-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. September 26, 1925.

Your file number: 130-7-16.

In further reference to your letter of August 24 I now enclose herewith agreement in duplicate between J.H. Simmons and the Department of Indian Affairs for the completion of the hydro electric plant for the McIntosh Indian residential school at McIntosh, Ontario. The agreement has been signed by the Contractor and after it has been signed by the Deputy Superintendent General I shall be glad if you will return one copy for transmission to Mr. Simmons.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

Mr. A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 40103-W

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

A. F. MacKinnon Esq.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Mr. MacKinnon,

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of a solution of the system of equations (1) for arbitrary values of the parameters α and β . It is shown that the system has a solution for arbitrary values of the parameters α and β if and only if the condition $\alpha + \beta = 1$ is satisfied.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

May 14, 1904.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the Indian Affairs Commission, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I would be glad if you would acknowledge receipt of this, and oblige.

Very respectfully,
A. F. Macdonald.

A. F. Macdonald,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131-7-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, October 1, 1925.

Mr. Paget.

With reference to the letter from the Devine Hydraulic and Engineering Co. of the 25th ultimo hereunder, requesting the payment of their account for the furnishing of a steel turbine for the Hydro Electric Power plant now in course of completion at the McIntosh Indian Residential School, I would recommend that under the circumstances a amount of \$600. be paid with the understanding that the balance is to be paid when the work is satisfactorily completed and tested.

DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. _____

Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To BOVING HYDRAULIC & ENGINEERING CO., LTD.,

LINDSAY, ONT.

	SERVICE.	AMOUNT
	Furnishing of a steel turbine for the Hydro-Electric Power Plant now in course of completion at the McIntosh Indian Residential School, Ont., On account, _____	
	PAID BY CASH JAN 10 1912 <i>[Handwritten signature]</i> <i>[Handwritten initials]</i> <i>[Handwritten number 13072]</i>	
	Total, _____	\$600.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 4-2-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

LINDSAY, *Oct 1*

DR. TO

(100.00)
Boyle Hydraulic & Engineering Co.
Limited

UNDER PAYMENT BY

TERMS STRICTLY CASH

SEVEN PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 90, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



130-7-66

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. B. BOOYIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO THE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

4103 R.S.

OCT 3 1926

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. End October, 1926

Mr.

I have received your letter of the 30th
September, enclosing copy of an agreement duly
signed with reference to the increasing of the
hydro electric power plant now under course of
construction at the McIntosh Indian Residential
School, for which I am obliged. This will be sent
to Mr. Attwood for transmission to Mr. Simmons.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per, -

A. F. C.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 17-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of the Interior
Canada

File No. B-4995-M.

Ref. 71957 W.

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man.,
September 28th, 1925.

Sir:-

Enclosed you will please find invoices in
of Vancouver for 335 feet of 36-inch continuous wood-stave
pipe and lumber for stop-logs for the McIntosh Indian
school hydro-electric development.

This material has been received and checked
and the invoices O.K.'d. Will you please have these
forwarded to the Indian Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

Per (Sgd.) J.C.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN WOOD PIPE & TANKS LIMITED

PLANT AND OFFICE: 550 PACIFIC ST.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Aug. 22d, 1925.

MAILED TO: Department of the Interior,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,

Winnipeg, Man.
NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED

TERMS: CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED AFTER 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE AT 5 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

YOUR ORDER	P. O. NO.	SHIPPED VIA	CAR. NO.
	Winnipeg, Ont.	C.N. 12	C.T. 100000

Rev. Father Perrault,
Waintah Indian School,
Waintah, Ont.

330' - 33 Continuous Foot Slave Pipe, 18" head. (id 2)

15 pos. 6 x 6 - 18 #1 Can. Fir, 625' @ \$2.00.....

Tally:

7415 lin. ft. Slaver

402 1/2" Steel Bands X

102 1/2" x 23 Galvanized Sheen

620 Steel Toggles.

X Steel Bands shipped l.c.l. from Toronto.

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

L. H. Appleson

Recommended for Payment,
Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. B. SCOVILL, M.E.I.C.

OCT 5 1925

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

PW:MMB.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. October 2nd, 1925.

I am enclosing for your information, copy
of a letter received from our District Chief Engineer
at Winnipeg, to which is attached the invoice, in triplicate,
of Canadian Wood Pipe and Tanks Limited of
Vancouver, covering the supply of 335 feet of 36-inch
continuous wood-stave pipe and lumber for stop-logs for
the McIntosh Indian School hydro-electric development.

It will be noted that these invoices have
been certified by our engineer. Will you kindly arrange
payment of this account.

Your obedient servant,

Director,
Power & Reclamation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.T. Jordan, Esq.,
Inspector - Water Power and Reclamation,
Department of the Interior,

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 8th, 1925.

ESTIMATE NO. 1.

Progress Estimate
for
McIntosh Indian School
Hydro-Electric Development and Water Supply.

From Sept. 1st, 1925, to Oct. 1st, 1925.

Contractor - J. H. Simmons.

DAI:

Completed \$ 1,300.00

POWERHOUSE:

10 cu. yds. rock excavation @ 6.00
Materials for Powerhouse on ground..... 1,500.00

WATER SUPPLY:

Excavation completed and 4" and 2" pipes
partially laid..... 200.00

Total.....\$ 3,060.00
Less 10%..... 306.00

Amount Due.....\$ 2,754.00

I hereby certify that the above amount is due
the contractor for work done and materials
delivered and that the prices are fair and just and
according to contract.

Signed: *E. H. Akhman*
District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 42-10, p. 112)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JG/G.

File No. B-4935-M.

Department of the Interior
Canada Ref. 72258 W.

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man., October 8th, 1925.

Sir:-

Enclosed you will please find Progress
Estimate No. 1 for the McIntosh Indian School Hydro-
electric Development and Water Supply.

Will you please forward these estimates
to Department of Indian Affairs for payment.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. ATTWOOD.

District Chief Engineer.

Per (Sgd.) J.G.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES, PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.M., M.P.C.
ASST. DIR. T. B. S. SCOVILL, M.S.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE OTHER
LETTER, AND IN THIS REPLY GIVE
FILE NO. 40103-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. October 15th, 1925.

I am enclosing copy of a letter received from the ~~Assistant~~ ^{Manager} of this Branch in charge of the work being performed for your Department in connection with the McIntosh Indian School Hydro-Electric Development and Water Supply, together with certified Progress Estimate No. 1.

I am not in possession of a copy of the contract entered into by your Department for this work, but "Clause 2 - Payments" under the heading General Conditions in the specifications, which clause, was undoubtedly included in the contract, provides for payments to be made monthly at the rate of 90% of the value of the work done.

Provided that the certified progress estimate, submitted herewith, meets with your approval, will you kindly arrange for the issue of a cheque in favour of the Contractor, J. H. Simmons, for the sum of \$2,754.00 and forward same to this office for transmission.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 42-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

October 21, 1925.

\$ 2,754.00

I hereby Certify that J. H. Simmons,

has supplied material and performed labour on the completion
of a Hydro-Electric power plant and Water Supply system for the
McIntosh Indian Residential School, Ontario,

Contract for all work

entitling him to a First payment of Two-thousand,
Seven-hundred and Fifty-four Dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 2,754.00 - Contract..... \$ 5,500.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate, \$ 3,060.00

at 2nd

5th

Labour and material required to complete contract, \$ 2,440.00

Signature.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

October 15th 1925.

Sir,

With reference to the heating of the hydro-electric power house of the McIntosh Indian Residential School, the original intention was to heat it by steam, supplied from the boiler of the school. This decision was arrived at owing to the fact that a two-inch steam pipe was being laid alongside the four-inch water pipe from the school to the powerhouse to prevent the water pipe from freezing, and further that Father Doyer stated that there were enough radiators left from the school to heat the power house. On taking this matter up with the school authorities on the ground, however, it has been found that only a small part of one radiator is left and that practically all the necessary radiators and pipe would have to be purchased.

From inquiries made of the different heating firms in the city I estimate that the cost of supplying steam radiators and fittings for the building would run something over \$200.00. This seems rather high for the heating equipment and as the cost for two suitable box stoves with the necessary pipes will not exceed \$50.00, I suggest that the necessary authority be obtained from the Indian Department for their purchase. I have taken this matter up with the school authorities and they are agreeable to have stoves in place of steam heating.

With the near approach of winter an early reply would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

C.M. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.
Per.... J.C.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR LETTERS TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

WFO/2B



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. D. SCOVILL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER. AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. October 20, 1925.

Attention: Departmental Engineer.
Re: McIntosh Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto is copy of a letter received from our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg with reference to the heating of the hydro electric power house of the Indian residential school near McIntosh, Ontario, in which the suggestion is made that your Department grant authority for the purchase of two bar stoves with the necessary pipes for the heating of the power house, the estimated cost being \$50. I shall be glad to have your instructions regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 24, 1925.

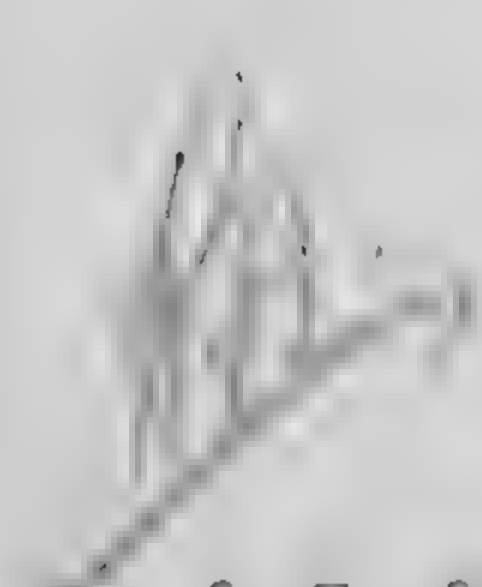
Sir:

I have your 40103-W of the 20th instant, with reference to the heating of the power house at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. Authority is granted for the purchase of two box stoves with the necessary piping, at an estimated cost of \$50. When the account in duplicate, which should be certified by either your officer or the principal of the school, is to hand, payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,



F. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director of Water Power & Reclamation,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TERMS: NET CASH IN 30 DAYS: SUBJECT TO SIGHT DRAFT IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY

INDIAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Toronto, Ont. 10th Dec. 1911
370
Your Order 4387
License Blank.

		QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	2	8:00	UNIV: HANGERS 32 - 24 X 2-5/16"			
2	1	16"	SPLIT CLUTCH 2-5/16" FITTED			
3	1		SLEEVE FOR DITTO 2-5/16" FITTED WITH			
4	1		WOOD PULLEY 24 X 6 CR: 4-7/16"			
5	2		10" SPLIT CLUTCHES 2-5/16" FITTED			
6	2		SLEEVES FOR DITTO 2-5/16" FITTED WITH			
7	1		WOOD PULLEY 24 X 6 CR: 4-7/16" &			
8	1		WOOD PULLEY 36 X 6 CR: 4-7/16"			
9	1		DITTO 36 X 10 CR: 2-5/16"			
10	1		SPLIT CLUTCH 2-5/16"			
11	1		SHAFT 2-5/16 X 16 FT: K2			
12	1		8:00 UNIV: EXTENSION HANGERS 14 X 1-12/16"			
13	1		STEEL PULLEY 6 X 6 CR: 2-5/16"			
14	1		STEEL PULLEYS 12 X 4 CR: 1-12/16" TIGHT & LOOSE WITH			
15	1		SPLIT CLUTCH: LOOSE BUSHING 3-1/2 X 1-12/15 X 2"			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DODGE MANUFACTURING CO., Limited.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	CLUTCHES 1-12/16 X 16 FT:				
CLUTCHES ARE TO BE SUPPLIED COMPLETED WITH LEVERS					
					
COPIES OF INVOICE TO THE DEPT: AT					
QUOTED					
DODGE MANUFACTURING CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED TORONTO, CAN.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. W. FORD, MEULAND, (LIMITED).

MANUFACTURERS AGENTS
MACHINERY-BELTING-RAILWAY APPLIANCES



PHONE 87191

YOUR ORDER NO.

REQUISITION NO.

GALT BUILDING-103 PRINCE OF GEORGE STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Sept. 16th. 1948.

SOLD TO The Dominion of Canada Water Power Branch

251 Chambers of Commerce Bldg. Wpg.

ADDRESS

DELIVERED TO Dominion of Canada (Water Power Branch)

Winnipeg, Ont.

TERMS Net 30 days

INVOICE NO. 2955

SHIPPER'S ORDER NO.

FOR

DESCRIPTION	QUALITY	PRICE
30 Ft. of 9" x 5 ply Rubber Belting		
10 " " 4" x 4 " " "		
22 " " 4" x 4 " " "		
25 1/2 " " 2" x 3 " " "		\$103.04
Freight charges prepaid		\$103.00

Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. 8 per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOT RESPONSIBLY FOR GOODS DELIVERED TO US FOR

WINNIPEG. Aug. 23, 1945.

NO CASH DISCOUNTS MADE WITHIN THE DAY AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL MERCHANDISE MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED BY CREDIT ACCOUNT AT MONTH END
ALL GOODS MUST BE PAID BY 15th OF MONTH

Department of Indian Affairs.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

Mr. Father Portault Principal Makinac Indian School

2899 1/2

Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
L. H. H. H.

REPORT TO BUREAU AND FOR WINDSOR ON EXHIBIT C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-56

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. & R. VICE, M.E.I.C.

IN CASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

PA:1213.

OCT 28 1925 FILE NO. 40103-W.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. October 23rd, 1925.

Mr. C.H. Attwood, the engineer of this branch
in charge of the work being performed for your department,
in connection with the power development at McIntosh Indian
school, has submitted the following accounts in triplicate
for payment:-

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company Limited	\$407.76
Sumford Midland Limited	103.85
Dodge Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited	276.51

As will be noted from an examination of these
accounts, they cover the supply of pipes, fittings, belting,
shafting and pulleys necessary in connection with the instal-
lation.

These accounts have been certified as to the
receipt of the goods and the fairness of the prices. Mr.
Attwood also advises me that the charges represent the
lowest competitive prices quoted for this material.

Provided that the accounts meet with your
approval, will you kindly arrange for the issue of the
necessary cheques in payment therefor.

Yours

Encl.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File 4-2-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION

130-7-16

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVILL, M.E.I.C.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

40103-W.

October 28, 1925.

Your file number: _____

I have received your letter of the 24th instant stating that authority has been granted for the purchase of two box stoves with the necessary piping, at an estimated cost of \$50., required for the heating of the power house at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. Our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg has been advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

A. F. C.

Mr. T.K.L. MacInnes,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

File No. B-499b-M.

Ref. 73753 W.

Winnipeg, Man., December 12th, 1925.

Enclosed you will please find invoices in quadruplicate from the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company Limited for \$248.79 for a switchboard, wire, and electrical materials, for the McIntosh Indian School. A credit slip for \$2.55, for goods purchased November 4th but since returned, is attached. With this credit slip deducted, the amount due the company, as shown on the invoice, is \$246.24.

This material has been received and checked, and the invoice is O.K. The prices are the lowest received in competitive bids.

Your obedient servant,

C.H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power &
Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

File No. B-4995-M.

Ref. 73752 W.

Winnipeg, Man., December 12th, 1925.

Sir:-

Enclosed you will please find invoices in quadruplicate from the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company Limited for \$142.93 for certain pipes and fittings for the McIntosh Indian School water supply system. A credit slip for \$10.63, for one three-inch angle valve, purchased from the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company on August 26th, which has since been returned, is attached. With this credit slip deducted, the amount due the company is, as shown on the invoice, \$132.30.

These pipes and fittings have been purchased to avoid the necessity of changing the connections on the water pressure tank to make it suitable to place in a vertical position. The matter has been taken up with the Lay Brothers and they suggested that the pressure tank be placed in a root house which they are building adjacent to the school. By doing this, the connections on the tank can be left as they are as it is intended to place the tank in a horizontal position. As the cost of changing the connections would run somewhat over \$100.00 and as the Lay Brothers prefer to have the tank in the root house, it was decided to follow their suggestion as the additional expense incurred only amounts to a little over \$30.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

Per (Sgd.) J.C.

J.T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power &
Reclamation Service.

Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ASST. DIRECTOR, B. S. SCOVILL, M.E.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

P.M. 1903.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. December

Sir,

Enclosed are two invoices of the Canadian
Fairbanks-Morse Company, covering materials furnished for
use in connection with the McIntosh Indian School water
supply system. Attached to each invoice will be found a
copy of a covering letter received from the engineer of
this branch at Winnipeg, who was entrusted with the super-
vision of this installation.

Provided these invoices meet with your
approval, will you kindly arrange for the issue of the
necessary cheque in payment.

Your obedient servant,
J. T. Johnston
J. T. Johnston,
Director.

D. Esq.,
Asst Deputy & Secretari,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472 15, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Limited

ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

1306180

600100

271 EC

2178.00	2178.00
---------	---------

271528

four months

Please remit.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Winnipeg, Man.
January 16, 1926.

Re McIntosh Indian School
Power Development.

In connection with the contract awarded to Mr. J.H. Simmons for the construction of the hydro-electric plant at McIntosh, and which is now nearing completion, the school officials are very anxious that the balance of the work be left until next spring. The work still remaining to be done by the contractor comprises a small amount of back-filling at the dam, power house and water mains, painting of the power house, connecting up the penstock to the steel thimbles in the dam and wheel pit and removing the tail-race cofferdam.

They state the following reasons for the remaining work being left until next spring:

- (1) That the plant, if completed, would result from ice during the winter months if the plant were completed.
- (2) That the power house cannot properly be painted during cold weather.
- (3) That the remaining back-filling cannot be done as well in the winter as in the spring.

With reference to the school officials decision not to complete the plant until spring there would, I think, be considerable damage to the plant being damaged by ice, if completed at the present time. With reference to the painting of the power house, back-filling, there is no question that this work cannot be properly done during the cold weather.

Mr. Simmons was authorized to start this work on August 24th, 1925, and, according to the contract, was to have it completed on or before October 31st. Owing to one thing and another, but principally to the lack of proper supervision by the contractor, the work has been dragging along in a very disappointing manner, in spite of repeated instructions, both verbal and written, by Mr. Craig and myself urging the contractor to speed up the work, both for his own sake as well as the sake of the school officials. There being no penalty clause in the contract, however, little notice was taken of these requests, as practically no improvement took place in the methods of handling the work.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 172-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As stated above, the school officials are very anxious that all of the remaining work should be left over until spring, and to this end a meeting was arranged in this office with Brother Eugene, representing Rev. Father Beys, and the contractor, Mr. J.L. Simmons. It was pointed out that the Department of Indian Affairs might prefer to have the work finished up before the end of the fiscal year, that the money was now voted and that otherwise it would be necessary to place an amount in the estimates and ask for a revote next year. At this meeting Brother Eugene and Mr. Simmons estimated that the cost of completing the contract would be approximately \$300.00, and Brother Eugene agreed, if the work was left over until spring, to complete it for that amount.

To overcome the necessity of asking for a portion of any portion of this contract, and in order to meet the wishes of the school authorities that the work be left over until spring, it is suggested that the sum of \$500.00 be deducted from the contract price of \$5500.00 and be paid to the school authorities before the end of the fiscal year, they on their part agreeing to complete the unfinished work for this sum. As the work already completed, such as the penstock, wheel-pit, etc., would not be tested until spring, Mr. Simmons is willing to have this deposit cheque of \$500.00 held as a bond until such time as the work is tested and accepted by me. A written agreement would, of course, be secured from both the school officials and the contractor. It might also be stated that Mr. Simmons is quite agreeable to the proposal and would like to see it adopted, if possible.

The work yet to be done is of such a nature that it can be done by the Lay Brothers equally as well as by the contractor and entirely to the satisfaction of the school authorities. If the Department of Indian Affairs is willing for the payment of \$300.00 to the school officials at the completion of the contract, it is actually finished and the final payments to the contractor as per the suggestion outlined above, I feel certain that the work will be completed to the entire satisfaction of the school authorities and the Department. Holding the contractor's cheque for \$500.00 will, I think, be ample security for the Department, as a bond, that the work already performed by the contractor has been satisfactory.

It might be pointed out that the school officials have been put to extra work and expense due to the delay on the part of the contractor and are very anxious to see him off the job and finish what work there is to do themselves.

Yours very truly,
servant,

J. M. Attwood,
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ATTACH YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

170-7-16
MFC/23

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.A.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVILL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

F. E. NO. 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
UNION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. JANUARY 11, 1911.

file number: 150-1-1.

In further reference to your letter of the 13th instant I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, with reference to the completion of the hydro-electric plant at the McIntosh Indian school. He recommends that no more work should be done at the present time owing to winter conditions and that the small amount of work which still remains to be done should be done out by the Lay Brothers, instead of by the tractor, for which purpose the sum of \$300. estimated as sufficient to complete the work deducted from the contractor's price of \$550.00 and paid to the school authorities before the close of the present fiscal year, they on their part agreeing to complete the unfinished work at this sum.

Mr. Simmons, the contractor, is willing to have his deposit cheque of \$500. held as a bond until such time as the work is tested and accepted by our District Chief Engineer, a written agreement to be secured from both the school officials and the contractor to cover this arrangement.

I beg to recommend that this arrangement be adopted and will be glad to receive your approval and instructions with regard thereto.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and
Department of Indian
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WINNIPEG, Nov. 4-1925.

THE CANADIAN ELECTRIC & POWER COMPANY LTD.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN THE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INVOICE WILL BE EXCHANGED ON OFFERED ACCOUNTS AT RATES ABOVE
ALL GOODS SENT STRICTLY F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Department of Indian Affairs,
231 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg.

QUANTITY

FILE NO.

Acg. 30800.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

LIST PRICE

GRAND TOTAL

DISCOUNT

NET

Switchboard 20 x 36 having mounted
thereon A 8 R 8 Hoyt Voltmeter
150 Volts, A 8 R 8 Hoyt Ammeter
200 Amperes, A 4168 Benjamin Switch
A 4182 Benjamin switch, and drilled
to take rheostat template of
which is enclosed.

Ft. 500 BW Weatherproof Wire. for....
10 Wood side Blocks .07 ea
20 Glass Insulators .15 ea
Ft. of 2" Conduit 38.43 cft
2" A condulets 1.68 ea
Wire covers .60 ea
2/0 RCB Stranded cable 21.92 cft
2" C Condulets 2.14 ea

McIntosh, Ont.

54
is received

FAIR AND JUST

AND RESERVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CONSENT OR PURCHASE WILL NOT BE ALLOWED
MAILED TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS DELIVERED TO US FOR
PREPAYMENT

WINNIPEG, Nov. 20-1950.

The Canadian Iron, Steel, Brass & Copper Works Ltd.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL DISPUTES MUST BE AT OUR WAREHOUSE

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS DELIVERED TO US FOR
PREPAYMENT

Dominion Water Power Branch.
Dept. of the Interior.
331 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg.

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. _____

date-307340

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QTY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	UNIT PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
181	4" 3" W.L. Std. Pipe	54.50	oft		87.90
1	Only 4" Elbows C.L.	1.02	ea		1.02
1	4 x 4 x 2 Tee C.L. Bushed	1.70	ea		1.70
1	4" Check valve P & O Std				
	Fig. 313 310				
1	4" short nipples	.45	ea		.45
1	3" Elbows C.L.				
1	3" Short nipples				
1	3 x 2 x 3 Tee C.L.				
1	4 x 3 Reducer Mall				
2	3" Gate Valve 1 B Std.				
	Fig. 277-123.				
Freight Prepaid Jolieton Indian Residential School. Jolieton, Ont. Freight.					
Goods received PRICES FAIR AND JUST					
RETURN TO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US OF RECEIPT AND RECEIVING OUR COMMENTS. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED THANKS TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 10

The Canadian Fur and Hide Company, Limited

Winnipeg, Man. Dec. 10, 1925 192

Dept. of Interior Canada,
Water Power Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

From McIntosh Indian School
WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS

Only 3" P and O Angle Valves Bod.

00000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Canadian Financial & Mortgage Company Limited

WINNIPEG Dec. 10, 1925

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
231 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

2° A Condoleto
163 Cover

2 16

12

2 28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 13

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited

Winnipeg, Man. Dec. 10, 1925 192

Dept. of Interior Canada,
Water Power Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

From McIntosh Indian School
WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS TO

1 Only 3" P and O Angle Valves Del.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES - PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Limited

Winnipeg, Man.

Dec. 10, 1925

192

Dept. of Interior Canada,
Water Power Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

From McIntosh Indian School

WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT

Only 3" P and C Angle Valves Bod.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED

40 TO 50 PRINCE STREET

WINNIPEG, January 26, 1926

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are returning herewith the invoices and credit notes which you recently forwarded to us as same have now served our purpose.

We are also enclosing our cheque for \$4.74 covering the item of freight which you added to the invoice dated November 4th - \$244.05. This freight was included in the invoice dated November 4th for \$116.41 and was paid in a cheque for \$123.65 which we received either from Ottawa or from the McIntosh Indian School on December 9th, 1925. The reason for this is that both these shipments were made at the same time and the freight was billed to us in one amount and was therefore included in one of the invoices.

We trust this will straighten the matter out satisfactorily.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE CO., LIMITED.

W. H. Fairman

Credit Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 3806

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

To 840 18
27.12.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 4.74

Jan. 29th, 1926.

Ottawa,

Can. Fairbanks-Morse Co.

RECEIVED from
Indian Fund.

on account.

with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

del.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 3, 1926.

Department is advised by the Dominion
at the contract with Mr. Simmons, amounting
\$500.00 for the completion of the hydro electric power plant
at McIntosh Indian Residential School is practically complete.
The amount of \$500.00 cannot

has a security deposit cheque
to \$500.00, which can still be retained as a guarantee
work is tested and accepted by the Department.

The school authorities have expressed their
willingness to undertake the completion of this work, under special
arrangements with Mr. Simmons, and in view of the recommendation
made by both the District Engineer and the school authorities to
that effect, I would suggest that the above mentioned agreement
be authorized, providing the contractor will agree to assume the
of the work until it is fulfilled.

of this contract subletting

J. Delaney
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 6, 1945.

Sir,

1801
In reply to communication received of your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing with a copy of a report sent you by Mr. J. H. Brown, Director of the Department of Indian Affairs, enclosing part of the program of the work on the Indian Education project which has been carried out during the last Indian Educational year.

With reference to the suggestion made by Mr. Brown, that possibly the balance of the work to the Department, to assist the balance of the work to the Department, I beg to say that the Department has no objection to an amendment of this kind being made on the condition that the amendment will serve to reduce the total responsibility of the Department for this work, and that the amendment is made and the work accepted by an officer of your level.

It should be understood that the existing financial charges, according to the usual, will be reduced as far as possible when the work is taken over and accepted by this Department.

Very cordially yours,

J. H. Brown.

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

472-16

THIS IS ~~THE~~ *vol. 2.*

C L O S E D

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

~~INDIAN AFFAIRS~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

MCINTOSH E.A. RES.

472-16

W. J. G. 17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6221)

File 472-10, part 4	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1947.
File 472-16, part 1	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (plans, Maps, Photo). 1924 - 1925.
File 472-16, part 2	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1925 - 1926.
File 472-16, part 3	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1926 - 1929.
File 472-16, part 4	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (Plans, Maps). 1930 - 1937.
File 472-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Deaths of Pupils. 1936 - 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

472-

WAC INTOSH, J.B. CENTRIFUGAL SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS SECTION

16
Vol. 3

Indian Affairs, (R 10, Vol. 3, File 47-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DIVISION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

FILE NO.
FEB 11 1926

OTTAWA, ONT. February 10, 1926.

Your file number: 130-7-15.
Attention: Departmental Engineer.

I have received your letter of the
6th instant with reference to the hydro electric
plant now in course of completion at McIntosh
Indian Residential School. This has been
communicated to Mr. Attwood, and he will accord-
ingly make the arrangements which are recommended
in his letter of January 16.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per

H.T.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1887-23

Ottawa, Feb. 15, 1926.

ACCOUNTANT

Sirs,-

I am in receipt of a statement of account addressed to this Department, amounting to \$713.00 and dated Jan. 31st last.

I state in this statement a charge of \$465.00 is made against the Indian Department account. Having perused this account my conclusion, I would not say to the Department as well as a detailed statement giving the nature of the materials supplied and the place of delivery, etc.

Very respectfully,

[Handwritten signature]

[Circular stamp]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY 1
OF HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANT
FOR MOINTON
1931.

1. Cost of dam to date... .. \$4060.00

2. Equipment purchased.

Turbine.....	\$4177.00	
Generator.....	22.00	
Water Tank.....	211.00	
Compressor.....	10.00	
.....	12.00	4179.00

Total cost to date..... \$7379.00

3. Expenditure required to complete the plant.

Power House.
Dam.
Installation of Penstock.
Water Pipes.
Pole Line.
as per Contractor's tender.....

4. Equipment to purchase.

Penstock.....		
Shafting, pulleys,		
Valves, pipes and fittings.....		
Switchboard.....		
Force main to school.....		
Electric wiring.....		
.....	45.00	
Stop logs.....	45.00	2275.00

5. Freight and Installation..... 550.00

Estimated total cost of plant..... \$8254.00

NOTE - 2 - In August the contract for this work was awarded to Mr. Simmons at \$5500.00,, a reduction of \$289.00 from the original tender of \$5789.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Part of dam built by day labor	\$4061.22
J. H. Simmons, Progress Estimate No. 1	
to Oct. 1, 1925.....	2754.00
.....	1306.80
Manitoba Bridge & Iron Works - Pressure Tank.....	11.00
Lincoln Electric Co. - Generator	12.00
T. W. Anderson - Pump.....	12.00
Canadian Pipe Co. - Wood Stave Pipe.....	27.75
Can. Fairbanks Morse - Pipes & Fittings.....	7.10
Dodge Mfg. Co. - Shafting & Pulleys, etc...	12.00
Worthington & Medland...- Belting.....	12.00
.....	1140.00
Paid by Winnipeg Office from the \$500.00	
advanced by Dept. of Indian Affairs,	
Advertising Tenders - Free Press, Tribune, Mirror..	12.00
Manitoba Bridge Co. - Steel Thimble.....	12.00
Derby Specialty Co. - Foundation Bolts	12.00
Trane, Ltd.. - Steam Trap & Fittings.....	12.00
.....	12.00
..... Co. - Calcium Chloride	12.00
.....	12.00
..... Lab. - Testing gravel.....	12.00
..... Co. - Stoves & Pipes.....	12.00
..... Fairbanks Morse - Electric Fixtures....	12.00
..... Bridge Co. - Eye-bolts for lifting	12.00
..... stop-logs.....	12.00
.....	12.00
Total Expended.....	12.00
.....	12.00
..... ed to Complete Work.	12.00
..... J. H. Simmons contract.....	12.00
.....	12.00
..... Estimate amount due school officials for	12.00
..... transporting and installing machinery.....	12.00
..... Estimated amount necessary for additional	12.00
.....	12.00
Balance due on	12.00

February 10th, 1926.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 3)

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER

WATER
RECLAMATION SERVICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO.

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN. February 10th, 1926.

Re - McIntosh Indian School Hydro-
Electric and Water Supply
Installations.

On August 24th, 1925, a contract for completing the hydro-electric and water supply plant at the McIntosh Indian School was awarded to Mr. Simons. Previous to this, part of the dam had been built and all the equipment purchased, with the exception of the shafting and pulleys, electric switch-board and wiring, pipes and fittings, etc. The contract awarded to Mr. Simons comprised the

Completion of the dam.
building the power house.
Laying the penstock.
Laying the water supply system from
the power house to the school.
Poles for power line to school building.

Though the contractor started the work during the last week of August progress was exceedingly slow, with the result that after five months the following items still remain to be done:-

Connecting up of the penstock to the
dam and power house.
Removal of the tailrace cofferdam.
A certain amount of back-filling.
Painting of the building.

The main cause of this delay was the lack of proper supervision by the contractor, together with the fact that the contract contained no penalty clause for non-completion on the specified date, October 31st. Though the contractor was instructed a number of times, both verbally and by letter, to make better progress, very little improvement in the handling of the work took place.

With reference to the completion of the remaining work to be done under Mr. Simons' contract, a suggestion put forth by the Lay Brothers, to leave this work until spring has been taken up by me in my letter of January 16th.

The installing of the machinery, shafting, etc., is not included in the general contract, as by an arrangement with the Lay Brothers this work is to be done by under their supervision. The contractor, however, was to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

supply as an extra any unskilled labor required for the installation of the machinery. To date all the heavy machinery has been installed. There only remains the setting of the shafting, switch board, electric wiring, etc., and in view of the fact that the school officials have decided not to operate the plant until spring, the work of installing this equipment will naturally be carried on at their convenience.

The cost to date and the estimated amount necessary to finish the work are shown on the attached sheets. The items shown under the heading "Paid by Department of Indian Affairs" are those of which we have record in this office. Possibly other payments have been made of which we have no record, but in that case those amounts are shown under the heading "Amount Needed to Complete Work".

In addition to the statement of cost there is also enclosed a copy of "Estimate of Cost" submitted with my letter of July 22nd.

John [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA CANADA

MFC/ZB



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.



Sir,

Your file number: 130-7-16.
Attention: Departmental Engineer.

In further reference to your letter of January 13 in which you ask to be supplied with a report on the progress of the hydro electric plant now in course of construction at the McIntosh Indian Residential school, I enclose herewith a memorandum which has been received from our district chief engineer at Winnipeg, outlining the progress which has been made in connection with this work, and containing a statement showing the money already expended, the balance due on Mr. Simmon's contract, and on the turbine, and the estimated amount required to complete the work, together with a copy of the estimated cost submitted in July last, which shows a close agreement with the figures in the most recent estimate.

I trust that this statement will prove satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per *A. J. C.*

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Vulcan Iron Works Limited
Winnipeg, Canada

Feb. 17th, 1926

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Replying to your letter of Feb. 13th, File
No. 130-7-16. Since mailing you the statement referred
to, we have received cheques covering both amounts.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
VULCAN IRON WORKS LIMITED

[Signature]
Asst. Treasurer

ALL QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO DOMINION GOVERNMENT SALES TAX
BY TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: IN THE EVENT OF STOPPAGE OR PARTIAL

Indian Affairs. (RE 10, Volume 6, 21, file 172-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1884-1885

October 18th, 1884.

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst., and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I should like to be enabled to reply as quickly as possible to the request of the Indians who are in the territory and to make, as the representatives of this nation have requested, that this is a document of their records.

Very respectfully,
The Commissioner.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

1944

Dover Hydraulic & Engineering Co.
Limited

OUR INVOICE NO. 1627

TERMS STRICTLY CASH

SEVENTH DAY INTEREST CHARGED ON ACCOUNTS OVERDUE

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, page 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

170-7-16.

March 1, 1926.

97.1
I am in receipt of your statement of account, amounting to \$271.20 still due as payment for the furnishing of a water turbine at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. I am conferring to-day with the engineer who was in charge of the construction of this Hydro Electric Power Plant in order to find out whether the machinery has been satisfactorily tested. As soon as this information is received, payment of the balance above mentioned shall be given immediate consideration.

97.1
Your obedient servant,

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Doving Hydraulic & Engineering Co.,
Lindsay, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. SIMMONSGENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 1st, 1926.

WINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOLHYDRO-ELECTRIC AND WATER SUPPLY INSTALLATIONLISTADDITIONAL PROTECTION OF WATER PIPE

20 hrs. Carpenter labor @ .65%.....
 F.B.M. of 1" x 10" (Local shipment).....
 Rolls Tar paper @ 31.50

hrs. Carpenter

pcs. 2" x 6".

SHEETING BEHIND WATER PIT IN POWER HOUSE.

18 hrs Carpenter labor @ .65%.....
 100 F. B. M. Sheeting. (Local shipment)....
 1 Roll Tar paper @ 1.50

SMALL COFFER DAM OUTSIDE POWER HOUSE IN TAILRACE.

8 hrs. skilled labor @ .65%.....
 17 1/2 " Unskilled "

BUILT LAST WINTER.

40 hrs. Carpenter labor @ .65%.....
 13 1/2 " " " @ .60%.....
 43 " unskilled " @ .30%..... 12.90 47.90

\$ 161.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- SHEET 2 -

Brought Forward..... \$ 11.00

LABOR SUPPLIED BY CONTRACTOR INSTALLING MACHINERY
AS PER CONTRACT.

62 hrs. Skilled labor @ .65¢ 3 53.30
33½ " unskilled " @ .30¢

~~EXPENSES FOR TRAVEL AND MEALS~~

~~2½ cu. yds. concrete @ \$15.00 Unit price.~~

EXTRA CONCRETE

2½ cu. yds. @ \$15.00 Unit price.

\$ 341.33

J. H. Simmons

GOV
PROCESSED
C. H. [unclear]
[unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 1st, 1926.

ESTIMATE NO. 2.

Estimate

for

Waintah Indian School

Hydro-Electric Development and Water Supply.

from October 1st, 1925, to March 1st, 1926.

Contractor - J. H. Simmons.

Contract Price	\$ 5,500.00
Work still remaining to be done, connecting penstock, backfilling, etc.	<u>300.00</u>
Balance.....	5,200.00
Amount paid on Estimate No. 1.	<u>2,754.00</u>
	2,446.00
Extras due as per attached sheet	<u>341.33</u> ✓
Total Amount Due.....	\$ 2,787.33

I hereby certify that the above amount is due
the contractor for work done and materials
supplied and that the prices are fair and just
and according to contract.

District Chief Engineer.

1-112-1001-1001, Vol. 1, File 472-10, p. 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE A 1700

RESIDENCE PHONE F 2219

Copy
J. H. SIMMONS
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 1st. 1926.

C. H. Attwood, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
303 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:-

On Friday last you informed me that the Department of Indian Affairs, in a letter dated February 6th, had no objection to me subletting to the Oblate Fathers the balance of the work yet to be done on the Hydro-Electric and Water supply installation at McIntosh upon the understanding that the subletting of the balance of the work does not release me from full responsibility for the satisfactory completion of the work, and further that my security deposit cheque of \$500.00 shall be retained as a guarantee until the work is tested and accepted. I agree to the above conditions.

On February 26th an agreement was entered into between the Oblate Fathers and myself whereby they agreed to complete the remaining portion of my contract to your satisfaction. It was mutually agreed that the sum of \$500.00 was sufficient to complete the work and I understand that this amount is to be deducted from the contract price and a certificate prepared covering the balance due under the contract.

As only one payment has been made on this contract I would appreciate having the certificate prepared and submitted to the Department of Indian Affairs at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Simmons

Indian Affairs. (R 10, Volume C-21, file 47-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
WINNIPEG
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
IN CHARGE OF DISTRICT
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
REFERENCE

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

February 26th 1926

It is hereby agreed between J. H. Simmons, Contractor for the construction of the hydro-electric development at McIntosh, Ontario, and the Oblate Fathers, that the contractor submits to the Oblate Fathers the balance of the work to be done under his contract with the Department of Indian Affairs dated August, 1925, to complete the said development, and the Oblate Fathers agree to complete the work to the satisfaction of the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, resident at Winnipeg, Manitoba, on a actual cost plus a commission of \$30.00.

It is further agreed by the said parties that the cost for the completion of the said project from the time of Brother Eugene shall be 75 cents per hour; That of Brother [unclear] per hour. That the use of team shall be at a rate of 65 cents per hour

J. H. Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ion Service.

will acknowledge your letter of Feb. 10, 1907, enclosing a copy of a letter dated Feb. 6th from the Department of Indian Affairs, in which they authorize Mr. Simmons to sublet the remaining portion of his contract, for the hydro-electric development and water supply installation for the McIntosh Indian School, to the Oblate Fathers.

Following this authorization, a contract was made between Mr. Simmons, the contractor, and the Oblate Fathers, representing the Oblate Fathers, when made for the subletting of this work. An agreement, signed by Father Beys, Superior for the Order for this district, is enclosed, together with a letter from Mr. Simmons to me, whereby he agrees to the prescribed conditions.

Mr. Simmons has completed an estimate of the work, which are enclosed.

I will note Mr. Simmons request that he be released from the contract at an early date, and that Mr. Simmons's security be retained by the Department. In view of the work, it is recommended that Mr. Simmons be released at an early date.

Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]
District Engineer.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation
Department of the Interior,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC/ZB



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. B. SCOVILL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 4-1-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. March 11, 1926.

Sir,

Your file number: 130-7-16.
Attention: Departmental Engineer.

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood with reference to the subletting of the remaining portion of the contract for the hydro-electric development and water supply system for the McIntosh Indian school. Attached to that letter is a signed copy of the agreement between Mr. Simmons and Father Beys, for the completion of the remaining work by the Oblate Fathers; also a signed copy of a letter from Mr. Simmons to Mr. Attwood, whereby the former agrees to sublet the work under the prescribed conditions. In addition to these documents I also enclose certificate from Mr. Attwood covering the sum now due to Mr. Simmons on account of his contract, amounting to \$2787.33, with a detailed account of the work completed to date, and also Mr. Simmons' account for the completion of the septic tank, amounting to \$339.44, certified by Mr. Attwood. The septic tank was completed as a force account plus 10% of the cost as authorized in your letter of July 21 last.

I beg to recommend that Mr. Simmons should now be paid these two items, namely, \$2787.33 on account of his contract for the hydro-electric development and water supply, and \$339.44 for the completion of the septic tank.

Your obedient servant,

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per J.T.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA - CANADA

MFC/22

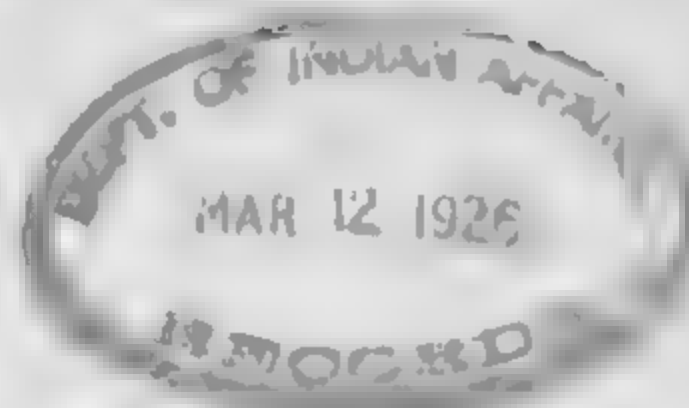
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, E. S. SCOVIL, M.E.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. March 11, 1926.



file number: 130-7-15.

With reference to your letter of February 22 in which you ask when the balance due on the turbine should be paid, I beg to advise you that we are informed by Mr. Attwood that the turbine and governor are now installed, and he recommends that payment of the balance due to the Boving Hydraulic and Engineering Company should now be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. F. C.*

Mr. J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. ~~second~~ certificate.

March 12, 1921

\$2,767.33

I hereby Certify that J. H. Simons,

has supplied material and performed labour on the completion of
a hydro electric power plant and water supply system for the McIntosh
Indian Residential School, Ont.

Contract for 1 work

entitling him to a second payment of two thousand
seven hundred and eighty-seven dollars and thirty-three cents.
dollars.

Certificate No. 1. 2,754.00 Contract

2,767.33

Labour and material in building at McIntosh

additional at McIntosh

Labour and material required to complete contract.....\$ 2300.00

Signature

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.
Farm No.
Treaty No.

Boeing Hydraulic & Engineering Co.,
Lindsay, Ont.

SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
R Boeing Hydraulic & Engineering Co., Lindsay, Ont.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 7th., 1926.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 22nd June last, No. 48103-W, and to request that you refer the same to Mr. Attwood. I may say that on the 16th we received from you a statement in connection in which it is shown that the sum of \$274.65 was expended out of the advance referred to. We should therefore have vouchers covering this expenditure and a refund of the unexpended balance.

V
W

J.T. Johnston Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADVERTISING INVOICE

Winnipeg, ~~Canada~~ JULY 31/25

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

WATER POWER BRANCH

64 Manitoba Free Press Co. Ltd.

MANITOBA DAILY FREE PRESS
Morning and Evening

E. H. MACKLIN,
General Manager.

FREE PRESS PRAIRIE FARMER
Weekly

		READING	Display or Special	Daily or Weekly	Rate & Per Line	AMOUNT
T	177	TENDERS WANTED	DSP	DLY		
Services rendered						
PRICES FAIR AND JUST						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Tribune Newspaper Co. Limited
 2007 St. James St.
 Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Tribune Newspaper Co. Limited

PUBLISHERS OF

The Winnipeg Evening Tribune

No.	Description	Lines	Times	Total Lines	Rate	Amount
1	15. display advtg	50	3	150	10	\$5.00
PAID MAY 15 1901 Services rendered TERMS FAIR AND JUST						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. B. DEACON, C.E., President

H. D. LYALL, Vice-President

S. J. BURLEIGH, Treasurer

THE MANITOBA STEEL AND IRON WORKS, LTD.

Engineers, Founders, Iron and Steel Merchants

WINNIPEG, MAN.

WELL AND GRAIN ELEVATOR
MACHINERY

Phone N 8341
Private Exchange

STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL

Sold to ~~.....~~ **The Dominion of Canada,**
Dept. of the Interior,
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Our

- 1 Steel Thimble with Angle Ring
to blue print attached

P. O. M. McIntosh

Sales Tax Included.

Goods received

Shipped to McIntosh Indian School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Quadrant 116

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. R. DEACON, C.E., President

H. B. LYALL, Vice-President

E. J. HURLEIGH, Treasurer

THE WILKINSON ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LTD.

Engineers, Founders, Iron and Steel Merchants
WINNIPEG, MAN.

September 22, 1925

Sold to The Dominion of Canada
Dept. of Interior,
231 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Delivery by R. A. Fox Oct 15/25

On

Terms:

44 Galvd. Eye Bolts 5/8" x 7" with 3"
eye 1" Thread and nut to sketch

@ 32¢ ea.

Prepaid Express
Freight

Goods received

Federal Tax 5%

PRICES FAIR

Shipped to Father Ferrault, Principal,
McIntosh Indian Res. School, McIntosh,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

107-109 PRINCESS STREET

TELEPHONE A 7027

DERBY SPECIALTY MFG. CO.

DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS OF SPECIAL MACHINERY
PATTERN MAKERS—WOOD, METAL OR PLASTER

WINNIPEG, 7th, October 1945.

Department of the Interior,
SOLD TO Dominion Water Power Branch.

STV.

TERMS.....

MFG. LICENSE No. 400

YOUR ORDER NO. 1480

OUR ORDER NO. 109

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE PAYABLE AT PAR IN WINNIPEG

24" Bolts 4111. Top
1 14" " " " "
7" " " " " "

Place

Goods received

price

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANCH OF CRANE LIMITED, MONTREAL

BOUGHT OF CRANE LIMITED 43 LOMBARD STREET WINNIPEG, MAN.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT OF CANADA,
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, ONT.

MADE WITHIN FIVE
WILL BE AL-
FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. O
IVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL
WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM
WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECT.
PLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE
OF SHIPMENT.

WINNIPEG, MAN., OCT 12 1925

FATHER PERRAULT
PRINCIPAL MCINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL
MCINTOSH, ONT

ORDER DATED 10-7-25
10-8-25

ORDER NO.

PREPAID FREIGHT

			QUANTITY	TOTAL
1	4 X 2 MALL REDUCER	2.45		
1	2" C.I. FLANGE UNION	1.00		
1	1" MALL UNION	.25		
	2 X SHORT BLK. NIPPLES	.05		
	2 X CLOSE	.40		
		.05		
1		.05		
1	3" VALVE. THREADED FOR HOSE		15.5	
1	2 1/2 X 2 BLK. BUSHING	.05	15.0	
1	2 1/2 X 6 BLK. NIPPLE	.05	50.0	
	C.I. FLANGE UNION	.05		
	BLK. BUSHING	.05	15.0	

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
FINE
COPIES

7.63

1 1/2 X 3/4 BLK. BUSHING

BUSHING

C.I. ELLS

L.P. OPEN FLOAT STEAM TRAP

5 X 1/8 BE30

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

W. G. FRASER, PRESIDENT

TELEPHONES: N-8311
N-6322

BEAVER SOAP AND CHEMICALS, LIMITED

MAKERS OF
FINE LAUNDRY FLAKE SOAPS

SOAP AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES

WINNIPEG - MAN. Oct. 19, 1925.



THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LTD., TORONTO ONT

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SOLD TO The Dominion Water Meter & Registration Service,
231 Chambers Commerce,
City.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

1 Drum-Calcium Chloride

350 lbs.

17 00

17 00

Shipped to Father Perrault,
Principal, MacIntosh Indian School,
MacIntosh, Ont.

EV FATHER PERRAULT

FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER

POINT OF ORIGIN, DATE, W. T. NO. & T. CAR

C/L REFERENCE

DATE C/L ED FROM

DOM RTER POWER COMM

WPEG SEP 30/25 50716

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
CANADIAN NATIONAL BANK
UNLESS CHARGES ARE PAID TO CARRIAGE AGENT

RECEIVED IN APPARENT GOOD ORDER AND CONDITION

CONSIGNEE

India Affairs. (K-10). Volume 6221, file 37-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARNOLD BLACKIE, President

Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
231 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg.

September 30th, 1925.

THE NATIONAL TESTING LABORATORIES LIMITED

(10)

TERMS 30 DAYS NET
PLEASE MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE AT
Pay

Bill Number 1352

analyses of two samples of gravel - Lab. Nos. 66 and 67 - and
working out concrete mix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. G. FRANK, PRESIDENT

MAKERS OF
FINE LAUNDRY FLAKE SOAPS

SOAP AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES

WINNIPEG - MAN. Nov. 4, 1925.

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LTD., TORONTO ONT

Chambers Commerce Bldg.,
City.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

To freight on shipment Calcium Chloride

McIntosh, Ont.

Services rendered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3077.

PREPAY BILL.

Winnipeg Station, Oct. 19, 1925. Car. OF 305019.

Beaver Soap Company to Canadian National Railways Dr.,
for prepay charges on shipment as under.

To Father Ferrault, McIntosh, Oct. 19 - No. 61065.

783

1 TON CHLORIDE 350¢ Rate 54 Frt. 18¢

Paid Oct. 26, 1925.

Can. Nat. Ryls, Winnipeg.

RECEIVED PAID AND J.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE MCCLARY MANUFACTURING CO.

Sold to **The Dominion of Canada,**

Pointe St. Charles

All claims must
three days of

TERMS **50 days**

1. 1000 1000 1000
2. 1000 1000 1000
3. 1000 1000 1000
4. 1000 1000 1000
5. 1000 1000 1000
6. 1000 1000 1000
7. 1000 1000 1000
8. 1000 1000 1000
9. 1000 1000 1000
10. 1000 1000 1000
11. 1000 1000 1000
12. 1000 1000 1000
13. 1000 1000 1000
14. 1000 1000 1000
15. 1000 1000 1000
16. 1000 1000 1000
17. 1000 1000 1000
18. 1000 1000 1000
19. 1000 1000 1000
20. 1000 1000 1000
21. 1000 1000 1000
22. 1000 1000 1000
23. 1000 1000 1000
24. 1000 1000 1000
25. 1000 1000 1000
26. 1000 1000 1000
27. 1000 1000 1000
28. 1000 1000 1000
29. 1000 1000 1000
30. 1000 1000 1000
31. 1000 1000 1000
32. 1000 1000 1000
33. 1000 1000 1000
34. 1000 1000 1000
35. 1000 1000 1000
36. 1000 1000 1000
37. 1000 1000 1000
38. 1000 1000 1000
39. 1000 1000 1000
40. 1000 1000 1000
41. 1000 1000 1000
42. 1000 1000 1000
43. 1000 1000 1000
44. 1000 1000 1000
45. 1000 1000 1000
46. 1000 1000 1000
47. 1000 1000 1000
48. 1000 1000 1000
49. 1000 1000 1000
50. 1000 1000 1000
51. 1000 1000 1000
52. 1000 1000 1000
53. 1000 1000 1000
54. 1000 1000 1000
55. 1000 1000 1000
56. 1000 1000 1000
57. 1000 1000 1000
58. 1000 1000 1000
59. 1000 1000 1000
60. 1000 1000 1000
61. 1000 1000 1000
62. 1000 1000 1000
63. 1000 1000 1000
64. 1000 1000 1000
65. 1000 1000 1000
66. 1000 1000 1000
67. 1000 1000 1000
68. 1000 1000 1000
69. 1000 1000 1000
70. 1000 1000 1000
71. 1000 1000 1000
72. 1000 1000 1000
73. 1000 1000 1000
74. 1000 1000 1000
75. 1000 1000 1000
76. 1000 1000 1000
77. 1000 1000 1000
78. 1000 1000 1000
79. 1000 1000 1000
80. 1000 1000 1000
81. 1000 1000 1000
82. 1000 1000 1000
83. 1000 1000 1000
84. 1000 1000 1000
85. 1000 1000 1000
86. 1000 1000 1000
87. 1000 1000 1000
88. 1000 1000 1000
89. 1000 1000 1000
90. 1000 1000 1000
91. 1000 1000 1000
92. 1000 1000 1000
93. 1000 1000 1000
94. 1000 1000 1000
95. 1000 1000 1000
96. 1000 1000 1000
97. 1000 1000 1000
98. 1000 1000 1000
99. 1000 1000 1000
100. 1000 1000 1000

10% 7.50

Goods received
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEBIT MEMO

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Date .

Freight Journal Folio

To Amount of Freight Prepaid on Shipment made to McIntosh Res. School, McIntosh

Nov. 14 1925

Car #

Via C. Nat. Rlys.

bdle. Roof Pipe

10

lbs. at

121½

/ 100 lbs. \$.12

Crt. Tinware

lbs. at

/ 100 lbs. \$

Box Stove

200

lbs. at

/ 100 lbs.

Crt. Camp Stove

100 lbs.

Crt. Pipe Netd.

290

100 lbs.

Services rendered

lbs. at

/ 100 lbs.

Cartage at

/ 100 lbs.

When referring to this Debit, Mention Name of Railway, Consignee and Date of Shipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGES BELONGING TO US FOR

RECEIVED

WINNIPEG, Sept. 13-1923.

The Canadian Commercial & Industrial Company Ltd.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL DISCOUNTS MUST BE AT PAR WITH US

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 6 PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SENT STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Interior,
Dcm. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Winnipeg.

(13)

ORDER NO. _____ FILE NO. _____ Reg. 30747

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	UNION EXCLUSIVE	DISCOUNT	NET
1	4" C.I. Cross	2.15		10%	2.00
2	4" C.I. Plugs	.42 ea	.84	10%	.76
1	4 x 6 Nipple	1.00			1.00
					4.76
J. Craig, 231 Chambers of Commerce Bldg.					
					
Goods received					
PRICES FAIR AND JUST					
WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS AND RECEIVING OUR CHECKS, OTHERWISE (COUNT OR PRESENT) WILL BE ALLOWED REFER TO BACK AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PAPERS DELIVERED TO US FOR
DELIVERY

WINNIPEG.



The Customer Service Manager's Place of Work

VOICED ALLOWED UNDER MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL PENALTIES FOR DELIVERY AT RAIL STATION.

ENTIRETY WILL BE ASSIGNED ON (PUBLISHED) ACCOUNT AT MURDER ANNE M
M.L. COOPER BORN FEBRUARY 2 1915 IN NEW YORK CITY

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
2nd Chamber of Commerce,
Albuquerque.

GROUP NO. _____ FILE NO. _____

YOU CAN MAKE IT!

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

W. G. FRASER, PRESIDENT

TELEPHONES: N-5171
N-5422

MAKERS OF
FINE LAUNDRY FLAKE SOAPS

SOAP AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES

WINNIPEG - MAN. Dec. 5, 1926.

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LTD. TORONTO ONT

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO.

SOLD TO The Dominion Water Power Branch,
251 Chambers Commerce,
Winnipeg.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

1 | Gram-Calcium Chloride

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

C. W. POTTER.

MacIntosh Indian School,
MacIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.
by
CANADIAN EXPRESS CO. SHIPPED BY J. P. MOONEY?
MCINTOSH? ONT. Dec. 3, 1925.

1 bag catgs. to Dist Chief Engr. Winnipeg.

weight 40.

Name of shipper - McIntosh Indian School

Express charges prepaid - \$1.10.

Rd. payment D. H. Griffith.

Services rendered

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Express Co.

Dom. Water Power shipped by express to McIntosh, Ont.
Dec. 7th, 1925.

1 Pa.

From Winnipeg.

Weight 18.

Name of shipper - Beaver Soap Co.

Express charges - 75 cents.

Recd. payment - D. H. GRIFFITH.

Services rendered

PAID

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CAN. NAT. EXPRESS CO.
DEC. 10, 1925.

J. P. Mooney shipped to Dist. Chief Engineer,
Winnipeg, 1 bag ostgs. weight 42 - undercharges
from McIntosh, Ont.

Received payment

D. W. GRIFFITH.

Services rendered

FEES FOR AND FOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Cashier's Notice.

C. N. R.

Station of WP3. Feb. 9, 1926 CT car. No.

CAN F MORSE CO 3773

Addressed to Father Perrault, McIntosh, Feb. 9 No. 18935.

218

1 BX ELFC SUPPLIES 100

PRINTS FAIR AND J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Laletom Indian Residential School

Laletom Ont. 1880

For Laletom Indian Residential School

In account with

The Department of Indian Affairs

Transportation of Machinery, pipes, ... from Winnipeg
to the School

July 11	Transporting Generator & Pump- 8 men, 5 hrs	
23	" Turbine 10 men, 10 hrs....	
24	" team & man, 10 hrs	
Aug 20	" wood stove pipe, 8 men, 10 hrs.	
	" " team & man, 10 hrs	
	" water pipes, oil & gas ..	
	" lumber for penstock, oil & gas..	
	" water tank, oil & gas ..	
	" section, oil & gas ..	
	" lumber for water pipe box, oil & gas..	
	supplied for water pipe box, 5'0 10'0	24.00
		1124.20

Indian Affairs. (R3 10, Volume 6221, file 472 10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE HARTMAN COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

INCORPORATED IN CANADA

Capital \$100,000

— 100% Paid Up —

100% Paid Up

and to the order of the
Hartman Company of Canada, Limited

100% Paid Up

DESCRIPTION

1	12" Split Clutch 2-3/16 bore	1.00	1.00	2.00
2	Sleeve for ditto 2-3/16 bore & fitted with	1.00	1.00	2.00
3	and fitted with 4-1/2" bore	1.00	1.00	2.00
Clutch to handle 30 H.P. at 330 R.P.				



(Goods received)

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CREDIT NOTE

Domination Water Power & Ice
231 Chambers of Commerce Bldg.,

Under Manufacturing Co. of Canada Limited

DODGE



LINE POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

(18

Amount Due to Manufacturing Co. of Canada Limited

Less amount paid on account of same

Less express charges paid on same

1.30

\$45.71.

MILFORD MEDLAND LIMITED
115 PRINCE ST.

SUPPLIED FROM WINNIPEG STOCK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McIntosh, Ontario,

March 24, 1926.

THE MCINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL OFFICIALS

in account with

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

McIntosh, Ontario

Express on shaft, McIntosh to
Sioux Lookout and return.....

\$ 7.25

Return fare for Bro. Eugene from
McIntosh to Sioux Lookout.....

7.25

Hotel at Sioux Lookout.....

1.00

\$15.50

*Received for
March 24, 1926
E. H. Thompson
Principal*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS, LTD.

McIntosh, Ont.

March 21, 1926.

McIntosh Redl. School Dr.

For transportation of one shaft to Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Name of shipper McIntosh Indian Redl. School

Weight 245.. . . . \$3.68.

Received payment.

J. H. Griffith,

Services rendered

PAID

Received of E. Gauthier \$5.30

McIntosh to Sioux Lookout and return.

ALLS FAIR AND JUST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS.

McIntosh, Ont.

March 23, 1926.

McIntosh Redl. Indian School, Dr.

OR TRANSPORTATION TO ONE SHAFT FROM SIOUX LOOKOUT, Ont.

Name of shipper McIntosh Redl. Indian School.

Weight 245. ~~\$\$\$~~ \$3.68.

Services rendered

ONES FAIR AND JUST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr.

Form 8101

Western Region

Make remittance to Can. Nat. Rys. c/o W. L. B. Ross, Treasurer, Winnipeg

Making and fitting Keys at Sioux Lookout,
March, 1926, as per Sales Order 2016:-

Making and fitting keys - 12441

Machinist	8 hours at .75	6.00
• Helper 4	•	3.00
Blacksmith 1	•	1.00
• Helper 1	•	0.50
		10.50

Making up keys - 12441

3 Bolts 2/4x6	1.00	3.00
2 Nuts 3/4"	1.00	2.00
4 Washers 3/4"	1.00	4.00
1 1/2 Steel 1/2x1 1/2	1.00	1.50
1/2 Sq. Steel	1.00	0.50
		11.00

Handling charges 10%

Plus 10%

Distribution

1. A. C. EGAN, COMPTROLLER,

For further information address:

A. C. EGAN, COMPTROLLER,

Winnipeg

Services rendered

2/20/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The
Winnipeg
MIRROR

Published Every
Saturday

374 DONALD STREET
Winnipeg, Canada

Phone A 4321

A/c rendered

Balance

Services rendered

ACCOUNTS ARE PAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, March 30, 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Return of Expenditures on Account of Installation of
Hydro-Electric Power System and Water
Supply at McIntosh, Ontario.

MCINTOSH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

		Dr.	Voucher	
	Cheque Received	\$500.00		
1	Winnipeg Mirror		1	10.00
1	Manitoba Free Press		1	10.00
1	Tribune Newspaper Co.		1	10.00
15	Manitoba Bridge & Iron Co.		1	10.00
2			1	10.00
7	Derby Specialty Mfg. Co.		1	10.00
24	Crane, Ltd.		1	10.00
	C. N. Railway		1	10.00
28	Beaver Soap & Chemicals, Ltd.		1	10.00
3	National Testing Laboratories		1	10.00
6	Beaver Soap & Chemicals, Ltd.		1	10.00
8	McClary Mfg. Co.		1	10.00
12	Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.		1	10.00
14	Beaver Soap & Chemicals, Ltd.		1	10.00
3	J. P. Mooney, Express, Etc.		1	10.00
3	Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.		1	10.00
4	Father Perrault		1	10.00
2	Dodge Mfg. Co.		1	10.00
25	Father Perrault		1	10.00
31	C. N. Railways		1	10.00
	Total expended.....			
	Draft enclosed herewith			
		\$500.00		

I hereby certify that the above account
is correct and just in all respects, and
that the whole expenditure was incurred on
Government business.

W. H. Attwood
District Chief Engineer.

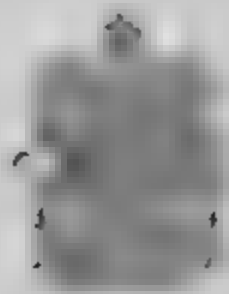
Winnipeg, March 31, 1926.

Accepted
J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



130-7-16
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

R-16140

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

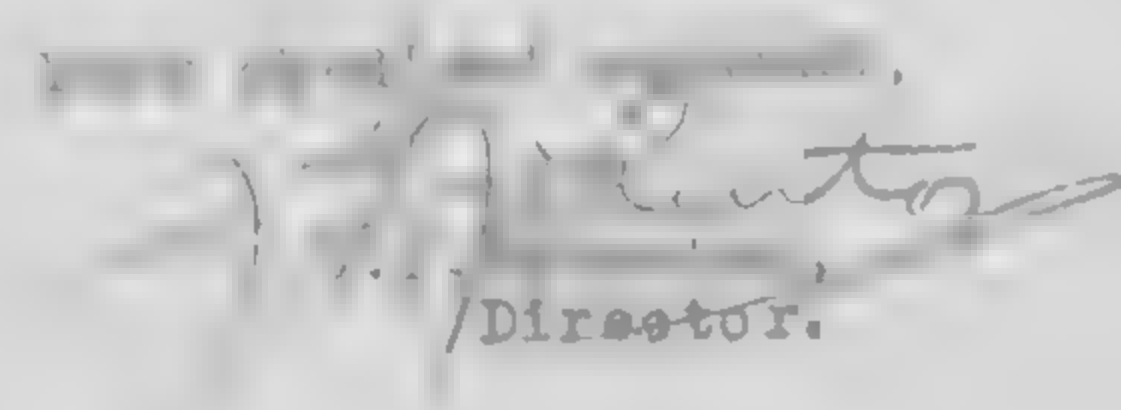
OTTAWA, ONT. 10th April, 1926.

Sir:-

I have your letter of April 7th, requesting that an account covering an advance of \$500.00, made to Mr. C.H. Attwood, District Chief Engineer of this branch at Winnipeg, be submitted to you.

Enclosed in duplicate you will find the account in question showing that of the \$500.00, advanced to Mr. Attwood \$482.32 has been expended in connection with the installation of the Hydro-Electric power system and water supply at Mackintosh, Ontario.

Canadian Bank of Commerce money order No. R-16140 for the unexpended balance of \$17.62 is attached to the original copy of the account.

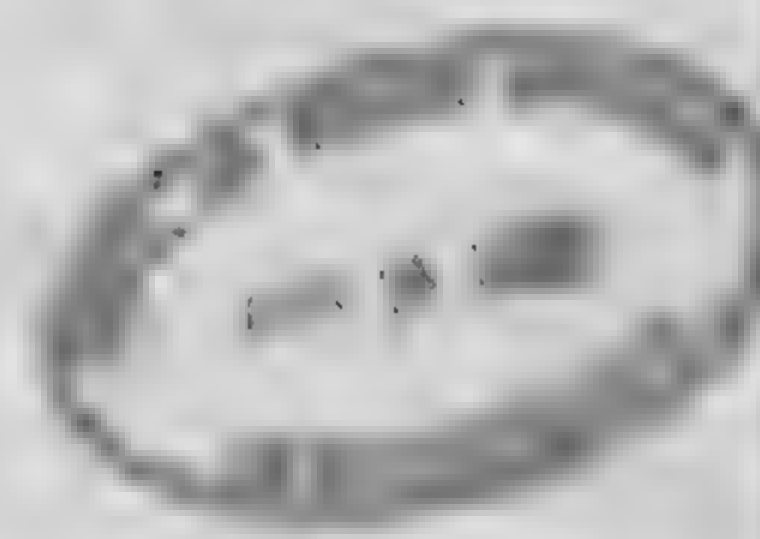

/Director.

P.H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-15



DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal.

\$27.62

April 13th, 1926.

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from

Indian Funds.

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Department of Indian Affairs.

T.W. Form 2A



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHIEF OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

BRANCH OFFICE, OTTAWA, ONT.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES. AND GEN'L. MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

RECEIVED 10 10 50

SEND the following message subject to the
terms printed on the back of this card, which are
hereby agreed to.

10 10 50

RA237 48 BLUE

UN WINNIPEG MAN 10 1050 A.

DEPT OF INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT.

PLANT NEW SATURDAY.

C.H. ATTWOOD.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6221, file 42-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-5-16

Copy for Department of Indian Affairs.
TELEGRAPH

Department of the Interior, B

OTTAWA, May 10th, 1926.

C. H. Attwood,
231 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Department authorizes purchase new
belt for McIntosh.

R. T. J.

*As the matter was urgent I had
upon receipt of the authorities
immediately of your letter
please find the following*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Wm. R. Bellinger & Co.
TANNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

TORONTO, ONT 39 FRONT STREET EAST
PHONE MAIN 3810 NIGHT CALLS RAND. 7123

MONTREAL, QUE 57 ST. PETER STREET
PHONE MAIN 5870 NIGHT CALLS, UPTOWN 1203

DATE INVOICED

ORDER ENTERED

1914

Wm. R. Bellinger & Co.

OUR ORDER NO.

QUANTITY

UNIT PRICE

TOTAL

TAXES

AMOUNT

100 yds. of 1/2 in. black leather binding 1/2

21.00 171.00

Less 20, 10 and 10%

Attention: Please attached

As received

DISTRIBUTORS
MUMFORD MEDLAND LIMITED
GALT BUILDING
WINNIPEG MAN.

PRICES FAIR AND

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Burton Bellington
TANNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

TORONTO ONT 39 FRONT STREET EAST
TELEPHONE MAIN 3510 NIGHT CALLS RAND 7123

MONTREAL QUE 57 ST PETER STREET
PHONES MAIN 4670 NIGHT CALLS UPTOWN 1803

DATE INVOICED

ORDER ENTERED

TERMS

SALES SHEET NO

Shipped to *McIntosh, Ont.*

Ship by *McIntosh, Ont.*

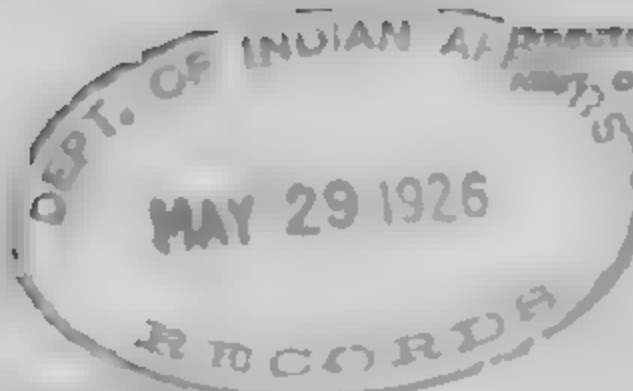
Ordered by

2540

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION	AMOUNT
10	of 6 in Extra Heavy Leather Belt	\$2.80	\$28.00	
	Less 20, 10 and 10%			\$48.53
	Alligator Lacing attached - 6 - 26			N/C
DISTRIBUTOR: MUMFORD MEDLAND LIMITED GALT BUILDING WINNIPEG				
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
DEPT. DIRECTOR, S. E. SCOVILL, M.E.I.C.
PLEASE REFER TO CASE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO.40103-W.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

Your file 130-7-16.

OTTAWA, ONT. May 28th, 1926.

I enclose herewith account, in triplicate,
for leather belting required in connection with the
power plant at the McIntosh Indian Residential School.
As stated verbally on the 10th instant, the belt
originally supplied was destroyed while the plant was
being tested, and it was accordingly necessary to buy
a new belt. We are advised by our District Chief
Engineer at Winnipeg that payment for this belting
should be made direct to The Beardsmore Belting Co. of
Toronto and not to their agents, Mumford Medland Limited
of Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per M.F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1831

For I have received to the one hundredth
year of the birth of the late Sir John A. Macdonald,
the first Prime Minister of Canada, and in commemoration
of his services to the country, the Government of Canada
has decided to issue a postage stamp of one cent
value, bearing his portrait, and to place it in circulation
on the first day of the month of July, 1931.

In view of the importance of this stamp, it is
recommended that it be placed in circulation as early as possible.

Very respectfully,
J. A. Macdonald
Prime Minister of Canada

By the Minister of the Interior,
J. A. Macdonald
Minister of the Interior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120-7-16

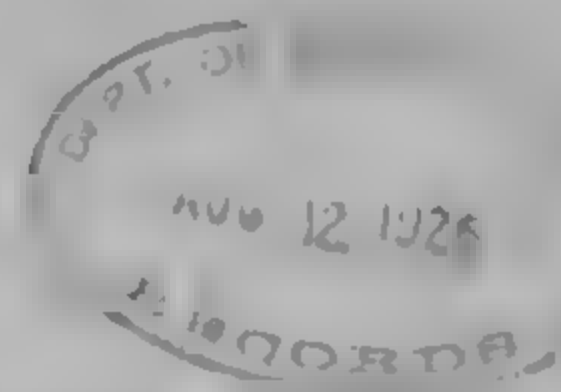
RESIDENCE PHONE F 2252

J. H. SIMMONS

CIVIL CONTRACTOR

308 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 9th. 1926



A. F. MacKenzie Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

RE: Your No. 120-7-16.

I am in receipt of yours of the 6th. inst. and in reply may say that I called on the District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, at Winnipeg and find that on March 4th. 1926 he forwarded to the Department at Ottawa the final estimate for the completion of the Septic Tank at McIntosh. This amounted to \$ 339.44.

I also find that Estimate No. 3 FINAL was forwarded to the Department on June 5th. 1926 for the sum of \$ 300.00 with the request that my Tender deposit be returned to me.

I understand that the District Chief Engineer is writing the Department today regarding this matter.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

RESIDENCE PHONE F 2222

5. UNISHED

506 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN. August 19th. 1926

J. D. McLean Esq,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Canada.

R

Dear Sir:-

RE: Your No 130-7-16

I am in receipt of yours of the 17th. and in reply may say that the office of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service wrote their Department on the 9th. inst. and they phoned me that they had a reply stating that they had not received the Certificates from the Winnipeg office. The Winnipeg office said that they were forwarding duplicate Certificates to their Department.

No doubt you will hear from them in the near future.

Yours very truly.

J. H. SIMMONS.

Per. *K. C. Law*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C.21, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131-7-11

August 13th., 1926.

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 29th
and to request

Yours obediently,

J.H. Paré
For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Ottawa, 191

Sir, —

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of

I have the honour to be, /

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



506 Confederation Life Building,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

March 1st, 1926.

[illegible]

fair and just

Ed.) C. Harrwood
Per J.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No.

I hereby Certify that J. E. Simons,

has supplied material and performed labour on Septic tank

for McIntosh Indian Residential School.

as per statement attached

Contract for all work

entitling him to a payment of three hundred

thirty-nine dollars 44/100. dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 739.44

Contract



Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate

additional at 2nd

3rd

4th

5th

Signature

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

June 5th, 1926.

ESTIMATE NO. 3.

Final Estimate

for

McIntosh Indian School

Hydro-Electric Development and Water Supply.

From October 1st, 1925, to June 1st, 1926.

Contractor - J. H. Simmons.

Contract Price.....	\$ 5500.00
Extras as per Estimate No.	341.33
Total.....	5841.33
Amount Paid as Per Estimates Nos. 1 & 2.....	<u>5541.33</u>
Balance Due.....	\$ 300.00

I hereby certify that the above amount
is due the contractor for work done and
materials supplied and that the prices
are fair and just and according to the
contract.

C. H. Attwood,
District Chief Engineer.

Per. *J. H. Simmons*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. B-4995-M

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man.,
June 5th, 1926.

Sir:-

Following the authorisation by the Department of Indian Affairs for the completion by Mr. Simmons' contract for the water power and water supply installation at the McIntosh Indian Residential School by the Oblate Fathers, an agreement between Mr. Simmons and the Oblate Fathers, dated February 26th, was forwarded to you with my letter of March 4th. Mr. Simmons' contract has now been completed according to the agreement, the work finally inspected and found satisfactory, and I therefore recommend payment to Mr. Simmons of the \$300.00 still due him on the contract, together with the return of his \$500.00 marked cheque which was left with the Department of Indian Affairs in lieu of a bond.

A letter from Father Beys certifying to the payment of monies due the Oblate Order from Mr. Simmons, as per the agreement, is enclosed, together with two copies of final estimate No. 3.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

Per

Encls.

The Director,
Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. B-4995-M

Your file 40103

Ref. 79551 W

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man.,
August 16th, 1926.

Sir:-

This will acknowledge your letter of the 12th in which you state that my letter of June 5th, enclosing the final estimate for the hydro-electric and water supply systems of the McIntosh Indian School, has not been received. As requested I am enclosing copy of the letter, two final estimates and a letter and copy dated June 2nd from Father Beys certifying that the contract has been completed by the Oblate Fathers according to the agreement and that Mr. Simmons has paid the Oblate Fathers the actual cost of the work plus a commission of \$30.00.

As stated in the letter dated June 5th Mr. Simmons' contract for the hydro-electric and water supply installation has been satisfactorily completed and the final estimate which is enclosed is a certificate to that effect. You will also note that it is recommended that Mr. Simmons be paid the \$300.00 still due him on the contract, together with the return of his deposit cheque amounting to 10% of his original tender.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter regarding the agreement between Mr. Simmons and the Oblate Fathers, the enclosed letter from Father Beys, Superior of the Order, furnishes the necessary certificate to which you refer.

In addition to the \$300.00 due Mr. Simmons and his deposit cheque, the \$339.44 for the completion of the Septic Tank also remains unpaid. As stated in my letter of August 9th a certificate for this last account was forwarded with my letter of March 4th and Mr. Laidlaw stated that he could not understand why this account at least had not been paid.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer,

Per (Sgd.) JOHN CRAIG.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR S. S. SCOVIL, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 40103

Your file 130-7-16.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. 24th November, 1926.

With reference to Mr. Simmon's request for final payment of the amounts due him in connection with his contract for the hydro-electric and water supply systems at the McIntosh Indian School, I enclose herewith copies of two letters from Mr. C.H. Attwood, dated August 16th and June 5th last, a final estimate on the contract for the hydro-electric development and a letter from Father Beys dealing with the agreement between the Oblate Fathers and Mr. Simmons for the completion of the contract.

Your obedient servant,

J.T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A.F.C.*

ENCL.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

2/12/20

11

Mr. B. B. B. B.
I have not received
your letter of the 10th inst.
and have not yet had
a chance to write
you. I am very
sorry.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Will you please refer to copy
of estimate No 2 awarded to J. H. Simmons, contractor,
on March 1st last, in connection with his contract for
the construction of a hydro electric power plant at the
McIntosh Indian Residential School, and furnish me with
a detailed copy of the extras for which an additional
charge of \$51.25 is being made.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



J. H. SIMMONS

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

505 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger, with a large 'R' visible in the upper right section.]

Indian Affairs. (R3 10, Volume C221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CERTIFICATE

Department of Indian Affairs

Certificate No. **FINAL**

Dec. 4, 1924.

\$500.00

I hereby Certify that **J. E. Simons**
has supplied material and performed labour on construction of a hydro
electric power plant at the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

Contract for **A L L** work
entitling him to a final payment of three hundred
dollars.

Certificate No. 1. \$ 2,754.00 Contract \$ 5,500.00

2,767.36

3,541.33

3.....\$300.00

\$5,041.33

Total

Labour and material in building at first certificate

additional at 2nd

3rd

4th

472-62 12/26
Labour and material required to complete contract

Signature

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OUR FILE NO.

WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

The
Department
Ottawa,

As requested in your letter of Dec. 20,
enclosed you will please find detailed copy of the
extras which were included in Estimate No. 2, dated
March 1st, in favor of Mr. J. H. Simmons, the
contractor on the hydro-electric and water supply
construction at McIntosh Indian School.

126.

ACCOUNTANT

.35 mentioned in certificate
now on file hereunder. The orig-
apparently been sent to the Auditor G

of some of the work not being completed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-66

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE
THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME
LETTER. GIVE YOUR FULL
ADDRESS.
YOUR REPLY TO THE
MINISTER OF GAME AND
FISHERIES, PARLIAMENT BUILD-
INGS, TORONTO.



ONTARIO
GAME AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT

ALL CHEQUES AND MONEY
ORDERS ARE TO BE MADE PAY-
ABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE
"PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF
ONTARIO," AND MAILED TO THE
DEPUTY MINISTER OF GAME AND
FISHERIES.

Toronto 2, June 27th, 1927.

Dear Sir: -

The following letter has been received from
Mr. A. E. Fraser, District Warden at Port William.

"I beg to report that in connection with the
new Indian school that was built at McIntosh, a dam was
built on the south bay of Ojibway Lake, to dam up the
water for power purposes for this school.

In building this dam no fish-way was built to
enable the fish to go up, and it has been reported to me
that this Spring there were thousands of Pickerel unable to
get up to their proper spawning grounds on this account.

It is my opinion that this matter should be taken
up with the Indian Department at Ottawa, and arrangements made
for immediate construction of the fish-way, as otherwise, the
natural spawn of these fish will be wasted every Spring."

I would be glad to have your views concerning the
suggestion made.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister of Game and Fisheries.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

[illegible]

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1039-1044.

1. *Journal of Management Studies*, 1990, 27, 1, 1-14.

... ..

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On hearing from Mr. J. E. Dunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, a short time ago that there had been a fire in the McIntosh Indian School, Mr. Mooney, who was at Sioux Lookout at the time, was instructed to visit McIntosh and make a personal inspection of the power plant with special reference as to how satisfactory the water supply had been during the fire.

The fire, it appears, had occurred in the laundry of the school and before any extensive damage was done was got under control. The chemical fire extinguishers were used until the centrifugal pump could be started when more than a satisfactory supply of water was obtained which quickly put out the fire. Rev. Father Perrault, Principal of the school, stated that he was more than satisfied and that with the equipment a stream of water was easily thrown over the school buildings.

After appearing
satisfactory
been
giving entire sat-
experienced no damage

Perrault
they were quite concerned over the
high water on Forest lake the water
in high water channel into

and silt eventually
Mooney's visit to
entrance, eventually
approximately

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

From information obtained it appears that if this high water channel could be stopped by the construction of a small dam on the rock ledge at the narrow section of the channel. Mr. Mooney states that at this section the ground on the south side is quite high and that though on the north side there occurs muskeg the ground gradually rises. There would be a small area only that might be flooded by the construction of a dam at this point. With the channel 50' wide a timber crib earth filled dam about 60' high and 3' high would be sufficient to meet the requirements. It might be advisable to have the upstream side sheeted with rough lumber in order to stop any possible washing away of the earth fill.

As already stated, this channel had been previously filled with silt and completely overgrown with bush and even in the spring of last year when water was wasting over the dam 4" deep no leakage occurred through the dam.

Accompanying photographs show the channel, the narrow section at the dam, and the dam itself. It is suggested that the dam might be erected and used for hydro-electric development at the school.

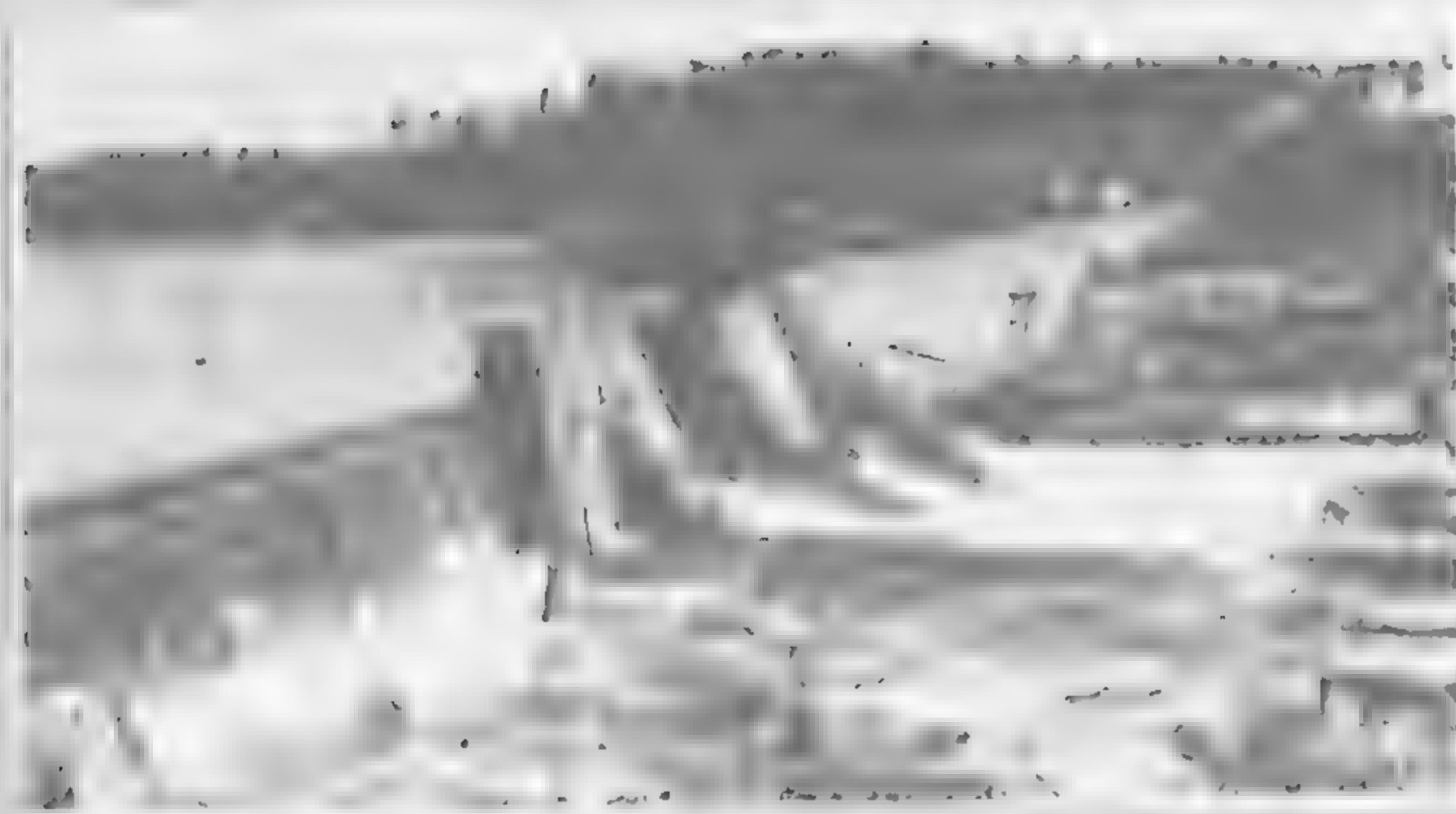
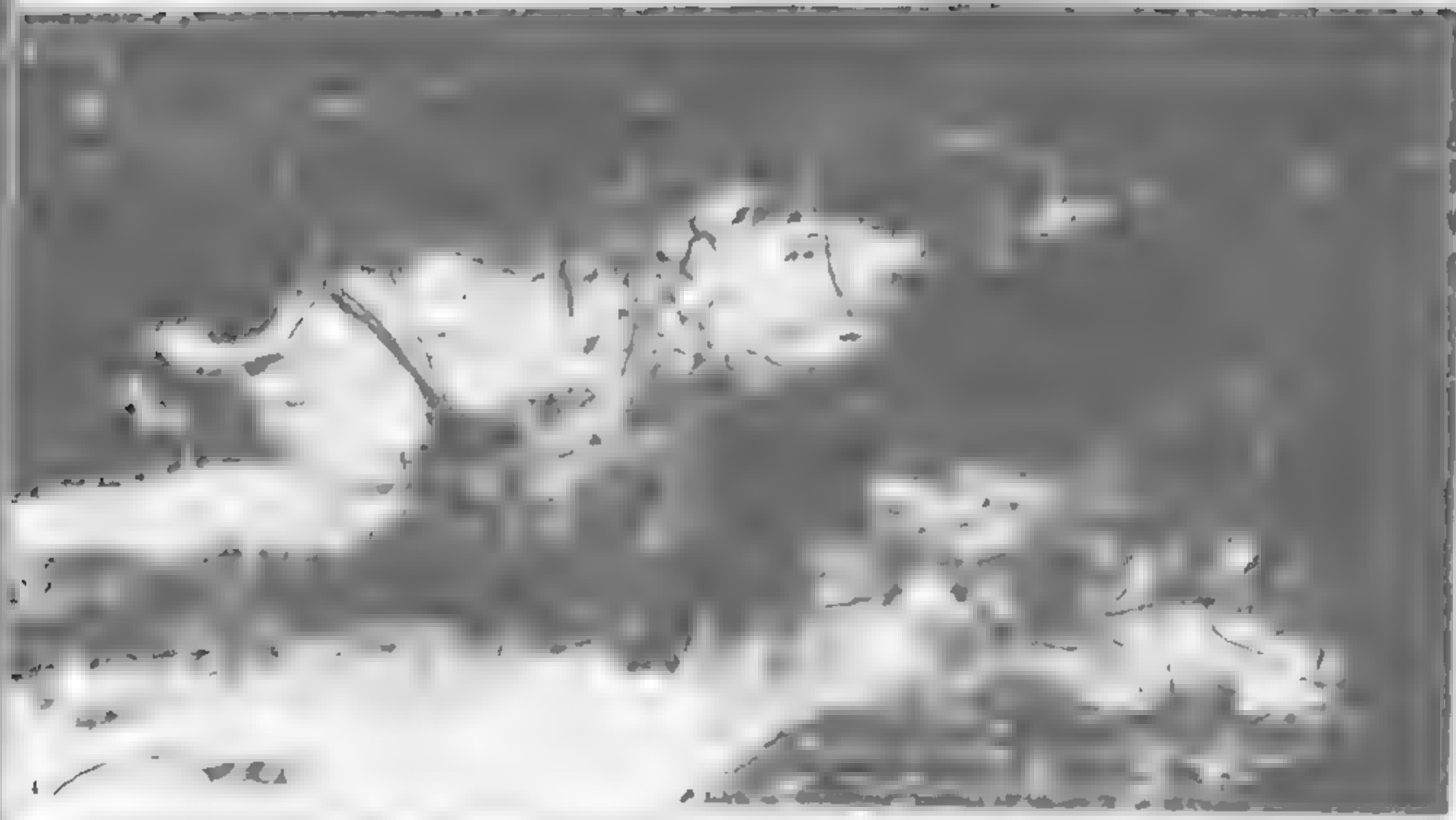
John Mooney
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Handwritten notes in the upper left quadrant of the page, likely describing the components or configuration of the circuit shown in the diagram below. The text is written in a cursive or shorthand style and is somewhat faded.

1 OF



MFC/ZB



PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 40103-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. July 11, 1927.

Sir,

Your file number: 1307-16.
Re: McIntosh Indian School.

mol.

Enclosed herewith is a memorandum received from Mr. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, with reference to the hydro-electric development at the McIntosh Indian school. From this you will see that the power plant, together with the water and sewage systems, appears to be giving entire satisfaction and the only trouble that seems to have arisen is the opening up of an old high-water channel due to the exceptional high water this year. Mr. Attwood reports that the cost of putting in a small timber, earth-filled, crib dam at the narrow section of this channel should not be high and it would probably be advisable to have this work done so as to make the flow of water from the upper and lower lake available for the power development.

Mr. Attwood also recommends the painting of the wood stave penstock from the dam to the power house, with a suitable tar paint, and states that this painting should be done this year as soon as the high water has passed.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*18th Feb. on file
with the Bureau
1892*

[Faint, illegible text, possibly a letter or document]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 20, 1904

Sir,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th of July, regarding the proposed construction of a road to the north of the Indian Reservation at the mouth of the River, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration. I would appreciate it if you would furnish the Commission with an estimate of the cost of the proposed road to the north of the Indian Reservation, also an estimate of the cost of constructing a trail way in the same direction, and the fish to be up to their carrying capacity, which has been reported by the Commission and the Fisheries Department to be absolutely necessary.

Yours faithfully,

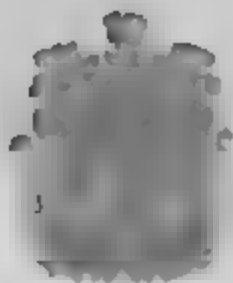
John D. McArthur,
Commissioner of the Fisheries and Forestry.

Very truly yours,
J. D. McArthur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, A. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MERRILL, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

40103 W.R.

FILE NO.

WPC: MMS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

July 27, 1927

AUG 2 1927

RECORDED

Your File No. 130-7-16.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant regarding the present condition of the hydro-electric development of the McIntosh Indian Residential School, I have sent Mr. Attwood a copy of your letter and have asked him to supply an estimate of the cost of the repairs referred to in his report, also an estimate of the cost of constructing a fishway in the dam, as desired by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. P. Johnston, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Department of the Interior
Canada

File No. B-4995-M.

JC/S.

Your file 40103-W.R.

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Ref. 88935 W.

Winnipeg, Man., September 17th, 1927.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of July 29th in which you request estimates of certain work at the McIntosh Indian school power development, enclosed you will please find two copies of Mr. Craig's memorandum in which is given estimates of cost of the different items.

With reference to the painting of the wood stove penstock, as Mr. Craig states, the applying of one coat of hot creosote oil followed by a coat of tar creosote paint follows the best practice for the preservation of wood pipe. As this pipe had no preserving material applied at the time of installation it would be advisable to have this work done at a fairly early date.

The damming of the high water channel does not appear to be, with the present power needs of the school, a very urgent affair. Even with a head of less than 13½ feet the power available would be in my opinion sufficient to supply the present school needs, and unless an exceptionally dry season occurs there should not be any serious shortage of power. If the Department of Indian Affairs, however, decide to have this work done at an early date the estimate given in Mr. Craig's memorandum for the building of this dam should cover the cost of construction.

Natural conditions at the McIntosh Indian school are such that a fish ladder to be satisfactory, will have to extend from the dam at the outlet of Forest lake down to Canyon lake, this being some 400 feet long. It might therefore be advisable for the Department of Indian Affairs to again take up with the Ontario Department of Fisheries the matter of installing a fish ladder between the two lakes. As Mr. Craig points out no provision had previously been made in the old lumber dam which had been in place before the present installation and it is doubtful whether many fish were ever able, for a great number of years, to pass from Canyon to Forest lake. In view of the above the Ontario Department of Fisheries might reconsider their decision as to the necessity of installing a fish ladder at this point.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

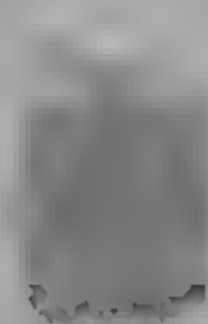
District Chief Engineer.

Per J.C.

Johnston, Esq.,
Sector, Dominion Water Power &
Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 16th, 1927.

John Craig,
Asst. Dist. Chief Engineer

Document A-11111, Vol. 1, Part 1, File 47.10, 1927-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 16th, 1927.

- Mr. Attwood -

Re: McIntosh Indian
Residential School.

A memorandum dated July 5th was forwarded to Ottawa re McIntosh Indian School power and water installation in which was recommended the painting of the 36-inch woodstave penstock and the damming of an old high water channel between Forest and Canyon lakes. This channel was overgrown with trees and bush and filled with silt. The exceptionally high stage this summer of Forest lake was sufficiently high to start water flowing over the top of this natural dam of silt and eventually swept it away with the result that a considerable amount of water is flowing through this channel into Canyon lake. As the control of the channel is about one and a half feet below the spillway level of the dam the storage on Forest lake will be lowered by this amount.

In reply to this memorandum the Department of Indian Affairs requested that estimates of cost be furnished covering the work recommended and also an estimate of the cost of constructing a fish-way in the dam to allow the fish to go up to their spawning grounds. This fish-ladder the Department stated has been reported by the Provincial Game and Fisheries Department to be absolutely necessary.

Below is given an estimate of cost of the above items:-

Painting 36-inch Wood-Stave Penstock.

This work comprises the painting for preservative purposes of the 36-inch wood-stave penstock running from the dam to the power house. It is proposed to apply one coat of hot creosote oil and after sufficient time has elapsed to allow the more volatile oils to evaporate to apply one coat of a tar creosote paint prepared by the Sherwin-Williams Paint Company and sold under the trade name of "Ebonal". This treatment of hot oil and then painting with a tar-creosote paint follows the best practice for this class of work and it should be good for the next five to eight years, when the penstock should again be similarly treated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The estimated cost is as follows:

16 gals. creosote oil @ 80¢ ...	\$12.80
18 gals. Ebonal Point @ \$1.60 .	28.80
Labor & Brushes	50.00
	<u>\$ 91.60</u>

It is recommended that this work be done at an early date.

Damming High Water Channel.

In the former memorandum it is suggested that the high water channel could be stopped by the building of a small dam some sixty feet long on the rock ledge at the narrow section of the channel. This was based on the short inspection made by Mr. Mooney at the time of his first visit. Following the request for an estimate of this work a survey was made which shows that in order to avoid excessive flooding the most suitable location for the dam is a short distance below the entrance from Forest lake, as shown on the accompanying plan.

The dam proposed is a clay filled timber dam, two and a half feet maximum height and some 200 feet long. As there is an abundance of timber at the site and suitable clay available the type of dam proposed is, under the circumstances, the cheapest in cost.

As shown on the accompanying plan the dam consists of two rows of upright timbers driven firmly in the ground, against which are fastened horizontal timbers. The space between these is then filled with clay. In the following estimate of cost it is assumed that the work is carried on under the supervision of Brother Adolph, now resident at the school. It is also considered that the work should be completed in two weeks.

Foreman - Bro. Adolph - 12 days @ \$7.00	-	\$ 84.00
1 lumber man - 12 days @ 5.00	-	60.00
5 Indians - 12 days @ 20.00	-	240.00
Tools, spikes, etc.	-	100.00

In view of the present power requirements of the school the need of stopping the flow through this high water channel is not considered immediately pressing. As stated above, the control of the high water channel is 110.5 which, with the spillway elevation at 112.0 will reduce the head from fifteen to thirteen and a half feet and the storage capacity one and one half feet. Even with this reduction in head and storage the power available is in excess of the present power demands and unless there is an exceptionally dry season it is not probable that the school will suffer from any shortage of power.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 3 -

Fish Ladder.

To install a fish ladder at the McIntosh dam that will enable the fish to pass from Canyon to Forest lake will be quite expensive. The distance between the two lakes is some 400 feet; the channel connecting them being a flat rock from 70 to 100 feet in width. In a channel of this nature practically no pools occur throughout its length and it will be necessary therefore to connect the lakes by means of a fish ladder some 400 feet long. This ladder would run from the spillway of the dam at the outlet of Forest lake down the right side of the penstock to Canyon lake. It is estimated that such a ladder, three feet wide and some 400 feet long, with the necessary chambers and baffle boards, will cost between \$1,500. and \$2,000.

In view of the high cost of installation at this development it might be advisable for the Department of Indian Affairs to again take up with the Ontario Department of Fisheries the necessity of a fish ladder between these lakes. It might be pointed out that before the present dam was built there was an old rock filled timber dam at the outlet of Forest lake with a log chute running from the dam to Canyon lake. This chute was some 300 feet long with a high gradient, the water flowing through the chute at a high velocity. No channel other than the chute was provided and with the high velocity of the water and with a smooth stretch of 300 feet it is doubtful if many fish were able to pass from Canyon to Forest lake by means of it.

Possibly the Ontario Department of Fisheries could suggest a cheaper installation than the one outlined above. In any case it will be advisable that plans of the type of fish ladder approved by the Ontario officials be obtained.

John Craig.
District Chief Engineer.

RECORDS. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 OF

2 OF 2

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

SEP 24 1927 40103 W.R.

MIS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., September 22, 1927.

In further reference to Mr. MacKenzie's letter of July 27th as to repairs required at the McIntosh Indian residential school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood, together with copy of a memorandum giving an estimate of the cost of the suggested repairs and improvements. From this report, the only matter which appears urgent at the present time is painting of the wood stove penstock, and I shall be glad to have your instructions as soon as possible, in order that it may be completed before the frost begins.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
OTTAWA - CANADA

7-16
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEIK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

SEP 27 1927 40103 W.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

MINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., September 22, 1927.

In further reference to Mr. MacKenzie's letter of July 27th as to repairs required at the McIntosh Indian residential school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood, together with copy of a memorandum giving an estimate of the cost of the suggested repairs and improvements. From this report, the only matter which appears urgent at the present time is painting of the wood stove penstock, and I shall be glad to have your instructions as soon as possible, in order that it may be completed before the frost begins.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

for M. F.C.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1890.
1891.
Dominion Water Power Branch.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PLEASE ADDRESS THIS REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC/ZB



DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
DEPT. DIRECTOR V. MURK, M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., October 6, 1927.

Your file number: 130-7-16.

I have received your letter of the
5th instant with reference to the repairs required
to the hydro-electric plant at the McIntosh Indian
residential school, and have asked Mr. Attwood
to estimate the cost of the repairs. The
cost not exceeding \$100. in accordance with your
authorisation.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

1015 001

YOUR ORDER 1822

OUR ORDER 4150.

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL GRINDERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG

ORDERED MAIL

ENTERED OCT 19/27

DATE

OCT 21-27

SHIP

AT ONCE

CNR PREPAID TO REV FATHER PERRAULT

MONTOSH ONT

TO 8/0 DOMINION WATER POWER AND
RECLAMATION SERVICE
706 COMMERCIAL BLDG WINNIPEG MAN

TERMS

2 1/2

15/30 NET

QTY	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	DOZ	BRUSHES 2 1/4		
Goods received PRICE PAID AND JUST <i>[Signature]</i> <i>[Signature]</i>				

ITEMS STARRED * AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

1000 001 100

YOUR ORDER 1822

OUR ORDER 44507

PAINT, VARNISH & COLOR MAKERS
LINDSEY & CO. CRUICKSHANK
1000 ST. JAMES ST. WINNIPEG

ORDERED MAIL

OCT 20/27

ENTERED

DATE OCT 20-27

SHIP AT ONCE

VIA CNR PREPAID TO REV FATHER PERKAULT

MCINTOSH ONT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECLAMATION SERVICE
706 COMMERCIAL BLDG WINNIPEG MAN

SHIPPED FROM

QUANTITY	NO. PROD.	SIZE	✓	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
----------	--------------	------	---	-------------	-------	--------	-------

2	125			CRESOTE OIL			
				CRESOTE OIL			

Goods received

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

C. J. H. H. H.
26.

ITEMS STARRED ★ AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Singh et al.

OUR ORDER 415 00

OCT 30/27
FBI - NEW YORK

YOUR PREPAID TO REV FATHER PERRAULT
MCINTOSH ONT

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECLAMATION SERVICE
706 COMMERCIAL BLDG WINNIPEG MAN

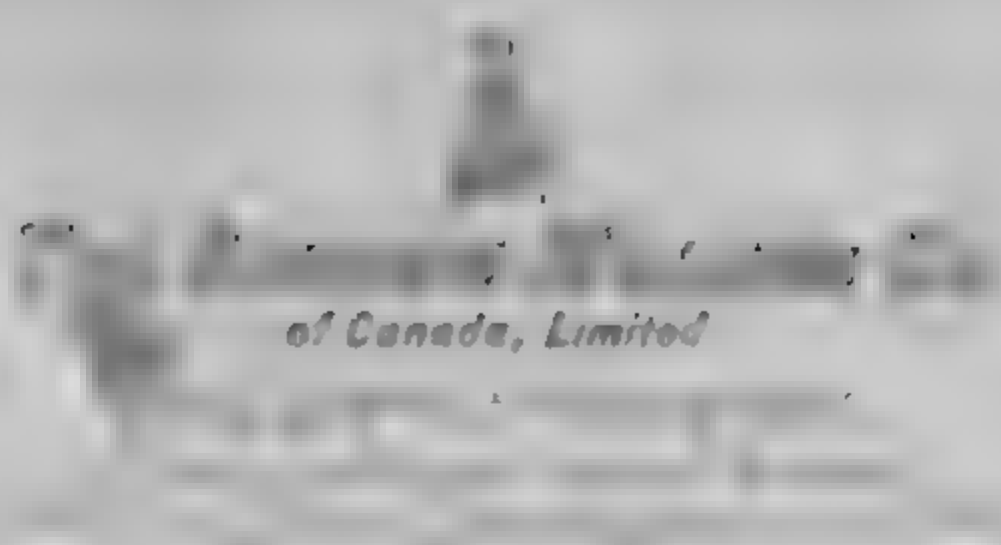
[illegible]

ITEMS STARRED * AND NOT EXTENDED WILL FOLLOW LATER

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



WESTERN DIVISION

110 SUTHERLAND AVENUE

WINNIPEG

Oct. 21/27.

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Dominion Water Power &
Reclamation Service,
706 Commercial Bldg.,

TERMS

McIntosh, Ont., dated October 20th.

1 case paint			
3 cartons paint			
3 cartons Oil	390 lbs	.54	\$2.11

As the above amount represents a spot cash outlay, we will deem it

WILL BE PAID ANY DAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your File No. 40103-W.

File No. 4995-M.

Ref. 89701 W.

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man., October 22, 1927.

Sir:-

Enclosed you will please find invoices in triplicate of the Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada, Ltd., for \$48.31. This covers paint, creosote oil and brushes f.o.b. McIntosh, Ontario, which is to be used in painting the 36" penstock of the McIntosh Indian School power development.

Will you please have these invoices handed to the Department of Indian Affairs for payment. Authority for this work was given in your letter of October 6th.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood,

District Chief Engineer.

Per J.C.

The Director,
Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEIN, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO THE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

40103 W.R.

FILE NO. 40103 W.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., October 26th, 1927.

Referring to your letter No. 130-7-16
of October 5th which authorized the painting of the
wood stave penstock of the Hydro-Electric water
supply system at the ~~Indian Residential~~
School, I am enclosing copy of a letter from the
District Chief Engineer of this branch who was in
charge of this work and the statement to which
is attached accounts of the Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada Limited, amounting to \$48.31.

Will you kindly arrange payment of
this account.

Your obedient servant,

Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE NOV 21 1927

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, November 19th, 1927

Attention of the Engineer

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I wish to call your attention to the necessity of erecting a small dam at some point of the lake supplying water for power purposes to McIntosh Residential School.

At this special point water is forcing its way so that the level of the lake will certainly be lowered.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention as it is an urgent case.

Yours truly,

Joseph F. J. O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125-7-18

Referring to Father Guy's communication of the 19th instant, concerning the advisability of erecting a small dam to protect the Hydro Electric power plant at the McIntosh Indian Residential School, at McIntosh, Ont., I beg to say that this matter was discussed with me here, and I would suggest that this dam be constructed as early as possible. Before making any recommendation to the Deputy Minister I should like to be advised whether there are funds available to the extent of approximately \$1,000. If so, I shall communicate with the Principal of the School to find out whether they would be prepared to undertake the work themselves without outside engineer supervision.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As the name of the station
was "Trinity" hence the large garden
has become cut off away under
the impression a great deal the
Garden. Government about one-fifth
the way with the rock.

The bottom is composed there of
fine sand that in places the
shore, which is a low sand
barrier of dunes. The water
is shallow. (I am not sure
the water level) the depth
from water level to rock bottom
being about 85 ft.

After the American Revolution
between the British Government & the
United States (1783) and with the
aid of the efforts of the British
Government, it was shown to the
British Government that it was
necessary to have a large
army of British troops in the
United States for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

first, which would indicate that
the bridge - and an adjacent
side, possibly down to within the
the railway was allowed to
make the rock fill. But there is
a 10' foot deep cutout and
concrete work on the east
side of the bay as on the west
a measurement depth of three
feet below the water level.

The arrangement was made
as nearly as possible, and in
1907 or 1908, and the Canadian
sue and later relating thereto
thought to be in full with the Dept.
of Lands, Mines & Forests. For the
Lands & Forests (Lands) and the R.R.
and the other parties approximately
1908 to 1911. The Department of Lands
and Forests referred to as such
in correspondence.

The railway, near the end, has
built the concrete cutout and
excavated from the west bank
on the east side of the bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

which was supposed to be a
channel to connect the
Cathart. and about 1000 feet
from the 3 feet below low
water mark. and the bottom of
the channel was to be the same
elevation.

There is the road of the land
which has to cross through
the channel. and it is intended
up to the railway to maintain
the level of water at the same
level as the channel was in
the original unimproved state
in that was the unimproved
condition which has been allowed
to make the fire

Yours truly
J. H. F. J. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
/ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., December 23, 1927.

Attention: Departmental Engineer,
Your file number: 130-7-16.

I have received your letter of the 22nd
instant with reference to the earth embankment near
the dam of the hydro-electric plant at the McIntosh
Indian school, and have asked our District Chief
Engineer at Winnipeg to furnish a report and
estimate of the cost of the work required to put
this dam in a state of repair, in accordance with
your request.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per

A. F. C.

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 21st August 1924

Sir, -

Your ref. No. 9763

As previously understood it is of course expected that permission will be granted to the Department to use the small water power on the stream connecting Forest and Canyon Lakes. The Department of course does not propose any particular development at this point as power is required merely for local use in connection with the school, such as lighting, water supply, pump etc. A report on this power has been made by C.H. Attwood, Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, Department of the Interior. For your information I submit the following extract from his report, -

Possible Power

Under the maximum regulated head of 17 feet and the estimated low-water flow of 14 c.f.s. the power available at the site is 22 h.p. By the use of the storage, however, it is estimated that the minimum flow may be increased to 25 c.f.s., although the head will be decreased as the storage is used until it is 14 feet. Under these conditions the estimated minimum power available is 32 h.p.

Use of Power.

The amount of power available is sufficient only for small local uses such as lighting, pumping for water supply, sawing wood, etc. There is at present no market at the site, but it is proposed to establish there a small Indian mission-school, for the purpose of which the power could be very advantageously employed.

Your obedient servant

(J.D. McLean)

The Deputy Minister

Department of Lands & Forests,

Assistant Deputy and
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 7th November 1924

Sir, - Your file No. 56021

It is also noted that in your description you have left out the portion excepting the connecting waters between Canyon Lake and Forest Lake. Is it to be presumed that this was done with the intention of conveying to this Department the water power which it is necessary to use for our school purposes?

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Deputy Minister
Department of Lands and Forests
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 4430 and 56021.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH

Toronto (5) July 4th, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

A complaint has been received in this Department that owing to the construction of the dam on the lands vested in your Department for Indian School purposes, near McIntosh, the shores of Forest, Whitney, Indian, Alexander and Boulder Lakes have been flooded, and in consequence has destroyed the beauty of the Lakes and possibly, the fishing therein.

I would be glad if you would look into this matter and advise me what there is in this complaint. You will recall that permission was given your Department for the construction of the dam to use natural water power at the outlet of Forest Lake, for domestic purposes in connection with the Indian School, but it was not anticipated that this dam would have any effect on the levels of the Lakes above.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs Department.
James Lake, has been ref

We are requesting Mr. G. H.
Investigation of this matter
you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

L. V. Burke, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Dept. of Lands & Forests,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEN, B.Sc., M.E.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 40103-X.

NY:400

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA, ONT., July 13th, 1928.

SURVEYS

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of
July 4th from Mr. L. V. Rorke, Surveyor-General,
Ontario Department of Lands & Forests, in which
Mr. Rorke speaks of a complaint received by his
department concerning flooding on the shores of
Forest, Whitney, Indian, Alexander and Boulder
Lakes, alleged to have been caused by the
construction of the dam at the outlet of Forest
Lake.

I am requesting Mr. C. H. Attwood,
an investigation of this matter and submit a report.
On receipt of Mr. Attwood's report you will be further
advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 8th, 1928.

Re Alleged Flooding on Forest,
Itney, Indian, Alexander
and Boulder Lakes.

[illegible]

Prior to the construction of the dam at the outlet of Forest lake the water level of these several lakes was about elevation 107.0 (assumed elevation) with a maximum flood elevation of 108.5. With the construction of the dam the water level has been raised to 109.0. The flood line of 1927 was above the present flood line. In 1927 the water level rose to 110.0. The water level of this year the water level was 111.0. The water level of 1928 was 112.0. The water level of 1929 was 113.0. The water level of 1930 was 114.0. The water level of 1931 was 115.0. The water level of 1932 was 116.0. The water level of 1933 was 117.0. The water level of 1934 was 118.0. The water level of 1935 was 119.0. The water level of 1936 was 120.0. The water level of 1937 was 121.0. The water level of 1938 was 122.0. The water level of 1939 was 123.0. The water level of 1940 was 124.0. The water level of 1941 was 125.0. The water level of 1942 was 126.0. The water level of 1943 was 127.0. The water level of 1944 was 128.0. The water level of 1945 was 129.0. The water level of 1946 was 130.0. The water level of 1947 was 131.0. The water level of 1948 was 132.0. The water level of 1949 was 133.0. The water level of 1950 was 134.0. The water level of 1951 was 135.0. The water level of 1952 was 136.0. The water level of 1953 was 137.0. The water level of 1954 was 138.0. The water level of 1955 was 139.0. The water level of 1956 was 140.0. The water level of 1957 was 141.0. The water level of 1958 was 142.0. The water level of 1959 was 143.0. The water level of 1960 was 144.0. The water level of 1961 was 145.0. The water level of 1962 was 146.0. The water level of 1963 was 147.0. The water level of 1964 was 148.0. The water level of 1965 was 149.0. The water level of 1966 was 150.0. The water level of 1967 was 151.0. The water level of 1968 was 152.0. The water level of 1969 was 153.0. The water level of 1970 was 154.0. The water level of 1971 was 155.0. The water level of 1972 was 156.0. The water level of 1973 was 157.0. The water level of 1974 was 158.0. The water level of 1975 was 159.0. The water level of 1976 was 160.0. The water level of 1977 was 161.0. The water level of 1978 was 162.0. The water level of 1979 was 163.0. The water level of 1980 was 164.0. The water level of 1981 was 165.0. The water level of 1982 was 166.0. The water level of 1983 was 167.0. The water level of 1984 was 168.0. The water level of 1985 was 169.0. The water level of 1986 was 170.0. The water level of 1987 was 171.0. The water level of 1988 was 172.0. The water level of 1989 was 173.0. The water level of 1990 was 174.0. The water level of 1991 was 175.0. The water level of 1992 was 176.0. The water level of 1993 was 177.0. The water level of 1994 was 178.0. The water level of 1995 was 179.0. The water level of 1996 was 180.0. The water level of 1997 was 181.0. The water level of 1998 was 182.0. The water level of 1999 was 183.0. The water level of 2000 was 184.0. The water level of 2001 was 185.0. The water level of 2002 was 186.0. The water level of 2003 was 187.0. The water level of 2004 was 188.0. The water level of 2005 was 189.0. The water level of 2006 was 190.0. The water level of 2007 was 191.0. The water level of 2008 was 192.0. The water level of 2009 was 193.0. The water level of 2010 was 194.0. The water level of 2011 was 195.0. The water level of 2012 was 196.0. The water level of 2013 was 197.0. The water level of 2014 was 198.0. The water level of 2015 was 199.0. The water level of 2016 was 200.0. The water level of 2017 was 201.0. The water level of 2018 was 202.0. The water level of 2019 was 203.0. The water level of 2020 was 204.0.

There is no land bordering these lakes in private ownership and there is only one camp on the lakes, this being the property of Mr. Charles Byrnes of Winnipeg, but Mr. Byrnes has no title to the land where his camp was. Mr. Byrnes was questioned by the writer and was quite emphatic on the following points relating to the increased lake level.

- 1 - No individual, other than himself, had any interest from the campers' viewpoint in these lakes, he was not complaining and had made no complaints, although he had been forced to move his camp to higher ground, clear the killed timber from the shore and was put to considerable expense with docks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

- 2 - Fishing was not adversely affected by the increased level of the lakes, the fishing has been getting poorer and poorer for the past ten years due to the permitting of commercial fishing at times in these lakes.
- 3 - These lakes have very little scenic value and are not favorable for campers so that flooding of the old shore line adversely affects no one.

The writer believes that any complaints made to the Ontario Government come from a few campers on Canyon Lake, which lake lies a mile below the dam at the outlet of Forest Lake. These campers did not take kindly to the establishment of an Indian School in the vicinity. For years these campers have seen the fishing getting poorer and poorer until today fishing on Canyon Lake is practically finished. These campers, principally from Winnipeg, have blamed all their ills on the establishment of the Indian School and also to the construction of the dam. This department is not concerned whether the school attracts the parents of the Indian children to the district, whether the Indians are fishing with nets and killing all the game in the district. The school was established with the permission of the Ontario Government and that Government has its own laws governing the protection of game and fish.

" The dam at the outlet of Forest Lake was built without a fish ladder. However, during the open water seasons of 1927 and 1928 there has been a natural outflow channel from Forest Lake which gives fish free access from Canyon Lake to the lakes above. This channel will probably be closed in the next year or so, but even so, it would not appear necessary to go to the great expense involved in placing a fish ladder in the dam in order to permit suckers to reach the lakes above since there are practically no other fish left in Canyon Lake. //

D. B. Snow

Assistant District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

File No. B-4995-M

Department of the Interior
Canada

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man.

August 8th, 1928.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of July 12th, requesting that an investigation be made of the alleged flooding on the shores of Forest, Whitney, Indian, Alexander and Boulder lakes due to the construction of the dam by the Department of Indian Affairs at the outlet of Forest Lake, Mr. Gow made the necessary inspection on August 3rd and 4th and I am enclosing a memorandum prepared by Mr. Gow dealing with the matter.

In Mr. Rorke's letter to the Department of Indian Affairs it is noted that he says that permission was granted to use the natural water power at the outlet of Forest lake but it was not anticipated that this dam would have any effect on the levels of the lakes above.

That was not our understanding of the situation at the time surveys were being made as all reports and plans prepared here called for several feet of storage on all these upper lakes. Would it not be possible to obtain a copy of the correspondence covering the granting of these power privileges to the Department of Indian Affairs by the Ontario Government.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood.

District Chief Engineer.

Per D. B. Gow

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 40103

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEER, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 40103

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., August 14, 1928.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of July 10th enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. Rorke, the Surveyor General of the Department of Indian Affairs, concerning the raising of the water level resulting from the construction of a dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, to which is attached a report made by one of our engineers after an inspection of the district in question.

Your letter of July 10th suggests that we take this matter up direct with Mr. Rorke, but before doing so, I shall be glad to receive copies of the correspondence referred to in the letter of Mr. Attwood's letter regarding the construction of the dam which the Indian Department was given permission by the Ontario Government to construct this power development.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Per A. F. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 6th September 1928

Memorandum

Vr. *[Signature]*

Our permission for development of this power is, as far as I can see, as stated in Mr. Rorke's letter of the 4th July 1928, only for domestic purposes. The power coming within the limit of the ~~limit of the~~ *[illegible]*. Even this permission is I think only by inference as we stated we wished to develop it for domestic purposes only in our application for the land.

Our letter of 21st Aug. 1924, file 130-7-9, and Department of Lands and Forests reply dated Sept. 5th 1924, states no reason why sale should not be carried out and can be held as completing sale with permission to develop for domestic purposes. We informed him in letter of 21 Aug. 1924 of the estimated minimum head of 32 H.P.

I think it would have been the proper procedure when it was decided to make the construction recommended in the Water Powers Branch report, that this development should, before its construction was undertaken, have the official approval of the Provincial Department of Lands and Forests.

[Faint signature]
[Signature: Robertson]
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sept. 28, 1900.

Sir,

I am very sorry to hear that you are
not well, and I hope you will soon
be able to return to your home.
I am sure you will find it very
pleasant to be home again.
I will be glad to hear from you
when you are well.

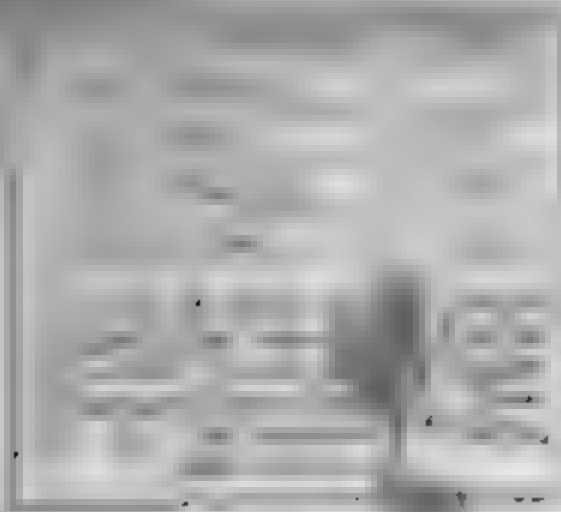
Very sincerely,
Your friend,
J. H. [Name]

Enclosed find [Name]

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Inclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME.

1A638 34 COLLECT NL

TO THE HON. CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

RE: THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF A BRIDGE AT

THE FALLS OF THE RIVER OF THE NORTHWEST ON ACCOUNT OF ROCKS AT BOTTOM

OF THE RIVER AND THE SLOP COULD THIS BE REMEDIED AT ONCE

AS THE RIVER IS THE ONLY ROUTE OF TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES OF MATERIAL

AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

REV C PERREAULT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-2.

September 22, 1928.

Dear Father Perreault:

I have your telegram of the 21st instant, with reference to clearing rocks out of the culvert at the railway track near the McIntosh Indian Residential School. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to the Vice-President of the Canadian National Railways.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Perreault *oed*
Rev. C. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 23, 1920.

Dear Mr. Hungerford:

I wish to refer to your letter of April 9, 1920, addressed to the Minister of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. I am sorry in regard to a telegram from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at McIntosh, saying that immediate steps be taken to make it possible to get through the railway culvert with building material and other supplies that are much needed. Would you please let me know, by telegram, if you could advise with your division whether or not it is to have this material shipped at once. The question of expediting this work at this Department's expense is receiving consideration.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

G. J. [unclear],
Vice President,
Canadian National Railways,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-7-9-3
McIntosh Indian Residential School
McIntosh Ont. Sept. 13 1928


J. M. Ferrier
Superintendent Indian Education

Dear Sir:-

The interest you take to all that tends to the
program of our School leads me to present you a new request.

We are in need of a pasture ground for our cattles;
for this purpose, I beg of you to authorize me to do the work
this fall, to do the clearing of a few acres. I reckon I could
have the clearing done for \$35.00 per acre by the Indians,
who are at present in great necessity.

I hope you will grant us the new favour.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I remain,

Yours truly


C. P. Macdonald

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 27, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the ~~letter of the 18th instant~~ at the ~~Indian Residential School~~. I am glad to hear of your success and that the work will be done by Indians.

In reply, the Department is pleased to authorize an expenditure of \$100 for this purpose. Under separate cover, there is being mailed to you a cheque for this amount and a copy of letter referred to. The original should be kept in duplicate and forwarded to the Department for approval. They should be signed, in duplicate, by the Indians you engage, in the presence of a witness. If all the funds are not used, you should return the balance to the Department immediately the work you undertake is completed.

Your obedient servant,

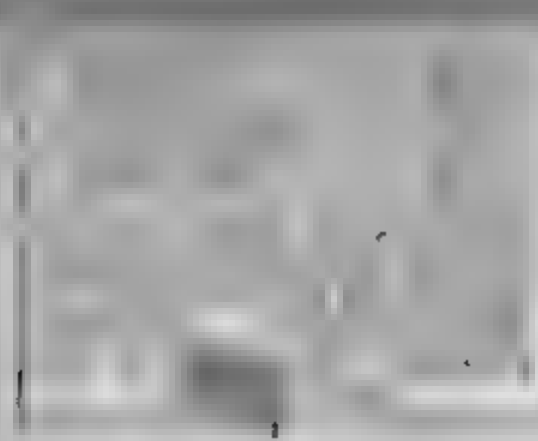
J. D.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Signature]
J. D. McLean, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

1928 OCT 4 PM 1 41

MO A181 RS
MONTREAL QUE A

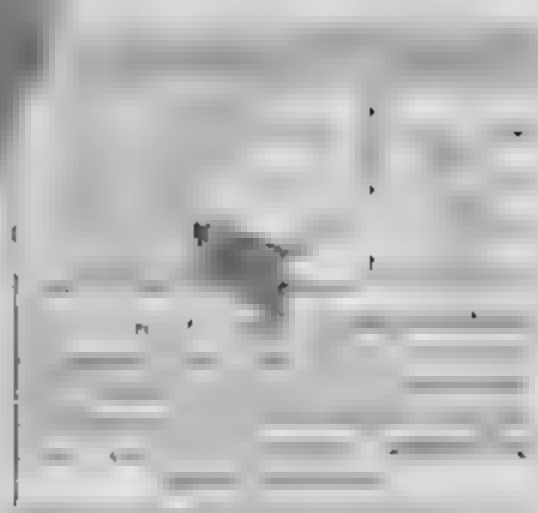


DUNCAN C SCOTT

296

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

YOUR LETTER SEPTEMBER TWENTY SECOND STOP AS A CERTAIN AMOUNT OF
BLASTING WILL BE NECESSARY TO DEEPEN THE CHANNEL UNDER THE CULVERT
AND THIS MIGHT RESULT IN INTERFERENCE TO MOVEMENT OF TRAINS IT WOULD
BE ADVISABLE TO DEFER THE WORK UNTIL PRESENT HEAVY GRAIN MOVEMENT
IS OVER STOP OWING TO INCREASED RATES OF PAY SINCE ESTIMATE WAS MADE
AND ALSO IF WORK IS DONE



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

MOA181 2

IN WINTER THIS ESTIMATE WILL BE INCREASED APPROXIMATELY TWENTY
FIVE PERCENT M-872

S J HUNGERFORD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 5, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 21st instant and the letter from the C.N.R. of the following date, I have now to inform you that the C.N.R. has advised the Department a certain amount of blasting will be necessary. This might result in interference to movement of trains, and the railway company is desirous of postponing the work until the present heavy grain movement is over. I understand that it will cost less to do the work when the ice has gone, and, in view of the report from the C.N.R., I believe the work should not be undertaken until the spring. This will give the Department an opportunity to secure an appropriation of Parliament for the purpose. I am advised that it will cost at least \$3,000 to provide a channel 4 ft. deep and 10 ft. wide.

I regret that it will be difficult for you to get in your materials, but I am quite hopeful that, next spring, the work can be undertaken and you will not be inconvenienced in this way in future.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

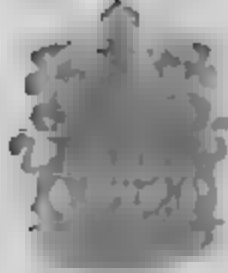
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. McIntosh, C.M.I.,
Minister,
Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOUR COPY TO
DIRECTOR OF
INDIAN RECLAMATION
AND INTERIOR
SERVICES



12-7-9
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MEEN, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.

re: [illegible]
of the
construction of
[illegible] rio Govern

[illegible text block]

[illegible text block]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 6, 1923.

Sir,

You will remember that on July 4 last you wrote to the Department of Indian Affairs regarding complaints received in your department as to injury alleged to have been caused along the shores of Forest, Whitney, Indian, Alexander and Boulder lakes, due to the construction of a dam by the Department of Indian Affairs at the outlet of Forest lake. This letter was referred to this department for attention and on July 12 I wrote you stating that Mr. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer, at Winnipeg, had been asked to make an investigation of the matter and submit a report. This report, prepared by Mr. Attwood's chief assistant, has been received and a copy is enclosed herewith. This report states that there is no land bordering the lakes in question which is in private ownership and hence is only and only on the lakes affected by the raising of the water level, the owner of which makes no complaint of material injury.

Since receiving this report I have also seen the correspondence between the Department of Indian Affairs and the Department of Lands and Forests at Toronto regarding the purchase of land for the school site and the references made to the development of water-power in connection therewith. Amongst this correspondence there is a letter from Mr. McLean, Assistant Deputy and Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs dated August 21, 1924, which quotes some extracts from the report prepared by Mr. Attwood at the request of the Indian Department on the proposed scheme for the development of water-power at the outlet of Forest lake. The extracts show that it was intended to raise the level to some extent and so obtain a certain amount of storage to provide dependable power. Mr. Kain replied to this letter on September 5 of the same year in which it is stated that there seems now to be no reason why a sale of the land referred to should not be carried out to the Indian Department for the purposes of the Indian school, which seems to imply that the scheme proposed in Mr. McLean's letter of August 21 had been sanctioned by your department.

Mr. Attwood in further correspondence which we have had with him states that it was his understanding at the time surveys were made that a certain amount of storage on all these upper lakes, these being the plans referred to in Mr. McLean's letter of August 21, 1924.

Mr. L.V. Rorke,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Attwood further writes in regard to this matter -

"Many years before the school and power plant was built at McIntosh there had existed a dam and log chute at the outlet of Forest lake. This dam raised the level of Forest lake and the adjoining lakes some two or three feet or more above its natural level for the purpose of creating storage and having water available for the log drive and passing the logs from Forest to Canyon lake. In other words this old log dam raised the water level of Forest and adjoining lakes above natural conditions. In building the dam we raised the water very little above the previous levels.

The power site would be of little or no use without some measure of storage. The storage and lake levels now maintained does not damage private property on any of the lakes above and only damages a small fringe of timber at places around the lakes. The school authorities could not afford to clear timber off the flooded area.

The Indian Department have invested a considerable sum of money at this point for the education and betterment of conditions among the Indians in the region. The Oblate Fathers are running the school and last winter there were in attendance between 100 and 125 pupils which were being trained and instructed with the ideals of a better livelihood by the Oblate Fathers. This is a cause that is worthy of support, but I happen to know that there are some persons in the district who are trying to raise as many difficulties as they possibly can for the school authorities."

From the foregoing explanation I think you will agree that the Indian Department in carrying out the power development has acted in good faith and has not gone beyond a reasonable interpretation of the permission given by your department. The power development is necessary for purposes of the school and is not being used in such a way as to materially affect any private interests.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-11.

Ottawa, October 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your 40103-d of the 8th instant, enclosing a copy of your letter to the Minister of the Interior, regarding raising the water level by the construction of a dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. I wish to thank you for the action you have taken and I am hopeful that your explanation will be satisfactory to the provincial officers.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature and initials]

Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th inst. giving me a review of the development of water power on a stream at the outlet of Forest Lake, and have noted the contents.

There was apparently an understanding on the part of the Indians that they would not develop this power for the purpose of raising water, that they would not build any dam which would hold the waters above high water and encroach on the shores of Forest Lake, and that they would not build any dam which would hold the waters above high water and encroach on the shores of Forest Lake.

No permission was ever granted or even implied to this effect, by this Department. No plans of said construction were ever submitted, and it was not until the construction of the dam at the outlet of Forest Lake was completed in that vicinity, that damage to the shore was resulting due to the raising of the waters in Forest Lake and other lakes, this became known.

There was an understanding at the time that the Department of Indian Affairs received a grant of the lands for school purposes, and that they might develop

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto, October 13th.

(2)

rate rights which might be affected.

The lands along the shores of the lakes in this vicinity are heavily wooded and are well suited for lumbering purposes, and from this angle should be recognized.

I am sending you herewith a copy of this letter and would be glad to hear from you in the Department of Indian Affairs.

tion service.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-6

DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSON, C.E., M.A.
DIRECTOR V. MEEN, B.Sc., M.E.

C*LB

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

FILE NO. 40103-7

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

WATER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OCT 18 1923

raising of the water level caused by the construction
of a dam at the McIntosh Indian school, I enclose
herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Rorke in
reply, which you will note he asks to be transmitted
to you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM

With reference to the contents of Indian Agent Edward's letter of the 22nd ultimo concerning the dynamo installed for the hydro electric power plant at the McIntosh Indian Residential School, I beg to say that this generator is a 17½ K. W. machine. The Principal may not be aware of this or else he is not in a position to ascertain whether it should be changed or not. The generator was purchased from an American manufacturer in 1925 at a cost of \$480.00. I would suggest that the Principal be asked to advise the Department the reason why he says the machine is overloaded, as it was first intended to provide a generator of only 10 K. W. hours.

I regret under the circumstances I am not in a position to recommend any changes in the present installation and I would advise you to obtain a report from a competent electrician if this is found necessary.

L. P. L. ENGINEER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 2, 1929.

SIR:

Relative to that portion of your 108-20
 is relative to the power plant
 Residential School, I have to
 was installed a 175 H. P. generator.
 of 10 H. P. and a generator of 10 H. P.
 a 175 H. P. generator was installed, at a cost of \$500.

Relative to the hole in the cement wall, I
 have to authorize you to repair this during the low water,
 on a day labour basis, under the supervision of the Rev.
 Principal. It is considered that the cost would not be
 great, and I have to ask you to guard against the
 presentation of any large accounts. However, you will
 please see that a repair of a permanent nature is made.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Director, J. T. Johnston, C.E., M.E.C.
Asst. Director, V. M. K. B.Sc., M.E.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUPPLY IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

NO. 40103-W

Your file 130 -7 - 16

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

April 30, 1929.

Sir:

Mr. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, has received a letter dated April 23 from the Principal of the Indian Residential School at McIntosh, Ontario, regarding the condition of the power dam operating in connection with the school in the following words,

"I beg to inform you that there is some clefts formed in the length of about 30 feet between the rock and base of our dam of the water power. I fear that if the water is left to penetrate any longer it will cause damages.

I hope you will see to this repair at earliest convenience."

It is not clear from this letter just where or how serious the trouble is at the dam, and Mr. Attwood suggests that an investigation should be made for that purpose. If you so approve, I shall be glad if you will give instructions to have this investigation made and a report prepared on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per *A. P. C.*

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 411-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-2-15

Ottawa, May 7, 1929.

Sir:

I have your No. 40103-W of the 30th ultimo, relative to the communication which you received from your District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg regarding the condition of the power dam operating in connection with the Indian residential school, McIntosh, Ont.

In this connection I have to inform you that the local Indian Agent, Mr. Frank Edwards, McIntosh, Ont., has been given the necessary authority to carry out the repairs required to this dam, on a day labour basis, under the supervision of the District Engineer of the school.

Your obedient servant,


J. J. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. J. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

20

In closing, I have to request that all communications regarding matters in connection with the above case be directed to the undersigned.

Sincerely,
J. Edgar Hoover, Director, FBI.

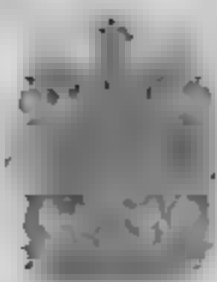
over

[illegible]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MTC*2B



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., A.M.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEER, D.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SIDE OF THE
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
THE FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., May 10, 1929.

Sir,

Your file number: 130-7-16.

I have received your letter of the 7th instant regarding the repairs to be made to the power dam in connection with the Indian residential school at McIntosh, Ontario, and note that this work is to be carried out under the supervision of the local Indian Agent. A copy of this letter has been sent to our District Engineer at Winnipeg for his information.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

H. F. C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1929
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

108-20

Kenora, Ont.
May 23rd./29.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter 130-7-16 of the 2nd. inst. re. the McIntosh school with regard to the dynamo, the Principal informs me that the 17½ K.W. dynamo is in perfect condition. It is the small 3 K.W. one which is overloaded, and he wishes to have a 10 horse power one instead. This was explained to Mr. Ferrier by the Father Provincial in Winnipeg, and he approved.

Referring to your letter 130-7-5 of April 30th. the cost of burlap would be around \$45.00.

The Principal would like to receive an accountable cheque for clearing the land and painting the main building and would have the work proceeded with at once as he expects the Archbishop to visit the school June 11th. and would like to have the work done by then. He suggests that he purchase the paint and have the work done by day labour the bigger boys helping.

I would like you to send instructions direct to the Principal, and a copy to me, as I will be away paying Treaty.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16.

-- COPY -- (Original on # 130-7-5.)

Ottawa, May 30th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant,
concerning the application for a P.P. dynamo for the
use of the Indian Agency at [illegible], and
giving an estimate of the cost of the same. I am
satisfied that the estimate is correct, and I am
pleased to say for the Indian Agency that the same
will be cleared up the land. In this connection,
I enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a
communication received from the Indian Agency.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
Office of Surveyor General.

MAY 29 1929

File 56021

Toronto, May 28th, 1929.

Dear Sir:

I have received the application of your Department on behalf of the Indian Boarding school for a further area of land West of the township of Smellie, in the district of Kenora.

x

x

In my connection I would also refer you to a letter of the 4th July, 1928, regarding flooding of lands along the shores of Forest, Whitney, Indian, Alexander and Boulder Lakes, caused by the operation of the dam constructed to supply electrical energy at the school.

My information is that the Dominion Water Power Branch were authorized to construct this dam for power purposes without having the necessary permission and authority from this Department to raise the water levels as has been done, and a copy of my letter of the 13th October last to J. T. Johnston, Director of Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, Ottawa, was forwarded to you for information.

and the Inspector will be authorized to look into the condition when the dam is completed.

V. Horke.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

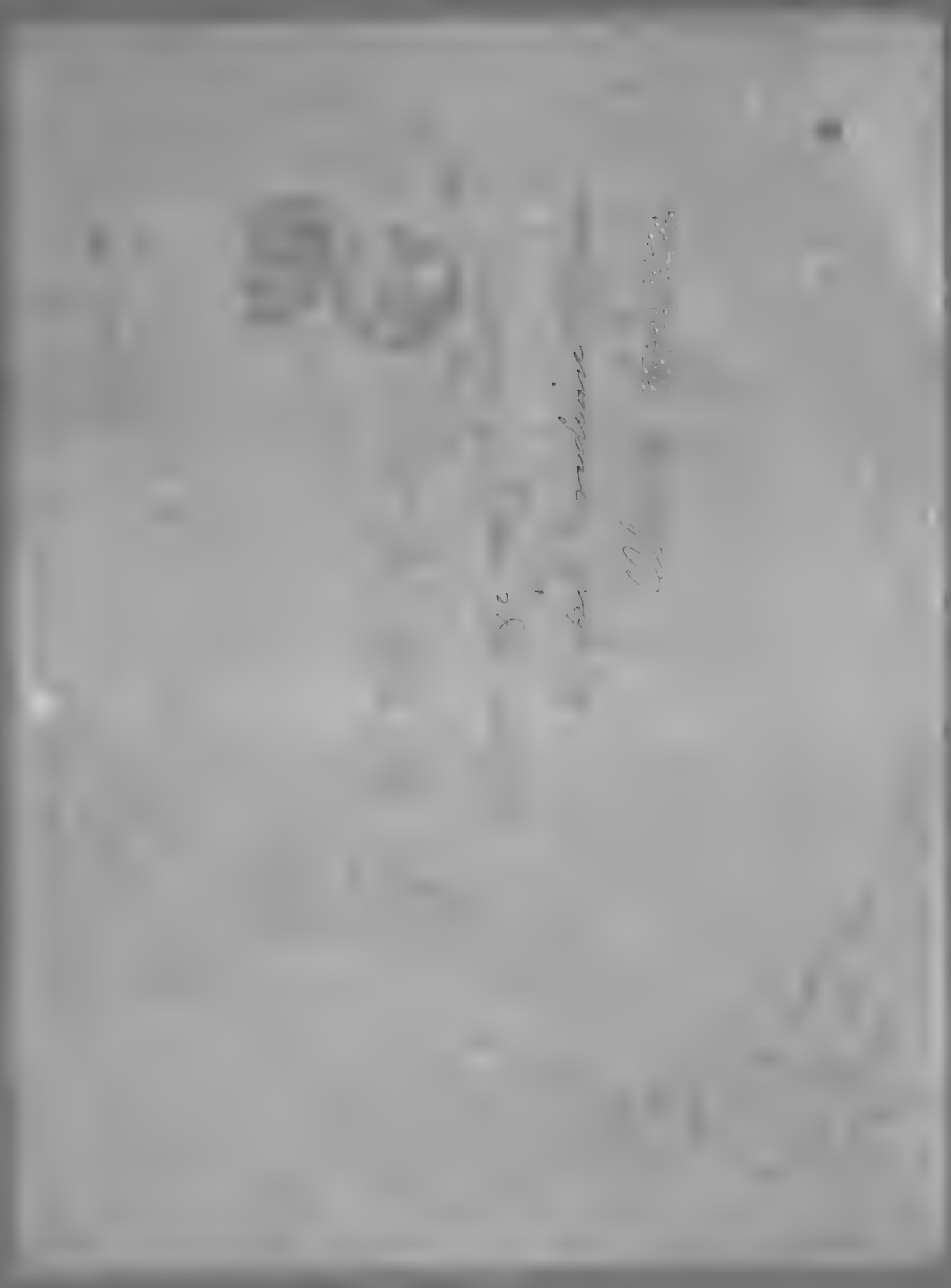
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Handwritten notes:
ye
le.
moderate
1761
1762

Indian Affairs, (1871), Volume 6, 21, file 472-16, part 3

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC*2B

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 40103-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. June 5th, 1929.

Sir,

Your file number: 130-7-16.

Encl. With reference to your letter of May 7th regarding the condition of the power dam at the Indian residential school near McIntosh, I enclose herewith a memorandum received from Mr. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, relating to the condition of this dam, together with some photographs and a plan referred to in the memorandum.

The repair work necessary and the proposed method of carrying out these repairs are outlined in the memorandum. No estimates of the cost were included because the probable cost of the work depends so largely upon the success met with in lowering the forebay sufficiently to render unwatering a simple and inexpensive feature of the work. When unwatered a thorough examination will definitely reveal the extent of the works necessary. Mr. Attwood was asked to give some estimate as to the probable cost of the work and his reply is as follows:

"The unwatering of that section of the dam between station 1 + 20 and station 1 + 75 is comparatively simple even at present water elevations and will be inexpensive with forebay elevation at 109. The cost of repairs to this section of the dam should not exceed \$250.00.

With forebay elevation of 109 the unwatering of the log chute is accomplished and the unwatering of the sluiceway is greatly simplified. There is leakage through construction joints along the spillway and sluiceway sections and this seepage should be stopped. Repairs to this section of the dam should not exceed \$350.00, making a total of \$600.00 for the job.

The above mentioned sum of \$600.00 estimated to make the repairs outlined may be too low or excessive, depending upon circumstances as can only be ascertained upon unwatering. It is assumed that the school authorities will fully co-operate in the work by furnishing transport, some Indian labor, etc., for which they will be recompensed."

It is noted from your letter of May 7th that the local Indian Agent has been given the necessary authority to carry out the repairs required to this dam on a day labour basis, under the supervision of the Reverend Principal of the school. If, however, it is found desirable to have some engineering assistance in connection with this work, Mr. Attwood and his staff will be very glad to give any assistance which the Indian Department wish to secure.

Your obedient servant,

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.
Per

A. Z. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 11, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 40103-W of the 5th instant, with enclosures, with reference to the power dam at the Indian Residential School near McIntosh, Ont. I have to thank you for your report and for your offer to have the repairs supervised by one of your staff. I am today writing to the Rev. Principal, enclosing Mr. Cow's report and plan, authorising him to write direct to Mr. Attwood when engineering assistance is needed. I should be grateful if you would ask Mr. Attwood to give whatever supervision he considers necessary, following the Principal's request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,

Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 11, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of the 7th ultimo, concerning the condition of the power dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. Mr. Attwood, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, at Winnipeg, has forwarded a report and plan, which I am enclosing for your information and guidance. When this has served its purpose, please return it for the Department files. If, and when, engineering assistance is required, you should write direct to Mr. Attwood, as the Department is informed he will be glad to give some supervision to the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. C. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. G. Perrasault, O. M. I.,
Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-16.

Ottawa, June 11, 1929.

Sir:

I wish to refer to official letter of the 2nd ultimo, concerning repairing the cement wall of the power dam at the McIntosh Indian Reservation. I am enclosing, for your information, copy of my letter of today's date to the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

James McIntosh, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY*ZP

Department of the Interior
Canada
Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

Winnipeg, Man.,
June 18, 1929.

Re: Repairs to Dam - McIntosh Indian School.

Referring to your letter of June 12th, respecting repairs to the dam at McIntosh, I note that the reply from the Department of Indian Affairs is to the effect that this work will be carried out by the Principal of the school and that the Department have written to him authorizing him to write to me when he considers engineering assistance is required.

This manner of having the work done is not at all satisfactory. The work is an engineering problem and should be carried out by and under the direct supervision of an engineer. Unless I can have the necessary authority to state how the work shall be done I cannot assume any responsibility for satisfactory repairs to the dam, nor any measure of control as to the cost of the work.

From experience, it would be better if the procedure suggested by the Department of Indian Affairs was reversed, that is, that responsibility for the repairs be placed with this office and the co-operation of the Principal of the school requested in having the work carried out.

Obedient servant,

(Sgd.) C. H. Attwood,
District Chief Engineer.

The Director,
Dom. Water Power and
Reclamation Service,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Ottawa, Canada

REC-23

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT

June 21st, 1929.

Your file number: 130-7-16.

In further reference to your letter of the 11th instant regarding the proposed repairs to be made to the power dam at the McIntosh Indian school, I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Attwood relative to the method of having the work carried out, and I shall be glad if you will give consideration to Mr. Attwood's representations.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Per

J. T. C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-16.

Ottawa, June 28, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the signal to the water tank at the Indian Industrial School. Your further explanation, I am convinced that the same should be placed under the direct supervision of your agent and that your Harriet Road Engineer's construction is quite correct. I am today writing the Hon. Principal of the School and the Indian Agent, informing them that your Harriet Road Engineer is being requested to give direct supervision and to control the work. The Hon. Principal is being instructed to cooperate freely and to carry out the orders of your representative. I should be grateful if you would immediately inform Mr. Adams and have him attend to the repairs of his excellent construction.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. [Signature]
A. E. [Name]
Acting Asst. Deputy Commissioner.

[Handwritten initials]
S. E. [Name], Esq.,
Indian Affairs & Development Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1700*25

1700

130-7-16
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. MECK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER AND NUMBER THE SUBJECT

FILE NO. 40103-W.

JUL 4 1928

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION

CITIZENSHIP

placed under
his service, and am sending a copy
to our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg,
him to arrange to supervise the work.

As regards payment I understand the
method proposed is to send Mr. Attwood an accountable
cheque to cover the costs of labour, while the accounts
for materials purchased should be certified by him
and forwarded to the Indian Department for payment
direct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHIPPING NOTICE
CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY, LIMITED
 HAMILTON, CANADA
 1-24-25.

TO THE F...
 NO. INVOICE NO. 1-34672

UNRECEIVED TAX.
 Gentlemen:
 We have to-day shipped you goods packed as shown below. If Bill of Lading does not accompany this you may expect it in later mail.

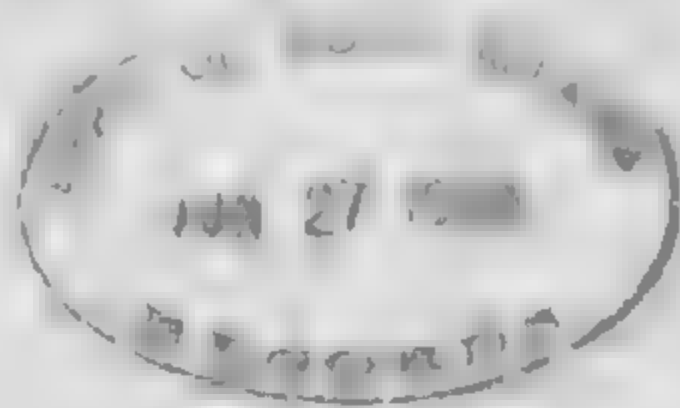
34541 1/1 - 3 L.A. TYPE OR GENERATOR 1150 LBS
 34517 1/1 - SET 1/2 SLIDE PAIRS 58147353
 PAPER PULLEY 7 X 4 X 1-3/8"
 KEY 5/16 X 1/4 X 3-1/2"
 SWITCHBOARD WESTINGHOUSE FREQUENCY
 3451241 132 VOLTS 24 STEPS 108303776

PRICE 7.11
 2.1/100 1.111.

Indian Affairs. (R) 10, Volume 621, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

100-7-10
McIntosh Indian Residential School
McIntosh Ont. June 19th. 1929



is required, the other one being overhauled.
Enclosed please find the shipping bill of the former one which
was bought for the purpose of making electricity before the
instalment of the turbine.

For more complete information regarding the new
10 K.W. Electric Generator required I may add that the driving
shaft runs 450 revolutions per minute; driving pulley on this
shaft is 24 in. in diameter & 6 in. in face. Reostat used
for the 3 K.W. is in good order but the switch on the board is
40 amp. For the Dynamo we require 23 ft. leather belt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

-3-

July 24th, 1929.

*This off. has
in some land
better be left
to time
1929*

this was not required for fuel, but rather for pasture for
cattle and horses. Under the circumstances, the Department
cannot favourably entertain the application for further lands
in that vicinity.

I regret the situation regarding the flooded
area and damages done, and would ask you to kindly let me hear
from you as to the viewpoint of your Department.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
Surveyor-General
Deputy Minister.

LVR:GS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TORONTO,
JULY 24,
1929.

-2-

No person has any right to occupy Crown lands or construct a dam without obtaining (according to Statutes) the necessary permission from the Crown, as represented by this Department. I am assuming that the school authorities acted without the permission of your Department, but as the lands were vested for school purposes only, it is necessary that you be advised that action be taken to clean up the damage which has been done by flooding the shores of the lakes, and also that if it is necessary to maintain and operate a water power to this extent, a lease must be obtained from this Department for such purposes, under the usual terms.

Our Inspector also reports that the method of clearing land in the vicinity of the school has not been carried out very satisfactorily, that instead of culling the timber and making a park near the school, they have cut down all tree-growth, making an unsightly waste, probably in excess of fire protection requirements.

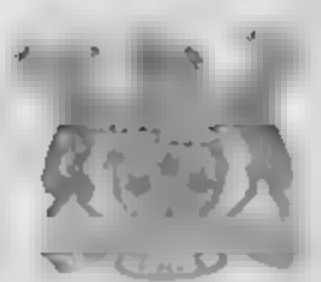
The land which is now being applied for contains one of the best stands of timber in that vicinity, about 50% Jackpine, and 10% Spruce, and the Inspector was informed that

(J. D. McLean, Esq.,)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

TORONTO,
JULY 24,
1929.



Handwritten signature and notes

RECEIVED
SURVEYS

Dear Sir:—
An Inspector from this Department has just returned from a trip of inspection, including the lands and the new application of your Department for further lands at McIntosh, in addition to those already acquired by Vesting Order, dated Jan., October 1924, and I regret to have to advise that conditions there are anything but satisfactory in respect to their development of water power.

It is found that they have raised the natural level of four or five lakes, at times 6 feet, 4 inches, above the natural normal level, - this without any authority or permission, and without any knowledge at this Department of what was taking place. The result is that some sixty miles of shore line is being damaged, by reason of the killing of the tree-growth all around the shores, and the drowning of the beaches, rendering the adjacent lands unsuitable for tourist purposes, and destroying the beauty of the lakes.

I may further add that the authorities of the school have constructed a dam at the outlet of Canon Lake, without ever requesting permission or authority from this Department so to do.

(J. D. McLean, Esq.,)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 26th, 1929.

Re Repairs McIntosh Dam.

I made a personal inspection of the dam at McIntosh about a week ago and as a result have made the necessary arrangements for the repairs to the structure.

Before repairs can be undertaken it is necessary to draw down the water from the lake above a couple of feet and at the present time Mr. E. E. Wallace, the contractor, is taking out thousands of railway ties from the lakes above the dam and is sluicing them through the dam into Canyon Lake and thence to the railway. Mr. Wallace has requested that we not start to lower the lake before the 5th of August in order that he may have ample water to float his ties and sluice them through the dam. Rev. Father Perrault, Principal of the McIntosh School, also informs me that he will not be able to secure Indian laborers until about the middle of August, and under the circumstances a start cannot be made on the repairs much before September 1st.

While making an inspection of the dam I also made an inspection of the overflow channel to the west. The matter of blocking this channel was referred to you and to the Indian Department a year or so ago when Mr. Craig furnished a plan with suggested means for blocking the overflow on this channel.

With the water lowered next week the Department will never have a better opportunity to block this channel as cheaply as it can be done when the repairs to the dam are underway. In making an examination of this channel I have devised a much modified scheme to that suggested by Mr. Craig which in my opinion will be quite effective and cost considerably less. One of the objections to Mr. Craig's scheme was the securing of clay fill for the timber crib at reasonable cost. In my opinion clay fill is not necessary and a cut off can be made by a double row of wood sheeting supported on the ground by a log frame cut from the spruce lying right at the site. I estimate that the cost of the work will be \$200.00 for lumber and \$100.00 for labor, or approximately \$300.00 altogether, and I would like to have the authority of the Department of Indian Affairs to proceed with this work when repairs to the dam are underway.

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Attwood.

District Chief Engineer.

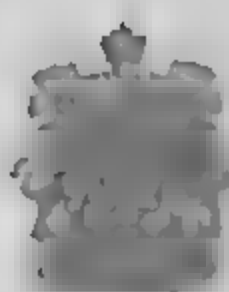
J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dem. Water Power &
Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

EGC.



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MERR, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.,

July 29, 1925.

Your file: 130-7-16.

With further reference to the repairs to the
dam at the McIntosh Indian School, I am attaching
herewith a letter, dated July 26th, from Mr. G.H. Attwood.

You will note that Mr. Attwood recommends the
blocking of the overflow channel to the west of the
dam, at an estimated cost of \$300, and states that this
work can be most economically carried out when the lake
level is lowered to repair the dam. I shall be glad
to have your instructions in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 1, 1902.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land for the proposed Indian Reservation at the mouth of the River. It is noted that the land is now in the hands of the Government.

A committee has been appointed to investigate the matter and to report to the Department. It is requested that you keep the Department advised of any further developments. I would call your attention to the fact that the land is now in the hands of the Government.

Very respectfully,

A. F. MacKernie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service

WINNIPEG, MAN.

August 14th, 1929.

Sir:

Re Repairs McIntosh Dam.

In reply to your night letter of August 9th, the last sentence, Mr. Wallace is willing to open the log chute only and objects to opening the main sluices in the dam.

As it is quite necessary to lower the lake level in order to effect the repairs to the McIntosh dam at a minimum cost the delay occasioned in getting authority to lower the lake is going to prevent the lowering until towards the end of September and as I have no desire to carry on this concrete work under frost conditions it seems advisable that the repairs to the dam be deferred until next spring. This delay will also give the Department of Indian Affairs an opportunity to arrive at some agreement with the Ontario government regarding the lake levels and the regulation thereof.

Delaying the repairs to the dam until next spring will not in my opinion cause much inconvenience to the school authorities at McIntosh. The lake level could for protection purposes be very readily lowered to elevation 110 or 110.5 and still provide plenty of head and water for the operation of the power plant throughout the winter and under the circumstances I would suggest that the approval of the Department of Indian Affairs be obtained to postpone this work until next spring.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. C.H. Attwood.
District Chief Engineer.

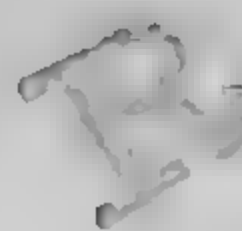
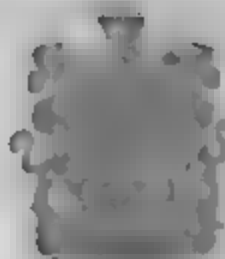
W.P. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dom. Water Power & Reclamation Service,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

WFO:LM



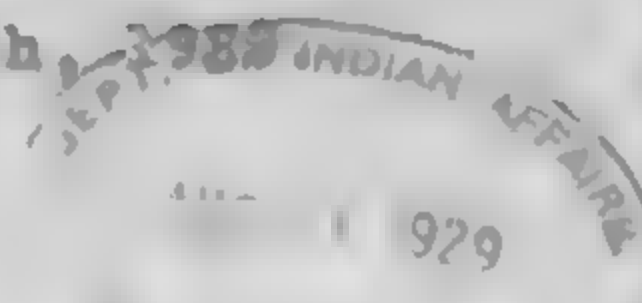
DIRECTOR J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR V. BERN, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY GIVE

FILE NO. 929

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT., August 19th, 1955



Sir,

Your file number 130-7-16.

In further reference to the repairs to the dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School, I enclose herewith copy of a letter, dated the 14th instant, from Mr. Attwood from which you will note that owing to the difficulty of having the water level lowered before the end of September, it is recommended that repairs to the dam until next spring. I approve of Mr. Attwood's recommendation and shall be glad of your instructions in this connection.

I am having prepared a statement in regard to this water power development for the information of the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, as it appears desirable that application should be made to that Department for authorization covering the development, and this information with plans of the development will be required for that purpose. This material will be sent you in a few days.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per Mr. F.C.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE
THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME
LETTER. GIVE YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPT. OF GAME AND
FISHERIES, PARLIAMENT BUILD-
INGS, TORONTO, 2 AND REPLY TO

145.

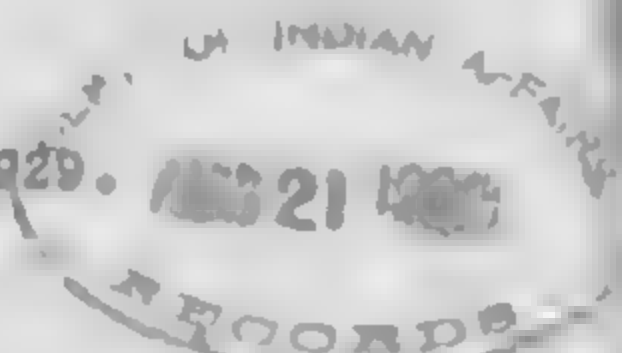
SURVEYS

ONTARIO

GAME AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT

ALL CHEQUES AND MONEY
ORDERS ARE TO BE MADE PAY-
ABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE
"PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF
ONTARIO" AND MAILED TO THE
DEPUTY MINISTER OF GAME AND
FISHERIES.

Toronto 2, August 17th, 1929.



Dear Sirs. -

This Department has received a complaint which would appear to be well-founded to the effect that the dam constructed at McIntosh on the stream connecting Forest Lake and Canyon Lake is very detrimental to fish life in those waters.

We understand that this dam was constructed by the Water Powers Branch of the Department of the Interior for your Department and that it is maintained for supplying power for the Indian Mission located at that place. We are further advised that no fish ladder has been installed in accordance with the provisions of the Fisheries Act and that the absence of such fish ladder is the cause of conditions which are responsible for the present complaint.

Will you please advise as to the correctness of our information, in so far as it concerns those who were responsible for the construction of the dam and those who are responsible for its present maintenance. We would also like to know whether or not this dam is maintained for the purpose above set forth and if it is absolutely necessary that the same should be maintained. Can some provision for the construction of a fish ladder in connection thereof not be made in order that the provisions of the Fisheries Act in this respect will be complied with?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

JP/FMS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ottawa, 29th August 1929

[Handwritten signature]
Re- filing correspondence pertaining to flooding damage caused by the dam at McIntosh School, I ascertained in the Records Branch that the correspondence which was changed from file-16 to File-9 had not been noted as changed in the Records. I thought, therefore, that for the meantime at least they might be returned to -16, which transfer I have made.

I have also placed on 150-7-16 extracts from several of our letters to the Province in 1924 which pertained to the water power. With reference to Mr. MacKenzie's memo of the 3rd instant on 150-7-16 regarding the Water Power Branch interviewing the Provincial Surveyor General, I may say that Mr. Barr of that Branch, who had the interview, is out of town but is expected back September 3rd. I will get in touch with him on the points mentioned in the interview.

[Handwritten signature]

Chief Surveyor.

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or note]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 5, 1929.

Dear Sir:

I have just had of the 17th instant, with reference to the dam that was constructed at McIntosh, to supply power for the Indian Residential School there. I may say that this institution was erected by the Department and is maintained by us for Indian educational purposes and that the dam is required for the supplying of light and power. With particular reference to a fish ladder, I wish to quote from the report of the Assistant District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service:-

"The dam at the outlet of Forest Lake was built without a fish ladder. However, during the open water seasons of 1927 and 1928, there has been a natural outflow channel from Forest Lake which gives fish free access from Canyon Lake to the lakes above. This channel will probably be closed in the next year or so, but even so, it would not appear necessary to go to the great expense involved in providing a fish ladder at the dam in order to permit suckers to reach the lakes above since there are practically no other fish left in Canyon Lake."

Your obedient servant,

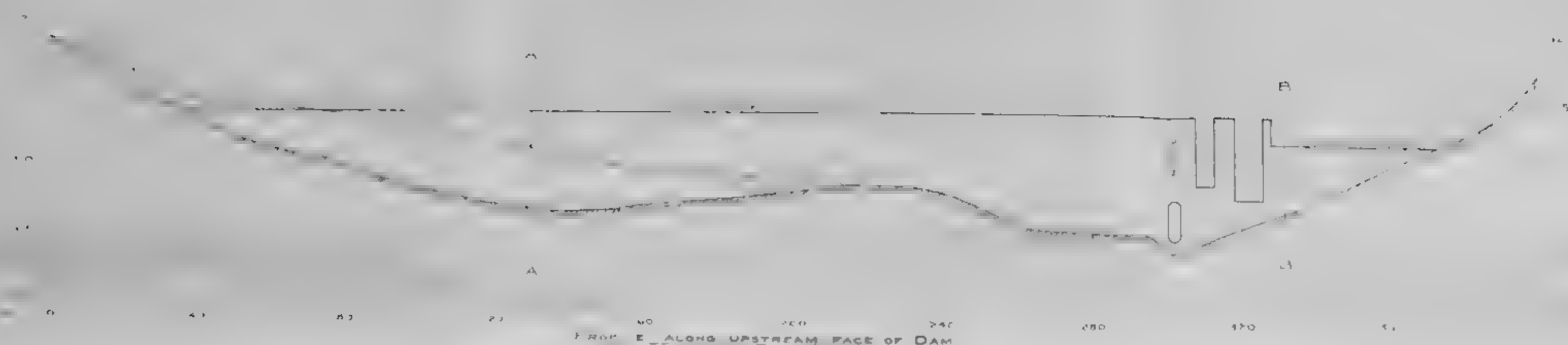
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SECTION A-A

SECTION B-B



Department of the Interior
McINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL
CANYON RIVER POWER DEVELOPMENT
CONCRETE DAM

10F

40 100 200 240 280 320 360 400
 ELEVATION ALONG LEFT-STREAM FACE OF DAM

SECTION AA TYPICAL

SECTION LOG CHUTE

SECTION BB TYPICAL

SECTION CC TYPICAL



PLAN OF LOG CHUTE & SLUICE

McINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL
 CANYON RIVER POWER DEVELOPMENT
 CONCRETE DAM

6/4/22

20F2 /

October 6, 1929.

Sir,

You will remember that on July 4 last you wrote to the Department of Indian Affairs regarding complaints received in your department as to injury alleged to have been caused along the shores of Forest, Whitney, Indian, Alexander and Boulder lakes, due to the construction of a dam by the Department of Indian Affairs at the outlet of Forest lake. This letter was referred to this department for attention and on July 12 I wrote you stating that Mr. Attwood, our District Chief Engineer, at Winnipeg, had been asked to make an investigation of the matter and submit a report. This report, prepared by Mr. Gow his chief assistant, has been received and a copy is enclosed herewith. This report states that there is no land bordering the lakes in question which is in private ownership and there is only one camp on the lakes affected by the raising of the water level, the owner of which makes no complaint of material injury.

Since receiving the letter from Mr. McLean, Assistant Deputy and Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs dated August 21, 1924, which quotes some extracts from the report prepared by Mr. Attwood at the request of the Indian Department on the proposed scheme for the development of water-power at the outlet of Forest lake. The extracts show that it was intended to raise the level to some extent and so obtain a certain amount of storage to provide dependable power. Mr. Cain replied to this letter on September 5 of the same year in which it is stated that there seems now to be no reason for a sale of the land referred to should not be referred to the Department for the purposes of

Mr. Attwood in his report states that at the time surveys were made that flooding would necessarily be caused by the dam and his plans were prepared for storage on all these upper lakes, referred to in Mr. McLean's letter.

Mr. L.V. Burke,
Surveyor-General,
Department of Lands
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (R) 10, Volume 671, File 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Attwood further writes in regard to this matter -

"Many years before the school and power plant was built at McIntosh there had existed a dam and log chute at the outlet of Forest lake. This dam raised the level of Forest lake and the adjoining lakes some two or three feet or more above its natural level for the purpose of creating storage and having water available for the log drive and passing the logs from Forest to Canyon lake. In other words this old log dam raised the water level of Forest and adjoining lakes above natural conditions. In building the dam we raised the water very little above the previous levels.

The power site would be of little or no use without some measure of storage. The storage and lake levels now maintained does not damage private property on any of the lakes above and only damages - small fringe of timber at places around the lakes. The school authorities could not afford to clear timber off the flooded area.

The Indian Department have invested a considerable sum of money at this point for the education and betterment of conditions among the Indians in the region. The Oblate Fathers are running the school and last winter there were in attendance between 100 and 125 pupils which were being trained and instructed with the ideals of a better livelihood by the Oblate Fathers. This is a cause that is worthy of support, but I happen to know that there are some few individuals in the district who are trying to raise as many difficulties as they possibly can for the school authorities."

From the foregoing explanation I think you will agree that the Indian Department in carrying out the power development has acted in good faith and has not gone beyond a reasonable interpretation of the permission given by your department. The power development is necessary for purposes of the school and is not being used in such a way as to materially affect any private interest.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Summary of the Negotiations between the
Department of Indian Affairs and the
Ontario Department of Lands and Forests
for purchase of McIntosh School Site,
from material supplied by the Department
of Indian Affairs.

The first communication from the Ontario Government in the correspondence relative to the application by the Indian Department to purchase lands for the McIntosh Indian residential school which mentions the water-power appears to be that of May 10th, 1924 from Mr. W.C. Cain, Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, in which he states,-

"If there is a water power located on these lands the question of the development and disposal of this power will require to be considered and such conditions would be made to apply to the same as would seem reasonable."

In a letter of May 19th from Mr. Rorke, Director of Surveys, to Major Robertson, Mr. Rorke says,-

"Water Powers on Crown lands which will develop 150 horse-power and over are subject to the regulations respecting the disposal of water powers but those under 150 horse-power are dealt with on such terms and conditions as the Minister of Lands and Forests may deem advisable and in any case full information regarding the power is required before an application is considered."

Following this notification that full information would be required, the Department of Indian Affairs wrote under date August 21st of the same year as follows:-

"As previously understood it is of course expected that permission will be granted to the Department to use the small water power on the stream connecting Forest and Canyon lakes. The Department of course does not propose any particular development at this point as power is required merely for local use in connection with the school, such as lighting, water supply, pump etc. A report on this power has been made by C.H. Attwood, Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, Department of the Interior. For your information I submit the following extract from his report,-

Possible Power

Under the maximum regulated head of 17 feet and the estimated low-water flow of 14 c.f.s. the power available at the site is 22 h.p. By the use of the storage, however, it is estimated that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

minimum flow may be increased to 25 c.f.s. although the head will be decreased as the storage is used until it is 14 feet. Under these conditions the estimated minimum power available is 32 h.p.

Use of Power

The amount of power available is sufficient only for small local uses such as lighting, pumping for water supply, sawing wood, etc. There is at present no market at the site, but it is proposed to establish there a small Indian mission-school, for the purpose of which the power could be very advantageously employed."

This letter was acknowledged by Mr. Cain in the following terms on September 5th,-

"Your letter of the 21st ult. in reference to the application of your Department for a parcel of land in Smellie township, and west thereof, district of Kenora, only reached this Department on the 2nd inst. and the plans referred to in your letter were duly received and the necessary declarations as requested made by Duncan Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, have been placed on file.

There seems now to be no reason why a sale of this land should not be carried out to your Department for the purposes of the Indian School. The total area involved is 325.35 acres and the purchase price at \$3. per acre, \$976.05."

That is to say, the Deputy Minister apparently was satisfied with the information received in regard to the water-powers, which information clearly showed that it was the intention to raise the natural level in Forest lake.

The Order in Council authorizing the sale of the land in question was passed on the 2nd October, 1924, receipt of which was acknowledged by the Department of Indian Affairs on November 7th, and in order that there might be no misunderstanding with regard to the rights of the Indian Department as to the water-power proposed to be used for school purposes, the matter was directly drawn to the attention of the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests in the letter of that date, as follows:-

"It is also noted that in your description you have left out the portion excepting the connecting waters between Canyon Lake and Forest Lake. Is it to be presumed that this was done with the intention of conveying to this Department the water power which it is necessary to use for our school purposes?"

It appears that no reply was made to this letter. In the absence of such reply the Indian Department naturally concluded that the development of the water-power might proceed in accordance with the proposal submitted to the Ontario Government on August 21st, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 31)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Director of Surveys had expressly stated that the disposal of water-powers of the capacity of that of the McIntosh school was not subject to the general regulations but was dealt with on such terms and conditions as the Minister of Lands and Forests might deem advisable, and a proposal to use the water-power augmented by storage in the upper lakes having been formally made by the Indian Department on August 21st, 1924, and accepted by the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests without comment on September 5th of the same year, it does not appear reasonable that Mr. Rorke should now say that the Indian Department has been raising the lake levels without any authority or permission from the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Summary of the Negotiations between the
Department of Indian Affairs and the
Ontario Department of Lands and Forests
for purchase of McIntosh School Site,
from material supplied by the Department
of Indian Affairs.

The first communication from the Ontario Government in the correspondence relative to the application by the Indian Department to purchase lands for the McIntosh Indian residential school which mentions the water-power appears to be that of May 10th, 1924 from Mr. W.C. Cain, Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, in which he states,-

"If there is a water power located on these lands the question of the development and disposal of this power will require to be considered and such conditions would be made to apply to the same as would seem reasonable."

In a letter of May 19th from Mr. Rorke, Director of Surveys, to Major Robertson, Mr. Rorke says,-

"Water Powers on Crown lands which will develop 150 horse-power and over are subject to the regulations respecting the disposal of water powers but those under 150 horse-power are dealt with on such terms and conditions as the Minister of Lands and Forests may deem advisable and in any case full information regarding the power is required before an application is considered."

Following this notification that full information would be required, the Department of Indian Affairs wrote under date August 21st of the same year as follows:-

"As previously understood it is of course expected that permission will be granted to the Department to use the small water power on the stream connecting Forest and Canyon lakes. The Department of course does not propose any particular development at this point as power is required merely for local use in connection with the school, such as lighting, water supply, pump etc. A report on this power has been made by C.H. Attwood, Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power Branch, Department of the Interior. For your information I submit the following extract from his report,-

Possible Power

Under the maximum regulated head of 17 feet and the estimated low-water flow of 14 c.f.s. the power available at the site is 22 h.p. By the use of the storage, however, it is estimated that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

minimum flow may be increased to 25 c.f.s. although the head will be decreased as the storage is used until it is 14 feet. Under these conditions the estimated minimum power available is 32 h.p.

Use of Power

The amount of power available is sufficient only for small local uses such as lighting, pumping for water supply, sawing wood, etc. There is at present no market at the site, but it is proposed to establish there a small Indian mission-school, for the purpose of which the power could be very advantageously employed."

This letter was acknowledged by Mr. Cain in the following terms on September 5th,-

"Your letter of the 21st ult. in reference to the application of your Department for a parcel of land in Smellie township, and west thereof, district of Kenora, only reached this Department on the 2nd inst. and the plans referred to in your letter were duly received and the necessary declarations as requested made by Duncan Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, have been placed on file.

There seems now to be no reason why a sale of this land should not be carried out to your Department for the purposes of the Indian School. The total area involved is 325.35 acres and the purchase price at \$3. per acre, \$976.05."

That is to say, the Deputy Minister apparently was satisfied with the information received in regard to the water-powers, which information clearly showed that it was the intention to raise the natural level in Forest lake.

The Order in Council authorizing the sale of the land in question was passed on the 2nd October, 1924, receipt of which was acknowledged by the Department of Indian Affairs on November 7th, and in order that there might be no misunderstanding with regard to the rights of the Indian Department as to the water-power proposed to be used for school purposes, the matter was directly drawn to the attention of the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests in the letter of that date, as follows:-

"It is also noted that in your description you have left out the portion excepting the connecting waters between Canyon Lake and Forest Lake. Is it to be presumed that this was done with the intention of conveying to this Department the water power which it is necessary to use for our school purposes?"

It appears that no reply was made to this letter. In the absence of such reply the Indian Department naturally concluded that the development of the water-power might proceed in accordance with the proposal submitted to the Ontario Government on August 21st, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Director of Surveys had expressly stated that the disposal of water-powers of the capacity of that of the McIntosh school was not subject to the general regulations but was dealt with on such terms and conditions as the Minister of Lands and Forests might deem advisable, and a proposal to use the water-power augmented by storage in the McIntosh school was made to the Ontario Department on August 21st, 1924, and accepted by the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests without comment on the part of the Ontario Department. It is not possible that Mr. Horke should now say that the Indian Department has been raising the lake levels without any authority or permission from the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Water Power Development at the
McIntosh Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ontario

History of Development.

In 1924 the Department of Indian Affairs decided to erect a residential school for Indian boys near McIntosh, Ontario, the school when completed to be conducted by the Roman Catholic Mission for Eastern Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario. The site selected bordered on Forest and Canyon lakes on provincial Crown lands. Application was made to the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests for the lands selected, and after some exchange of correspondence, an area of about 330 acres was sold to the Department of Indian Affairs under authority of an order of the Executive Council dated October 2nd, 1924.

One of the chief reasons for the selection of the site chosen was the existence of a natural water-power due to the difference in level between Forest and Canyon lakes. The Mission authorities were most anxious to have this water-power used to supply the electric energy needed at the school for lighting, pumping water and general purposes and the Indian Department agreed to pay for the cost of developing the power so as to provide a dependable supply which could be readily maintained and operated by the school authorities.

In order to carry out the development, the Indian Department requested the Director of Water Power and Reclamation of the Department of the Interior to have surveys made and plans and specifications prepared to determine the extent of the power and the best method of development. This was accordingly done, the plans submitted were approved and work was begun in November 1924, but owing to the difficulty of constructing the concrete dam in winter and to other unavoidable delays, the development was not completed until June 1926.

The intention of the Indian Department to develop this power site was communicated to the Department of Lands and Forests and the method of development by which it was proposed to raise the natural level of Forest lake about three feet in order to maintain a dependable flow of 25 c.f.s. was described by Mr. J.D. McLean, Assistant Deputy and Secretary of the Indian Department, in his letter of August 21st, 1924 to the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests.

No objection was taken by the Department of Lands and Forests to this proposal and the development was carried out in good faith by the Indian Department solely for the benefit of the Indian school. As was pointed out by the District Chief Engineer of the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service in submitting his report on the proposed development, a fuel generating plant giving an equal amount of power could have been installed at much less cost, and the water-power development was decided upon only on account of the urgent requests of the Mission authorities.

Description of Development.

The water-power development at the McIntosh Indian school is situated on the short stretch of river separating Forest and Canyon lakes, the natural head available being about 11 or 12 feet. During earlier years a timber and rock dam was built across the outlet of Forest lake to assist in lumbering operations by raising the lake level, and the water in Forest lake and the connecting lakes above it has thus been raised above the natural level at intervals for a number of years past.

In the plan of development as carried out, the assumed natural high water level of Forest lake was raised a maximum of 2.5 feet, partly to obtain storage to give a continuous minimum flow of 25 c.f.s. but also to obtain a sufficient depth of water at the intake to the penstock and so avoid expensive rock excavation which would otherwise be necessary to ensure a seal at the intake structure. The maximum head available is about 17 feet, the minimum 14 and the power available is 33 horse-power.

The works as constructed consist of a concrete dam about 10 feet high at the highest part and 330 feet long on rock foundation with spillway and non-overflow section, the latter containing an opening for a log chute and a sluiceway for discharging flood waters, intake works, wood stave penstock 3 feet diameter, and 312 feet long, power house 20 X 25 feet with workshop above, and tailrace, details as shown on the accompanying plans.

The machinery in the power house consists of a single horizontal turbine, 30 B.H.P. under 15 feet head at 450 R.P.M. with Woodward governor supplied by Boving Hydraulic and Engineering Company of Lindsay, Ontario; D.C. generator, 17½ K.W. belt driven from turbine supplied by Lincoln Electric Company of Toronto, Ontario; switchboard and accessories.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-1 . . .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Water Power Development at the
McIntosh Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ontario

History of Development.

In 1924 the Department of Indian Affairs decided to erect a residential school for Indian boys near McIntosh, Ontario, the school when completed to be conducted by the Roman Catholic Mission for Eastern Manitoba and Northwestern Ontario. The site selected bordered on Forest and Canyon lakes on provincial Crown lands. Application was made to the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests for the lands selected, and after some exchange of correspondence, an area of about 350 acres was sold to the Department of Indian Affairs under authority of an order of the Executive Council dated October 2nd, 1924.

One of the chief reasons for the selection of the site chosen was the existence of a natural water-power due to the difference in level between Forest and Canyon lakes. The Mission authorities were most anxious to have this water-power used to supply the electric energy needed at the school for lighting, pumping water and general purposes and the Indian Department agreed to pay for the cost of developing the power so as to provide a dependable supply which could be fully utilized and operated by the school authorities.

In order to carry out the development, the Indian Department requested the Director of Water Power and Reclamation of the Department of the Interior to have surveys made and plans and specifications prepared to determine the extent of the power and the best method of development. This was accordingly done, the plans submitted were approved and work was begun in November 1924, but owing to the difficulty of constructing the concrete dam in winter and to other unavoidable delays, the development was not completed until June 1926.

The intention of the Indian Department to develop this power site was communicated to the Department of Lands and Forests and the method of development by water it was proposed to raise the natural level of Forest lake about three feet in order to obtain a dependable flow of 15 c.f.s. was described by Mr. J. A. Macdonald, Assistant Engineer and Secretary of the Indian Department, in his letter of August 11th, 1924 to the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests.

No objection was taken by the Department of Lands and Forests to this proposal and the development was carried out in good faith by the Indian Department solely for the benefit of the Indian School. As was pointed out by the District Chief Engineer of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service in submitting his report on the proposed development, a fuel generating plant giving an equal amount of power could have been installed at much less cost, and the water-power development was decided upon only on account of the urgent requests of the Mission authorities.

Description of Development.

The water-power development at the McIntosh Indian school is situated on the short stretch of river connecting Forest and Gargua lakes, the natural head available being about 11 or 12 feet. During earlier years a timber and raft dam was built across the outlet of Forest lake to assist in lumbering operations by raising the lake level, and the water in Forest lake and the connecting lakes above it has thus been raised above the natural level at intervals for a number of years past.

In the plan of development as carried out, the assumed natural high water level of Forest lake was raised a maximum of 2.5 feet, partly to obtain storage to give a continuous minimum flow of 25 c.f.s. but also to obtain a sufficient depth of water at the intake to the penstock and so avoid extensive rock excavation which would otherwise be necessary to secure a head at the intake structure. The maximum head available is about 17 feet, the minimum 14 and the power available is 33 horse-power.

The works as constructed consist of a concrete dam about 10 feet high at the highest part and 6 feet high on each side with spillway and overflow section, the latter containing an opening for a log chute and a sluiceway for discharging flood waters, intake works, and stone penstock 3 feet diameter, and 112 feet long, power house 20 x 25 feet with workshop above, and tailrace, details as shown on the accompanying plans.

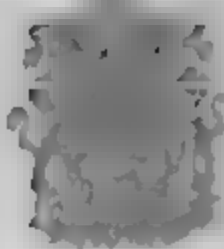
The machinery in the power house consists of a single horizontal turbine, 30 H.P. under 15 feet head at 400 R.P.M. with motor and generator supplied by Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company of London, Ontario; generator, 17½ H.P. with driven from turbine supplied by Lincoln Electric Company of Toronto, Ontario; switchboard and accessories.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

MFC:LM



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
DIRECTOR, V. MEER, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 40103-W

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT.. September 9th, 1929.

1 1929 1
2
Sir. *Archibute*

Your file number: 130-7-16.

In further reference to my letter of August 19th, I enclose herewith material for the use of your Department in making application to the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests for an authorisation covering the water-power development at the McIntosh Indian residential school, as it appears desirable, in order to settle the outstanding difficulties with the Ontario Government, that a form of authorisation should be issued defining the rights of the Indian Department in regard to this development. The material, which is in duplicate, consists of -

- (1) Plans showing the development as constructed (under separate cover);
- (2) Statement outlining the history of the development and giving a description of the works and machinery (marked A hereunder);
- (3) Summary of the negotiations between the Department of Indian Affairs and the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests from material supplied by the Indian Department (marked B hereunder).

In forwarding this application it might be well for the Department of Indian Affairs to explain its side of the question in view of the complaints made by Mr. Rorke, Surveyor General, in his letters of July 4th, 1928 and July 24th, 1929 and for that purpose the summary marked B will be enclosed. In the letter of July 4, 1929 a reply was made to the Surveyor General's letter of July 4, 1928, and the summary marked B deals more particularly with the correspondence, and the questions raised at that time, and the summary marked B deals more particularly with the correspondence.

It is assumed, however, that the Indian Department, having made its position clear, will be quite ready now to supply any available information which may be requested by the Department of Lands and Forests and to

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

comply with reasonable conditions as to the control of lake levels, in return for a formal authorization covering the water-power development to be granted by the Ontario Government in accordance with the understanding distinctly implied in its previous correspondence with the Indian Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. [illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE
THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME
LETTER, AND GIVE YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

SEND YOUR REPLY TO THE
DEPUTY MINISTER OF GAME AND
FISHERIES, PARLIAMENT BUILD-
ING, TORONTO, 2 AND REFER TO
R 143



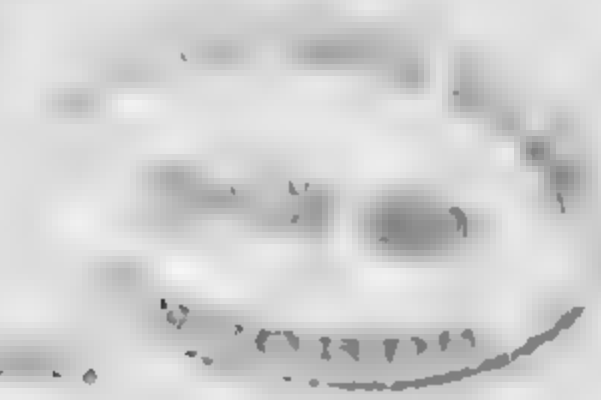
ONTARIO

GAME AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT

ALL CHEQUES AND MONEY
ORDERS ARE TO BE MADE PAY-
ABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE
"PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF
ONTARIO," AND MAILED TO THE
DEPUTY MINISTER OF GAME AND
FISHERIES

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]



I acknowledge receipt of your letter
No. 130-7-16, dated _____,
sent to my Department by The Dominion Water Power and
Conservation Branch.

The information received from the
Department is prevalent in
with information we have received from other quarters.
Matter will be subject to further inquiry by this Department,
and when we are in a position to give further advice in this connection
we will again advise you.

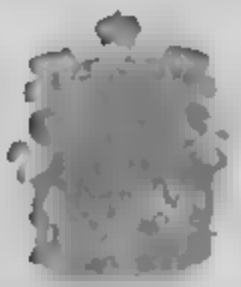
Sincerely,
J. L.

3/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 cc-lit



170-17

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

September 1929

Memorandum

With reference to letter dated 24th July last from the Surveyor General and Deputy Minister, provincial Department of Surveys, please see letter of Sept. 9th from the Director of Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service.

I would suggest that the next step to be taken is for this Department to make application to the Province for official authorization covering the water power development of the McIntosh school. It would be well, in making this application, to endeavour to placate the provincial officials somewhat by pointing out that the Department acted in good faith in proceeding with this development, as it considered that the correspondence between the provincial Department of Lands and Forests and this Department was tantamount to permission for the development of the power, inasmuch as the power which could be developed at this point was very much below 150 horse power.

The Province no doubt on receipt of this official application will at once reply stating upon what conditions the authorization will be granted. These conditions will, in all probability, involve flooding damage claims. On receipt of these conditions the Department will then be in a position to enter into final negotiations with the Province as to the fulfilment and the payment for any damages which may be proved to have been caused, as it will undoubtedly be necessary for the two Departments to come to an agreement on this subject.

[Signature]
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11/20/24
Archived

Ottawa, 2nd October 1929

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 56021

With reference to your letter of the 24th July last, I have to advise you that the water power development at Canyon Lake was developed by this Department for the purposes of the McIntosh Indian Residential School. Due to a misunderstanding of the correspondence with your Department, this development was proceeded with in good faith by the Department, as it was thought from the letter dated 5th September 1924 from Mr. Cain, Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, in reply to letter of this Department of the 21st August of this year, that there were no objections to the Department proceeding with the development as outlined in the last mentioned letter, in view of the fact that the power development was under the minimum mentioned in Mr. Horke's letter of 19th May 1924.

The misunderstanding is very much regretted. I have now to make application for the formal authorization for this development. I am forwarding under separate cover white prints showing the development as constructed.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Assistant Deputy and

[Signature]
nto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of an Order-in-Council

APPROVED BY HIS HONOUR THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR
THE 16TH DAY OF JANUARY, A.D. 1907

Upon the recommendation of the Honourable the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, the Committee of Council advise that Regulations adopted by Order-in-Council of 21st June, 1898, under 61 Victoria, chapter 8, entitled "An Act respecting Water Powers," be rescinded, and that the annexed Regulations be adopted in their stead.

The Committee further advise that the accompanying form of lease be approved for leases of water powers issued under the said Act and Regulations, subject to such changes as may be necessary and authorized in individual cases.

Certified,

J. LONSDALE CAPREOL

Clerk, Executive Council

REGULATIONS RE. WATER POWERS

1. These rules and regulations shall not apply to water privileges which in their natural condition at the average low stage of water have not greater capacity than 150 horse power.

2. In granting or leasing, otherwise than under these regulations, any Crown Lands upon which a water privilege is situated or which may be flooded or overflowed in consequence of the development and utilization thereof, the said privilege shall be reserved to the Crown, together with such an area of land in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

connection therewith as shall in the opinion of the Minister be required for the proper development of the same, and the construction of all necessary dams, weirs, tunnels, races, flumes, sluices, pits and other structures or works, and the erection of buildings and plant for the employment and utilization of such privilege and storing grounds and yards in connection therewith: and there shall also be reserved in any such grant or lease, the right to flood any portion of the lands so granted or leased upon compensation to be made to the owner or lessee thereof by the person or persons to whom such privilege shall afterwards be leased; and the said water privilege, land and right so reserved shall form a separate property and may be dealt with as hereinafter provided

3. The right to lay out and use such roads as may be necessary for the passage to and from such water privilege or land shall be reserved in all grants or leases of contiguous or adjoining lands

4. The applicant for a water privilege situated on Crown Lands shall file in the Department of Lands, Forests and Mines, a plan and field notes by an Ontario Land Surveyor of survey thereof; and also a report by a competent engineer satisfactory to the Minister showing

(a) The location of the water privilege applied for, and a description of the land required in connection therewith

(b) The height of the fall or rapid, the volume of water at the average high and low stages of same, the estimated capacity in horse power of the fall or rapid in its natural condition at the average low stage of water, the height of the dams or weirs (if any) which it is proposed to construct, and the increase in the level of the water which such dams or weirs will bring about

(c) The plan by which the applicant proposes to develop the water privilege, showing the dams, weirs, tunnels, races, flumes, sluices, pits and other structures or works which it is proposed to build or make in connection therewith, the estimated cost thereof and the form in which the power is to be used or transmitted, that is, whether by direct energy, electricity, compressed air, etc

(d) The land or lands which would be overflowed or otherwise affected by the raising of the water or the construction of the dams, weirs, sluices, races or other works in connection with the development or use of such water privilege, and the owner or owners thereof

The applicant shall also show the nature and location of the business, plant or manufactory in connection with which it is proposed by the applicant to utilize the water privilege, and the number of horse power which the applicant proposes to develop and utilize, and shall furnish proof satisfactory to the Minister that the said water privilege is required for the applicant's own mechanical or industrial purposes or to supply an actual or anticipated demand for power in the neighbourhood of the privilege.

Provided that the Minister may dispense with the requirements of any of the preceding clauses of this regulation in case the information, plans, etc., required to be furnished are already in the possession of the Department of Lands, Forests and Mines

5. If so required by the Minister, the applicant shall furnish at his own expense all such measurements, plans, specifications, descriptions, levels, profiles, elevations and other information as he may deem necessary for the proper consideration of the application; and the applicant shall also, if required, submit to the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario the plans and specifications showing the proposed works for the development of the said privilege, and such works shall not be proceeded with until the said Power Commission has approved the same

6. The applicant shall submit such proof of his financial standing and ability and intention to develop the said water privilege as shall be satisfactory to the Minister

7. Before the lease of a water power is granted the Minister may require the applicant to deposit with the Treasurer of the Province a sum of money to be named by the Minister, conditional upon the carrying out of the works of construction and development specified in the lease within the period therein named; such sum to be returned to the lessee upon the due fulfilment of such condition, otherwise to be forfeited to His Majesty the King for the use of the Province of Ontario

8. Upon compliance with the foregoing regulations and upon approval of the application by the Minister in writing he may order a lease of the water privilege to be issued to the applicant upon such terms and conditions and at such rental as may be fixed by the Minister. The rental reserved by any such lease or any renewal thereof shall be payable yearly in advance

9. No such lease shall be granted for a longer term than twenty years, but the lessee shall have the right of renewal of such lease for two further and successive terms of ten years each upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon or may be fixed by the Minister

10. The right of timber owners and others to drive their logs or timber down any river, stream or other body of water, as now by law established, shall not be interfered with, lessened or restricted by the granting of any such lease; and if any dam, weir or other structure be erected or built in connection with the development of any such privilege, with the object, intention or effect of damming the water or impeding the flow thereof, full and proper provision, as now by law required, shall be made by the lessee for the safe and convenient passage of logs and timber over and through the same

11. The lessee under any such lease shall not destroy or obstruct the navigation of any river, stream or body of water

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and other means as may be necessary for the proper and safe surmounting or passing of any dam, weir or other work made or erected by the lessee, and as may be required for purposes of

(b) If the quantity of power required by the lease to be de-

require the lessee to develop the same to such extent as he may deem proper or requisite within or to such other extent as he may deem proper or requisite within

person, company or corporation, either party may submit the matter to the said Power Commission, and any Order made by the

(c) In case of submission to the Hydro-Electric Power Commission as in Paragraph "(d)" herein mentioned, the said lessee on being so required by the said Commission shall produce all books, accounts, records and statements verified by affidavit, showing the cost of constructing, equipping and maintaining the works for the development of the said privilege and delivering the power therefrom

thereto.

(d) For the purpose of determining the quantity of power actually developed or capable of development from any water privilege, the lessee shall, at the request of the said Commission, submit to the said Commission, for its inspection, all books, plans or records bearing on the quantity of power, and shall be binding upon the lessee.

(e) During the construction of the works, the said Power Commission or any engineer of any water power, the said Power Commission or any engineer

(f) During the continuance of the lease, the lessee shall keep and maintain all dams, weirs, tunnels, races, flumes, sluices, pits and other works necessary for the development of the said privilege, and at the expiry of the lease, the lessee shall leave all such structures and works in good repair and condition, reasonable use and wear thereof and damage by fire and tempest only excepted, and so that their subsequent usefulness shall not be lessened by any act of the said lessee.

(g) At the expiry or sooner determination of the lease, the water privilege shall revert to and become the property of the Crown as fully as if no such lease had been granted, together with all dams, weirs, tunnels, races, flumes, sluices, pits and other

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

character and necessary or useful for the proper development or utilization of the water privilege, the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council may upon report in that behalf by the said Hydro-Electric Power Commission, pay the lessee by way of compensation therefor and purchase thereof such sum or sums as he may deem proper upon the same being appropriated for the purpose by the Legislative Assembly of the Province

(m) The lease shall at all times be subject to any general regulations thereafter made by the Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council affecting the construction and operation of works for the development of water privileges or the supply of water therefrom.

13. The Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council may cancel any water power lease issued under these regulations for non-payment of rental within 90 days after the same is due and payable, whether the same shall have been demanded or not, or upon report by the said Power Commission that the conditions as to construction of the works or the development or supply of power have not been complied with, or that at any time after the water privilege has been developed, either in whole or to the extent to which the lessee is bound or required to develop the same the said lessee has continuously failed or neglected for the space of one year effectually to produce power from the said privilege, either for his own use or that of other persons, unless hindered by unavoidable accident, or that the lessee has failed or neglected to comply with any of the conditions of the lease or any Order-in-Council respecting any matter or thing arising under the lease concerning which such Order is made; and publication of any Order-in-Council cancelling such lease shall be sufficient proof that the same has been duly and lawfully cancelled. Provided due notice shall be given a lessee before such cancellation in order that he may have an opportunity of being heard, should he so desire.

14. Where a water privilege is applied for by a municipal corporation for the purpose of supplying water, power, light or heat for the use of the inhabitants of the said municipality, the Minister may issue a lease of said privilege to such corporation if other wise entitled to receive and hold the same, on such special terms and conditions as may be recommended by the said Power Commission, and at such rental as he may deem proper.

15. The word "Minister" in these regulations shall mean the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, or any Minister of the Crown performing the duties of the Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines in his absence or during a vacancy in that office; and the Minister may refer to the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario any application for the leasing of any water privilege or any matter arising out of such application or any lease made in pursuance thereof, whether hereafter or heretofore issued, for consideration, investigation and report.

16. No water power lease shall be valid or effective unless the same is issued under the Great Seal of the Province, and is signed by the said Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30-7-16

FILE-56021.



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

Onto, October 4th, 1929.

✓ Dear Sir,-

Re: Water Power McIntosh Indian School.

I have your letter of the 2nd. inst., in further reference to the water power which has been developed at McIntosh, at the Indian School.

I am enclosing you the Regulations regarding the leasing of water power, which gives you the information required to fully consider the matter.

In addition to the lease which will issue covering the power plant, it will be necessary to file plans of survey, shewing the extent to which the shores of the lakes have been flooded, and an annual rental will require to be paid on this flooded area, as well as paying for all commercial timber which has been damaged, and the clearing of the same, so that the shores of the lake will not be destroyed, from a tourist point of view.

Yours truly,

Surveyor-General
Deputy Minister.

LVR:CS.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

Toronto, October 11th, 1929.

Sir,- Re: Water Power, McIntosh Indian School.

The prints showing the construction of
have been checked over insofar as the design is con-
cerned, and are satisfactory and may be approved, but
this in no way is an approval of the right to hold the
water and to develop power, which should be obtained in
the usual way - by Water Power License.

The lands included in the Lease would cover
and part of the one (1) chain reserve on each side of
the same as is necessary for the maintenance, control and
operation of the development.

The annual rental will be based on the value of
the land and the power developed thereon.

When the necessary surveys have been made
and plans have been filed, showing the lands along the
shores of the lakes, (which will be flooded) an estimate
will then be made of the commercial timber thereon and

(J. D. Kozan, Esq.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, File 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11/15/1929.

full consideration given to the issuing of the lease.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
Seyor-General
Deputy Minister.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 624, file 472-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

61-2000

Department of Indian Affairs

12

EASTERN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL HOSPITAL

C. J. MC NEIL.

DIRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472-16

VH3

1911-1912

1911-1912

1911-1912

Indian Affairs. (B) 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6221)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| File 472-10, part 4 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1947. |
| File 472-16, part 1 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (plans, Maps, Photo). 1924 - 1925. |
| File 472-16, part 2 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1925 - 1926. |
| File 472-16, part 3 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1926 - 1929. |
| File 472-16, part 4 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (Plans, Maps). 1930 - 1937. |
| File 472-23, part 1 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Deaths of Pupils. 1936 - 1939. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MCINTOSH H.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

HYPER-ALUMINUM POWER 2.0 TIRE SUPPLY

1980

4172-16

1601

CLIP

MC ADAMS
1601

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 621, File 572-16, p. 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

9/1/30

Memorandum,-

In conference with Mr. L.V. Horke, Surveyor General and Deputy Minister, Department of Surveys, regarding the McIntosh Indian school between Canyon and Forest, it was tentatively agreed, subject to confirmation by the heads of the Departments interested

(1) This Department would be willing to pay the annual rental demanded of \$1.00 per horse power for the power development, which as the present development of power available of 23 horse power is equivalent to \$23.00 per year.

(2) This Department will be willing to pay for the flooded lands, the provincial rate for which is an annual rental of 10¢ per acre.

(3) This Department is also liable for timber dues on timber damaged by the flooding

(4) A survey of the extent of the lands flooded to be made of the extent of the lands flooded

(5) The Province to permit the removal of the timber and undue stress is not to be made on the removal of the very small stumps and this will permit the removal of the upper ends of the lakes affected and the Province will not demand that the timber be cut to a ground stump but will be satisfied for it to be removed during the winter by cutting it as closely as practicable to the ice level. Underbrush and stuff which is not suitable for putting into use is to be disposed of in such a manner as will not permit it to be turned into floatage in the lakes and streams, but such of it as is in proper condition for so disposing is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to be piled on the ice and burned before break up; the remainder to be piled on the land and as soon as it is sufficiently dry to be burned in such a manner and under such supervision as will not endanger forest growth.

In discussion as to the nature of the survey which would be required to supply the information in article numbered 4 above, I first succeeded in getting Mr. Rorke to agree that his Department would not insist on an actual survey of the present water line but that a traverse of the exterior line of flooded vegetation, with occasional offsets to the line of the present water level would be considered sufficiently accurate to estimate the acreage of flooded lands. After further discussion, Mr. Rorke agreed that as his Department would not require a very strict accuracy in the calculation of the area flooded but that a reasonable approximation would be satisfactory, he conceded that if sufficient information could be obtained from aerial photographs, no other survey would be required. Finally it was agreed that should sufficient information not be obtained from the aerial photographs, it would be considered satisfactory for a surveyor appointed by the Province to be accompanied by a representative appointed by this Department, to cruise the shore line of the flooded area and by means of hand level information obtained on this cruise to prepare sketches which would enable an estimate to be made of the flooded area, the expense of this to be borne by the Department of Indian Affairs.

It will be seen that Mr. Rorke was very reasonable in making these concessions. ~~What~~ It is considered that his Department could have insisted on a traverse along the line of the present water level which I am quite sure would cost the Department over \$2000.00. His concession in agreeing to a winter traverse on the ice, with offsets, would reduce this cost to approximately \$1000.00. The cost of the cruise finally agreed upon will probably not be in excess of \$1000.00 and should the aerial photographs, copies of which I am now obtaining from the Civil Government Air Operations Branch, contain sufficient information to convince Mr. Rorke that further survey is unnecessary, we will of course escape any expenditure in this connection, other than the cost of the prints which will be about \$2.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the district which were taken in June 1928 support the contention of this Department that the banks of the lakes and streams in the area affected are for the most part of a steep or rocky nature and as a result, except in a few localities, the construction of this dam has affected only a few feet in width of the shore line, that a sufficiently accurate estimate could be obtained by having the district carefully cruised by an Ontario Land Surveyor. It was considered that this surveyor could make a sufficiently accurate estimate by means of sketches, estimating the average width, amplified in any places where the areas flooded are of considerable extent by measured offsets and such hand level information as might be considered necessary, it being considered that a continuous chained or transit survey was unnecessary under the circumstances.

It is further understood that you suggest that this cruise will be performed by an Ontario Land Surveyor appointed by you, accompanied by a surveyor or engineer appointed by this Department and that this Department will defray the expense in connection with this cruise. On further consideration, this Department is not only willing to accept these conditions but is willing to accept the results of such cruise made by the Ontario Land Surveyor appointed by you and acting under your instructions without appointing a departmental representative to accompany him.

In connection with the discussion of the subject matter of Condition 5, it is understood that this Department expects to have a number of years in which to remove the timber from the flooded area and that your Department will start its removal during the winter season and will impose convenient conditions as possible in connection with the logging of the stumps and brush removal.

As it is understood that a considerable portion of the area is in a district which your Department has not surveyed, I am forwarding for your information and use in connection with the proposed cruise six blueprints of the line of the lakes affected, on a scale of 40 chains to an inch, as obtained by an aerial survey in June 1928. Should it be necessary, I could also arrange to supply you with copies of the aerial photographs of that district which your Department has already shown you.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

The obvious items of expense in connection with the settlement of this matter are the clearing of timber from the flooded lands and the cost of survey. The survey cost has been reduced as above mentioned and the amount in Article No. 5 could be utilized to reduce the cost of clearing to a minimum as a result of obtaining the consent that the Province will not insist on immediate clearing but will allow a considerable number of years for its completion. As the survey will require firmness, I thought that a policy could be adopted to insure the survey authorities and others to obtain their floodplain requirements from the flooded area until it had been cleared to the satisfaction of the Province, and I am sure that instructions to immediately give to the survey authorities to follow this programme, and to give a point nearest the dam and working of the dam.

David M. Stewart

Chief Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Ottawa, 31st January 1930

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 56021

With regard to the settlement with your Department in connection with the construction of the water power development between Canyon and Forest lakes for the McIntosh Indian school, I have to advise you that this Department approves of the following conditions which were tentatively agreed upon, subject to their acceptance by the heads of the interested Departments, in the recent conference you had with

1. Payment is to be made by this Department of an annual rental of \$1.00 per horse power, based on maximum horse power available under present development.
2. This Department admits its liability to compensate the Province for the lands flooded as a result of the raising of the water level above the high water mark.
3. This Department is also liable to the Province for timber dues on such timber as lies within the flooded area.
4. It is the responsibility of this Department to provide by survey or other means data which will enable the Province to estimate the area of the lands flooded.
5. This Department is to remove timber and tree growth from the flooded area to the satisfaction of the Minister of Lands.

It is understood that, in discussion of the method by which the flooded area would be ascertained, it was considered

L.V. Burke Esq.,
Surveyor General & Deputy Minister,
Department of Surveys,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

130.7.16

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. FRANK EDWARDS,
KENORA, DATED JANUARY 29, 1930.

He informs me the hole in the dam at the
school which I understand was to be repaired
by the Greater Winnipeg Water District last
Fall has not yet been attended to. I shall
be glad if you will take this matter up with
them as the work should not be delayed too
long owing to the high water in the Spring
enlarging the hole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DISTRICT CHIEF ENGINEER
DOMINION
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. B-4955-11

DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 30th,

Re McIntosh Indian Residential School.

As I discussed with you personally, both here and in Ottawa last year, repairs are required to the edge of the sluiceway section of the dam at McIntosh. It was our intention to have this repaired last year but owing to the difficulties which might have been encountered with one Mr. Wallace, a lumberman operating on the lakes above, and having in mind that your Department had the matter of obtaining a license or authorization for this development up with the Ontario government, the matter of repairs was left over until next spring.

Mr. Wallace is cutting about ties along the lakes above the dam and will doubtless cut the dam at the time of the spring break-up in order to raise the level of the lakes to facilitate the running of his into Forest Lake. It is almost a certainty that there has been increased deterioration of the concrete in the vicinity of the sluiceway and log chute during the present winter.

In order to carry out the repair work to the dam it is probably essential to obtain the license for this development between now and spring. If this is not obtainable between now and spring it is necessary to secure authority for such repairs as are necessary to ensure stability of the structure and such authority should include such measures necessary to prevent any interference from Mr. Wallace in carrying out of the work.

I would point out that if authorized I would have the work commenced and completed soon after the spring break-up so that a considerable portion of the early season could be conserved. This policy would ensure to Mr. Wallace ample water for his operations as I understand he would not wish to pass ties through the dam before July 1st. He has however shown no inclination to co-operate with the authorities at the school, but on the contrary he has at times sent a gang of employees to the dam and closed the sluiceway over the protest of the Principal of the school, and doubtless will do so again unless prevented.

R. J. Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

While in Ottawa in December I discussed this matter of the development at McIntosh with Major Robertson, of your department, and Mr. L. V. Rorke. Major Robertson I believe has the matter well in hand, but in the event that a license for this development is not obtained before the spring break-up, it would be well if Major Robertson could reach some understanding with Mr. Rorke, or the Ontario officer in charge of logging operations, that would ensure this work being carried out without any undue annoyance from Mr. Wallace.

Yours truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-165

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

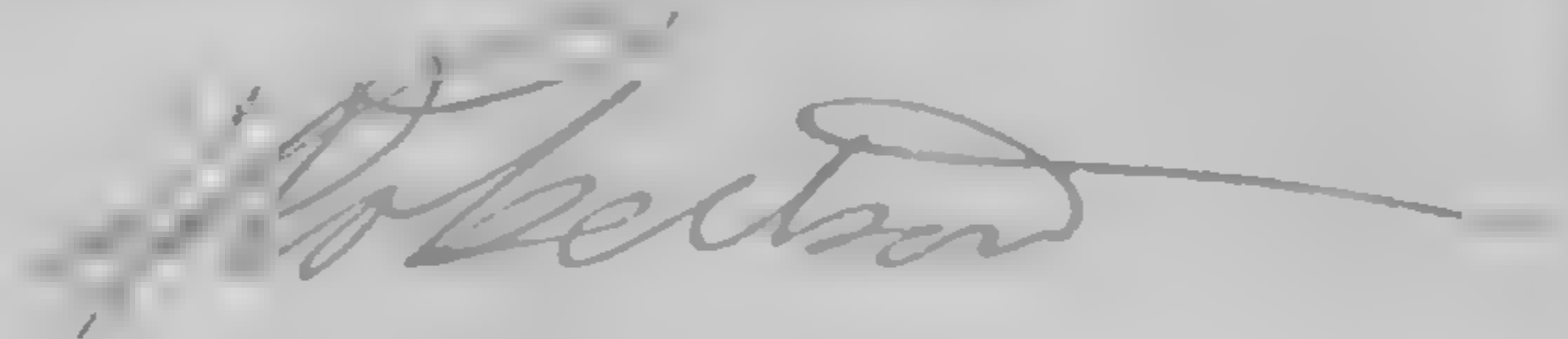
Ottawa, 4th February 1930

Memorandum

Mr. Orr, -

With reference to the last paragraph of Mr. Attwood's letter under, please see departmental letter to Mr. Horke dated 31st Jan. F.130-7-165.

In addition to the information contained in that letter, I may state that Mr. Horke and myself have agreed that the necessary examination be made at an early date and I have personally requested him to arrange for it, if possible, early this month in order that the Department may be assured of having its proper license from the Province by the time of the Spring break up. I did not think it necessary to write him officially on this subject until the receipt of his reply to ours of the 31st ultimo.



Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File-56021.

DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

Toronto, February 3, 1909.

Dear Sir:-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st. ulto. setting out the result of the conference between Mr. Donald Robertson, Chief Surveyor of your Department, and myself, in respect to the water power situation at the Indian School at McIntosh.

The several conditions mentioned in your letter are satisfactory and as agreed to, with the exception however that this Department is not prepared to estimate the flooded area by means of aerial photographs, but will send an Ontario Land Surveyor to make a cruise around the lake, to determine approximately the area affected. It is likely at the same time, a timber estimator will go along and report on the commercial timber of the flooded area. This inspection will be made at an early date.

It seems to me that next month will probably be a good time to do the work on the ice, and I will advise you when the surveyor is instructed to make this inspection and report.

(A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3/2/1930.

It is assumed that when this lease issues,
it will date from say 1st. May, 1929, which was the time
it was pointed out definitely to your Department that a
lease was necessary.

Yours very truly,


Deputy Minister.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Act'g Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Instructions to Ontario Land Surveyor, C. R. Lenny,
Sault Ste. Marie, to make an inspection and report in reference to
the shores of the Lakes affected by water power development at
the Indian School at McIntosh, and other matters concerned.

Toronto, February 10th 1970.

The Department of Indian Affairs who are vested
as the owners of certain lands in the township of Smellie and the
unsurveyed territory to the west, near McIntosh, on the Canadian
National Railway, district of Kenora, for the purpose of establishi
an Indian School, and a blue print of the lands in the unsurveyed
portion and known as P.P. 115 is sent you herewith.

You will note that there is located at the outlet
of Forest Lake, a dam and timber chute.

The Department of Indian Affairs have constructed
a dam at this outlet for water power purposes, to be used in
connection with the School, and by reason of such dam have flooded
and damaged the shores of some of the adjoining Lakes, and our
information is that the water has been raised 4 ft. to 4 1/2 feet
above the normal water level on Forest, Edward, Alexander and
Moulder Lakes, and the tree growth has been destroyed throughout
an extensive shore line.

By arrangement with the Department of Indian Affairs
it has been agreed that an inspection should be made along the
shores of these lakes to determine just where, and the approximate
amount of the lands and tree growth affected, and I have to instruct
you to proceed to the shore line, and make a survey of the same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 372-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

It is not intended that a survey is to be run defining these lands, but from observation and other methods, combined with your experience, you will be able to mark on the plan the approximate location and areas as required.

For this purpose I am forwarding you a map of the township of Smellie on a scale of 20 chains to the inch for use in your work. I am also forwarding you a map of the Kenora District.

You will also relate the top of the spill-way at the dam with the flooded shore line, as observed by you so that the comparative elevation may be known.

It is quite possible that a timber cruiser will also accompany you to estimate the merchantable timber which has been damaged, but as regards this you will be advised at a later date.

You will advise the Superintendent of the Indian School at McIntosh when you expect to do this work, so that arrangements can be made for taking care of you at their quarters, and where you will no doubt be able to obtain any assistance necessary for the performance of your work.

You will report on any matter connected with this dam and flooding as may be observed by you of any nature whatsoever.

For this work you will be allowed at the rate of \$15.00 (fifteen dollars) per day, together with all necessary and reasonable expenses in connection with the work, including travelling expenses. You will return vouchers in triplicate for all expenses. An advance of \$250.00 (two hundred and fifty dollars) is being made to you on account of this work.

R. C. Burke

Surveyor General,
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (R. C. D.). Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 41

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

A letter should only have
reference to one subject.
No. 56021
In the event of a reference to
above number if
an answer is desired

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS

Toronto, Feb. 11, 1930.

Dear Sir.-

I am enclosing you a copy
of Instructions to Ontario Land Surveyor, C. R. Kenny,
to undertake the examination and report in respect to
the flooded lands, by reason of the dam at the Indian
School at McIntosh.

If there is anything further
you would suggest to add to this, be good enough to let
me know.

I will advise you when Mr.
Kenny expects to leave for the work, so that you may be
good enough to advise your man in charge at the school
to do what they can towards facilitating the work.

Yours truly,

A. F. McKenzie
Surveyor General,
Deputy Minister.

A. F. McKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 272-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

508 Grain Exchange,
Winnipeg, Feb. 12th, 1930

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Chairman, Tourist Fish & Game Committee,
Kenora Ont.

Dear Sir,

A short petition has just been drafted and will be mailed to you in due course, in connection with the blocking of the interway between Little Forest Lake and the South Bay of Canyon Lake near McIntosh, Ontario, at a point where the Indian School is erected. When this dam was constructed a few years ago, provision was made to take care of the game fish in these lakes during spawning seasons, with the result that many of them travel to this dam in the spawning season and being unable to get through from one body of water to the other, are either caught by Indians or natives or die in the attempt to get through. At the present time, it is understood that an application is before the Department, presumably from the Indian Department at Ottawa, requesting that repairs be made to the present dam. Would it not be an opportune time to have a fish-ladder erected over or through this dam or a satisfactory runway made through, so that fish could navigate the stream at all times, but more especially during the spawning season.

Then there is the question of a right of-way across this Portage. I would like to point out that this is the only portage connecting Canyon Lake with Forest, Whitney, Edwards Bladder, Boulder and Little Boulder lakes to the south and as matters are at present, we are looked on as trespassers by the Indian School authorities, when we travel over this Portage, therefore, I would suggest that you take the matter up with the proper authorities and arrange if possible, for the Government to reserve a strip of land along the creek on the South side, to be used by Lumbermen, Tourists, etc. in travelling between the lakes herein referred to.

Several Inspectors have been shown this situation when at McIntosh but to date nothing has been done that would help to serve the fish in these lakes. If there is any further information required by you do not hesitate to communicate with the Department. Trusting this matter will have your earnest attention and will hear favorably from you in the near future, I am,

Yours sincerely,

(signed) A. W. Lewis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-20

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont.

February 12th, 1930

FEB 15 1930

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed please find copy of a letter received from a Mr. A.W. Lewis of Winnipeg re a fish ladder McIntosh School. I understand this matter was up some time ago with the Dominion Water Power Winnipeg, by the Department of and Fisheries of Ontario and that something had to be done. Mr. Lewis also writes re a right-of-way crossing the portage over school property. I do not think the Principal of the school should have any objection or even could stop people using this portage. However, I am writing him and do not think there will be any trouble in this connection.

I presume the Department has taken up the matter in the Dominion Water Power before the Minister of

Indian Affairs. (RC 10. Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 18th February 1914

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is arranging for an Ontario
of the Departmental dam at the outlet of Forest Lake.

I have to request you to be good enough to
at McIntosh and commence the work.

Your obedient servant

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Asst. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. Perreault O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 18th February 1930

Sir,

Your ref. No. 56021

I have received a copy of the instructions to Mr. C. R. Kenny, which accompanied your letter of the 11th instant and I may say it is not considered that Mr. Kenny will require to have anything added to these in order for him to properly carry out the work.

I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter sent this day to the Rev. C. Perreault, Principal of the Indian Residential School at McIntosh.

It is noted in your letter of the 3rd instant that it is your intention that the lease to the Department for the water power development at this point will issue dated from the 1st May 1929 and I have to advise you that this is satisfactory to the Department.

I may state that it has been found that certain repairs are required to the edge of the sluiceway section of the dam and in the vicinity of the sluiceway and log chute. Repairs be made this Spring. To do this it should be commenced and completed as soon as possible after the Spring break up so that a considerable portion of the summer run-off would be conserved. As it is possible that Mr. Kenny's report may not be received soon enough to ensure licence having been issued prior to the time when it is necessary to make arrangements for these repairs, inasmuch as licence is to date from the 1st May 1929, and in order that the Department may not be taking any further unauthorized steps in connection with this development, may I request you to be good enough to give the Department authority to make such repairs as are necessary to ensure stability of the structure. This authority of course granting the Department permission to keep the water level lowered during the period of repair.

L. V. Burke Esq.,
Surveyor General &
Deputy Minister,
Department of Surveys,
Toronto, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE-1421.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

Toronto, February 20, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.

H.C.

DEPT. OF SURVEYS

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., in reference to the situation at McIntosh. I may say that I have received a letter from Mr. Kenny, advising that he will arrive at McIntosh on 2nd. March, and further, that he has written to advise the Superintendent of the School to that effect.

I thank you for the copy of your letter to the Reverend C. Perreault, in which you ask him to render Mr. Kenny what assistance he can in this matter.

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter, wherein it is stated that you will find it necessary to make repairs to the dam this Spring, I may say that such repairs may be proceeded with by your Department, but I take it that these repairs will be made so as not to interfere with water levels during the tourist season.

Yours very truly,

A. F. Mackenzie
Surveyor-General
Deputy Minister.

1421-1421.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Act'g. Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 27th February 1930

Memorandum

TO: -

With reference to Mr. Attwood's letter dated the 30th Jan. last and my memorandum to you dated 4th February, please note closing paragraph in departmental letter of the 18th instant and reply thereto by Mr. Rorke dated the 20th.

Would it not be advisable to supply Mr. Attwood with a copy of our request for official authority to make these repairs and a verbatim copy of Mr. Rorke's reply, in order that he might advise you as to whether this is sufficiently broad to protect him in such operations as you propose he should make in connection with the repair? I consider that it would be very inadvisable for us to take any further action in connection with this dam in which we are not fully supported by the provincial authorities.


Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

March 2, 1890.

With reference to the repairs required
to the roof of the McIntosh School, I am enclosing herewith
a copy of letters which have passed between this Department
and the Department of Surveys of the Ontario Government, with
a view to the same.

I am also enclosing a copy of letter received
from the Ontario Government, dated March 1st, 1890, in reply
to a letter from this Department, dated February 2nd, 1890,
in relation to the same.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

Your obedient servant,

A. P. Macdonald.
Acting, Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Dominion Water Power Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

17000



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 40103-W.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAR 7

OTTAWA, ONT., March 6th



TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, ONT.

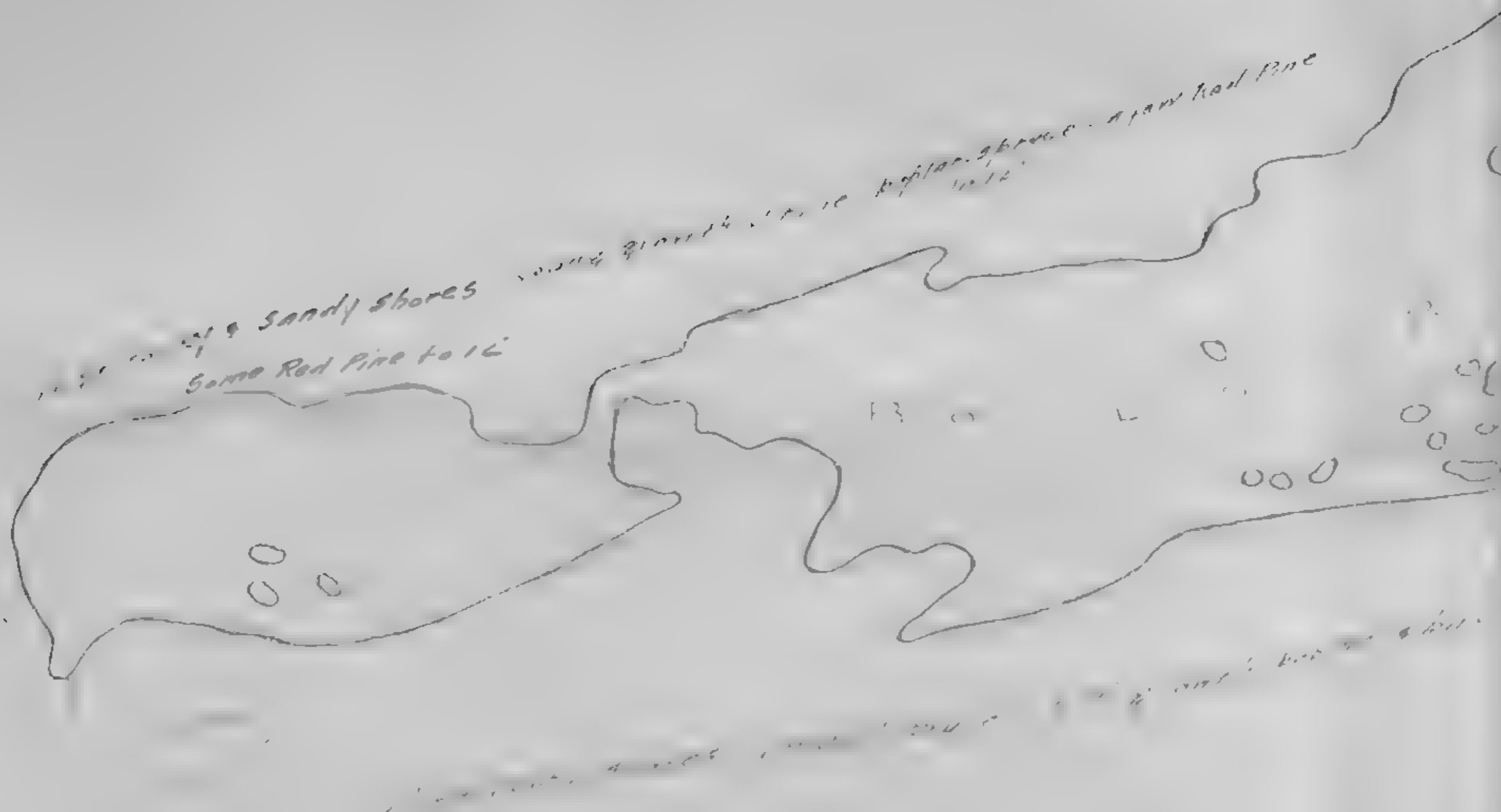
10817

Regarding
Surveyor General's letter
efficient authority for a
time. These
so the repairs can

FROM INDIAN
to make a record
point.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

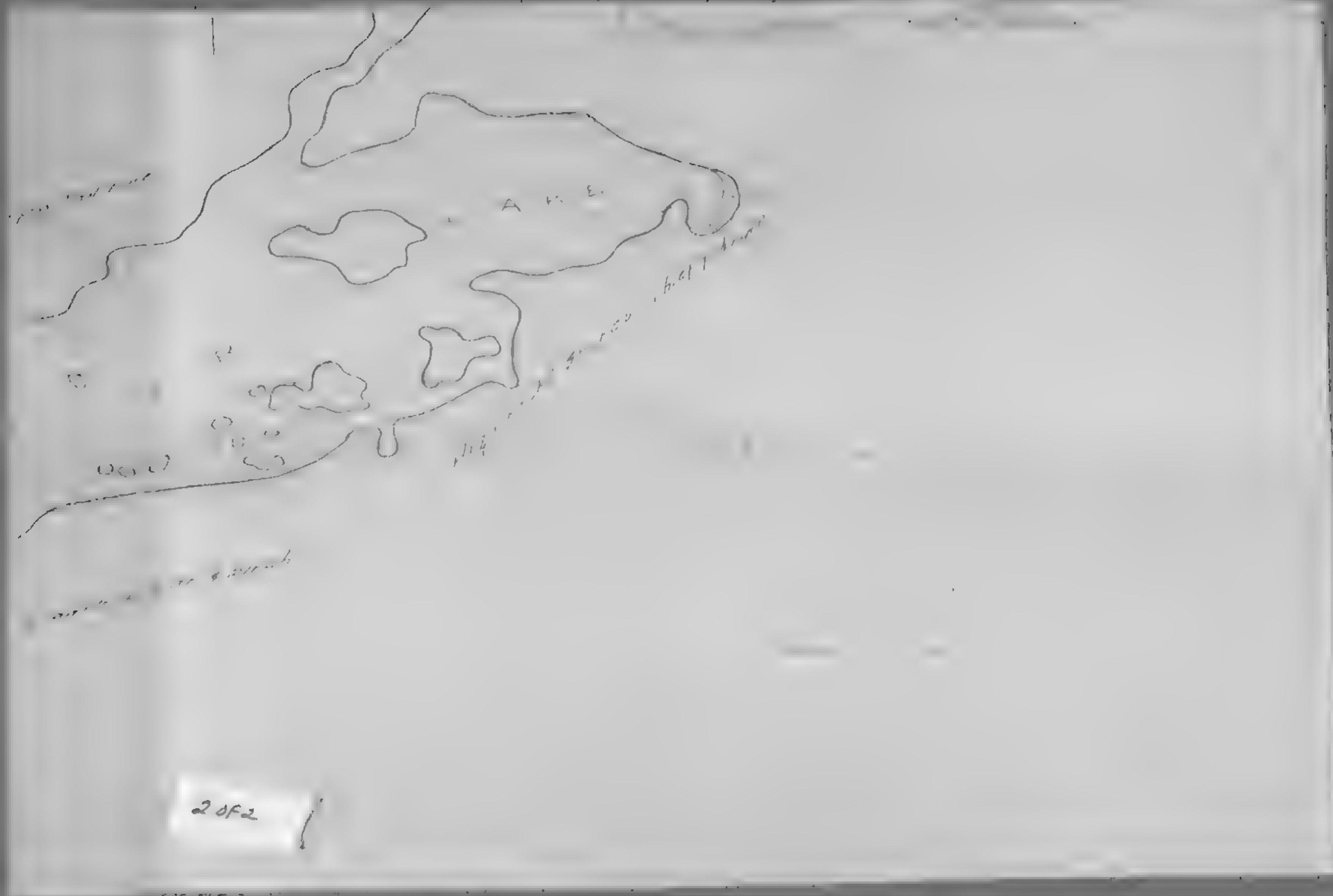
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



10F

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

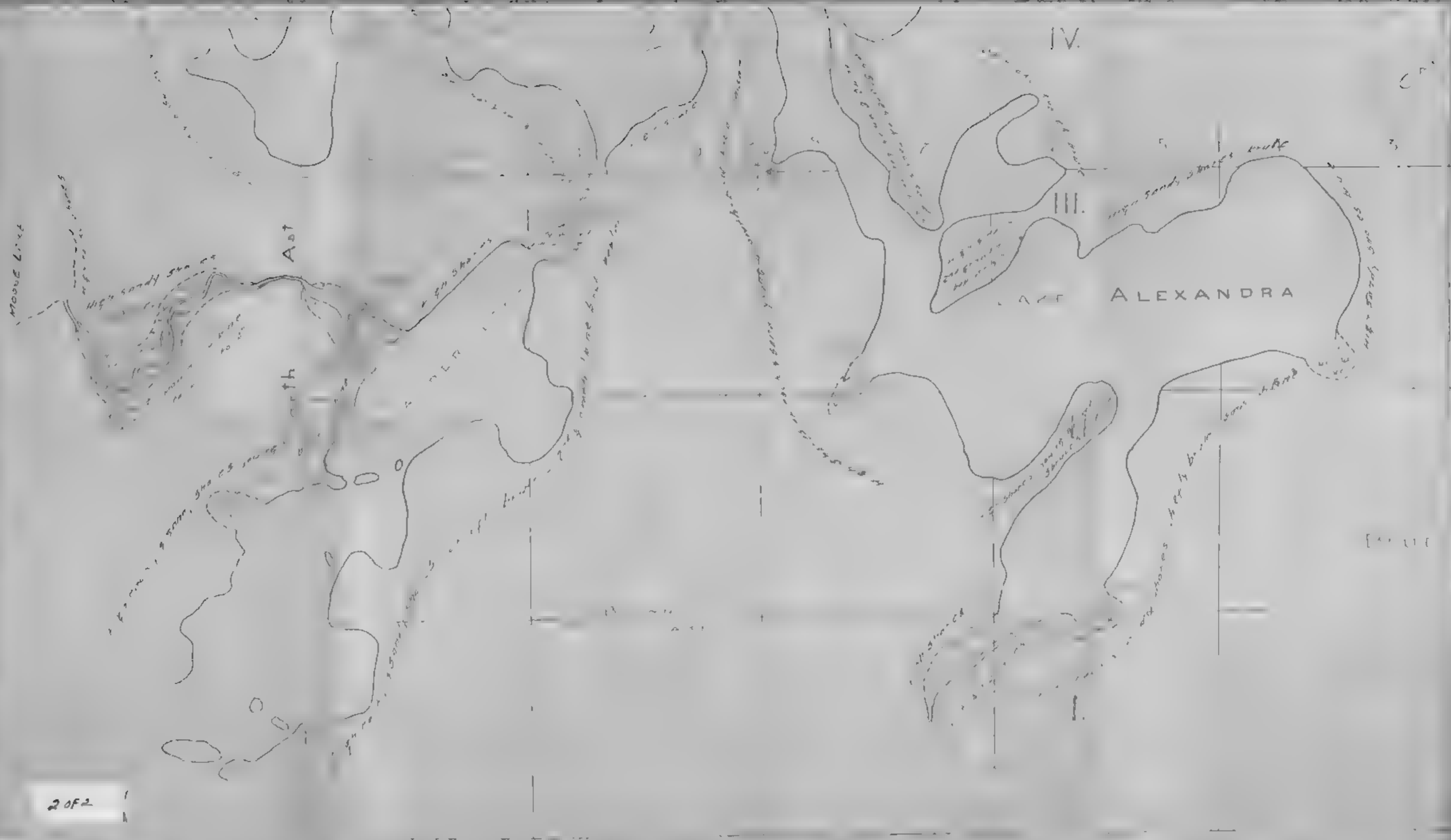
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





20F2

(STATEMENT OF DUES, Etc. SEASON 1929-1930) A/E NO 214

C.D.C. 174

THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Department of Lands and Forests, or

| By Whom Cut | Township or Locality | Lot | Con. | SAW LOGS | | BOOM TIMBER | | FUELWOOD | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|------|----------|------|-------------|------|----------|------|
| | | | | Pieces | Feet | Pieces | Feet | Soft | Hard |

FLOODED AREA

MC INTOSH LAKE

FOR DUES ON 825 CORDS F.WOOD @ .25¢ PER CORD \$ 206.25

" BONUS " 825 " " " " 5 " " 41.25

TORONTO MAR 25 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Department of Lands and Forests~~

~~Province of Ontario~~

1 yrs rent 1 License of Occupation, for right
to hold and flood 400 ac of land at 10c
Timber dues for timber damaged by flooding
1 yrs rental of Water Power lease covering
dam site

40 00

100 00

12 50

TOTAL,

312 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

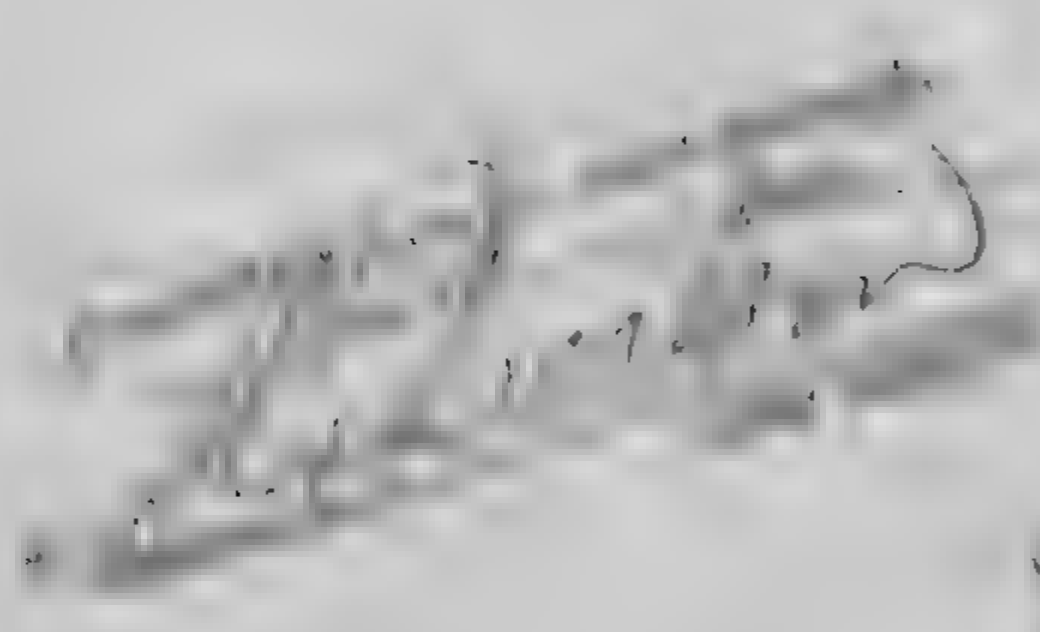
Vote No. _____

Treaty No. _____

Department of Indian Affairs

To _____ Department of Surveys

Province of Ontario

| | | AMOUNT |
|---|--|---------|
| On account of survey inspection of land & timber
by McIntosh dam | | 75 70 |
|  | | |
| TOTAL, | | 273 170 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

March 12th 1930.

L. V. Burke Esq., O.L.S.,
Surveyor General,
Deputy Minister,
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS,
TORONTO. Ont.

Sir,

Following your instructions dated February 10th 1930 to make an inspection and report in reference to the lake shores affected by water power development at the Indian School near McIntosh, Ontario, I beg to state that I left Sault Ste. Marie on March 1st, and arrived at McIntosh the following day.

To save time and long walks I had with me a light camp equipment for 3 men to travel the lakes, and acquired the services of an Indian at McIntosh to assist me in packing this outfit on a toboggan. On the evening of March 3rd the Crown Timber cruiser overtook me on Boulder Lake.

Near the Indian School I found a dam of concrete construction, having a length of about 300 feet, which included a spillway at the South end, 45 feet long. The crest of the dam above present water level is 4.5 feet, and the top of the spillway measures 2.5 feet above present water level. Almost adjacent to the North end of the spillway is a gate 8 feet in width, and a few feet North of gate is a log sluice 5 feet in width. Following Northerly along dam from log sluice is a penstock opening, 3 feet in diameter. The end of penstock at head of dam is bedded one foot below surface rock, leaving the top of penstock one foot below the present water level. The depth of water about the gate, sluiceway and penstock is 3 feet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To arrive at a height of mean flood level that this dam has made from the date of operation, I believe that it was necessary to observe the present water level conditions of lakes in this vicinity, other than those affected by daming. While travelling on the railway to McIntosh I saw many lakes, and it appeared to me that the present water level was from 3 to 4 feet below high water mark. This condition is similar of Cañon Lake which takes its waters at the dam from Forest Lake. The high water mark on Cañon Lake, which could be seen distinctly in many places, measures 3.5 feet above present water level.

The lakes affected by the dam are, Forest, Whitney, Edward, Alexandra, Bladder and Boulder; also a creek which drains Moose Lake and flows in an Easterly direction for a distance of about 2 miles to Bladder Lake.

At a point on Forest Lake, about half a mile Westerly from the dam, is a rapid, and I am told on good authority that this rapid had a fall of one foot before dam construction. The dam at present is holding back water to barely flood this rapid out, although there still remains a noticeable current here.

Along the Northerly shore of Forest Lake, a distance of about half a mile, from the dam, a by-pass was noted, having a width of about 8 chains. If water was raised another foot above its present level it would make its way to Canon Lake.

Taking into consideration the length and height of the spillway, and the slow gradual rise of cleared land at the end of the spillway, together with the by-pass to Canon Lake, I doubt very much if the dam could hold back water to its total height of 4.5 feet above the present water level.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

While travelling the lakes in question, I worked on a 5 foot contour, but was unable to find any traces of tree destruction caused from floods at this elevation. Any tree destruction was found at an elevation of 3.5 feet above present water level, which elevation corresponds with the high water mark of these lakes.

Noted on my plan which accompanies this report are flooded areas due to the effect of high water periods. These areas are swamps and of no agricultural value.

The blue line indicated on plan is a contour 3.5 feet above present water level, and along this contour very little destroyed timber from flooding was found. In a distance of about 60 miles of shore line there would not be more than 500 cords of pulpwood, and some red pine, and cord-wood.

My opinion is, that without the dam the timber along the beaches and around the inner edges of the swamps, would be effected by spring floods, and that this natural condition would not as a rule, kill tree growth, but if water is held by damming, and becomes warmed, it has a tendency to affect the bark by scalding and therefore kills the tree. Flooding of timber in the late fall of the year and water freezing about the tree will also prove disastrous to tree growth.

The present water level conditions of the lakes and at the dam appear to be of sufficient volume to operate the power system for the Indian School, but for logging purposes more water may be required.

About 50 per cent of the shore line of these waters is high bare rock the balance consists of clay and sand shores, and along this in many places, there would be an area equal to about 24 acres affected, together with an area of 399 acres of low lying

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

land, making a total area of approximately 423 (four hundred and twentythree) acres of land affected by the holding of water at the dam above a height of natural water conditions.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE/56021.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

Toronto, March 26, 1911.

SURVEYS

Dear Sir:-

Re: McIntosh Power Development.

I beg to enclose a copy of Ontario Land Surveyor Kenny's report on his examination of ground areas around the lakes at McIntosh. I also forward you a copy of his account amounting to - \$273.79, which is being paid by this Department, pending reimbursement from the Department of Indian Affairs.

I also enclose a statement of dues on the timber damaged around the shores of the Lakes, from the Woods and Forests Branch of this Department.

You will note that lands flooded by reason of the dam at McIntosh School, above the natural high water mark, is some - 423 acres. From this however, should be deducted the 5 acres which lie within the limits of Location PP-115, leaving a balance of - 418 acres, and we are willing to admit in the absence of a definite survey, that 400 acres will be a fair basis for rental.

In order to forward this matter, according to the arrangement, it will be necessary to issue a Water Power Lease, covering the dam-site, at an annual rental of

(A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25/3/1930.

\$1.00 per horse -power, or a minimum rental of - \$25.00, that is, an accounting should be made from year to year of the amount of horse-power developed, and if over an average of 25, the rate of \$1.00 per horse-power should apply, but in any case, the minimum rental will be - \$25.00.

A License of Occupation may also issue, giving your Department the right to hold the water and flood the 400 acres of land, set out in Mr. Kenny's report, at an annual rental of 10 cents per acre, total - \$40.00.

The timber dues, amounting to - \$247.50 will require to be paid and the surveyor's account of - \$273.79, is also a charge as per arrangement. The removal of the timber on the flooded area is to be undertaken by your Department and will be suitable for fire-wood. This can be arranged by the cleaning off of about 20 acres annually.

Yours very truly,

Dr. R. R. R. R.
Surveyor-General
Deputy Minister.

LVR:GEMS.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Act'g. Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11th cheque

Ottawa, 28th March 1930

51 R.-

Your ref.No.56021

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant and the accompanying surveyor's report. Enclosed you will please find departmental cheque for \$273.79 covering the cost of inspection survey made by Mr. Kenny.

I am also enclosing departmental cheque for \$312.50, payable to the Department of Lands and Forests to cover the following:-

| | | |
|---|---------|---|
| 1 yr's rental for license of occupation for the right to hold and flood 400 ac. of land at 10¢..... | \$40.00 | ✓ |
| Timber dues in payment of timber damaged by flooding..... | 247.50 | ✓ |
| 1 yr's rental of water power lease covering the | | |

I shall be pleased to receive from you at an early date the Water Power Lease and the License of Occupation. I should like to be advised if the regulations of your Department would permit of a lump sum payment being made to cover the rental for the flooded area and if so, what amount would be accepted as settlement of this claim.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)
Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mr. Burke Esq.,
Surveyor General & Deputy Minister,
Department of Surveys,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

130-7-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 2nd April 1930

Memorandum

Mr. Fetter, -

Please note Article 5 in my memorandum of that memo. It is suggested by the Province that we clear off about 20 acres of the flooded land annually and I think if possible a start should be made on this work before the break up this year and I would recommend that the school authorities be given instructions to commence the work utilizing the trees cut for fire wood for the school.

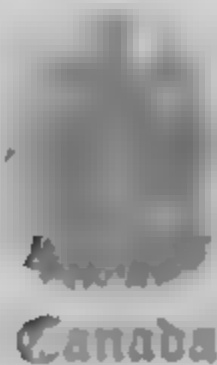
As this clearing requires to be done in a manner which will meet the approval of the Province, I would suggest that Mr. Bury be requested to frame the regulations by which the work is to be carried out in clearing this land.

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs



Canada

Lands and Timber Branch

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1930. 192

Memo. Mr. Fox

Re CUTTING and DISPOSAL of timber on land
adjacent to McIntosh School.

As it is presumed that the school authorities will cut and salvage the above timber, the cutting should be governed by the following regulations:-

1. All timber other than sapling growth to be cut.
2. Cutting to be undertaken during the winter months only.
3. Stumps to be cut close to ice level, and all debris, such as tree tops, branches etc. to be piled and burned under the supervision of the provincial forest ranger.
4. 20 acres to be cut off each year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Given to the school for domestic consumption.

The Department believes that this work should be undertaken regularly by the school authorities, as you will find that the great extent of the removal of the school from the development of your. With the removal of the school, the Department will be very glad to assist you in any way, as the school will be able to do so.

During the summer with the opening out of the country which has been found, as we would be glad to see your house and license of operation of the school. As you will please see that the school is fully equipped with and that at least 20 acres of school land is cleared each year.

Very cordially yours,

A. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 3, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has had considerable correspondence with the Provincial Authorities, concerning the development of power and the raising of the water level at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. We have had to make various requests and certain conditions have been accepted, so that we can have a water power lease and a license of occupation for the right to hold and flood approximately 400 acres, located around the shores of the upper lakes.

One of the conditions is that the timber must be removed from the flooded area, and I have to instruct you to cut and salvage this timber, cleaning up approximately 20 acres of the flooded land each winter. The Department would be very grateful if a start could be made on this work before the coming break-up, and I have to urge you to commence the work, choosing the flooded land nearest the school, without delay. Please note the following regulations:

1. All timber, other than ^{small} sapling growth, must be cut.
2. Cutting should be undertaken during the winter months only.
3. Stumps should be cut close to ice level and all debris, such as tree tops, branches, etc., to be piled and burned, under the supervision of the Provincial Forest Ranger.

All work suitable for firewood, will of course be

Rev. C. Perreault, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

- Given to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16.

Ottawa, April 3, 1930.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter of today's date to the Rev. Principal of the McIntosh Indian Residential School. Nothing must interfere with the conditions and regulations being faithfully complied with, and the Department would be grateful if you would look into this matter every time you visit the Institution. You should include in your report ~~some~~ remarks relative thereto.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. [Signature]
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

768/11
Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

Toronto, April 7th, 1900.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

10

SURVEYS

RE: McIntosh School Dam.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter forwarding monies in connection with the above mentioned matter, as follows:-

| | | |
|----|---|------------|
| 1. | G. R. Kenny's Account for examination | \$273.79 / |
| 2. | First year's rental for Water Power Lease | \$ 25.00 |
| 3. | Rental on Brownd Lands | \$ 40.00 |
| 4. | Payment for timber damaged | \$247.50 |

Official receipts for these have already been forwarded to you.

We will now prepare the necessary lease and license in this matter and will be glad to know in whose name this should issue. We assume you have a special way of referring to such leases or patents which may issue to your Department.

Kindly advise and oblige,

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

Ottawa, 11th April 1950

Sir,-

Your ref.No.56021

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I have to advise you that the lease and license in connection with the McIntosh Water Power should be issued to the Crown as represented by the Superintendent General of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Yours faithfully,

(A.F. MacKenzie)

Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

L.V. Horke Esq.,
Surveyor General & Deputy Minister,
Department of Surveys,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deputy Minister,
Parliament Building,
Toronto, Canada.

at Mc.Intosh Ontario. I beg to state that I left Sault
on March 1st. and arrived at Mc.Intosh the following day.

To save time and long walks, I had with me a light camp equipment for three men to travel the lakes, and acquired the service

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

high water level is seen distinctly
in many places, showing the water level.

The dam is situated on the river, between
Edward, Alexandra, Bladder and Boulder, also a creek which drains
in Easterly direction to Bladder Lake.

From the dam is a rapid, and the dam at present is holding
back water to barely flood this rapid out, altho there still
remains a noticeable current here.

Along the Northerly shore of Bladder Lake, a distance
of about 10 miles from the dam, there is a small lake, which is a
very good source of water for the cattle and horses of the
district.

The water level of this lake is very high, and the water
is very pure and sweet. The water level of this lake is very
high, and the water is very pure and sweet. The water level of
this lake is very high, and the water is very pure and sweet.

The water level of this lake is very high, and the water
is very pure and sweet. The water level of this lake is very
high, and the water is very pure and sweet. The water level of
this lake is very high, and the water is very pure and sweet.

The water level of this lake is very high, and the water
is very pure and sweet. The water level of this lake is very
high, and the water is very pure and sweet. The water level of
this lake is very high, and the water is very pure and sweet.

The water level of this lake is very high, and the water
is very pure and sweet. The water level of this lake is very
high, and the water is very pure and sweet. The water level of
this lake is very high, and the water is very pure and sweet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

()
My opinion is, that without the dam the timber
along the beaches and around the inner edges of the swamps
would be affected by spring floods and that this natural
condition does not rule kill the tree growth, but
and becomes warmed, it has a tendency to
flood.

The present work
the Indian School,
be required

() S. R. Kenny
O.L. Surveyor

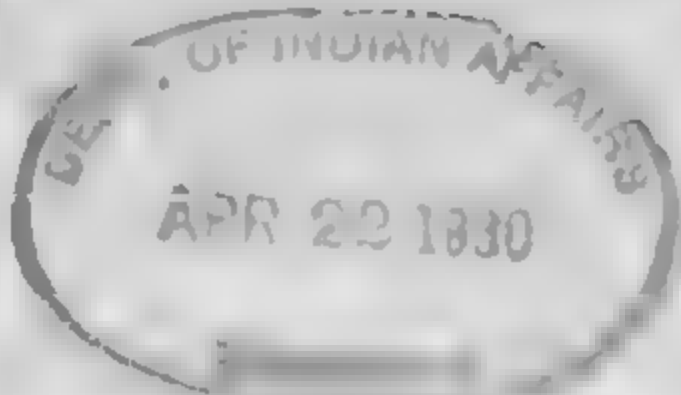
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-20

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Kenora, Ontario,
April, 17th. 1930

I inclose copy of Mr. Kenny's report to
L.V. Rorke Esq. Surveyor General Provincial
Government, Toronto.

vs the present water
level is sufficient for power for school
and that the flooding is caused by S. Wallace,
who is lumbering on the lake above the dam and
holding the water back in the Spring for these
operations. The Principal does not think the School
authorities should be held responsible for the work
to be done along the shore of the

it advisable

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

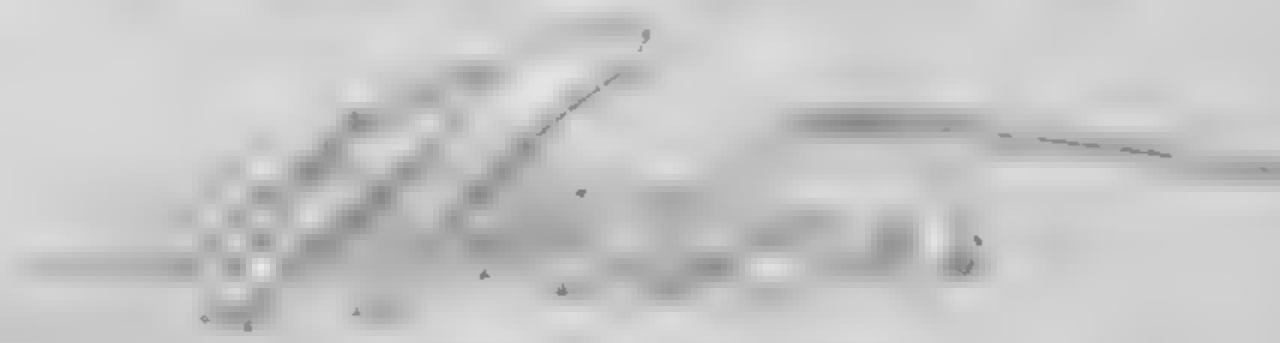
Ottawa, 24th April 1930

Memorandum

Mr. [unclear]

and Mr. [unclear], -

With reference to Agent Edwards letter under, I may say that I realized that Mr. Kenny's report on lands damaged by the McIntosh dam construction was one which might enable the Department to advance a further claim to the Province for a reduction in the amounts being charged, but it must also be realized that the Provincial Surveyor General after perusing this report made his demands in his letter of March 25th and in view of Mr. Attwood's letter of Jan. 30th last, in connection with the repair of the dam, I consider it more advantageous for the Department to obtain at once from the Provincial Government the necessary water power lease and license of occupation, and I had in mind the intention, after these are secured, of taking up the matter further with the Surveyor General with a view to obtaining, if possible, better terms. Until we have completed our repairs at the dam under protection of our lease and license of occupation, I think it would be most inadvisable to further go against the wishes of the provincial authorities, inasmuch as our irregular action in establishing this dam without official permit has caused the provincial authorities considerable annoyance resulting from complaints of summer residents in the district.


Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kenora, April 24, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the instructions issued by the Department regarding the flooded area at the site of the proposed power station. The Department is glad to have your communication and it will be timely to use the same in the future. At the present time, it is desired that the instructions of April third to the Rev. Principal be complied with faithfully. I might state that we have not yet secured the lease and the license of occupation of the flooded land, and it will not be advisable to now ask the Provincial authorities for reconsideration.

You might inform the Principal that the Department is not holding the school authorities alone responsible for the work that is to be done in the flooded area. We believe that the school is benefiting largely by the development of power and can use the wood for domestic fuel. However, I believe that the school authorities should be kept advised that the flooded area is being used for the school is being cleared, the Department will be glad to consider a bill to be introduced in the work.

I am enclosing an extra copy of this letter, for you to forward to the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN SHOWING FLOODED LANDS IN T^W OF SMELLIE
AND UNSURVEYED TERRITORY TO WEST & IN T^W N^o 38.
M^o INTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL DAM
DISTRICT OF KENORA

Scale 40 Chains = 1 Inch





TOWNSHIP OF SMELLIE

TOWNSHIP OF WABIGOON

TOWNSHIP N° 38

Note: Flooded Lands tinted Green.

Department of Surveys
Parliament Buildings Toronto March 27th 1900

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 27 1930

CURVE

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

2. 2237

WHEREAS Water Power Lease No. 44 has been issued to the Crown, as represented by the Superintendent General of the Department of Indian Affairs, of the Government of Canada, dated 1st. May, 1937, covering water power privileges on the 1st lot of Forest Lands, near McIntosh, in the district of Kootenai,

AND WHEREAS the construction of the first structure for the water power privileges has maintained at times, the water above the natural high water mark, and has flooded certain areas of low-lying lands adjoining Forest; Whitney; Edward; Elsie; Boulder and Alexandra Lakes, and the connecting streams.

NOW THEREFORE I William Finlayson, Minister

of Lands and Forests for the Province of Ontario, do hereby give full right and liberty, leave and license, unto the County, as represented by the Municipal Council of the Township of ... of ... at the Corporation of ... his successors in office, to erect upon, possess, occupy, use and enjoy, during the term of years therein expressed, and only so long as the laws of the Province shall have been passed or may hereafter be passed, all manner of buildings, structures, erections, works, machinery, engines, plants, pipes, conduits, tanks, reservoirs, basins, cisterns, wells, shafts, pits, ditches, drains, canals, roads, bridges, viaducts, railways, tramways, telegraph lines, telephone lines, electric lines, gas pipes, water pipes, sewer pipes, and other works, and also to lay down, construct, maintain, use and enjoy, during the term of years therein expressed, and only so long as the laws of the Province shall have been passed or may hereafter be passed, all manner of buildings, structures, erections, works, machinery, engines, plants, pipes, conduits, tanks, reservoirs, basins, cisterns, wells, shafts, pits, ditches, drains, canals, roads, bridges, viaducts, railways, tramways, telegraph lines, telephone lines, electric lines, gas pipes, water pipes, sewer pipes, and other works, and also to lay down, construct, maintain, use and enjoy, during the term of years therein expressed, and only so long as the laws of the Province shall have been passed or may hereafter be passed, all manner of buildings, structures, erections, works, machinery, engines, plants, pipes, conduits, tanks, reservoirs, basins, cisterns, wells, shafts, pits, ditches, drains, canals, roads, bridges, viaducts, railways, tramways, telegraph lines, telephone lines, electric lines, gas pipes, water pipes, sewer pipes, and other works.

... said last is being described as follows:-

RECEIVED FBI (KX 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

"ALL these certain parcels of land and land covered by water, lying adjacent to the above mentioned Lakes, in the township of Snellie, and in the unsurveyed township West of Snellie, in the District of Kenora, which have been flooded by reason of the construction of said dam, said lands being further designated and described, as shown coloured green on plan prepared in the Department of Surveys and Lands attached, dated 27th March, 1900, containing by measurement three hundred and ninety-nine (399) acres more or less."

SUBJECT to the payment to the Treasurer of the Province of Ontario of the sum in each and every year, of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) the first payment to be made on or before the making and delivery hereof, and each subsequent payment on the first day of January, in each and every year, so long as this license shall remain in force.

PROVIDED that on default for two months in payment of said rent as aforesaid, this license shall be void, and provided also that this license shall cease and determine immediately upon the determination of the term created by said Crown lands or any renewal thereof, whether by effluxion of time, forfeiture, prescription or otherwise, and may be annulled and revoked at any time by me or my successor in office, if it should be made to appear to the Minister for the time being that any covenant, provision, term or condition of the said Crown lands or of this license, is not being complied with or fulfilled,

PROVIDED that this license shall not be transferred or assigned without the written consent of the said Minister.

PROVIDED FURTHER that the licensee shall cut and remove all timber on the flooded area within a period of ten (10) years from the date of this license, such removal of timber to be in accordance with the regulations of the Minister of Lands and Forests and shall be performed with due care to time to time to be ordered from time to time, and further, that the licensee shall not be entitled to cut or remove any timber growing on the flooded area by reason of the fact that the same is not owned by the Crown.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVIDED FURTHER that all debris and flood-wood which may be carried down to the dam shall be at least once a year taken out of the river and used or destroyed. The licensee shall not permit any portion of the said debris or flood-wood to go over or through the dam to the river below.

PROVIDED ALSO, that the control and operation of the dam which causes flooding of the land herein described, is to be at all times subject to the approval of the Minister of Lands and Forests, and he may at any and all times order such operation and control as he may deem advisable, and the said licensee shall operate and control accordingly.

PROVIDED FURTHER that the licensee shall not unduly interfere with the natural facilities for hauling, piling or driving of logs on the said waters, or the lands adjoining, or the navigation of any of the said waters, and this license is not to be interpreted as granting any rights which would interfere with said hauling, piling or driving of logs or the navigation of said waters, or the hauling on the landward portion of such roads as may be necessary for the purpose of hauling, piling or driving of logs or timber.

PROVIDED that the licensee shall pay for all merchantable timber destroyed by reason of the flooding of the lands herein described and shall cut and remove the same as ordered so to do by the said Minister.

PROVIDED FURTHER that this license shall not in any way prejudice the rights of any private individuals or companies whose lands may be flooded by the said dams or works, and the licensee shall make due compensation for any lands or property of private individuals taken or affected without recourse against the Crown in any way whatsoever.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
hand and seal of office, this 1st day of May
A. D. 1920.



[Handwritten signature]
Commissioner of Indian Affairs

[Faint handwritten notes and a vertical line]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 621, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 27th May 1961

Memorandum

I note from License of Occupation No. 2237 under that Water Power Lease No. 41 has been issued to the Department covering power development at McIntosh Residential School and I presume we will receive this lease in a few days.

As the License of Occupation and Lease have now been issued, with these authorities and also the authority given in the Provincial Surveyor General's letter of the 20th February last, I think we are now fully protected in connection with repairs which you propose making to the dam this Spring. If the Water Power Lease is not received within a few days, I shall write the Province, bringing this to their attention.


Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 7th June 1930

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 58021

I note that License of Occupation No. 2237 states that Water Power Lease No. 41 has been issued. This Lease has not as yet been received and I shall be pleased to receive the Department's copy at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)

Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary

L. V. Horke Esq.,
Surveyor General & Deputy Minister
Department of Surveys
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

MAINTENANCE

In the District of Kenora
In the name of Her Majesty the Queen
and sent to the Loc Kenora

Ontario, 1900

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COAT OF ARMS
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH

"W.D.ROSS"

WATER POWER LEASE.

NO. 41

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

This land is subject to
assessment (tax) of $\frac{1}{4}$
per cent on value of
land and $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent on
buildings, minimum
amount \$1.00 which
must be paid before
any dealing thereon.

GEORGE V. by the Grace of God, of Great
Britain, Ireland and the British
Dominions beyond the Seas, King,
Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India--
TO ALL to WHOM These Presents shall Come:

~~SECRET~~

WHEREAS by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our Pro-
vince of Ontario, We did demise and lease unto the Department of
Indian Affairs, as represented by the Superintendent-General,
Location PP-115, lying West of the Township of Smellie, in the
district of Kenora, which Location adjoins Forest Lake, and its
outlet to Canon Lake, on which the said Department has constructed
an Indian School.

AND WHEREAS there is a small water power at the outlet of
Forest Lake which the said Department has developed for the
operations and maintenance of the said School.

AND WHEREAS the said Department has applied for a lease of
said Water Power.

NOW KNOW YE that by virtue and authority of Chap. 35,
R.S.O., 1927 and in consideration of the provisos, conditions
and restrictions herein contained, We have demised and do hereby
demise and lease unto the Crown, as represented by the Superin-
tendent-General of the Department of Indian Affairs, hereinafter
called the "lessee".

ALL AND SINGULAR that certain parcel or tract of land and
land covered by water, being composed of part of the bed of the
outlet from Forest Lake, and in front of Location PP-115, in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

district of Kenora, containing Two (2) acres, more or less, being more particularly described as follows:-

"BEING all that part of said outlet extending from a line drawn North and South across said outlet, at a distance of Two (2) chains and fifty (50) links, East astronomically, from the production northerly of the West boundary of that part of Location PP-1115, lying South of Forest and Canon Lakes, down stream a distance of eight (8) chains, said lands being shown tinted red on a plan of same, attached hereto, dated 11th. April 1930, together with the right to use any portion of the road allowance one (1) chain wide along the shore of the said outlet, for the purpose of the maintenance and construction of any power works and timber chutes required."

SAVING, EXCEPTING AND RESERVING NEVERTHELESS, unto Us, Our Heirs and Successors, all gold, silver, copper, lead, iron and other mines or minerals which are, or shall be hereafter found on or under the said lands, and all trees growing or being thereon, together with all advantages and appurtenances which may, during the term hereby granted, be held, occupied or enjoyed therewith.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the same with appurtenances unto the said lessee for the full end^{ed} term of twenty (20) years, to be computed from the first (1st.) day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty, Yielding and Paying unto Us, Our Heirs and Successors in advance, at the Treasury Department, Toronto, during the said term hereby created, in lawful money of Canada, the sum of money computed at the rate of One Dollar (\$1.00) per annum for each and every horse-power, from or by means of the water flowing on or over the said lands, but so that the rental for any year shall not be less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) the first of such payments to be made on or before the execution and delivery of these presents, and all subsequent payments on the first (1st) day of January, in each and every year hereafter with the right of renewal of said lease, for a further and successive term of Ten (10) years, upon such terms and conditions, and at such rental as may be agreed upon or fixed or determined by the Minister of Lands and Forests at the time of such renewal.

SUBJECT NEVERTHELESS TO, and this lease is made upon the provisions, conditions and stipulations following:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THAT IS TO SAY:

1. The said lessee shall maintain the development already made and utilize the water power privilege situated on the lands hereby demised by the construction and maintenance of all necessary works and all necessary plant and machinery on the said lands for the generation of electricity, the compression of air or the production of some other form of power or force by means of the water flowing in or over that portion of the lands herein described, to the full extent and capacity and to the satisfaction of the minister of Lands and forests, at all times.

2. The said lessee shall use the power so developed in the operation of machinery or some other commercial, mechanical or industrial purpose, or if the said power so developed or any part thereof, shall not be required for such purpose or purposes by the said lessee, he shall furnish to any person, company, or corporation requiring the same power up to the amount of power hereby required to be developed, or such lesser quantity as shall be actually required or in demand, or if a greater quantity of power shall be developed by the said lessee, than the quantity it is provided herein shall be developed, then up to the amount of power so developed. Upon report being made by the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, to the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council that the water power privilege aforesaid has not been developed and utilized to the ^{full} extent of its capacity by the works constructed or the water wheels, plant and machinery installed by the said lessee and that there is a bona fide demand for power in excess of the quantity of power developed and utilized by the said lessee which might in whole or in part be supplied from the water power privilege aforesaid, then the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council may by Order-in-Council require the said lessee to develop and render available for use the additional quantity of power so shown to be undeveloped and capable of development, or any part thereof, by the construction of the necessary works, the location of water ^{works} ~~works~~ and the installation of suitable and necessary plant and machinery on the the said lands within a period of time to be named in the said Order, and in default of compliance with the said requirement the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council may order and direct that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 47-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this lease shall be forfeited and cancelled accordingly.

3. Should the lessee or any person, company or corporation receiving power from the said lessee for distribution, and any other person, company or corporation desirous of obtaining power as aforesaid, fail to agree upon the rate or price to be paid for the same, or the terms and conditions for supplying the same, either party may submit the matter to the said Hydro-Electric Power Commission and any Order made by the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council upon report thereon by the said Hydro-Electric Power Commission fixing and determining the said rates and conditions, shall be final and conclusive and binding upon all parties concerned.

4. In case of submission to the said Hydro-Electric Power Commission, as in paragraph three hereof mentioned, the said lessee, if so required by the said Hydro-Electric Power Commission, shall produce all books, accounts, records and statements, verified by affidavit, of the cost of constructing, equipping and maintaining the works for the development of the said water power privilege hereby demised, and delivering the power therefrom.

5. For the purpose of ascertaining the quantity of power actually developed or capable of development from the water power privilege aforesaid, or the amount of rental payable hereunder, by the said lessee, the Minister of Lands and Forest, or any engineer appointed by him for that purpose, shall at all times have authority to enter upon the said lands hereby demised or any buildings or works erected thereon or any part thereof, or any other lands, buildings or works, on or in or by means of which power from the said privilege is developed, and examine and inspect the same, and take measurements and make observations and shall have free access to all books, plans or records bearing on the said quantity of power, and any calculation of the quantity of power developed or capable of development from the said water power privilege made by such engineer and approved by said Minister, shall be binding upon the said lessee, and rent shall thereafter be paid and is hereby reserved at the rate of One Dollar (\$1.00) per horsepower per annum for the quantity of power developed, as determined by the said calculation.

6. During the construction of the works for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

development and utilisation of the water power privilege hereby demised, the said Minister of Lands and Forests, or any engineer appointed by him for the purpose, shall have free access to all partes of the works for the purpose of inspecting the same and of ascertaining that the construction thereof is in accordance with the plans and specifications approved of by the said Minister.

7. The granting of these presents shall not interfere with, lessen or restrict the right of timber owners or others to drive their logs or timber down the said waters, or that part hereby demised, and if any dam, weir, or other structure be erected or built in connection with the development of the water power situated on the premises hereby demised with the object, intention or effect of damming the water or impeding the flow thereof, full and proper provision as now by law required, shall be made by the said lessee for the safe and convenient passage of logs and timber over the same.

8. Upon complaint in writing being made that any municipal corporation is granting bonuses by supplying power, light or heat below cost, to manufacturer or others, whether the said corporation is the lessee of the water power privileges hereby demised or is receiving power therefrom from or through the lessee, the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council may refer the matter to the said Hydro-Electric Power Commission, who may dispose of the same in manner provided by Chapter Fifteen, of the Ontario Statutes of 1906, or any amendment thereto.

9. The said lessee shall whenever so required by the proper officer or authority in that behalf erect and maintain a durable and efficient fishway for the free passage of fish at all times and seasons.

10. During the continuance of this lease the said lessee shall keep and maintain all dams, weirs, tunnels, races, flumes, sluices, pits and other structures and works necessary for the development and use of the water power or privilege aforesaid in good repair and condition and shall not wilfully or otherwise injure or destroy the same or any part thereof, but at the expiry or sooner determination thereof, shall leave all such structures and works in good repair and condition, reasonable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

use and wear thereof and damage by fire or tempest only excepted and so that their subsequent usefulness shall not be lessened by any act of the said lessee.

11. The Lieutenant Governor-in-Council may cancel this lease for non-payment of the rent hereby reserved as aforesaid within ninety days after the time the same is payable, whether the same has been demanded or not, or upon report by the said Minister of Lands and Forests, that the conditions as to construction of the works or the development or supply of power have not been complied with or that at any time after the water power privilege has been developed either in whole or to the extent to which the lessee is bound or required to develop the same, the said lessee has ^{continuously} ~~continually~~ failed or neglected for the space of one year effectually to produce power from the said privilege, either for his or its own use or for that part of other persons unless hindered by unavoidable accident, or that the lessee has failed or neglected to comply with any of the conditions hereof or any Order-in-Council respecting any matter or thing arising hereunder concerning which such Order is made and publication in the "Ontario Gazette" of any Order-in-Council cancelling this lease shall be sufficient proof that the same has been duly and lawfully cancelled. Provided that thirty days' notice in writing shall be given the said lessee before any such cancellation, in order that they may have an opportunity of being heard, should they so desire.

12. The said lessee shall not obstruct the traffic to and along the lands herein described or interfere with the transportation of the public along and over the waters in that vicinity and shall, if required, provide such locks, canals and passages or other means as may be necessary for the proper and safe surmounting or passing of any dam or other work made or erected by the said lessee as may be required for the purposes of navigation by the Government of Canada.

13. The said lessee shall not have the power or authority under these presents to overflow or cause to be overflowed any land or lands other than those hereby demised, and it is distinctly understood and agreed that should any lands other than those hereby demised be overflowed or damaged, the Crown or the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Government of Ontario, shall in no wise be responsible for damage done thereto to the owner or owners thereof.

14. The power and authority to acquire water powers and works by purchase, lease or otherwise, or without the consent of the owners thereof conferred upon the said Power Commission by Chapter Fifteen of the Ontario Statutes of 1906, shall be exercisable by the said Power Commission in respect of the lands and water powerprivileges hereby demised, and any and all works connected therewith.

15. At the expiry or sooner determination of this lease the said lands hereby demised, together with the water power or privilege aforesaid shall revert to and become the property of Us, Our Heirs and Successors, as fully as if these presents had never been executed, together with all buildings, dams, weirs, tunnels, races, flumes, sluices, pits and other structures and works situate thereon, provided nevertheless that within a reasonable time to be fixed by the said Power Commission the said lessee may remove all machinery employed by it in the development or use of the said water power privilege, but failing such removal within the time so fixed, such machinery shall become the property of and be vested in Us, Our Heirs and Successors, to all intents and purposes whatsoever. Provided that where any such buildings or structures are of a permanent character and necessary or useful for the proper development and utilization of the water power privilege aforesaid, the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council may upon report in that behalf by the said Hydro-Electric Power Commission pay the lessee by way of compensation therefor and purchase thereof, such sum or sums as he may deem proper upon the same being appropriated for the purpose by the Legislative Assembly of the Province.

16. The Minister referred to herein shall be and include the Minister of Lands and Forests or any Minister of the Crown performing the duties of the Minister of Lands and Forests, in his absence or during a vacancy in that office and the Minister may refer any and all matters and things arising under or by virtue of or in connection herewith to the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario for investigation, consideration and report.

17. The granting hereof or the requirements herein,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as to the development of power from the said water power privilege shall not be or be deemed to be a guarantee by the said Minister of the Government of Ontario, that the said or any quantity of power is capable of being generated from the said privilege and the said lessee shall have no recourse against the said Minister or the said Government in case the said or any quantity of power cannot be generated therefrom.

18. These presents and the term or terms hereby created shall not be assigned or transferred without the written consent of Our said Minister, or of some officer duly authorized by him or by general regulation to give such consent.

19. The word "lessee" herein shall mean and include the lessee herein named and its successors and assigns.

20. The acceptance of rent hereunder shall not be or be deemed to be a waiver of any of the terms or conditions herein expressed concerning the construction of works, development or supply of power or otherwise.

21. All plans and specifications for the construction of further works required in connection with water power development on the lands herein described, shall be submitted to the said Minister for approval before the said development is begun and the construction of any of the said works, and the height to which the Water may be held by any dam constructed at the said works shall be approved and the control and operation of said dam or dams shall at any and all times be subject to the ruling of the Minister of Lands and Forests.

The lessee shall submit to the Minister a certified yearly statement compiled from monthly records, shewing the elevation of head water and tail water, the operating head and the volume of water in cubic feet per second, passing through the different openings, and also setting out the total average horsepower developed during each month.

AND LASTLY this lease is accepted by the lessee subject to the right of the Government of Canada, if any, to control the navigation of the said waters, and it is hereby understood and agreed that the lessee shall have no recourse against the Government of Ontario by reason of any damage that may be hereafter sustained by him in consequence of any works constructed, or to

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

be constructed or authorized by the said Government of Canada, in connection with the improvement of the navigation of the said waters, or otherwise howsoever.

GIVEN under the Great Seal of Our Province of Ontario,
WITNESS:- The Honourable, William Donald Ross, Lieutenant- Governor
of Our Province of Ontario.

At Our Government House, in our City of Toronto, in Our
Province of Ontario, this 1st. day of May in the year of Our Lord
One thousand nine hundred and thirty, and in the 20th. year of Our
Reign.

BY COMMAND of the Lieutenant Governor-in-Council.

"L.V.R."

"C.J.C."

"A.E.R"

"P.V.JOHNS"

. "W.F.Finlayson"

Assistant Provincial Secretary. Minister of Lands and Forests

Recorded 11th. day of June 1930

Liber G.S.26 Folio 291.

"I. Edmonds"

for Deputy Provincial Registrar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 2340.

Received at the office of Land
Titles KENORA at 10.00 o'clock
A.M. of the 13th. day of June
A.D. 1930 and entered in volume
197 Vol. II Parcel 2269.

"K.A. Cunningham"

Local Master of Titles.

*I hereby certify that the
above is a true copy of Lease #2340
and the description of Plan
submitted in support of Lease #2340
K.A. Cunningham
Local Master of Titles.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Index, Author, (Page), Volume (22), Title (The ...)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS
OFFICE OF SURVEYOR GENERAL

Toronto, 11th June, 1900.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter regarding Water Power Lease No. 41, I beg to advise that this Lease was sent to the Provincial Secretary's Department for signature, and has only just been forwarded to the Local Master, in the district of Kenora, from whom you will receive your advice regarding same. The License of Occupation I note, has already been received.

I do not know if you were forwarded a copy of this lease, but as I have an extra copy on the file, I am sending it to you herewith.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Smith
Surveyor-General
Deputy Minister.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Act'g. Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16.

June 16, 1930.

Dear Mr. Heenan:

Your office communicated to me this morning a complaint you have received, concerning the Department's failure to provide a fish ladder at the dam where power is developed for the use of the Indian Residential School near McIntosh. I may say that, three years ago, the Provincial Game and Fisheries Department asked that we consider the erection of a fish-way, or ladder. The Department asked the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, which had built the dam, for a report. The expense would be between \$1,500 and \$2,000, and, as very few use the upper lakes which were affected and as there was a seasonal natural spillway, I did not think favourable consideration should be given. It was further reported that there had been very poor fishing in the upper lakes for some years, previous to the construction at the Indian School.

I gave this information to the Provincial Department of Game and Fisheries and, in September, last, the Deputy Minister promised to communicate with me if the expense of constructing a fish ladder was necessary, but I have heard nothing further from him.

Yours very truly,

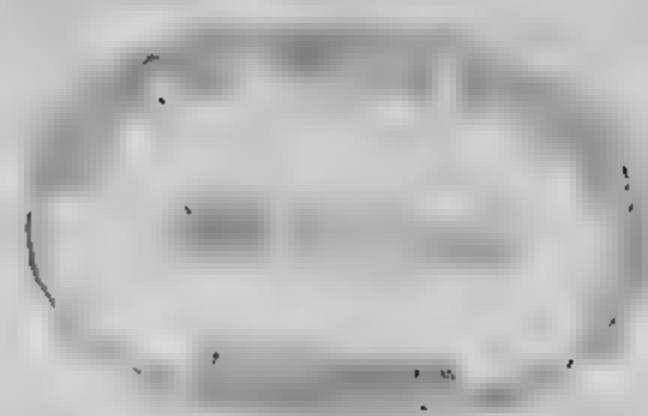
Duncan C. Scott

Honourable Peter Heenan,
Minister of Labour,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF
Local Master of Titles
for District of Kenora.



Sir:

I beg to advise you that a Patent from the Crown to you, as Lessee of Location
S.P. 111, lying west of the Township of Little, in the District
of Kenora, which Location is subject to a Patent from the Crown to
the District of **KENORA** has been received by me from the Crown Lands Department in
order that you as the Lessee therein named, should be entered as owner thereof, under Sections 19
and 169 of the Land Titles Act, Revised Statutes of 1897, Chapter 138, and you have been entered
accordingly.

Under section of 172 of the Act I am authorized to issue a Certificate of Ownership to a Patentee
upon repayment of my actual disbursements unless where, on account of dealing with the land, special
proceedings are necessary. The Government defrays the other expenses incidental to the registration of
the land in this office, and to the issue of the Certificate of Ownership upon an Office Copy of the Lease,
and also ordinary postages.

You will please fill up the enclosed statement of your address and return to me at once. Upon its
receipt the Certificate will be forwarded to you as soon as fourteen days have elapsed from the date of this
notice. The delay of fourteen days is to allow the Sheriff and Municipal Treasurer to notify me in case
they have claims against the land under writs, or for taxes.

The Original Patent remains in my office, as it is superseded by the entry of Ownership.

To
Asst. Dept. and Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Cunningham

Local Master of Titles for District of
Kenora.

To

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1940.

312.-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing statement for address as to how Certificate of Title for the land owned by the State of Iowa, West of the Township of Snellie, in the district of Xenoma. I trust that the information entered on the enclosed slip meets with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Childwell.

an Lands & Timber

E. A. Cunningham, Esq.,
Local Master of Titles,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHONE 23-741-88 7411

CANADIAN

102 NANTON BUILDING

WINNIPEG, June 24th
CANADA

TO Dominion Water Power & Reclamation

706 Commercial Bldg. City.

1930

mixer Kipp & Kelly yard to C. N. R.

for shipment to MacIntosh, Ontario.

Services rendered
PROBLY FOR AND JUST

W. R. Woot

3460
Apr 4/30

Elam

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNR FREIGHT BILL.

Winnipeg, Man., June 9, 1930. Pro. No. 6/242.

To. Kipp - Kelly Co. Ltd.

From G. M. Irwin, McIntosh, Ont., W/B 1280 May 29/30.

Car CN 370138.

1 cement mixer

Wdg. Ctge

120

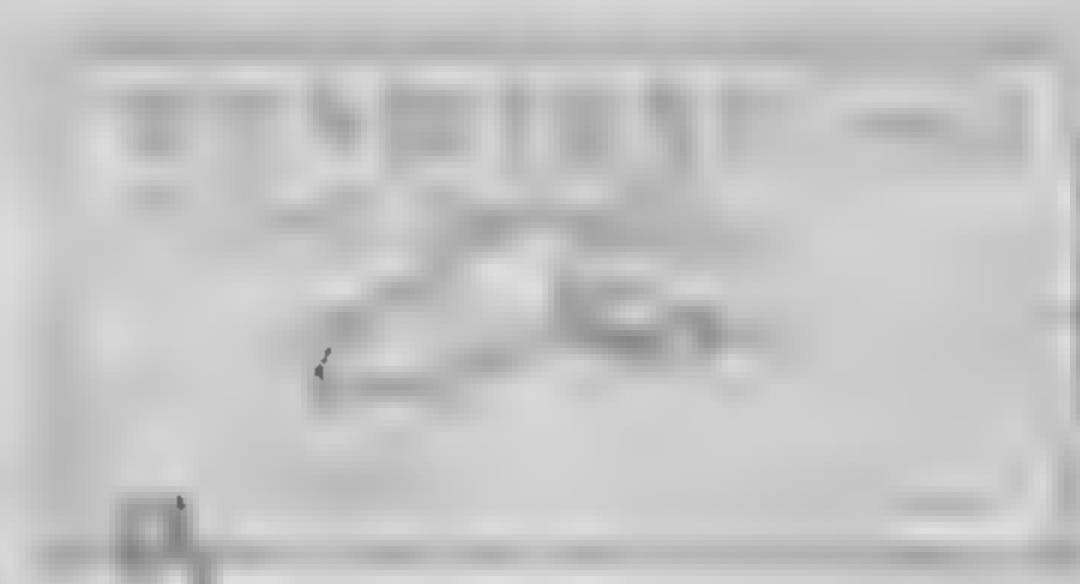
\$12.60

Corrected F.R.

Services rendered

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

H. Greenwood



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNR FREIGHT BILL.

Winnipeg, Man., June 2, 1930 .

To. J. H. Simmons, Ltd.,

From McIntosh, Ont. May 28, 1930 W/B. 1280

Shipper G. M. Irwin, Car CN 378138.

1 wheel barrow
1 handpump
1 hose

1 odl shovels
picks
bdle hammers

Net. Crge Own Ctge.

Services rendered

PRICES FAIR AND JUST

W. H. Wood

aid Jul. 4, 1930.
C.W.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 65B. 25M-2-27-10097

Interest Charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to 251 Baltimore Road

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG,
Man.

JUNE 7 1963

SOLD TO J. H. Simmons,

Salesman's No. 38 H

ADDRESS 506 Confederation Life Bldg.

No. 79137

1 | No. 1963 Myers repair

3 \$0

ordered
by
W. H. Wood

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. SIMMONS,
306 Confederation Life Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

July 5th. 1930

DOMINION WATER BOARD & REGULATION SERVICE,
706 Commercial Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Packing Plant, Labor fixing damaged pump
and rental of plant

\$ 10.00 ✓

Repairs for pump as per invoice of
J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

1.00 ✓

Moving plant from shed to Freight Shed
and from Freight Shed to shed

2.00 ✓

Freight on plant from Macleod to Winnipeg

1.00 ✓

Plus 10% on actual cash paid out \$ 11.10

1.11 ✓

Total.

\$ 22.11 ✓

JH Simmons

Received
P. H. L. 1111

5/11/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McINTOSH, ONT.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

E. E. WALLACE

TIMBER CONTRACTOR

In Quadruplicate.

Yours truly,
19

To supplying labour and material for work on repairs to dam at
Indian School as follows:-

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a list of items or quantities]

Term rendered
FAIR AND JUST

W. H. Wood

[Handwritten notes and signatures, including a large signature that appears to be "E. E. Wallace"]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

McINTOSH, ONT.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT.

E. E. WALLACE

TIMBER CONTRACTOR

In Quadruplicate.

McIntosh, Ont. June 1, 1912.

10

To Construction of Cozier Dam and removal

timber material.

sent dated April

work completed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF

Hydrometric
Bureau

AGT. DIRECTOR, V. MEER, B.Sc., M.E.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

DOMINION WATER POWER AND INFLAMMATION SERVICE
Hydrometric Bureau

OTTAWA, ONT. July 24th, 1930.

OF INDIAN

JUL 26 1930

RECORDS

I am enclosing herewith, in duplicate,
invoices covering work performed and supplies
delivered at the McIntosh Indian Residential School
as follows:-

| | | |
|-------------|---|----------|
| June 4th | E.E. Wallace | \$590.00 |
| " 4th | E.E. Wallace | 66.25 |
| July 5th | J.H. Simmons | 27.21 |
| June 2nd | C.N.R. Freight Dept. | 12.60 |
| June 24th | Canadian Engineering
& Construction
Co., Ltd. | 1.90 |
| Total | | \$697.96 |

These accounts are in order for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Johnston
J. P. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 173-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-11.

Ottawa, July 31, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the work performed and supplies delivered by E. E. Wallace in the construction of a coffer dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have to request that you will forward to this Department a copy of the agreement with Mr. E. E. Wallace for the carrying out of this work. When this is received, consideration will be given to payment of the account.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

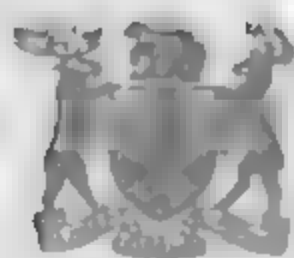
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE
THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME
LETTER

ATTENTION: OUR REPLY TO THE
GAM AND FISHERIES DEPART-
MENT, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS,
OTTAWA, 2.

REFER TO R. 143



ONTARIO

GAME AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT

130-7-16

ALL CHEQUES AND MONEY
ORDERS ARE TO BE MADE PAY-
ABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE
"PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF
ONTARIO."

MAIL TO THE GAME AND
FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

Toronto 2, July 30th, 1930.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 5th of September, 1929, your file 130-7-16, with reference to the dam at Canyon Lake, McIntosh, and the suggested inclusion of a Fish-way therein, I would advise that we have now received the following report from our Seasonal Biologists in this connection:-

"We understand that in 1925 and in the succeeding years many pike, pickerel and muskies tried to ascend the river but were unable to do so because of the presence of the dam. As a consequence many of these fish got stranded on the rocks and died. Since 1925 the number of fish coming up to the dam each year is said to have diminished greatly. Moreover, fishing is said to have become much poorer during the same period and hence we are of the opinion that this dam is having a very detrimental effect on fish migration and consequently on all the other phases of fish life which that involves.

We recommend that a fishway be constructed at the earliest possible date and in our opinion a fishway could best be constructed in this location by blasting a channel through the rock, over which the water now spreads, to a point a short distance below the dam. From there a short fishway might be constructed. There would appear to be sufficient water for such purposes even in a dry season such as the present one".

It is the opinion of this Department that these recommendations are reasonable and that the suggestions made in regard to the fishway are logical, and we trust that some steps will be taken by your Department as soon as possible with a view to giving effect to these recommendations.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. J. R. G. G. G.
Deputy Minister.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ontario.

JY/IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16.

Ottawa, August 2, 1930.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your 40103 W R of September 22nd, 1927, enclosing Mr. Craig's report - forwarded by Mr. Attwood - with reference to a fish ladder at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. Mr. Craig's recommendation, if a fish ladder was necessary, involved over \$1,000, but he stated that it was possible the Ontario Department of Fisheries could suggest a cheaper installation and that, in any case, it would be advisable that the type of fish ladder be approved by the Ontario officials.

In view of the expense and the last paragraph of Mr. Gow's report of August 8, 1928, forwarded under cover of your 40103 of August 14th of that year, the Department took no action. The question has been raised on two or three occasions since and I am now in receipt of a letter from the Deputy Minister of the Game and Fisheries Department, Toronto. He quotes from a report of their Seasonal Biologists. It is claimed that the dam is having a very detrimental effect on fish migration, and it is recommended that a fish-way be constructed at the earliest possible date. The report goes on to state: "In our opinion, a fish-way could best be constructed in this location by blasting a channel through the rock, over which the water now spreads, to a point a short distance below the dam. From there, a short fish-way might be constructed. There would appear to be sufficient water for such purposes, even in a dry season such as the present one."

Mr. McDonald, the Deputy Minister, is of the opinion that this recommendation is reasonable and he asks our Department to take the necessary steps.

Would you please let the Department have a report on the cost of this proposal and indicate if you could arrange to have a fish ladder, as suggested, constructed. I concur in the earlier recommendation of your officer, that the Ontario authorities should approve of the type of ladder before construction.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director,
Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16.

Ottawa, August 2, 1930.

I have your R-143 of the 30th ultimo, concerning a fishway at the dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. The Department is giving consideration and, in the near future, I shall write, informing you what action is being taken.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. ...
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

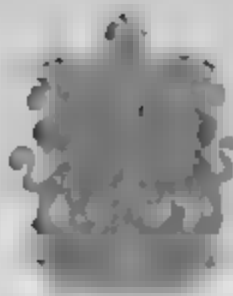
The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Game & Fisheries,
Toronto 2, Ont.

K. Mac

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DIRECTOR OF
WATER POWER AND ~~HYDRO-ELECTRICITY~~ HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA



DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.S.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.S.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE SUBJECT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE
FILE NO. 130-7-16.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
HYDROMETRIC BUREAU
DOMINION WATER POWER AND

OTTAWA, ONT.

8th, 1930.



our file number: 130-7-16.

I have received your letter of the 2nd instant with reference to a fish ladder at the Mo-Intosh Indian residential school, and have requested Mr. Gow, our Acting District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, to have a report prepared on the cost of the proposal suggested by the Game and Fisheries Department at Toronto, and indicating if we could arrange to have such a fish ladder constructed.

It is to be understood that the Ontario authorities will approve of the type of ladder recommended before construction.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

per

M. F. C.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-20 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 42.

An Act to amend the Fisheries Act.

[Assented to 14th June, 1929.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. The *Fisheries Act*, chapter seventy-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, is amended by adding to section two thereof the following paragraphs:
 “(d) “fishing vessel” includes any ship or boat, or any other description of vessel used in fishing.
 “(e) “Canadian” means a British subject resident in Canada.”
2. Section seven of the said Act is amended by inserting after the word “may” in the first line thereof the following words:—“ in his absolute discretion,”
3. The said Act is further amended by inserting the following section immediately after section eight thereof:—
 “8A. The Minister may cancel any license issued under the authority of this Act, if it has been ascertained by the report of a commissioner appointed under the provisions of the *Inquiries Act*, chapter ninety-nine of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that the operations under such license are not conducted in conformity with law.”
4. Section twenty-eight of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—
 “28. (1) No one shall maintain a pound or enclosure in which lobsters, legally caught during the open season, shall be retained for sale during the close season at a place where the pound or enclosure is located, or for export therefrom, except under a license from the Minister, and no lobsters shall be taken from any such pound or enclosure, and disposed of during the close season at the place where it is located, except under a certificate from a fishery officer, setting forth the pound from which the lobsters were taken and that they had been legally caught during the open season.”

PART I—13

193

(2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Marking
of pounds

(2) Each such pound or enclosure shall be marked with the name of the licensee and the number of his license. Such marking shall be in black on a white ground, and the letters and figures shall be at least six inches in height.

Fee

(3) The annual fee for such license shall be seventy-five dollars."

Fishery
regulations
by Governor
in Council.

5. Section forty-six of the said Act is amended by adding to subsection one thereof the following paragraphs:—

"(h) to prescribe the size or sizes of containers in which oysters may be sold, and how such containers shall be marked;

(i) to provide for the grading and inspection of oysters;

(j) to prescribe how incorrectly marked containers of oysters shall be re-marked and dealt with."

Publication.

6. Section forty-six of the said Act is further amended by repealing subsection two thereof and substituting the following subsection therefor:

"(2) Such regulations shall take effect from the date of the publication thereof in the *Canada Gazette* or from the date specified for such purpose in such regulations, and such regulations shall have the same force and effect as if enacted herein, notwithstanding that such regulations extend, vary or alter any of the provisions of this Act respecting the places or modes of fishing: Provided that any regulation made under the provisions of paragraph (g) shall take effect at the expiration of six months from the date of its publication in the *Canada Gazette*."

7. The said Act is further amended by inserting the following section immediately after section sixty-nine thereof:

"69A. (1) Every person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall incur therefor a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and not more than two thousand dollars, recoverable with costs upon summary conviction, who at any time, except under license from the Minister,—

Departure
from
Canadian
port.

"(a) with intent to fish or to cause any other person to fish with a vessel that uses an 'otter' or other trawl of a similar nature for catching fish in the sea, leaves or departs from any port or place in Canada for the purpose of such fishing; or

Bringing in
fish caught
beyond
territorial
waters.

"(b) knowingly brings into Canada any fish taken or caught in the sea beyond the territorial waters of Canada with any vessel that uses an 'otter' or other trawl of a similar nature, or any vessel that uses an 'otter' or other trawl of a similar nature for catching fish in the sea beyond the territorial waters of Canada, if the leaving or departure from Canada of such vessel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

constituted an offence under this section, and moreover the fish or vessel so brought in shall be confiscated to His Majesty for violation of this Act, in the manner provided by section eighty-two of this Act.

"(2) No such vessel shall carry on fishing operations from or to any Canadian port or ports, unless such vessel is registered as a British ship in Canada and is owned by a Canadian or by a body corporate incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada or of one of the Provinces thereof, and having its principal place of business in Canada. Vessels to be registered.

"(3) No such vessel shall carry on fishing operations from or to any Canadian port or ports, unless it restricts its fishing operations to waters that are at least twelve miles distant from the nearest shore on the Atlantic sea-coast of Canada. The proof that such fishing operations are so restricted shall at all times lie on the Captain of the vessel: Provided that this subsection shall not apply to small draggers operated by inshore fishermen if exempted from the provisions of this subsection by special permit which the Minister is hereby authorized to issue for that purpose. Fishing restricted to 12 mile limit

"(4) The Minister may determine the number of such vessels that shall be eligible to be licensed. Exception

"(5) Regulations may be made under the provisions of section forty-six of this Act,— Regulations

(a) prescribing the form of license;

(b) specifying the evidence to be submitted with an application for a license;

(c) fixing the conditions under which a license shall be issued;

(d) making any other provisions respecting licenses.

"(6) The burden of proving absence of intent or knowledge, when intent or knowledge is necessary to constitute an offence under this section, shall lie upon the person accused, and intent or knowledge shall be presumed unless negatived by proof. Burden of proof

8. Subsection one of section eighty-seven of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

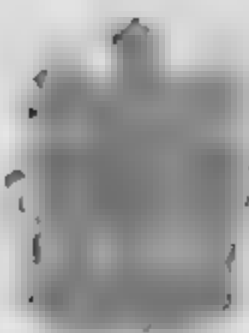
"87. (1) Every penalty or forfeiture imposed by this Act or by any regulation made hereunder, may be recovered or enforced on parole complaint, before any fishery officer who is authorized by the Governor in Council to exercise the powers of a justice of the peace, stipendiary magistrate or justice of the peace, in a summary manner. Before whom to be sued for

OTTAWA: Printed by FREDERICK AGGERY ARLAND, Law Printer to the King & Most Excellent Majesty

PART I—13}

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CHAPTER 73.

An Act respecting Fisheries and Fishing.

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as the Fisheries Act. 1914. Short title
c. 8, s. 1.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act, and in any regulation made hereunder, Interpreta-
tion
unless the context otherwise requires.

(a) "fish" includes shell fish, crustaceans and marine animals;

(b) "fishery" means and includes the area, locality, place or station in or on which a pound, seine, net, weir or other fishing appliance is used, set, placed or located, and the area, tract or stretch of water in or from which fish may be taken by the said pound, seine, net, weir or other fishing appliance, and also the pound, seine, net, weir, or other fishing appliance used in connection therewith;

(c) "Minister" means the Minister of Marine and Fisheries. 1914, c. 8, s. 2.

APPLICATION.

3. Nothing in this Act contained shall be taken to Provincial
authorize the grant of fishery ~~rights~~ rights ~~confering an exclusive right to fish in property belonging not to the Dominion but~~ affected
to some province thereof. 1914, c. 8, s. 3.

4. Nothing in this act contained shall preclude the Licenses
~~granting by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries~~ permission to obtain
fish and fish spawn for purposes of stocking or artificial
breeding or for scientific purposes. 1914, c. 8, s. 4.

5. The Governor in Council may appoint fishery officers Appoint
~~those powers and duties shall be as defined by this Act and~~ Minister of
the regulations made under it, and by instructions from the Fishery
Minister. Officers

1731

1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fishery
officers are
justices of
the peace.

2. Every fishery officer, who is authorized by the Governor in Council to exercise the powers of a justice of the peace, shall for all the purposes of this Act and the regulations made under it, be *ex officio* a justice of the peace within the district for which he is appointed to act as fishery officer.

Guardians

3. The Minister may appoint fit and proper persons to act as fishery guardians, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Minister, and who shall have for the purposes of this Act and the regulations made under it the powers of a police constable. 1914, c. 8, s. 5.

Oath of
office

6. Every fishery officer and fishery guardian shall take and subscribe an oath in the form following, that is to say:

"I, A. B., a fishery officer (or guardian) in and for the district of do solemnly swear, that to the best of my judgment, I will faithfully, honestly, and impartially fulfil, execute and perform the office and duty of such officer (or guardian) according to the true intent and meaning of *The Fisheries Act* and regulations and in accordance with my instructions. So help me God." 1914, c. 8, s. 6

FISHERY LEASES AND LICENSES.

Fishery
leases and
licenses

7. The Minister may, wherever the exclusive right of fishing does not already exist by law, issue or authorize to be issued fishery leases and licenses for fisheries and fishing wheresoever situate or carried on; but leases or licenses for any term exceeding nine years shall be issued only under authority of the Governor in Council. 1914, c. 8, s. 7

If for more
than nine
years

License to
operate fish
cannery

8. No one shall operate a fish cannery for commercial purposes without first obtaining an annual license therefor from the Minister.

2. Where no other fee is in this Act prescribed for a cannery license, the annual fee for each such license shall be one dollar. 1917, c. 16, s. 2

WHALE FISHING.

Licenses for
whale
fishery

9. No one shall at any time engage in the manufacture of oil or other commercial product from whales, and no vessel or boat shall be employed in the whale fishery, except under license from the Minister.

Conditions

2. The Minister may issue licenses to manufacture oil or other commercial product from whales and to employ boats or vessels in whale fishery, but no such license shall issue until,

R.S., 1927.

1732

(a)

(a) the Minister has approved of the site of the factory, which shall not be within one hundred miles of any other whale factory, or in such proximity to any inhabited place or places as in the opinion of the Minister may cause danger or detriment to the public health;

(b) the applicant therefor has given assurance of a satisfactory nature to the Minister, that he is in a position to convert any captured whale into commercial products within twenty-four hours of the landing of such whale, and that he is also in a position to conduct his whale factory in such a manner that no noxious or deleterious matter will be allowed to pass into any public water, bay, creek, river or harbour;

(c) the applicant has filed with the Minister plans and specifications of the machinery to be installed in the proposed factory, and particulars of the reduction process;

(d) the applicant has satisfied the Minister that the machinery proposed to be used is of a kind efficient for such purpose.

3. No license shall be for a period exceeding nine years; but the Governor in Council may renew a license for further terms of nine years each upon receipt of a written application, which application shall be made at least six months before the termination of the current term.

4. A license shall become void and forfeited unless the factory named therein is erected, equipped and working within two years from the date of the issue of the license.

5. The fee payable for each such license shall be eight hundred dollars for the first year, one thousand dollars for the second year, and twelve hundred dollars for the third and each ensuing year, and the annual fee on all subsequent licenses for the same factory shall be twelve hundred dollars and such fee shall be payable to the Minister annually in advance: Provided that the Governor in Council, after the first two years may exact each year, in lieu of such fee, a sum equal to two per centum of the gross annual earnings of the factory.

6. Every license upon cause shown, after one month's notice in writing to the licensee, shall be liable to forfeiture for any infraction of this Act, or for failure to fulfil and carry out the assurances required by this section to be given to the Minister previously to the issuing of the license; and in the case of forfeiture, the Minister may, without any suit or other proceedings at law, and without compensation, cancel the license.

7. Boats known as tow-boats shall not be used by any one in the prosecution of the whaling industry, and no vessel other than the vessel from which the whales have

1733

been

R.S., 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

been captured or killed, shall, by any method or contrivance, bring or tow into port any whale for manure or other purpose; but nothing in this section shall prevent any one, other than the holder of a license, or his employees, from towing any dead whale to land, and having it manufactured or otherwise disposing of it in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Protection
of other
vessels

8. No one shall pursue, capture, shoot or kill any whale within the distance of one-half nautical mile of any vessel or boat not at anchor or within one nautical mile of any vessel or boat at anchor or engaged in any kind of fishing.

Prohibition
of whaling

9. No one shall have in his possession for the purpose of catching or killing whales, or use in the catching or killing of whales any contrivance which does not include a harpoon, with a whaling line attached thereto, fixed or fastened to the boat or vessel from which the whale is captured or killed.

License for
whaling

10. Notwithstanding anything in this section, the license fee payable for any vessel or boat engaged in the whale industry or hunting whales within the waters of Hudson bay, or the territorial waters of Canada north of the fifty fifth parallel of north latitude, if not so engaged or hunting in connection with a factory established in Canada, shall be fifty dollars for each year; and, inasmuch as Hudson bay is wholly territorial water of Canada, the requirements of this section as to licensing, and as to the fee payable therefor, shall apply to every vessel or boat engaged in the whale fishery or hunting whales in any part of the waters of Hudson bay, whether such vessel or boat belongs to Canada, or is registered and outfitted in, or commences her voyage from any other British country or from any foreign country. 1914, c. 8, s. 8.

License for
taking
fish meal

10. Except as in this Act otherwise provided, no one shall engage in the manufacture of fish meal, fertilizer, oil glue or products of a similar character from fish, fish offal or marine animals, except under license from the Minister 1924, c. 44, s. 1.

COD FISHING

Nets for
taking cod

11. No one shall use mackerel, herring or caplin seines for taking codfish, and no codfish seine shall be of a less sized mesh than four inches in extension in the arms, and three inches in the bunt or bottom of the seine. 1914, c. 8, s. 10.

SEAL FISHING

Sedentary
fishery
to be
protected

12. No one shall with boat or vessel or in any other way during the time of fishing for seals, knowingly or wilfully disturb, impede or injure any sedentary seal fishery, or prevent, or impede the shoals of seals from coming into such fishery or knowingly or wilfully frighten such shoals.

R.S., 1927.

1734

2

Disputes between fishery officers and fishery officers concerning the mode of fishing or setting nets, shall be decided summarily by any fishery officer or justice of the peace, by whom arbitrators may be appointed to assess damages; and any damage assessed or which arises out of a repetition or continuance of the difficulty ordered to be remedied, may be levied under the warrant of any fishery officer or justice of the peace. 1914, c. 8, s. 11.

SALMON FISHING

13. Salmon fry, parr and smolt shall not at any time be fished for, caught or killed, and no salmon or grilse of less weight than three pounds shall be caught or killed otherwise than by angling with hook and line; but no penalty shall attach if such fish are caught by accident in nets fully used for other fish, and if they are liberated alive, at the cost and risk of the owner of the fishery, on whom, in every case, the proof of such actual liberation shall devolve. 1914, c. 8, s. 11.

14. The use of nets, weirs or other apparatus of a like nature for the capture of salmon shall be confined to tidal waters, and any fishery officer may determine the length and place of each net or other apparatus used in any of the waters of Canada.

2. No one shall fish for or catch salmon with swing nets in any of the waters of Canada. 1914, c. 8, s. 13.

15. All nets, or other lawful appliances for the capture of salmon, shall be placed at distances of not less than two hundred and fifty yards apart, without intermediate fishing nets or appliances of any kind being set or used in and about any other part of the stream. 1914, c. 8, s. 14.

16. No one shall drift for salmon in the provinces of New Brunswick and British Columbia, except when under license. 1914, c. 8, s. 15.

17. Any fishery officer may direct, either in writing or orally on sight, that a greater space than two hundred and fifty yards shall be left between salmon nets or other fishing apparatus and may prescribe the dimensions and extension or extensions of such nets and apparatus. 1914, c. 8, s. 16.

18. No salmon shall be fished for, caught or killed other than by angling with hook and line within two hundred yards of the mouth of any tributary of any creek or stream which salmon frequent to spawn. 1914, c. 8, s. 17.

1735

19.

R.S., 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

License in
British
Columbia
for carrying
salmon
cannery

For what
license are
to be liable
to cancellation

Establishment
for carrying
salmon
cannery

19. No one shall operate a salmon cannery or salting curing establishment in British Columbia for commercial purposes except under a license from the Minister.

2. The annual fee for a salmon cannery license shall be twenty dollars, and in addition, four cents for each case of forty-eight one-pound cans, or the equivalent thereto, of sockeye salmon, and three cents for each case of forty-eight one-pound cans, or the equivalent thereto, of any other species of salmon, including steelhead (*salmo rivularis*) packed in such cannery during the continuance in force of the license. The said twenty dollars shall be paid before the license is issued, and the remainder of the license fee shall be paid as the Minister may from time to time by regulation prescribe.

3. The annual license fee for a salmon curing establishment shall be:—

Fifty cents on each ton or fraction thereof of dry-salted salmon put up in the establishment during the season, when the total quantity of dry-salted salmon put up in one season does not exceed ten tons;

Seventy-five cents on each ton or fraction thereof of dry-salted salmon put up in the establishment during the season, when the total quantity of dry-salted salmon put up in one season exceeds ten tons but is not more than twenty tons;

One dollar on each ton or fraction thereof of dry-salted salmon put up in the establishment during the season, when the total quantity of dry-salted salmon put up in one season exceeds twenty tons but is not more than fifty tons;

One dollar and twenty-five cents on each ton or fraction thereof of dry-salted salmon put up in the establishment during the season, when the total quantity of dry-salted salmon put up in one season exceeds fifty tons. 1914, c. 8, s. 18; 1922, c. 24, s. 1; 1924, c. 43, s. 1.

License in
British
Columbia
for carrying
salmon
cannery

For what
license are
to be liable
to cancellation

For what
license are
to be liable
to cancellation

20. In British Columbia no unlicensed boat shall be used in buying fresh salmon, and no person engaged in cold storage or fish packing shall buy fresh salmon from any fisherman unless such person holds a license authorizing such purchases.

2. The fee for each license shall be one dollar, and the Minister may make regulations prescribing how such licenses may be granted and the respective forms thereof.

3. In addition to any other penalties that may have been incurred, such license shall be liable to cancellation if the holder thereof buys any salmon that has been caught illegally, and if any licensed boat is used for purchasing

R.S., 1927.

1736

or

or carrying salmon that has been illegally caught the license of such boat shall be liable to cancellation. 1918 c. 22, s. 3.

21. Except in the tidal waters of the province of Quebec on the north bank of the river St. Lawrence from the mouth of the river Saguenay to Blanc Sablon, no one shall at any time fish for, catch or kill trout by other means than angling with hook and line: Provided that such prohibition shall not apply to the kind of trout known as salmon trout (*Cratichneumon namaycush*). 1914, c. 8, s. 19.

HERRING DRY-SALTING ESTABLISHMENTS.

22. In British Columbia no one shall operate an establishment for dry-salting herring for commercial purposes except under license from the Minister.

2. The annual fee on such license shall be twenty-five cents on each ton or fraction thereof of dry-salted herring put up in the establishment during the season. 1922, c. 24 s. 2; 1924, c. 44, s. 2.

In British
Columbia
herring
curing
establishments
must have
license
Fee for
license

LOBSTER FISHERIES.

23. No one shall, at any time, can or cure lobsters except under license from the Minister. 1914, c. 8, s. 20.

24. The annual fee for any such license shall be at the rate of five dollars for the first four thousand eight hundred pounds of canned or cured lobsters or fraction thereof, canned or cured under such license, and two dollars for each additional four thousand eight hundred pounds or fraction thereof, canned or cured under such license. 1914 c. 8, s. 21.

Annual
fee for
lobster
cannery
license

25. The owner or manager of every lobster factory or canning establishment shall on the date fixed by the Minister for that purpose, deliver to the inspector of fisheries for the district on the form provided by the Minister a statement under oath showing

Annual
returns to
Minister by
owner or
manager of
lobster
factory

- the number of fishermen employed, and of the lobster traps used in connection with his factory or canning establishment;
- the number of persons employed in such factory or canning establishment, distinguishing the sexes;
- the number of cases of lobsters, and the weights thereof, packed during the legal lobster fishing season last concluded and ended;
- such other details and particulars as are required by the Minister. 1914, c. 8, s. 24

1737

26.

R.S., 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Production
of license

26. The manager or proprietor of every lobster factory or canning establishment, shall, on demand, produce license to any fishery officer, or to any person designated by the Minister. 1914, c. 8, s. 26.

Lobster
fish

27. The manager or owner of every lobster factory or canning establishment shall, on the request of any person authorized or employed by the Minister to hatch lobsters as far as possible and with due care, take from and keep, in such manner as is from time to time prescribed by the Minister, all eggs attached to all lobsters brought to such factory or canning establishment, and deliver such eggs to a person authorized by the Minister to receive them. 1914, c. 8, s. 27.

28. No one shall maintain a pound or enclosure in which lobsters, legally caught during the open season shall be retained for sale during the close season at a place where the pound or enclosure is located, except under a license from the Minister, and no lobsters shall be taken from any such pound or enclosure, and disposed of during the close season, except under a certificate from a fishery officer setting forth the pound from which the lobsters were taken and that they had been legally caught during the open season.

Fee.

2. The annual fee for such license shall be seventy-five dollars. 1914, c. 8, s. 28.

POSSESSION OF FISH.

Pro-
or sale of
fish
prohibited

29. No one, without lawful excuse, the proof whereof shall be on him, shall fish for, buy, sell or have in his possession any fish, or portion of any fish, during a time when fishing for such fish is prohibited by law. 1914, c. 8, s. 29.

Seizure and

30. Every customs officer, police officer or constable, clerk of a market or other person in charge of any market place in any village, town, or city, may seize and, upon view, confiscate to his own proper use, any fish caught or killed during prohibited seasons, or which appears to have been killed by unlawful means.

Report of
with
particulars
to fishery
officer

1. Every such seizure and confiscation, with the date place and circumstance thereof, shall together with the name, residence and calling of the person in whose possession such fish was found be duly reported to the Department. 1914, c. 8, s. 30.

1914

1914

CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION OF FISH-WAYS.

31. Every slide, dam or other obstruction across or in any stream where the Minister determines it to be necessary for the public interest that a fish-pass should exist, shall be provided by the owner or occupier with a durable and efficient fish-way, or canal around the slide, dam or other obstruction, which shall be maintained in a good and effective condition by said owner or occupier, in such place and of such form and capacity as will in the opinion of the Minister satisfactorily permit the free passage of fish through the same.

2. The place, form and capacity of the fish-way or canal shall be prescribed by any fishery officer by notice in writing.

3. Every fish-way and canal shall be kept open and unobstructed and shall be supplied with such sufficient quantity of water as the Minister considers necessary to enable the fish frequenting the waters in which such fish-way or canal is placed to pass through the same during such times as are specified by any fishery officer.

4. The Minister may authorize the payment of one-half of the expense incurred by such owner or occupier in constructing and maintaining any fish-way or canal; and after a fish-way or canal which has been duly approved by the Minister has been built at the cost of the owner or occupier of any slide, dam or other obstruction, or after such owner or occupier has paid one-half the cost thereof and such fish-way or canal thereafter proves to be ineffective, the total cost of any change in such fish-way or canal or any new fish-way or canal required to enable the fish to pass by such slide, dam or other obstruction, shall be paid by His Majesty.

5. The Minister, in order to procure the construction of any fish-way or canal, pending proceedings against any owner or occupier for the penalty imposed by this Act, may make and complete the same forthwith, and may authorize any person to enter upon the premises with the necessary workmen, means and materials for such purpose, and may recover from the owner or occupier the whole expense so incurred by action in the name of His Majesty.

6. Where unused slides, dams, obstructions, or anything detrimental to fish exist, and the owner or occupier thereof does not after notice given by the Minister remove the same, or if the owner is not resident in Canada, or his exact place of residence is unknown to the Minister, the Minister may, without being liable to damages, or in any way to indemnify the said owner or occupier, cause said slide, dam, obstruction, or thing detrimental to fish life to be removed or destroyed and in cases where notice has been

110

1739

given

1. 1914

given to the owner or occupier, may recover from said owner or occupier the expense of so removing or destroying the same. 1914, c. 8, s. 31.

GENERAL PROHIBITIONS

Fishing in
limits
leased to
another
prohibited

32. No one shall fish for, take, catch or kill fish in any water, or along any beach, or within any fishery described in any lease or license, or place, use, draw or set therein any fishing gear or apparatus, except by permission of the occupant under such lease or license for the time being, or shall disturb or injure any such fishery: Provided that the occupation of any fishery or waters leased or licensed for the express purpose of net fishing shall not interfere with the taking of bait used for cod-fishing, or prevent angling for other purposes than those of trade and commerce. 1914 c. 8, s. 3.

33. Seines, nets or other fishing apparatus shall not be set or used in such manner or in such place as to obstruct the navigation of boats and vessels, and, no boats or vessels shall destroy or wantonly injure in any way seines, nets or other fishing apparatus lawfully set. 1914, c. 8, s. 33.

34. Every person using stakes, posts, buoys or other materials placed for fishing purposes in any water shall remove the same within forty-eight hours after ceasing to use them, and in all cases at the expiry of the fishing season. 1914, c. 8, s. 34.

Main
channel

35. One-third of the width of any river or stream, and not less than two-thirds of the width of the main channel at low tide, in every tidal stream, shall be always left open and no kind of net or other fishing apparatus or any material of any kind shall be used or placed therein.

2. The use of weirs for catching eels exclusively, and the use of mill-dams for catching eels, shall be prevented only in cases where, and at times when they injure other fisheries, or, by completely barring any passage, they deprive other weirs of a share in the run of eels; and such place, time and circumstances may be determined by any fishery officer.

1. The Minister may authorize the placing and maintaining of barriers, screens, or other obstructions, in streams to prevent the escape of fish held for fish breeding purposes, or any other purpose which he deems in the public interest, and no person shall injure any such barrier, screen or other obstruction. 1914, c. 8, s. 35.

Killing fish
in passing
through
fish ways
prohibited

36. No one shall injure or obstruct any fish-way or canal built, constructed or used to enable fish to pass over or around any sluice, dam or other obstruction or do anything to stop, impede or hinder fish from entering or passing the

1740

the

R.S., 1927.

the same or to stop, impede or hinder fish from surmounting any obstacle or leap, nor shall any one fish in any manner within twenty-five yards of the lower entrance to any fish-way or canal, obstacle or leap. 1914, c. 8, s. 36.

37. No one shall use a bag-net, trap-net or fish-pound for capturing deep-sea fish, except under a license. 1914, c. 8, s. 37.

38. No one shall hunt or kill fish or marine animals of any kind, other than porpoises, whales and walrus, by means of rockets, explosive materials, or explosive projectiles or shells. 1914, c. 8, s. 38.

39. The fry of food fishes shall not be at any time destroyed. 1914, c. 8, s. 39.

40. No one shall use a purse seine for the capture of fish in any of the waters of Canada: Provided that the Minister may issue licenses for the use of purse seines for the taking of salmon in such waters of the province of British Columbia as are specified in such licenses. 1914, c. 8, s. 40.

41. No one shall erect, use or maintain in any of the waters of Canada whether subject to any exclusive right of fishery or not, any net, weir, fascine fishery or other device which unduly obstructs the passage of fish; and the Minister or any fishery officer may order the removal of or remove any net, weir, fascine fishery or other device which, in the opinion of the Minister or any fishery officer, unduly obstructs the passage of fish. 1914, c. 8, s. 41.

42. In the provinces of British Columbia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory, every ditch, channel or canal constructed or adapted for conducting water from any lake, river or stream, for irrigating, manufacturing, domestic or other purposes, shall if the Minister deems it necessary in the public interest, be provided at its entrance or intake with a fish guard or a metal or wire grating, covering or netting, so fixed as to prevent the passage of fish from any lake, river or stream into such ditch, channel or canal.

2. Such fish guards shall have meshes or holes not more than three-eighths of an inch in diameter, and shall be built and maintained by the owner of such ditch, channel or canal, subject to the approval of the Minister or of such officer as he may appoint to examine it.

3. The owner of such ditch, channel or canal shall maintain such fish guard in a good and efficient state of repair, and shall not permit its removal except for renewal or re-

1102

1741

pan

R.S. 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pair, and during the time such renewal or repair is being effected the sluice or gate at the intake or entrance shall be closed, and the passage of fish into the ditch, channel or canal prevented. 1914, c. 8, s. 42; 1917, c. 16, s. 4.

Permit
required to
fish, trap, or
export

43. No one shall catch, fish for, take, buy, sell, possess or export any fish for the purpose of converting it into manure, guano, or fertilizer, or for the manufacture or conversion of such fish into oil or manure or other fertilizing product, except under authority of the Minister; but the Minister may by notice published in the *Canada Gazette*, except any kind or kinds of fish from the operation of this section or any part of this section, and may at any time by a notice similarly published, withdraw such exception 1914, c. 8, s. 43

14. No one shall leave any port or place in Canada to fish outside the territorial waters of Canada for fish the catching of which is at such time prohibited in the territorial waters of Canada opposite to or nearest the place where such person proposes to fish, and no one shall bring into Canada any fish caught outside the territorial waters of Canada when fishing such fish is prohibited inside the territorial waters of Canada opposite or nearest to the place where such fish was caught, or shall bring into Canada any vessels, boats, nets, fishing gear, implements or appliances used in such fishing

When
prohibited
to
fish

2. This section shall not go into operation until the United States of America prohibits her citizens, boats and vessels from bringing into the said United States lobsters caught outside and near the territorial waters of Canada during any period when Canadian fishermen are forbidden to catch lobsters in such territorial waters

3. Nothing in this section shall be construed as in any way limiting, restricting, revoking or annulling any right granted to the citizens of any foreign nation by any treaty or convention, and such citizens shall enjoy any such right as if this section had not been passed. 1918, c. 22, s. 4

INJURY TO FISHING GROUNDS AND POLLUTION OF RIVERS

15. No one shall throw overboard ballast, coal ashes, stones, or other prejudicial or deleterious substances in any river, harbour or roadstead or any water where fishing is carried on, or throw overboard or let fall upon any fishing bank or ground, or leave or deposit or cause to be thrown, left or deposited, upon the shore, beach or bank of any water or upon the beach between high and low water mark, inside of any tidal estuary, or within two hundred yards of the mouth of any salmon river, remains or offal of fish, or of marine animals, or leave decayed or decaying fish in any net or other fishing apparatus.

1742

2

R.S., 1927.

2. Such remains or offal may be buried ashore, above high water mark, and at establishments situated inside the mouths of rivers for carrying on deep-sea fisheries, the same may be dropped into perforated boxes or inclosures built upon the beach, or under stage-heads, in such manner as to prevent the same from being floated or drifted into the stream, or may be disposed of in such manner as any fishery officer prescribes.

Offal may be
buried
ashore, etc.

3. No person shall cause or knowingly permit to pass into, or put or knowingly permit to be put, lime, chemical substances or drugs, poisonous matter, dead or decaying fish, or remnants thereof, null rubbish or sawdust or any other deleterious substance or thing, whether the same is of a like character to the substances named in this section or not, in any water frequented by fish. 1914, c. 8, s. 44.

REGULATIONS

46. The Governor in Council may make regulations (a) for the better management and regulations of the seacoast and inland fisheries;

(b) to prevent or remedy the obstruction and pollution of streams;

(c) to regulate and prevent fishing;

(d) to prohibit the destruction of fish;

(e) to forbid fishing except under authority of leases or licenses;

(f) prescribing the time when and the manner in which fish may be fished for and caught;

(g) to prohibit the export or sale of any fish or any portion of any fish from Canada or the taking or carrying of fish or any portion of any fish from any one province of Canada to any other province thereof

2. Such regulations shall take effect from the date of the publication thereof in the *Canada Gazette* or from the date specified for such purpose in such regulations, and such regulations shall have the same force and effect as if enacted herein, notwithstanding that such regulations extend, vary or alter any of the provisions of this Act respecting the places or modes of fishing and shall be printed in the prefix in the next succeeding issue of the Dominion Statutes: Provided that any regulation made under the provisions of paragraph (g) shall not take effect until after six months from the date of its publication in the *Canada Gazette*

3. Every offence against any regulation made under this Act may be stated as in violation of this Act. 1914, c. 8, s. 45.

1743

POWERS

R.S., 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POWERS OF FISHERY OFFICERS AND OTHER JUSTICES.

fishery
officer may
convict on
view

47. Any fishery officer or justice of the peace may, on view, convict any person committing any of the offences punishable under the provisions of this Act, or under any regulations made hereunder, and may remove and detain any fish unlawfully caught and any boat, vessel, fishing apparatus or other materials used in committing any offence or in connection therewith, or which such fishery officer or justice of the peace has reason to believe was so used. 1914, c. 8, s. 46

Search may
be made
under
warrant

48. Any fishery officer or justice of the peace may search, break open and search, or grant a warrant to search, any house, vessel, or place where he has reason to believe that any fish taken in violation of this Act, or of any regulation made hereunder, or anything used in violation thereof, is concealed. 1914, c. 8, s. 47.

A fish

49. Any fishery officer, fishery guardian or peace officer may arrest without warrant a person whom he, on reasonable and probable grounds, believes to have committed an offence against this Act, or any regulation made hereunder or whom he finds committing or preparing to commit an offence against this Act or any such regulation. 1914, c. 8, s. 48.

In what
locality
offence may
be
prosecuted

50. If any offence under this Act is committed in, upon or near any waters forming the boundary between different counties or districts, or fishery districts, such offence may be prosecuted before any justice of the peace in either of such counties or districts, or before any fishery officer for either fishery district. 1914, c. 8, s. 49

Interfering
with officer
in discharge
of his duty

51. Every one who resists or wilfully obstructs any fishery officer or fishery guardian in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in aid of such officer or guardian is guilty of an offence punishable on indictment or on summary conviction, and liable if convicted on indictment to a term not exceeding two years' imprisonment, and on summary conviction to a term not exceeding six months' imprisonment with hard labour or to a fine of one hundred dollars. 1914, c. 8, s. 50

Entry by
fishery
officer

52. In the discharge of his duties any fishery officer, fishery guardian or other person or persons accompanying him or authorized to such effect by the fishery officer, may enter upon and pass through or over private property without being liable for trespass. 1914, c. 8, s. 51

1744

53.

R.S., 1927.

53. Disputes between persons relative to fishing limits or claims to fishery stations, or relative to the position and use of nets and other fishing apparatus, shall be settled by the local fishery officer. 1914, c. 8, s. 52.

Disputes,
how settled

54. Fishery officers may determine or prescribe the distance between each and every fishery (*pêcherie*) and shall forthwith remove any fishing apparatus or materials which the owner neglects or refuses to remove; and such owner shall be moreover liable for a violation of this Act, and for the cost of removing such apparatus and materials and any damages that may result therefrom. 1914, c. 8, s. 53.

Distances
between
fisheries.

55. The Minister, or any fishery officer duly authorized by the Minister, shall have power to define the boundaries of tidal waters and estuaries and to designate what is the mouth of any river, stream or other water for the purposes of this Act. 1914, c. 8, s. 54

56. Gurry grounds may be designated or defined by any fishery officer. 1914, c. 8, s. 55.

Gurry
grounds

57. Any fishery officer, stipendiary magistrate, or commissioned officer of His Majesty's navy, on board of any vessel being or to be chartered by the Government of Canada, employed in the service of protecting the fisheries, and every commissioned officer of His Majesty's navy serving on board of any vessel cruising and being in the waters, harbours or ports of Canada, shall, for the purpose of affording protection to His Majesty's subjects engaged in the fisheries, and of enforcing any laws relating to such fisheries, have and exercise the powers of a justice of the peace, without property qualification, and without taking any oath of office, in all the waters, where for the time being and for the purposes above described, they are so engaged. 1914, c. 8, s. 56.

Certain
fishery
officers
to have
powers
of a justice
of the peace

58. Property seized by any fishery officer, stipendiary magistrate, or naval officer, acting as aforesaid, may be removed for disposal to the nearest or most convenient port or place where any revenue officer or other public officer empowered to deal with the matter resides. 1914, c. 8, s. 57.

59. Whenever it is impracticable for any fishery officer, stipendiary magistrate or naval officer, acting in such capacity, to cause any prisoner to be conveyed to and committed to the nearest common gaol, he may detain him on board of the vessel, or transfer him to another ves-

Powers of
officers etc.
to detain
prisoners

1745

R.S., 1927

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sel for conveyance to and delivery at the most convenient place, and with all convenient despatch, where he can be duly committed into the custody of the sheriff or other officer of the county or district in which the common gaol is situated to which he is ordered to be committed.

Conveyance
of prisoners

2. Until such prisoner is so delivered into the immediate custody of any sheriff or gaoler the fishery officer, stipendiary magistrate or naval officer having him in charge, shall have, in all places through which it is necessary to convey such prisoner the same authority and power in regard to such prisoner, and to command the aid of any of His Majesty's subjects in preventing his escape, or in retaking him in case of escape, as any county or district sheriff or peace officer has while lawfully conveying a prisoner from one part of his own district to another.

held to
have been
committed

3. Every such offence shall be deemed to have been committed in the county or district to the common gaol of which the commitment has been actually made. 1914 c. 8 s. 58

GENERAL

Lease of
waters for
propagation
of fish

60. The Minister may authorize to be set apart any river or other water for the natural or artificial propagation of fish. 1914, c. 8, s. 59

Special
licenses for
oyster beds

61. Special licenses and leases for any term of years may be granted to any person who wishes to plant or form oyster beds in any of the bays, inlets, harbours, creeks or rivers, or between any of the islands on the coast of Canada; and the holder of any such lease or license shall have the exclusive right to the oysters produced or found on the beds within the limits of such lease or license. 1914, c. 8 s. 60

Auth.
Prov.

62. The Governor in Council may, upon such terms and conditions as are agreed upon, authorize the government of any province to grant leases of such areas of the sea coast, bays, inlets, harbours, creeks, rivers and estuaries of such province as the government of such province considers suitable for the cultivation and production of oysters and any persons to whom such leases are granted by such province, shall, subject to the fishery regulations of Canada, have the exclusive right to the oysters produced or found on the beds within the limits of their respective leases.

Dominion
rights
preserved

In the event of such areas, or any part thereof, being in a public harbour, nothing in this section shall prejudice the right or title of the Dominion to the enjoyment and use of such harbour for every purpose other than the cultivation and production of oysters. 1914, c. 8, s. 61

17-16

63

R.S. 1927

63. Every subject of His Majesty may use vacant public property, such as by law is common and accessory to public rights of fishery and navigation, for the purpose of landing, salting, curing and drying fish, and may cut wood thereon for such purposes, and no other person shall occupy the same station unless it has been abandoned by the first occupant for twelve consecutive months; and at the expiration of that period any new occupier shall pay the value of the flakes and stages and other property thereon, of which he takes possession, or the buildings and improvements may be removed by the original owner.

As to right
to use vacant
public
property for
fishin
purposes

2. All subjects of His Majesty may take bait or fish in any harbours or roadsteads, creeks or rivers, subject to the provisions of this Act respecting the leasing or licensing of fisheries and fishing stations.

As to taking
bait

3. No property leased or licensed shall be deemed vacant. 1914, c. 8, s. 62

64. The name "dogfish," the vernacular name for *squalus*, is hereby changed to "grayfish," and in any regulation hereafter made under the provisions of this Act the name "grayfish" shall mean the *squalus*. 1917, c. 16, s. 5

65. The owner or manager of every fish curing or canning establishment or fresh fish business, and the captain or owner of every fishing vessel, and the owner of every fishing boat, fishing trap, weir or other fishing instrument in Canada, shall, at the request of the Minister or a fishery officer, furnish a true return, covering the period specified by the Minister or such fishery officer, containing the whole or any one or more of the following particulars:—

Return
quantity
fish caught
etc.

- (a) All fish caught;
- (b) All fish bought;
- (c) All fish packed or canned;
- (d) The value of the fish caught, bought, packed or canned;
- (e) The number of fishermen employed and their nationality;
- (f) The number of shore workers employed;
- (g) The number and value of the fishing vessels and boats employed;
- (h) The quantity and value of fishing gear used;
- (i) The number and value of buildings and fixtures used;
- (j) Such other details and particulars as may be required by the Minister or such fishery officer. 1917, c. 16, s. 5.

17-17

PROTECTION

R.S. 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROTECTION OF FISHERMEN.

Boats to be provided with necessary gear for their crew, when fishing.

66. No dory, flat, whaler or other boat whatsoever shall be set out from any vessel engaged in deep-sea or bank fishing or be launched therefrom for the purpose of fishing with hooks and lines, trawls or other similar appliances, or with intent that the same shall be used in so fishing, or for the purpose of examining trawls, set lines or other similar appliances for fishing, unless there is placed in such boat, to be retained therein during absence from such vessel, a mariner's compass, nor unless there is placed in such boat at least two quarts of drinking water and two pounds of solid food for each man of the crew of such boat.

Compass, etc.

2. The owner of such vessel shall supply her at the commencement of her voyage with as many serviceable mariner's compasses, as she carries boats, in addition to the vessel's compass and also with the necessary utensils for holding water and with a serviceable fog-horn or trumpet.

No clear-
ance without
certificate
equipment

3. No collector or other customs officer shall grant a clearance to such vessel or allow her to go to sea unless the master thereof has a certificate from a fishery officer or other person authorized by the Minister to give such certificates that the vessel is properly equipped with a mariner's compass and suitable utensils for holding water for each boat carried by her and with a serviceable fog-horn or trumpet. 1914, c. 8, s. 63

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

Whaling
without
license

67. Every one shall incur a penalty of not less than three hundred dollars and costs, and not more than one thousand dollars and costs, who at any time, except under license from the Minister

(a) engages in the manufacture from whales of oil or other commercial product; or

(b) employs any vessel or boat in the whale fishery 1914, c. 8, s. 64

Failure to
return to
Minister

68. Every owner or manager of a lobster factory or canning establishment who neglects on the date fixed by the Minister for that purpose, to send to the inspector of fisheries for the district, on the form prescribed by the Minister a statement under oath, showing

(a) the number of fishermen employed, and of the lobster traps used in connection with his factory or canning establishment;

(b) the number of persons employed in such factory or canning establishment, distinguishing the sexes;

(c) the number of cases of lobsters, and the weights thereof, produced during the lobster fishing season last completed and ended; and

1748

(d)

R 1927.

d) such other details and particulars as are required by the Minister;
shall be liable to a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and costs, or more than four hundred dollars and costs. 1914, c. 8, s. 67.

69. Every person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall incur therefor a penalty of not less than twenty-five dollars and of not more than one thousand dollars, recoverable with costs upon summary conviction, who at any time, except under license from the Minister.

(a) with intent to fish for salmon or lobsters or to cause any other person to fish for salmon or lobsters in the sea beyond the territorial waters of Canada, leaves or departs from any port or place in Canada or causes any other person to leave or depart from any port or place in Canada for the purpose of such fishing; or

(b) knowingly brings into Canada any salmon or lobsters taken or caught in the sea beyond the territorial waters of Canada, or any vessel, boat, gear or equipment used either in the taking or catching thereof or for the purpose of taking or catching salmon or lobsters in the sea beyond the territorial waters of Canada, if the leaving or departure from Canada to fish therefor or therewith constituted an offence under this section and moreover the salmon, lobsters, vessel, boat gear or equipment so brought in shall be confiscated to His Majesty for violation of this Act in manner hereinafter provided.

2. Failure to produce a license issued pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or any regulation made hereunder, shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence of intent or knowledge, when intent or knowledge is necessary to constitute an offence under this section. 1922, c. 23, s. 1; 1924, c. 44 s. 3.

70. Every manager or proprietor of a lobster factory or canning establishment who refuses on demand to produce his license to any fishery officer or to any person designated by the Minister, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than fifty dollars and costs and not more than one hundred dollars and costs. 1914, c. 8, s. 65

71. Every manager or owner of a lobster factory or canning establishment who, on the request of any person authorized or employed by the Minister to hatch lobsters, fails to produce from and keep as far as possible at all times the number of lobsters as aforesaid, or the time prescribed by the Minister, shall be liable to a

1749

184, 1927

steps be taken to such fishery or other establishment, or to any other place, as may be directed by the Minister, and shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and costs and not more than fifty dollars for each such neglect or refusal.

72. Every person who counterfeits or alters any label, stamp or brand so prescribed by the Minister, or so closely resembling such label, stamp or brand as to be calculated to deceive, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars and costs, or imprisonment for six months, or both, and not more than five hundred dollars and costs or imprisonment for twelve months, or both.

73. Every person who, without the written permission of the Minister, or of a person authorized by the Minister in that behalf, takes, catches or kills fish in any water in any part of the Dominion, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and costs and not more than fifty dollars for each such neglect or refusal.

74. Every person who, without the written permission of the Minister, or of a person authorized by the Minister in that behalf, takes, catches or kills fish in any water in any part of the Dominion, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and costs and not more than fifty dollars for each such neglect or refusal.

R.S. 1927.

Every person who, without the written permission of the Minister, or of a person authorized by the Minister in that behalf, takes, catches or kills fish in any water in any part of the Dominion, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and costs and not more than fifty dollars for each such neglect or refusal.

75. Every person who, without the written permission of the Minister, or of a person authorized by the Minister in that behalf, takes, catches or kills fish in any water in any part of the Dominion, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and costs and not more than fifty dollars for each such neglect or refusal.

76. In the provinces of British Columbia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory every owner of a ditch, channel or canal constructed or adapted for conducting water from any lake, river or stream for irrigating manufacturing, domestic or other purposes, who

(a) neglects or refuses to provide and maintain in a good and sufficient state of repair at its entrance or intake a fish-guard or a metal or wire grating, covering or

shall, after three days notice in writing from the Minister or from a fishery officer, be liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and costs and not more than fifty dollars for each day or part of a day during which such ditch, channel or canal remains unprovided with such duly approved, and

shall, after three days notice in writing from the Minister or from a fishery officer, be liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and costs and not more than fifty dollars for each day or part of a day during which such ditch, channel or canal remains unprovided with such duly approved, and

77. Every one who, contrary to the provisions of this Act, takes, catches or kills fish in any water in any part of the Dominion, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and costs and not more than fifty dollars for each such neglect or refusal.

1751

R.S. 1927.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Penalty.

or upon the beach between high and low water mark, inside of any tidal estuary, or within two hundred yards of the mouth of any salmon river, remains or offal of fish or of marine animals, or leaves decayed or decaying fish in any net or other fishing apparatus, shall be liable, for each offence, to a penalty not less than twenty dollars and costs and not more than one hundred dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months; and every one so offending, whether master or servant, and the master or owner of any vessel or boat from which such offence was committed, shall be liable to the same penalty.

[illegible]

79. Every person who wilfully destroys or injures any
injuring or **the authority of the Minister for the**

80. Every one who takes oysters from any oyster bed, set apart by the Minister for any purpose under this Act, in any way injures or disturbs such oyster bed, except during the times and on the terms permitted by regulation under

Under this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than forty dollars and costs, and not more than one hundred dollars and costs, and in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not less than two months, and not more than four months and the vessel and all the apparatus used in the taking of such oysters, or in the injury or disturbance of such oyster bed, shall be forfeited. 1914, c. 8, p. 78

[illegible]

both.

2. The number of axes of symmetry of a cube is 13. The number of axes of symmetry of a regular tetrahedron is 6. The number of axes of symmetry of a regular octahedron is 13. The number of axes of symmetry of a regular dodecahedron is 15. The number of axes of symmetry of a regular icosahedron is 31. The number of axes of symmetry of a sphere is infinite.

to submit to the collector or other person authorized by the Minister to grant such certificates that the vessel is fitted with all the required equipment.

R.S., 1927.



Penalty
and make it

each be guilty of an offence against this Act and shall be liable therefor to a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and costs and not more than two hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months. 1914, c. 8, s. 79.

Confirmation
of all fishing
property
used, and all
fish taken,
bought, or
sold in
violation of
Act.

82. All vessels, boats, canoes, rafts, vehicles of any description, nets, fishing gear, materials, implements or appliances used in violation of this Act or any regulation made hereunder, or of any international regulation, and any fish, taken, caught, killed, conveyed, bought, sold or had in possession in violation of this Act or any regulation hereunder, or of any international regulation, and all other fish, otherwise legally taken, caught, killed, conveyed, bought, sold or had in possession and of whatever size and description, which are intermixed therewith, shall be confiscated to His Majesty and may be seized and confiscated on view, by any fishery officer, or taken and removed by any person for delivery to any fishery officer or justice of the peace. 1914, c. 8, s. 80.

Penalty
and make it

83. Should any nets, seines, or other fishing apparatus be set or used in violation of this Act or any regulation hereunder for more than one day, then each day during which such seines, nets or other fishing apparatus shall remain so set or used shall constitute a separate offence, and may be punished accordingly; and should any other violation of this Act, or of any regulation hereunder, continue for more than one day, then each day during which such violation continues shall constitute a separate offence, and may be punished as such. 1914, c. 8, s. 81.

Penalties
otherwise
provided
for

84. Except as herein otherwise provided, every one who violates any provision of this Act, or any regulation made hereunder, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than one thousand dollars and costs, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to both. 1914, c. 8, s. 82.

Who shall
be liable

85. When not otherwise specified, every proprietor, owner, agent, tenant, occupier, partner or person actually in charge, either as occupant or servant, shall be deemed to be jointly and severally liable for any penalties or moneys recovered under any of the provisions of this Act, or of any regulation made thereunder. 1914, c. 8, s. 83.

Offences by
fishery
officers.

86. Any fishery officer or fishery guardian, who violates this Act or any regulation made hereunder, or who aids, abets or connives at any violation of this Act or of any regulation made hereunder, shall be liable upon summary conviction

R.S., 1927.

1754

conviction

conviction before any recorder, commissioner of police, justice of the sessions of the peace, police, stipendiary or district magistrate or any two justices of the peace, to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs or six months' imprisonment and not less than one hundred dollars and costs or three months' imprisonment. 1914, c. 8, s. 84.

MODE OF RECOVERY.

87. Every penalty or forfeiture imposed by this Act or by any regulation made hereunder, may be recovered or enforced on parole complaint, before any fishery officer who is authorized by the Governor in Council to exercise the powers of a justice of the peace, or stipendiary magistrate, in a summary manner.

2. Three days shall elapse between the service and the return day of the summons to any defendant served within fifteen miles, and one day more for each additional fifteen miles of the distance between the place at which the summons is issued and the place of service: Provided, that if it is expedient to proceed against a defendant without delay, any fishery officer or justice of the peace may issue a summons, returnable immediately, to compel the defendant to appear before him forthwith or may issue a warrant for the apprehension of such defendant simultaneously with the summons. 1914, c. 8, s. 85.

88. Penalties incurred under this Act, or any regulation made hereunder, shall be sued for within two years from the commission of the offence. 1914, c. 8, s. 86.

89. If any defendant has goods and chattels whereon the costs may be levied, the complainant may, under the warrant of any fishery officer or other justice of the peace, distrain for the amount thereof, notwithstanding the imprisonment of the person convicted. 1914, c. 8, s. 87.

INTERNATIONAL FISHERY REGULATIONS

90. The Governor in Council may, by proclamation, bring into force the international regulations prepared by the International Fisheries Commission appointed under the Treaty signed at Washington on the eleventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and eight, between Great Britain and the United States, concerning the fisheries in waters contiguous to Canada and the United States.

2. The Governor in Council may make regulations to secure the enforcement of the international regulations, and may prescribe penalties for the violation of such regulations or of the international regulations, but no such

111

1755

penalty

R.S. 1927

Penalties
of
violation.

penalty shall exceed the sum of one thousand dollars and costs, or in default of payment imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or in the case of a continuous offence the sum of twenty dollars and costs for each day the offence continues.

Publica-
tion.

Parlia-
ment.

3. The international regulations and all proclamations and regulations issued under this section shall be published in the *Canada Gazette* and shall also be laid before both Houses of Parliament within ten days after the publication thereof if Parliament is then sitting, and if Parliament is not then sitting, then within ten days after the next meeting thereof. 1914, c. 8, s. 88.

FORM OF PROCEDURE

Form of
procedure.

91. Except in so far as in this Act is otherwise specially provided all penalties and forfeitures incurred under this Act or under any regulation made hereunder shall be recoverable and enforceable by summary proceedings taken under the provisions of the Criminal Code relating to summary convictions. 1914, c. 8, s. 89.

No quashing
for want of
form.

92. No proceeding or conviction under this Act or under any regulation under it shall be set aside or quashed on certiorari or otherwise for irregularity or defect in form and no warrant of arrest or commitment shall be held void by reason of any defect therein, if it is therein alleged that the defendant has been convicted, and there is a good and valid conviction to sustain the same. 1914, c. 8, s. 90.

APPLICATIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES.

Proceeds of
penalties.

93. The Governor in Council may prescribe the manner in which the proceeds of penalties and the proceeds of the sale of confiscated articles shall be distributed. 1914, c. 8, s. 91.

Appeal in
case of
grievance by
conviction.

94. Persons aggrieved by any conviction for any offence under this Act may appeal by petition to the Minister, who may remit penalties and restore forfeitures under this Act: Provided that when a conviction takes place or an order is made by a justice of the peace or fishery officer for the payment of money or dismissing an information or complaint under this Act, nothing in this section contained shall prevent any person who thinks himself aggrieved by any such conviction or order or dismissal, the prosecutor or complainant, as well as the defendant, from the right of appeal that he has under the provisions of the Criminal Code relating to summary convictions. 1914, c. 8, s. 92.

OTTAWA. Printed by FREDERICK ALBERT ADAMS, Low Printer to the
King's Most Excellent Majesty

1756

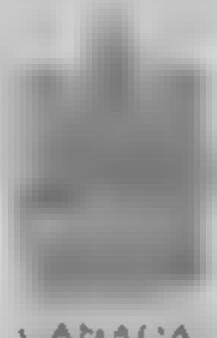
R S 1127.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES
FISHERIES BRANCH

OTTAWA, August 11th, 1930.

R

The Department of Game and Fisheries at Toronto has forwarded here a copy of a letter they have addressed to you with regard to the necessity for having a fishway installed in the dam at Canyon Lake, which was constructed there for the supplying of electric power for use at the Indian residential school at McIntosh.

For your information I attach a copy of the Fisheries Act, section 31 of which outlines the requirements regarding the installation of fishways in dams constructed across rivers that are frequented by fish. As the fisheries in Ontario are being administered by the provincial authorities, the enforcement of the provisions of this section comes within the purview of the Provincial Department of Game and Fisheries at Toronto.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. A. Found
Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten text in a script, likely Urdu or Persian, covering the majority of the page. The text is arranged in several paragraphs, with some lines appearing to be headings or sub-headings. The handwriting is cursive and somewhat faded.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHROMETRIC BUREAU

INTERIOR

Winnipeg, Man., June 16, 1930.

E. E. Wallace, Esq.,
McIntosh, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am returning you herewith bill of costs in duplicate, covering the work in accordance with our agreement dated April 28th, 1930.

This agreement made no provision for payment to you for transportation of men or for service on labor and transportation and accordingly I would request you to make out your account in quadruplicate addressed to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, leaving out the items of \$15.00, as these two items were not included.

and when
ment by the

According to the information received from the coffer-dam. My informant completed this portion of the work, there being two layers of bags remaining of the coffer-dam, and that you opened the sluice and allowed many bags to pass through the sluice into the stream below where they are now lying. Please note that payment of your account will be withheld until such time as all material used in connection with the construction of the coffer-dam is removed from the site, and I am requesting Father Perreault to advise me when this is done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of the Interior
Canada

DOMINION WATER POWER AND HYDROMETRIC BUREAU

Winnipeg, Man.,
August 8, 1930.

Sir,

As requested in your letter of August 1st, I am enclosing in duplicate, a copy of the agreement made with Mr. A. E. Wallace for the carrying out of certain work in connection with the repair job done on the McIntosh Indian School dam. I am also enclosing, in duplicate, the correspondence between Mr. Wallace and this office, covering the arrangements made for the carrying out of the work and also correspondence relating to the settlement in payment of the work.

Mr. Wallace during the present season and also last season has been carrying on logging operations on the lakes above this dam, and passing his logs through the dam into the lakes below. He has given a great deal of trouble to the authorities at the Indian School and shows no consideration for any one else. The work he carried out in accordance with the agreement made with him by Mr. Atwood was not performed in a very satisfactory manner, inasmuch as the sand bag, Coffey Dam did not reduce the leakage to a minimum and the work was only carried out with a great deal of trouble and extra expense to this office. Accordingly, I am of the opinion that no consideration whatsoever should be given to any protest made by Mr. Wallace over the settlement of his account.

I understand he has taken the matter up with Captain Edwards, Indian Agent at Kenora and possibly with other people also. However, I would recommend that Mr. Wallace's account be paid as forwarded and amended by me.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) D. B. Gow,
Acting District Chief Engineer.

J. T. Johnston, Esq.,
Director, Dominion Water Power
and Hydrometric Bureau,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECTOR, J. T. JOHNSTON, C.E., M.E.I.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR, V. MEEK, B.Sc., M.E.I.C.

PLEASE REFER TO ONE PRINT IN A
LETTER, AND IN YOUR REPLY, QUOTE

FILE NO. 40103-WA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
Hydrographic Bureau
MINION WATER POWER AND IRRIGATION SERVICE

OTTAWA, ONT. August 14th, 1930.

Your file number: 130-7-16.

This will acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 31st and in compliance with the request contained therein I now enclose copies of letters dealing with the arrangement arrived at with Mr. K.K. Wallace in connection with the construction of a coffer dam at the McIntosh Indian residential school.

There is also enclosed for your information copy of a letter received from the Acting District Chief Engineer of this bureau at Winnipeg.

I trust that with this information you will be in a position to pass Mr. Wallace's account for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. T. Johnston,
Director.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McINTOSH, ONT.

130-7-16

SIoux LOOKOUT, ONT.

E. E. WALLACE

TIMBER CONTRACTOR

19

Instruction Coffe

[Handwritten signature and notes]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

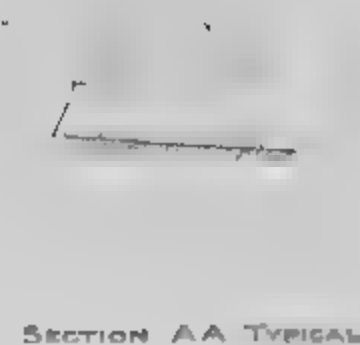
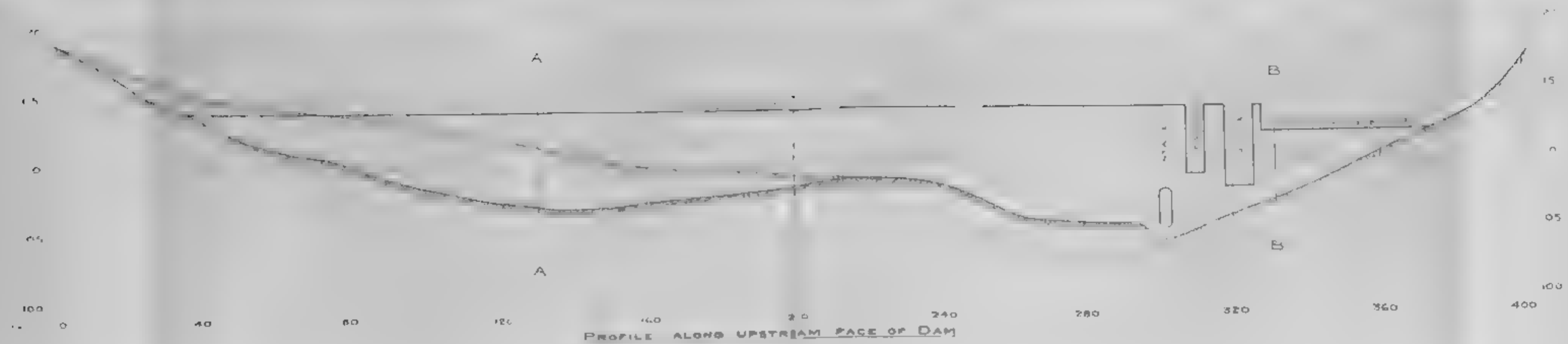


the

122

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

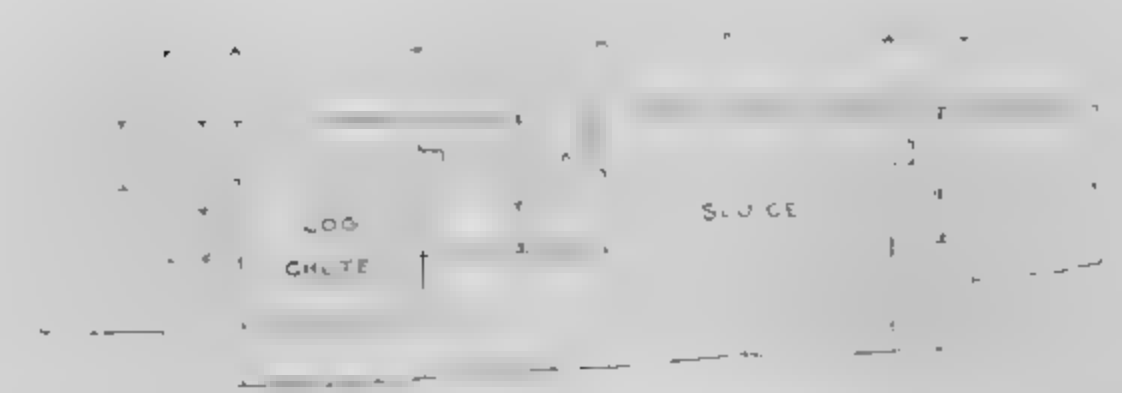
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



SECTION LOG CHUTE

SECTION SLUICE

SECTION BB TYPICAL



PLAN OF LOG CHUTE & SLUICE

McINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL
CANYON RIVER POWER DEVELOPMENT
CONCRETE DAM

ADDRESS ONLY TO THE

OTTAWA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 130-7-16.

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 11, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of the 7th ultimo, concerning the condition of the power dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. Mr. Attwood, District Chief Engineer of the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service, at Winnipeg, has forwarded a report and plan, which I am enclosing for your information and guidance. When this has served its purpose, please return it for the Department files. If, and when, engineering assistance is required, you should write direct to Mr. Attwood, as the Department is informed he will be glad to give some supervision to the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. G. Perreault, O. M. I.
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To be returned to Mawa for file 130-24
1911
Winnipeg, May 15th, 1929.

To Mr. C. H. Attwood, P. E.

Re - Canyon River Power Dam
at Mointosh, Ontario.

On April 24th a letter was received from Rev. Father Pettreault, Principal of the Indian Residential School near Mointosh, Ontario, stating that clefts had formed through the concrete dam and he feared that if repairs were not made at once damage would result. This letter was forwarded to Ottawa for attention. A few days later a second communication was received from the School stating there was considerable flowage through the dam. In view of these communications and acting upon your instructions I proceeded to Mointosh and on May 9th made an examination of the dam.

The attached plan shows a profile of the concrete dam, a plan of the log chute and sluiceway section, also typical section through the non-overflow section, spillway, log chute and sluiceway.

The examination showed that there is some flowage presumably between the concrete and the rock surface between station 1 + 50 and station 1 + 55, for a distance of about 50 feet. At station 1 + 57. There was about 2 to 3 feet of backfill both above and below the dam along this section but this has mostly disappeared along the upstream face. During construction in 1925 it was found that in this section the rock was very smooth so instructions were given the contractor to thoroughly chip the rock surface, drill holes and place anchorage bolts. There has been no apparent leakage through any portion of the overflow section of the dam until this spring and it is impossible to state definitely the cause of the present trouble, although it is apparent the bond between rock and dam has been broken, presumably by frost or ice action. Repairs are necessary as another winter would aggravate the present condition.

The examination also showed considerable erosion of concrete along the log chute, sluiceway and spillway sections, being serious only in the sluiceway. These sections were constructed during very severe winter weather, under adverse conditions and although great pains were taken to secure good work and although a very rich mixture of concrete was poured it is admittedly poor concrete along the outer surfaces. The accompanying photographs show to some extent the wearing away of concrete around and under the right pier of the sluiceway and also around the stop log checks. Here the penetration is quite deep, but elsewhere it is merely surface erosion of concrete. However, the present condition of the sluiceway demands repairs being made inasmuch as with the sluiceway open, erosion might quickly cause failure of this pier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Repairs to the dam should be made this summer preferably early in July when Indian labor is procurable and the work could best be done by day labor under suitable direction. It would expedite the work and cut the cost of repairs to draw down the present forebay elevation of 110.9 to 109 and to do this would take nearly 60 days with low inflow conditions now prevailing. With the forebay elevation at 109 it would be a very simple matter to coffer-dam off the dam between station 1 + 20 and station 1 + 75 and excavate to the rock surface on either side of the dam and examine closely conditions existing. It would then be necessary to thoroughly roughen the rock surface for 12" upstream from the present face of the dam and also roughen the concrete face and construct a section 12" x 12" along the upstream face to secure a perfect seal. If possible, the present openings should be cleaned out with high pressure hose and a rich grout mixture forced into all openings to secure a seal under the existing dam. Ice pressure is considerable against this section of the dam.

It will also be necessary to unwater the log chute. ~~It will be necessary to unwater the log chute, but the sluiceway would require more work, although lowering the forebay to 109 would render the task fairly simple. When unwatered the soft concrete should be dug out and the walls, floors and piers again built up with a strong mixture of concrete.~~

Another matter that should receive the attention of the Department of Indian Affairs is the present fire hazard in the vicinity of the power house. As shown in the photograph the power house is adjacent to the wood yard and this wood pile with the chips, etc., is a constant fire hazard as everything is dry as possible. Campers pass to and fro daily and this summer many men will be working there passing 125,000 railroad ties past the dam and a carelessly thrown match may endanger the power house with its valuable equipment.

G. H. [Signature]

Assistant District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Department of Lands & Forests,
Province of Ontario,

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|----------|
| To rental of Water Power Lease No. 41 from January 1, 1931, to December 31, 1931, covering site of dam for power purposes in connection with the McIntosh Indian Residential School | \$ 25 00 |
| This Water Power Lease covers land used for site of dam and land covered by the water at the outlet of Forest Lake in the District of Kenora. | |
| <i>McIntosh</i> | |
| <i>AS authorized 30/11/31</i> | |
| <i>375</i> | |
| TOTAL, | \$ 25 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

File No. 56021



Toronto, Ontario
May 18, 1933.

MAY 23 1933

Gentlemen,-

I beg to advise you, that on Water Power Lease No. 41, covering that certain parcel of land and land covered by water at the outlet from Forest Lake, in the District of Kenora, two years' rental covering the period January 1st, 1932 to January 1st, 1934, amounting to \$50.00 is owing.

Will you kindly favour the Department with your cheque for this amount.

Yours very truly,

Dr. Rourke
Surveyor-General
Deputy Minister.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CTC/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7-16

File 56021



24th. April 1931

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise you that on Water Power Lease No.41 which covers land and land covered by the water at the outlet of Forest Lake, in the District of Kenora, one year's rental for the period 1st. January 1931 to January 1st. 1932 of \$25.00 is owing.

Will you kindly favour the Department with your cheque for this amount.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Province of Ontario,

Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Ont.

| SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|---------|
| 33. To Rental of Water Power Lease No. 41, from January first, 1932, to December 31st, 1932, a period of 2 years - covering site of dam
The power generated is consumed for the Indian Indian Industrial Board, of which
of \$25.00 per year | \$50.00 |
| This Water Power Lease covers land used for site of dam - the water at the outlet of Forest Lake, in the District of Kenora. | |
| EDITED
FOR PAYMENT | |
| ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS | |
| TOTAL, \$ 50.00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

135-2-16
File No. 56021

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Toronto,
July 28th, 1933.

Dear Sirs:

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 27th, 1933, regarding the account No. 2237, covering the flooded lands in the Township of Smellie, and in the unsurveyed township west of Smellie, in the District of Kenora, three years' rental covering the period January 1st, 1931 to January 1st, 1934 of \$120.00 is owing.

Will you kindly favour the Department with your cheque for this amount.

Your obedient servant,

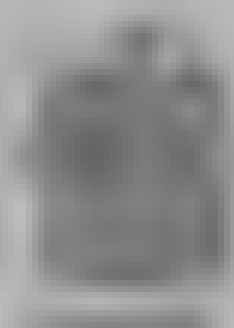
[Signature]
Surveyor-General
Deputy Minister.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

CJC/ML.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



130-7-16

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Three (3) years' Rental on License of
Occupation No. 1237, for right to hold and
flood 400 acres of land covering water power
privileges, at the McIntosh Indian Residential
School, for the period January 1, 1901, to
December 31, 1903, at \$40 per year

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and stamps]

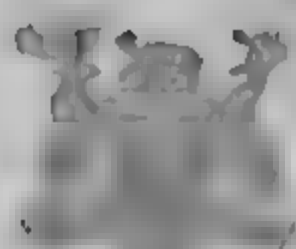
TOTAL, \$120.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WHEN REPLYING KINDLY
QUOTE THE FILE NUMBER, SUBJECT,
OR TITLE AND CONCESSION



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

FILE NO. 84081

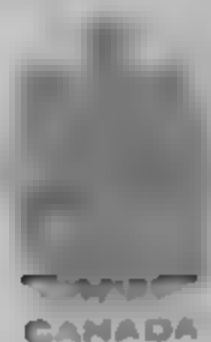
Toronto, 3rd July, 1934.

May I remind you that the annual
rental, \$40.00, on License of Occupation #223
covering flooding lands in Smellie
in the Unsurveyed Township West of Smellie,
due and payable on the 1st January last. In
these circumstances, please favour the Department
with your cheque for the above amount at your
earliest convenience.

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



130-7-16.

Vote No.
Treaty No.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Department of Lands & Forestry,
Province of Ontario,
Toronto.

SERVICE

To one (1) year's rental on license of
flood 400 acres of land covering water power
privileges, at the McIntosh Indian Residential
School, for the period January 1 to December
31, 1934

| | |
|--|-----|
| | 176 |
| | 172 |
| | 175 |
| | 525 |

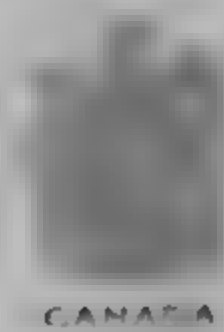
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-7-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

TOTAL, \$40.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and
that the charges are just and proper and that the conditions have been incurred legitimately and that each item of the
same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Department of Lands & Forests,
Province of Ontario,
Toronto.

| | | |
|--------------|----|---|
| 1935
Feb. | 20 | To one (1) year's purchase of water power
Occupation No. 2237, for right to hold and
flood 400 acres of land covering water power
privileges, at the McIntosh Indian Residential
School, for the period January 1 to December
31, 1935 |
|--------------|----|---|

| | | |
|--------|------|----|
| TOTAL, | \$40 | 00 |
|--------|------|----|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 42-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A letter should only have
reference to one subject.

No. 55223

in your letter refers to
above letter number if
an answer is desired.

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 172-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

copy on 130-7-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Memorandum

have to advise that the Department purchased not only the 191 acre parcel adjoining Forest of Smellie. These are indicated on the plan showing flooded lands accompanying Licence of Occupation No. 2257 (on file hereunder.)

The application of the Oblate Fathers should not be, as suggested by the Surveyor General in his letter, for lands lying North of the area covered by Licence of Occupation, as this is comprised of a number of small areas adjoining the lakes throughout the Township of Smellie (as indicated in green on the plan above mentioned) and inasmuch as the Oblate Fathers request the land North of the area granted by Order in Council, it is thought that the parcel they desire lies to the West of the Township of Smellie and North of the 191 acre parcel, which was purchased by the Department and was transferred by Provincial Order in Council 2nd Oct. 1904. This appears evident as the applicants state in the N. 1/2 Lot 12 would not give any access to the lake. This application should not interfere with the lands sold to the Department, nor should it have any effect on the lands covered by our Licence of Occupation.

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 2, 1935.

Sir:

I have your No. 56021 of the 26th ultimo, regarding the communication from Rev. J. C. Plourde, O.M.I., on behalf of the Oblate Fathers, asking for an area of land, approximately 400 acres, in the district of Kenora, in the township of Smellie, north of the area granted by Order in Council to this Department.

In this connection I have to say that our Chief Surveyor reports as follows:-

"I have to advise that the Department purchased not only the 191 acre parcel adjoining Forest and Canyon Lakes, but also the S. $\frac{1}{2}$ Lot 12, Con. 6, Township of Smellie. These are indicated on the plan showing flooded lands accompanying License of Occupation No. 1227.

"The application of the Oblate Fathers should not be, as suggested by the Surveyor General in his letter, for lands lying north of the area covered by License of Occupation, as this is comprised of a number of small areas adjoining the lakes throughout the Township of Smellie, and inasmuch as the Oblate Fathers request the land north of the area granted by Order in Council, it is thought that the parcel they desire lies to the west of the Township of Smellie and north of the 191 acre parcel, which was purchased by the Department and was transferred by Provincial Order in Council 2nd Oct. 1934. This appears evident as the applicants state that it would give them an outlet to Canyon Lake. The land in the N. $\frac{1}{2}$ Lot 12 would not give any access to the lake."

This Department would have no objection to the purchase, by the Oblate Fathers, of the area of land as requested in their letter to you, but on the understanding that we would not be responsible for payment of any part of the purchase price or any other expenses in connection therewith, and also that the application of the Oblate Fathers should not interfere with the land sold to this Department, nor should it have any effect on the lands covered by our License of Occupation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.

C. H. Fullerton, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of Surveys,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

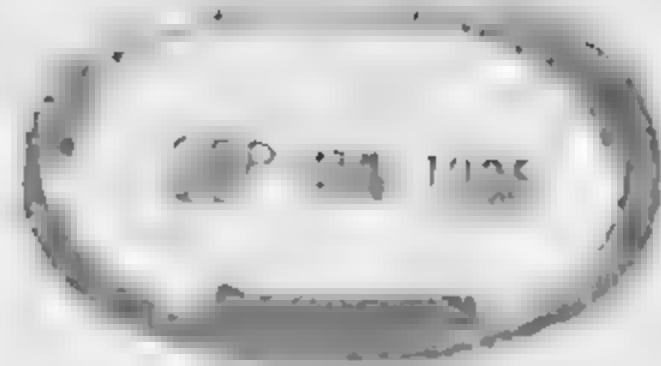
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A letter should only have
reference to one subject.

No. *100*
in your *ref* refer to
above letter number *100*
AD 100-100-100



50001.



DEPARTMENT OF SURVEYS

Toronto, September 23rd. 1935.

Dear Sir:-

(Your File 130-7-16) *100-100-100*

Referring to your letter of August 2nd. 1935 and
my letter of July 26th regarding application made by The Rever-
end J. O. Plourde, on behalf of the Oblate Fathers, for an area
of land containing approximately 400 acres, in the District of
Kenora, I find that the area required is not in the Township
of Smellie, but part of it is north of an area west of the
Township of Smellie, for which your Department appears to have
a License of Occupation. This parcel is known as PP.116.

Your Department has either a License of Occupation
or a grant
or a Lease and it seems to be where the present school-site is
located. I presume that your Department has no further objection
to the grant being made to the Oblate Fathers, providing that
access to the railroad will still be available to the school.

Yours very truly,

C. H. Fullerton

C. H. Fullerton
Surveyor-General

A. F. MacKensie, Esq.,
Act'g. Asst. Deputy Minister
and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16C

copy on
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

130-7-9

Ottawa, 27th September 1935

Smellie Branch, -

The parcel referred to as PP.115 in letter hereunder dated 23rd September, together with the S. 1/2 Lot 12, Con. 6, Township of Smellie, was purchased by this Department and transferred to the Department by the Province by Order in Council dated 2nd October 1924.

I do not see that this Department should have any objection to the Oblate Fathers obtaining the land North of these parcels provided that the Province would ensure that access to the railroad would be available from our school property.

H. B. Smith
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 30, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with further reference to the acquisition of Mr. J. G. Williams, on behalf of the Oblate Fathers, for a tract of land, containing approximately 100 acres, in the District of Kenora.

The parcel referred to in your letter as PP. 115, together with the S. 1/4 1/2 1/4, Con. 6, Township of Millie, was purchased by this Department and transferred to the Department by the Province by Order-in-Council dated 1st October, 1924.

This Department would have no objection to the purchase by the Oblate Fathers of the land north of the area owned by this Department. It should be understood, however, that we would not be responsible for payment of any part of the purchase price or any other expenses in connection therewith.

It should be further understood that, in selling land to the Oblate Fathers, you would ensure that access to the land would be maintained from the highway owned by this Department and that for the purpose of the National Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Parker,
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Fullerton, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of Surveys,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A letter should only have
reference to one subject

145.
in your letter refer to
above number if
an answer is desired.



DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH

56021.



Toronto, October 3rd. 1935

Dear Sir:-

(Your File: 130-7-16)

This is in answer to yours of 30th ult.,

Regarding the application of The Reverend J. O. Flourde, on behalf of the Oblate Fathers for an area of land of approximately 400 acres in the District of Kenora, I note that your Department has no objection to the purchase by the Oblate Fathers of the land north of PP-115 and west of the Township of Smellie, but that there should be reservation which would insure access to the railroad from the property owned by your Department and used for the purpose of the McIntosh Indian Residential School and that your Department is not to be responsible for payment of any part of the purchase price, or any other expenses in connection therewith.

I am much obliged for this information and this Department will be governed accordingly.

Yours very truly,

C. H. Fullerton

J. H. Fullerton
Surveyor-General

C. C. Parker, Esq.,
Actg. Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- c o p y -

50011

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

Toronto, 9th April, 1936.

Sir,-

This is to advise you that the annual rental, \$40.00, on License of Occupation No. 2237, fell due on the 1st January last. In these circumstances, may I respectfully request that you favour the Department with your cheque for the above amount with as little delay as possible.

The license covers the flooded lands in the Township of Smellie and in the unsurveyed township West of Smellie.

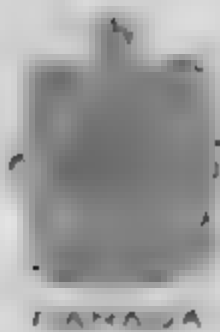
Yours very truly,

(SGD.) W. C. CAIN.
Deputy Minister.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



150-7-16

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... Department of Lands & Forests,
Province of Ontario,
Toronto, Ont.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|------------|---|--------|
| Jan 1 1936 | To one (1) year's rental on License of Occupation No. 2237, for right to hold and flood 400 acres of land covering water power privileges, at the McIntosh Indian Residential School, for the period January 1 to December 31, 1936 | |
| TOTAL. | | 040 00 |

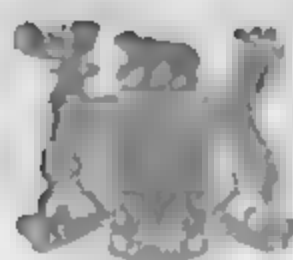
I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM 1 (Rev. 1935)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

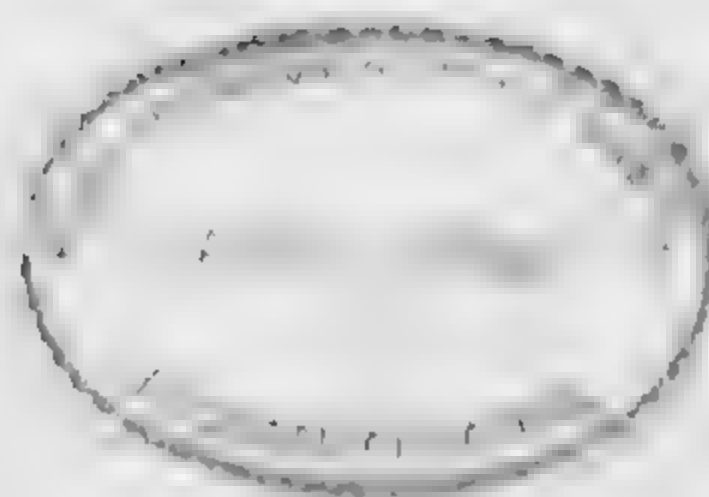
WHEN REPLYING KINDLY
GIVE THE FILE NUMBER, SUBJECT,
OR THE LOT AND CONCESSION



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
LANDS BRANCH

1)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1800 copy m, 1/2
The next referred to under
was returned in this amount
to day & proceeds for payment
I understand that the
necessary B.R. is being
prepared

27

27/4/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-7-100

April 28th, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

Your Reference 56021

Receipt is acknowledged of your communication dated the 25th instant in connection with an account in the amount of \$10.00 being arrears of rent in respect to License of Occupation #2237, covering flooded lands in the Township of Leaside, and in reply I would advise that this account has just been passed to this Branch and payment will be made today.

Yours faithfully,

M. B. D.

Representative of the Treasury

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands and Forests,
Lands Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

150/3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- c o p y -

5551.

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS
SURVEYS BRANCH

Toronto, May 2nd, 1936.

Re: Water Power Lease No. 41.

Dear Sir,-

The rental has been paid on this lease up to January 1st, 1934. The last payment was made on May 30th, 1933. Nothing apparently has been paid since.

The rate appears to be \$25.00 per year, so that at the present time, your Department would be in arrears in the sum of \$50.00 for the years 1934-1935 and a further sum of \$25.00 for the current year.

I shall be glad if you will be good enough to favour this Department with your cheque for the sum of \$75.00.

Yours very truly,

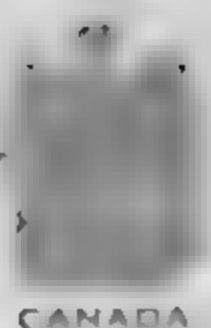
(Sgd.) C. H. Fullerton.

C. H. Fullerton.
Surveyor General.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No. _____
Treaty No. _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Department of Lands & Forests,
Province of Ontario,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ont.

| DATE | SERVICE | AMOUNT |
|--|---|--------|
| 1936
May | To Rental of Water Power Lease No. 41, from
January 1st, 1934, to December 31st, 1935 - a
period of three (3) years - covering site of
dam for power purposes in connection with the
McIntosh Indian Residential School, at rental
of \$25.00 a year | 375 00 |
| This Water Power Lease covers land
used for site of dam at the outlet of Forest
Lake, in the District of Kenora. | | |
| TOTAL. | | 375 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 505

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75.00

sent

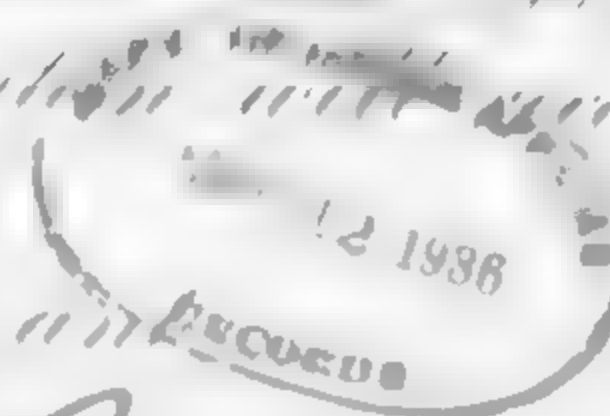
Mr



I am in receipt of your letter of
enclosing
and have to inform you that your communication will receive
the attention of the Department

Your obedient servant

H. H. L. L. L.



Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Toront



Gentlemen,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. under the
captioned subject, and to inform you that the rental amounting to \$25.00 is owing. This covers the period
January 1st, 1937 to January 1st, 1938.

Will you kindly favour the Department with
your cheque for this amount.

Yours truly,



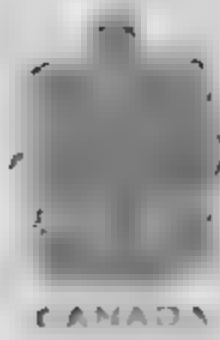
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16.

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS *215-1*

To.....Department of Lands & Forests,
Province of Ontario,....
Parliament Buildings,

| | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|---------|---|---------|
| 1937 | | |
| March 8 | To Rental of Water Power Lease No. 41, from January 1st, 1937, to December 31st, 1937, a period of one (1) year - covering site of dam for power purposes in connection with the McIntosh Indian Residential School, at rental of \$25 a year | \$25 00 |
| | | |
| | This Water Power Lease covers land used for site of dam at the outlet of Forest Lake, in the District of Kenora. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | TOTAL, | \$25 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed that the charges are for the same, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-20

Kenora, Ontario.
April, 16th. 1907

Dear Sir:

Handwritten: 103-20
The Principal informed me that some repairs were required to the Dam there, but could not give any estimate of the cost of the work. As this dam was put up by the Dominion Water Power & Hydrometric Bureau we would suggest an engineer, when in that district drop off and inspect it and advise us what should be done.

The Principal is very anxious to know if they would be allowed to fish with nets close to the school, so that the children could get occasionally, a diet of fresh fish.

Is there any way this could be arranged with the Ontario Department of Game & Fisheries as we believe a domestic fishing license would cover the situation.

Please let us hear from you as soon as possible re this

Yours very truly,

Handwritten signature: Frank Brown

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 21st, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Dudley.

Please note Mr. Agent Edwards' letter of the 16th instant, in which he states that the dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School requires repairs.

I would appreciate it if you would have this dam examined by one of the officials of the Dominion Water & Power Bureau and request him to report to us immediately after his inspection. It is important for the McIntosh School that the dam be kept in good condition.

The latter part of the Agent's letter is being brought to the attention of Mr. MacInnes.

Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

June 28, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. MacInnes,
Acting Director, Indian Affairs.

I am attaching herewith, for your information, copy of a report covering an engineering inspection by Mr. J.T. Rose of the Dominion Water and Power Bureau at Winnipeg on the dam of the hydro-electric plant at McIntosh Indian School. You will note from the report, which has been forwarded me by Mr. Mills, that the deterioration of the concrete work has been rapid owing to poor aggregate and to the fact that much of the cement was poured during the winter months in 1925.

Mr. Rose estimates the repair work will cost \$900 and, in the opinion of Mr. Mills, \$1,000 should be made available for the work. As you are aware, no funds have been transferred to this Branch for undertaking this necessary, I would suggest you make the required amount available to us or authorize the Treasury Department to honour expenditure for wages and material that will be incurred by our engineer on the repair work, up to \$1,000.

Will you kindly advise me as soon as possible so that we can make early arrangements to have the work done.

J. MacInnes
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorandum: Mr. D. B. Gow.

Inspection of Hydro-Electric Plant at McIntosh Indian School.

In accordance with your verbal instructions, the writer visited the Indian Residential School near McIntosh, Ontario on May 29th and inspected the hydro-electric plant at the outlet of Forest Lake that supplied the school with electric light and power. The dam, penstock and power house installation were all examined as closely as conditions permitted and photographs were taken to show existing conditions at sections of the dam where repair work appears necessary.

This hydro-electric plant was constructed in 1925. The main section of the dam, including the log chute and sluiceway sections, was constructed in January and February under severe winter conditions and admittedly the concrete work was poor, although a very rich mixture was poured. During 1930 it was necessary to make repairs to the dam along the non-overflow section to stop seepage under the structure and also to reconstruct eroded sections on the side walls of the sluiceway and log chute openings.

The accompanying plan of the dam and sections has shown on it those areas of the structure where deterioration is such as to necessitate immediate repair work. The accompanying photographs show in part the wearing away of concrete. Damage is most marked at the sluiceway and log chute; due principally to frost action, also water erosion. Although the downstream face was damp, near the base, over a considerable area there was no distinct flow through cracks except at a construction joint. Some seepage was evident at the rock near the middle of the non-overflow section of the dam at 2400. However, there seems to be enough percolation to cause continual destruction of the downstream face of the dam by repeated action of frost during each winter season. A few transverse cracks have occurred, most likely due to expansion, over the length of the dam, but they do not cause leaks and appear to be of little consequence. Their worst damage is likely to seal off leaks originating along the upstream face of the dam, has evidently permanently stopped most of the seepage on the shore ends.

The water worn areas of the sluiceway and log chute abutments and dividing pier show the most important deterioration. Water worn areas in view, examined in 1931, seem to have settled somewhat, mostly sound but as the sluiceway was under repair during the inspection, this could not be fully observed. The concrete has so broken away around the slots that stop logs roll and cannot be placed in effective

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

position. Deterioration in view was mainly of the original concrete which was placed in severe winter weather.

The intake gate has not been operable for three years on account of being jammed. This is believed to be due to concrete being broken unevenly off the upstream face of the dam, on which the gate slides, causing a rough surface which stops movement of the gate. The worm drive mechanism was broken in an attempt to close the gate and a strong lever was rigged up by the power house operator, but all efforts to move the gate were fruitless. The operator is unable to close off the flow at the turbine as the gates there will not now close sufficiently to stop flow enough for reduction of pressure at intake gate.

The pipe line, while not a part of the dam, should be reported on as it was brought to the writer's attention that rotted places had developed in the wood. These were one half an inch deep, three to four inches wide and six to ten inches long in at least sixteen places, all observed in the upper part of the pipe and in the creosoted area. At only two places was water spouting out and this was around a butt joint in the creosoted area on the side of the pipe. It should be observed that the pipe outside is about 300 feet long and 180 feet of the upper end was painted with a special creosote in 1927 and this section only contains the rotted areas. The lower 120 feet is also out in the open and shows some seepage, at butt joints mainly, while the pipe within the power house seems to be in perfect condition.

The turbine was reported to have lost its best regulative characteristics and some of its power but it is still sufficient to supply the ordinary requirements of the school. It has been found that the wicket gates on the turbine could not be closed.

REPAIRS RECOMMENDED:

1. SLUICES:

In view of the repeated breaking down of the water-worn areas, it is considered advisable to use 12" steel channels for the sections upstream from the stop-log slots up to the face and 6" angles on the downstream corners of the slots. These would be drilled and anchored with concrete filled behind in the broken away and adjoining faulty areas. This protection should stop destruction at corners, where breaking down most probably begins. The lower walls of the sluices showed deterioration above patched places so that it will be advisable to break away well above water line and place a facing of reinforced anchored slabs from the downstream side of slots and around the end of the pier and abutments.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2. INTAKE GATE: This may be best provided with smaller channel guides fixed by countersunk bolts to the present slides or side channel guides. Concrete in the area about the gate should be cut away and refaced, leaving operating clearance for the gate. Operating gears for gate movement require replacement.
 3. SPILLWAY: Upstream face should be repaired with 4 inch slab for distance of at least 10 feet as deterioration has occurred to depth of four inches. The whole downstream face should be cut away to within eighteen inches of top and reinforced concrete slabs anchored in place, sealed at upper edges by expansion joint filler.
 4. NON-OVERFLOW SECTION OF DAM: Upstream face should be repaired with 4" slab to 20 feet from log chutes. Providing a new face on downstream side is not considered necessary at present as probably backfilling from the north end to near the pipe line thimble with underdrainage provided by tile, would stop most of the deterioration. Pressure grouting by holes spaced at 5-foot intervals should be tried out, in order to determine if in this way the dam can be made less permeable.
 5. PIPE LINE: This will require galvanized plate and caulking at each rotted area. It is believed the life of the pipe would be considerably lengthened by providing a roof over it. However, this work could be done at any time the dam is closed. At the same time some of the saddle timbers could be replaced. The extent of the rotting of these could not be determined on account of depth of water around pipe at time of inspection.
 6. THE TURBINE: This has run almost continuously for eleven years and it is found the water cannot be stopped running through. The wicket gate spindles and bearings are probably in need of repair but cannot be inspected until the intake is closed.
- Estimates for this type of work are not readily accurately determined as the actual outlay for material is relatively small and a great deal depends on the indefinite cost of coffer-damming, transportation of equipment and material. Repair work in 1930 was done on a similar area of the same dam and cost ran up to \$700.00 exclusive of engineering supervision. The present plan is to

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 4 -

COSTS (Continued) use more steel and concrete and it is expected equipment costs will be higher so that at least \$900.00 should be provided for the work outlined. Details of material needed are appended.

J. T. ROSE,

Water & Power Engineer, Grade 11.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

July 9th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of April 18th regarding the condition of the dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School, the matter was referred to the Surveys and Engineering Branch and they estimate that an amount of, approximately, \$1,000.00, will be required to place this dam in good condition.

As it is important that these repairs be made at once, this Branch is authorizing the Surveys and Engineering Branch to proceed with the necessary work at the earliest possible date. As you have previously been informed, only \$500.00 was provided in our current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the McIntosh School. The remaining \$500.00 required for repairs to the dam is being taken from a small unallotted amount in our appropriation. Under these circumstances, no funds for other repairs and improvements can be allowed the McIntosh School during the current fiscal year. In this connection, I would refer you to official letter of June 1st, 1937. The amount mentioned in that letter is now required for repairs to the dam.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

July 9th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. J. M. Wardle,
Director,

~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

I am in receipt of your memorandum of June 28th, enclosing copy of your Engineer's report with reference to the dam at the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

It is noted that this dam can be placed in good condition for a sum not exceeding \$1,000.00. Accounts certified by your Engineer and forwarded to this office through your office will be paid.

For your information, I may say that only \$500.00 was provided in our current year's appropriation for repairs and improvements at the McIntosh Residential School. Two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250.00) is being taken from a small unallotted amount in our appropriation. You will see, therefore, the necessity of keeping the expenditure within the amount approved in this memorandum, namely, \$1,000.00.

I would appreciate it if you could arrange to have the work proceed at the earliest possible date.

J. R. L. M.

Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Copy for the information of
Mr. MacInnes.

July 12, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

Re: Dam at McIntosh Indian Residential School.

In reference to your memorandum of the 23rd ultimo containing a report of the Hydraulic Engineer on the condition of the above dam, we have now been advised by the Acting Director of the Indian Affairs Branch that an amount not exceeding \$1,000 will be made available for the work. This has been provided from \$600 shown in the appropriation for repairs to this school and \$400 from an unallotted amount.

Accounts are to be certified by the Engineer and forwarded to the Indian Affairs Office for payment and of course must be kept within the \$1,000. It is desirable that this work be completed at once and completed before the school session opens in the Fall.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

Winnipeg, Man.,
532 Dominion Public Building,
July 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, authorizing the repair work to the hydro-electric plant of the McIntosh Indian School at the outlet of Forest Lake.

The pressure of other work made it impossible for this office to maintain an engineer on this job continuously, so I planned to recommend that Brother Tauthier be placed in charge of the work. He has had a lot of construction experience and has been on jobs under our direction before, and as his headquarters are at the McIntosh Indian School, he is very familiar with the extent of repairs required. I have discussed the work with Brother Tauthier and he is decidedly of the opinion that our estimate of the cost of the work is greatly underestimated. In connection with other lakes in that region, recent heavy rains have raised the lake level greatly, materially increasing the difficulty of constructing the section of the dam to be repaired. He states that fairly heavy cribwork, with regular cofferdam construction, is essential, and we know that such work is costly and always uncertain. He also states that for over two years they have been unable to place the turbine so as to get at the turbine installation and that many parts of the turbine are worn and must be replaced or rebuilt. The condition of the turbine is apparently more serious than we had figured on. The extent of work is as great and the repair work rather extensive.

It is apparent that the \$1000.00 available for the work will not be sufficient. In fact, it will be advisable to have \$2500.00 available for the work to be carried out satisfactorily. The light cofferdam construction we had figured on will not now be possible or advisable.

T.S. Mills, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Engineering and Construction Service,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2)

I regret that it becomes necessary to ask for more money for this job, but Mr. Rose was not fully advised as to the condition of the turbine and at the time of his inspection low water conditions prevailed and the outlook was for lower water conditions. As the work cannot be accomplished with the funds available we would ask that expenditures up to \$2500.00 be provided for before work is initiated.

Yours truly,

(sgd.) D.B. Gow

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



August 13, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

I am attaching herewith a copy of a letter received by our Engineering and Construction Service from Mr. G.M. Gow, Dominion Water and Power Bureau, in regard to necessary work on the Hydro electric plant at McIntosh Indian Residential School.

As you know, authority was given to proceed with necessary repairs to the extent of \$1000. It now develops that on account of the condition of the turbine and the continued high level of the lake due to heavy rains in the locality, this amount will be far from sufficient to cover necessary expenses to put the dam and turbine in good repair. The estimated amount required is \$2500. Will you please advise if this amount can be made available or if it is the wish of your Branch that expenditures be held to the original figure of \$1000.

The discrepancy between the original figure and what is now estimated as necessary is accounted for by the fact that Mr. Rose, who made the original estimate, was not aware of the condition of the turbine and that low water prevailed and was in prospect at that time.

W. L. Barde
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



W. H. Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

J. M. Hardie, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys & Engineering Branch.

I have your memorandum of the 13th instant enclosing a copy of letter received from Mr. G. B. Cow in connection with the work required on the Hydro electric plant at the McIntosh Indian Residential School. I note that the cost of the repairs are now estimated at \$2,500.

If an expenditure of \$1,000 will cover the cost of repairs absolutely necessary at the present time and permit the completion of these repairs at a cost of \$1,500 next year, I would appreciate your giving directions to proceed with the work at once.

If, however, you consider that the complete work at a cost of \$2,500 must be done this year please let me know and an endeavour will be made to secure authority for the necessary funds.

As there are so many unexpected demands upon our appropriation I trust that your engineers will find that an expenditure of \$1,000 this year will keep the plant running in reasonably satisfactory condition for the coming year and, at the same time, not involve the Department in a heavier expenditure next year than that estimated at the present time.

Alouet

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-13

Ottawa, September 1, 1937 **EX'D.**

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th August enclosing copy of letter received from Indian Agent Morris with reference to repairs required to the dam at the McIntosh Residential School.

This matter is now before the Surveys and Engineering Branch of this Department. If an expenditure of \$1,000 will cover the cost of repairs absolutely necessary at the present time and permit the completion of these repairs next year, directions have been given to proceed with the work. If, however, the officers of the Surveys and Engineering Branch decide that it is absolutely necessary to expend approximately \$2,500 this year, the matter will have to receive further consideration by this Branch as it is extremely difficult to obtain the amount stated.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
338 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, June, 1937.

Taylor's Limited, sold to
Dom. Water Power Bureau.

Case 1 #5583.

11 - 2 -122 rolls dev.
11 3A Prints @ .06

Less 10%

Case 11 #5708

11 - 3A prints @ .06
Less 10%

Total.....

\$1.00

Goods received.
Services rendered.
Prices fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL

Form Exp. No. 16
R. 1937

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU
..... BRANCH

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

WINNIPEG OFFICEfor the month ofJUNE, 1937.....193

| SERVICE | Art. No. | VOUCHER NUMBER | GENERAL EXPENSES | MECHANICAL TRANSPORT |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| EXPENDITURE VOUCHER | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. | | | | |
| McIntosh Indian Residential School. | | | | |
| Taylor's Ltd. | Photo Work | 1188 | 11.88 | |
| | | | 11.88 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | | 11.88 | |

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

Signature.....

District Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL
BALANCE SHEET

Form Exp. No. 5
Reqn. 7621

for the Department of Indian Affairs.

1937

19

Balance Sheet of Winnipeg Office for the month of June

19 37

| | | DR.
ADVANCES | CR.
DISBURSE-
MENTS |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Debit | Balance on hand | | |
| | Advance Cheque No. | | |
| Credit | | | |
| Expenditure McIntosh Indian Res. School | | | 1 00 |
| Balance due | | 1 00 | |
| | | 1 00 | 1 00 |

(824.) D. B. GOW

Representative of the Treasury.

Recommended for Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREASURY OFFICE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA,
CANADA

July 16th, 1937.

Enclosed herewith please find the under-
mentioned accounts to be recommended for payment -

Indian Residential

Kindly return same to this Branch at your
earliest convenience in order that they may be transmitted to
the Auditor General's Office without delay.


Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF

PA282 50 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

KENORA ONT 28

STOTY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

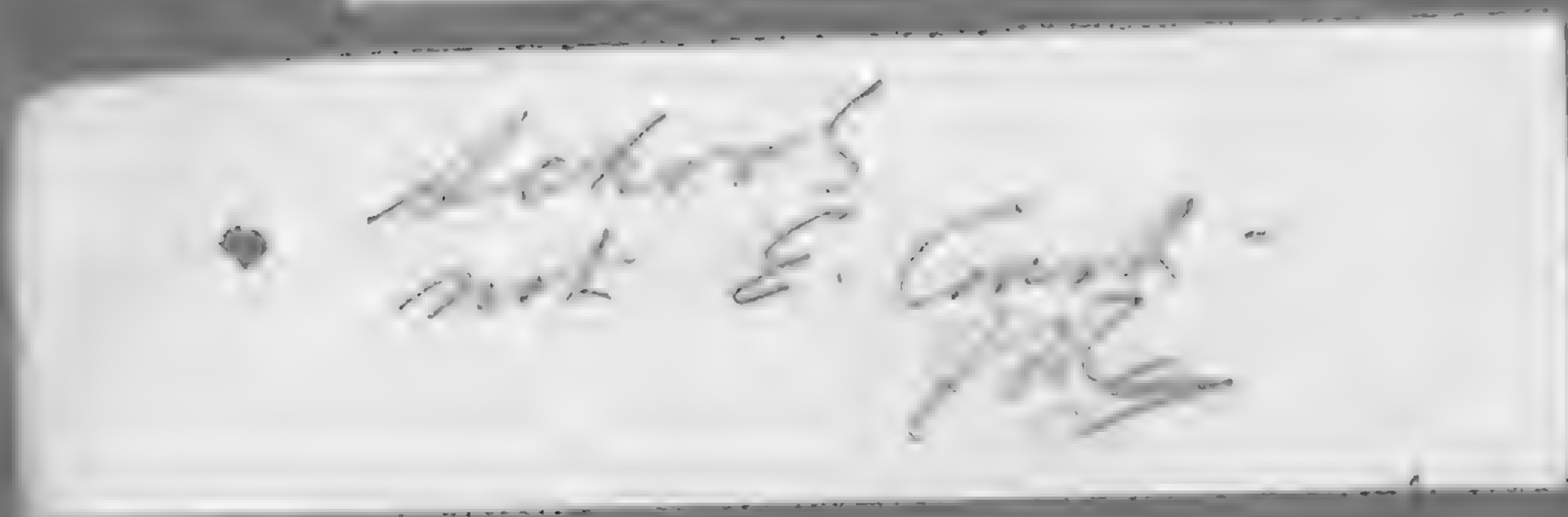
RE DAM MCINTOSH SCHOOL STOP NO WORK DONE YET STOP MAY CAUSE

SERIOUS DAMAGE UNLESS REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY STOP NOTIFIED INSPECTOR

HAMILTON TWENTIETH AUGUST BUT NOTHING DONE YET STOP PLEASE ASK

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH TO RUSH WORK AT ONCE

FRANK EDWARDS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA Sept. 29, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.
Mr. Hoey.

With reference to the work required on the Hydro electric plant at the McIntosh School, which matter is in the hands of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, and the telegram hereunder from Mr. Edwards, Indian Agent, advising that no work has yet been undertaken, I beg to advise that Mr. Stinson, of the Engineering and Construction Service was telephoned this morning and asked what decision had been arrived at by their branch regarding the work required.

Mr. Stinson advised that the matter had been referred to Mr. Gow, their Winnipeg engineer, and that Mr. Gow had been asked to make an investigation in order that a definite decision might be arrived at.

Mr. Gow reported that in his opinion the entire programme of work, estimated to cost \$2,500, could be left over until next July. He stated that he was still of the opinion that the repairs to the dam could well be left until that date, and that he did not think there was any immediate danger of the turbine going out of business, but of course could not guarantee that it would not.

Mr. Gow further stated that he had not the staff to make an investigation of this kind, and after again stating that he did not consider there was any immediate rush for the work, suggested that a member of the organization of the Engineering and Construction Service should visit the site at the earliest possible date and furnish a report. Mr. Stinson advised me that they had no engineer available at the present time who could be sent to the McIntosh School, but that the first man in from the field could be sent.

If it is your wish Mr. Edwards will be advised that as soon as an engineer's services can be made available the question of the repairs will be further investigated.

W. A. L. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1947-26

1947-26

Sept. 23, 1957.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Inquiry to the Indian Council
regarding electric power.

I am referring to your visit of the 19th instant
to the Indian Council at the Indian Council
Building, the Council and the Council Building were
concerned with this matter.

It was stated that it was considered that a
further investigation should be made before any work
was undertaken, but that their engineers were all
engaged on other work at the present time.

I requested that they will send an engineer to
the Indian Council as soon as possible to ascertain
whether the most urgent work could be carried out with
the funds available.

I shall further communicate with you as soon as
I am advised that the services of an engineer have been
made available.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]

General Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Yours faithfully,
J. H. [Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-7-11

Senora. Ontario.
13th October, 1937.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter received from Brother Eugene Gauthier of the McIntosh Indian Residential School, re repairs required to turbine.

From what I can gather from his letter and enclosure, he wishes me to order the parts required and send the account to be paid by the Department.

If you approve, will you order what is required and send me authority to O. K. the accounts, when received.

The turbine has been very satisfactory, and very little spent on it since installation, and these repairs appear absolutely necessary, as so much depends on the smooth work of the turbine.

Has instructions been sent yet for repairs to the dam, the principal and the brother are very worried about this as the cold weather is here now, and if things go wrong in the winter, they would not be able to get water or light and the school might have to be closed down, and there would be a great deal of trouble and expense in getting the children sent to their parents.

Yours faithfully,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

ly for the information of
McGill.

October 16, 1937.



Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

I have your memorandum of this date, with copy of wire from Mr. Fyfe, advising that repairs to the breakwater at Pointe St. Charles Indian Reserve can safely be postponed until next summer and that your plan for the breakwater which has been ordered at a cost of \$50.00 can be installed by the staff without supervision.

In regard to the breakwater at Pointe St. Charles Indian Reserve, Mr. McGill's office advises that the necessary funds, \$2,750, have been supplied the Indian Agent and that the agent can, with the request submitted by you, carry on the work. It will, therefore, not be necessary for Mr. Fyfe to go to the Pointe St. Charles Reserve for the supervision of this work.

Amwardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

[illegible]

I am enclosing Brother Gauthier's letter and, at the same time, enclosing you to purchase the parts required. No doubt you can find them from a firm in Montreal. Brother Gauthier will probably be able to give more specific information regarding what is necessary.

In connection with the last paragraph of your letter, the Bureau has determined that it is necessary to discontinue the use of the word "commercial" in the title of the report. The word "commercial" is not a proper adjective for the word "report" and its use is not in accordance with the Bureau's policy. Authority for this has been provided in the first part of this letter.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Figure 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

100-7-16

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Reverend Sir:-

Mr. Byrne of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, who recently visited McIntosh Residential School, advised the Department that repairs to the dam and powerhouse can safely be postponed until next summer. However, he suggests that the dam should be repaired for the winter to prevent

Mr. Edwards wrote the Department regarding this matter, and he has been informed by Mr. Edwards that the dam is in need of repairs. It was not possible for him to come to the dam. I have therefore referred Mr. Edwards' letter of September 28th to Mr. Edwards and requested him to arrange purchase of the parts in Winnipeg.

If certain funds are available in the current year's appropriation, the Department considers that it might be possible to at least purchase some of the supplies that will be required for repairs to the dam next summer. I would therefore appreciate it if you would forward to Indian Agent a list of the supplies that you consider should be purchased during the next few months. We could arrange for their purchase and shipment to the school about the middle of next March, in order that we could pay their cost out from the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C. Perreault,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
McIntosh, Ont.

COPY OF THIS LETTER SENT TO FRANK EDWARDS,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MATERIALS FOR MACHINE SHOP REPAIRS.

3 - Ring Oiling Bearings for Dodge hangers on
2-3/16 inch main Drive shaft.

1 - ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Steel Split pulley 34 in. dia. in power house.
12 in. wide, with crowned face for 2 3/16 inch shaft
with bushing for shaft.

1 - double leather belt 28 ft. by 6 inches wide.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, 114)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MATERIALS FOR MACHINE SHOP REPAIRS.

5 - King Oiling Bearings for Dodge hangers
2-5/16 inch main Drive shaft.

1 - ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Steel Split pulley 3 1/4 in. dia. \ in power house.
12 in. wide, with crowned face for 2 1/16 inch shaft
with bushing for shaft.

1 - double leather belt 28 ft. by 6 inches wide.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100/1/16
207-26
Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Mr. Bailey:

100/1/16
The following is required:

• MATERIALS FOR MACHINE SHOP REPAIRS.

3 - Ring Oiling Bearings for Dodge hangers on
2 - 2 1/2 inch main shaft.

1 - Steel Split pulley 34 in. dia. 12 in. wide,
with grooved face for 2 1/2 inch shaft
brushing for shaft.

1 - double leather belt 28 ft. by 6 inches wide.

I understand that the above is for the
appropriation for Indian education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Copy for the information of
Dr. McGill.

October 20, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Mills.

On the 14th and 15th of the month of October 1937, the following information was received from the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Ontario, regarding the remains of the late Mr. J. H. Mills, who was killed in the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario, on the 14th of October 1937. The remains of the late Mr. J. H. Mills are now being held in the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario, and it is requested that you be provided in the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario, for 1937-38 to cover the remains to the end and protect that are to be kept in the same.

Kindly forward this information to the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch as soon as possible.

J. H. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

12-7-116
Ottawa, October 23, 1937.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Hydro Electric Plant,
McIntosh Indian School.

R

In reference to the proposed repairs to the Hydro Electric plant at McIntosh Indian School which should be undertaken next summer, it is suggested that you provide an amount of \$3,000.00 in your estimates for 1938-39, for this work.

J. J. Mills

Dr. H. W. McGill,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McINTOSH INDIAN SCHOOL

Materials for Repairs to Turbine

- 3 - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " round Tobin Bronze bars, each 8'-0" long.
- 1 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " flat (mild) steel plate 5'-0" long.
- 2 - $5/8$ " x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " flat (mild) steel plate, each 3'-0" long.

Materials for Repairs to Wood Stave Pipe

- 100 - $\frac{1}{2}$ " round iron hoops threaded both ends with 2 hexagon nuts each for stave pipe $39\frac{1}{2}$ " outside diameter.
- 100 - tightening lugs for $\frac{1}{2}$ " round iron hoops as above.
- 100 - $3/16$ " x 7" x 8" mild steel plates bent to 19-5/8" radius on 8" arc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

28th October, 1937.

Memorandum: ~~McIntosh~~ Dr. McGill

In connection with the visit of Mr. J.H. Byrne to the McIntosh Indian School for an inspection of the Hydro Electric installation at that place, it was found that any major repair work would necessitate the closing down of the plant for an indefinite period and as it was considered these major repairs could be safely postponed until next summer, it was decided to defer them accordingly.

Certain immediate repairs to the turbine are very necessary; also it is considered advisable to reinforce the wood stave pipe which acts as a penstock between the dam intake and power house.

In this connection I am sending you herewith a list of the necessary parts required to make these repairs, which material should be purchased and shipped to McIntosh as soon as possible. As no funds have been transferred to the Engineering and Construction Service for this work, it is suggested in this instance that a requisition covering the purchase of the material as listed be submitted by your Branch to the Purchasing Agent for his immediate attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I am in receipt of a
J.M. Vardle, Director of the

one bar, each 5'-0" long.
2 flat (mild) steel plate 5'-0" long.

2 1/2" round iron loops threaded both ends with
2 hexagon nuts each for the two ends

ugs for 1/2" round iron hoops as above.

I would appreciate if you would arrange for
the purchase and delivery of the above. The
e should be shipped to Rev. G. Perreault, O.M.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

C.D. 1X

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY
COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLE

R

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------------|
| AMERICAN | BRITISH | GERMAN | ITALIAN | JAPANESE | RUSSIAN | SPANISH | SWEDISH | SWISS | UNITED STATES |
| AMERICAN | BRITISH | GERMAN | ITALIAN | JAPANESE | RUSSIAN | SPANISH | SWEDISH | SWISS | UNITED STATES |
| AMERICAN | BRITISH | GERMAN | ITALIAN | JAPANESE | RUSSIAN | SPANISH | SWEDISH | SWISS | UNITED STATES |
| AMERICAN | BRITISH | GERMAN | ITALIAN | JAPANESE | RUSSIAN | SPANISH | SWEDISH | SWISS | UNITED STATES |
| AMERICAN | BRITISH | GERMAN | ITALIAN | JAPANESE | RUSSIAN | SPANISH | SWEDISH | SWISS | UNITED STATES |

01 COLLECT IN CENTS

KEMORA ONT NOV 23

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT.

REPLYING TO LETTER 130-7-16 TWENTY FIRST OCTOBER AUTHORIZES PURCHASE OF
SUPPLIES FOR THE INDIAN SCHOOLS PURCHASES ALREADY MADE FAIRBANKS WISCONSIN
MINNESOTA OTTAWA HAS ALSO PURCHASED SOME MATERIAL WHICH IS APPARENTLY IDENTICAL
WITH THE IF OTHER SUPPLIES 1904 BUILDING SUPPLIES LTD IS ENTIRE PURCHASE MADE IN THIS
ACCOUNT CAN YOUR ORDER BE CANCELLED.

THOMAS D. BROWN

130-7-16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16.

Ottawa, November 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 21st instant, with reference to repairs purchased for the hydro electric plant at the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

When you were written on the 21st ultimo, the Department was not aware that the engineer who inspected the plant intended to purchase the repairs that were necessary: consequently, you were authorized to allow Brother Gauthier to secure these repairs.

I find, however, that when the engineer returned to Ottawa, he ordered all the repairs required from firms in this city, and these articles have already gone forward to the school.

Possibly, the parts that were purchased by Brother Gauthier could be kept in stock, to be used in case of a breakdown, or Brother Gauthier could arrange to return them to the firm from whom they were purchased and obtain other articles of the same value that might be required at the McIntosh School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO

George F. L. & W. L.

PAID AND PAID FOR

PLEASE FOR FILE

20-11-34
FOR *20-11-34* detached
F. A. C. D. D. T. to 20-11-34

TOTAL

34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORMAL NO. I.A. 500

VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

C.N.R.
THIS MEMORANDUM

**RAILWAY COMPANY
STEAMBOAT LINE**

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. *5554*

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

Nov 10 1917 From **The General Supply Co. of Canada, Limited**
lined as indicated to said destination

Rate of Freight

Times 1st II ... Class II

Consigned to *McIntosh*

Destination

Route

No.

Description of Article and Special Marks

WEIGHT Subject Class of

No

Pkg

Province or State of *ONT*

County of

Car Initial

Car No

Boxes

charges are to be pre
I write or stamp here,
'To be Prepaid.'

to apply in prepayment
of the charges on the pro
hereon

GENERAL SUPPLY CO. OF CANADA, Limited, Shippers

L. H. M. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 621, file 172-10, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MCLELLAN BROS. LIMITED PERCIVAL, ONT.

SOLD FOR

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources Net 30 Days

PAID TO

SHIPPED TO

ORIGINATOR

TERMS OF SALE

The goods covered by this invoice are shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged make claim on railway.

We will not accept

and on all returned shipments

| QTY | FIG. NO. | ARTICLE | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|-----|----------|--|------------|--------|-------|
| 100 | | 1/2 in Round Iron Hoops threaded both ends with 2 Hexagon nuts each for stove pipe 3 1/4 in outside diameter | | | |
| 20 | | Tightening Lugs for 1/2 in round iron Hoops as above. | | | |
| 100 | | 3/16 in x 7 in x 6 in Mild Steel Plates bent to 1 1/2 in radius on 6 in arc | | | |
| | | | | 139.00 | |
| | | | | 842.37 | |

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-16

FAIRBANKS-MCCORMACK LIMITED

MONTREAL, QUE. NOV. 17TH 1937

A 5593

FILE NO

ORDER NO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
DR. MC GILL, DIRECTOR
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONT.

TAKEN BY

TERMS NET 30 DAYS NO CASH DISCOUNT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | LIST PRICE | GROSS EXTENSION | | |
|---|---|------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 1 | ONLY 34" DIAM. X 6" WIDE STEEL
SPLIT BELT PULLEY WITH CROWNED
FACE, FOR A 2 1/2" SHAFT- | | | | |
| 2 | ONLY LEATHER BELT, EXTRA QUALITY
LIGHT WEIGHT, 50 FT. LONG
BY 6" WIDE- | | | | |
| TOTAL \$ 14.77 | | | | | |
| We, and INCORPORATED, JNT. F.O.B. - CLEVELAND | | | | | |
| Voucher in duplicate and list. | | | | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130.4-16

MONTREAL TORONTO

THE GENERAL SUPPLY COMPANY OF CANADA

TELEPHONE QUEEN 8064 PRIVATE EXCHANGE LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE: 358-358-360 SPARKS STREET.

OTTAWA, CANADA

REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

Dr. McGill,
Director Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Booth Building,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

NOV. 10/37

AM NO. AND INIT

OW SHIPPED
NO ROUTE

INTEREST AT 5% CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

VC

2-3/16 inch main drive shaft.

@ 4.05 ea.

T. O. B. McIntosh, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

sent to pay

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
RETURNED GOODS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS BY PRIOR ARRANGEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-7-6
11 A.R.C.
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 8th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

Further to your letter
to Mr. F. Edwards, Indian Agent at Kenora, Ontario,
your file 130-7-6, dated October 21st, some time
ago an order was placed with the Canadian Fairbanks
necessary for the turbine at the McIntosh Indian
Residential School.

Due to a misunderstanding
Fairbanks Morse were requested to cancel the order.
They have been most considerate and pointed out that
in spite of sending a wire to the East to cancel the
order for 5 Hyatt hanger bearings, these had already
left and are now on hand at their store in Winnipeg.
They point out that these bearings can not be disposed
of in Winnipeg and request that we pay the return
freight, which will amount to \$6.00 to \$8.00.

Brother Gauthier was in recently
and states that the bearings sent by the Department
from the East are the right size but will not give
the satisfactory service which can be obtained from
the Hyatt hanger bearings. The price of the bearings
is \$92.50 and I would recommend that they be retained
and forwarded to the McIntosh School. The ones they
have already received can be made use of, I understand,
for other purposes.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brother Gauthier also listed a number of items not included in the order from the East and requests that these be shipped. These articles are part of the order cancelled from Fairbanks Morse.

I would like to know if permission can be granted to place this order with Fairbanks Morse Limited.

Yours very truly,



A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 13, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of December 8,
you may forward a voucher for \$92.50 covering the cost
of the bearings purchased for use at the McIntosh
Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472-16 vol 4

CLOSED

FROM 9/1/30

TO 11/2/38.

158

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-16, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO.

472-16

Vol 4

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

VOLUME

FROM

SUBJECT

MC IN TOSH

A.C. RESIDENCE

SCHOOL

FILE NO.

472-16

472-16

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (R 10, Vol. 10, file 472-16, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6221)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| File 472-10, part 4 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Admissions & Discharges. 1941 - 1947. |
| File 472-16, part 1 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (plans, Maps, Photo). 1924 - 1925. |
| File 472-16, part 2 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1925 - 1926. |
| File 472-16, part 3 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System. 1926 - 1929. |
| File 472-16, part 4 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Hydro Plant and Water Supply System (Plans, Maps). 1930 - 1937. |
| File 472-23, part 1 | Kenora Agency - McIntosh Residential School - Roman Catholic - Deaths of Pupils. 1936 - 1939. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

472-23

no. 472-23

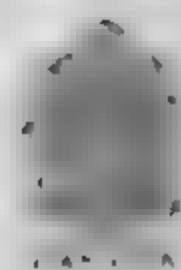
Department of Indian Affairs

W. J. H. T. O. S. H. C. L. T. S. L. I. E. N. T. I. A. L. S. C. H. O. O. L.

W. J. H. T. O. S. H. C. L. T. S. L. I. E. N. T. I. A. L. S. C. H. O. O. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Leane Fisher #177 Shington Bay Pupil No. *#81*
of the *McIntosh* Indian Residential School at *McIntosh Ont.*
who died at *McIntosh School* (place) on *11 Feb 1936*.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-27, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?..... February 2nd
2. At what time of day?..... About 8 o'clock
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?..... Mother
the same day.
4. What means were taken to afford relief?..... Kelti solution was administered and fomentation
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?..... A Liniment was given
and phenacolin 5 gr. was given also.
6. When was the doctor called?..... Thursday night on February the 6th
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?..... In school hospital
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the home?.....
very 5 hr. Polack phenacolin 5 gr. three times a day; - Temo. Regulat; 5 gr. two times a day
9. Add any other useful information here.

The treatment didn't prove efficient so the doctor was called.

Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended *Isaac Fisher* from *Feb 6/36*

Feb 6/36 The immediate cause of death was

The contributory cause of death was *Diphtheria*

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? *Yes*

Did they follow out your professional instructions? *Yes*

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

W. H. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112-23
C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Leade Fisher #11, Abington Road (Pupil) McCutcheon have been recorded? Yes. If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

I witnessed the death with Leade Fisher
and made within Fisher's narrow
barrow and a good many
possible was done for the girl. It
was not worth to get other relations.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

Frank McCutcheon
Chairman—Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, 1111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT C

16-30

16-30

16-30

EU

Inclosed please find form #414 in connection with the death of Lucille O'Cheek pupil #091 at the Mc.Intosh Indian Residential School, who died October, 13th. 1936 duly completed.

As it was impossible for me to visit the school, we asked Mr. Colin Mc.Dougall, Merchant of Mc.Intosh to hold the investigation for us, and presume this will answer your requirements.

Everything seems straight and there were no complaints from the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. G. G. G. G. G.

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of

Levin Stelmach

have been recorded?... *yes* If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

For.

Chairman Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 172-27, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Lucille Otaheek....., Pupil No. *191*
of the *McIntosh*..... Indian Residential School at *McIntosh*.....,
who died at *the School at McIntosh* (place) on *Tuesday, October 13th, 1936*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL**

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?.... *May 18th 1936.*
2. At what time of day?.... *7 o'clock*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?.... *To Doctor*
Common of the school + Doctor Ferguson of the school
4. What means were taken to afford relief?.... *All that was possible*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?.... *Surgeon's Stipes,*
Antacid Tablets, Calomel, and other medicines.
6. When was the pupil last seen?.... *He was last seen on the 18th of May.*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school?
He was placed in an infirmary and attended by a nurse.
9. Add any other useful information here.
A Mr. H. C. ... described a visit to Doctor Ferguson in his last visit the 6th of May. He described hot fomentations on the abdomen and cold packs to the head.

[Signature]
Principal.

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended *Louise Othuck* from *Oct 6th*
Oct 7th

The immediate cause of death was

Convulsions

The contributory cause of death was *Tubercular Meningitis*

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? *Yes*

Did they follow out your professional instructions? *Yes*

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

This child had been sick for a month or two previous to my visit. The child was in convulsions when I saw her. We washed out the bowels, kept cold packs over her to head & feet, & gave her a large quantity of medicine. She died.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 31, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 28th instant, enclosing memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Lucille O'Cheek - pupil No. 091 of the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

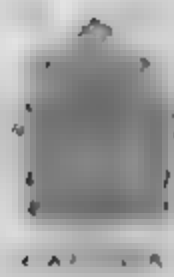
Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Maries Antoinette Moly....., Pupil No. *025*
of the *M^e Antioche*..... Indian Residential School at *M^e Antioche*.....
who died at *the School*..... (place) on *February 24th*..... 19*37*.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury?..... *January 20th*
2. At what time of day? ... *Eleven o'clock a.m.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident?.... *To the Sister in charge*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? ... *Every one available*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?..... *Cassied*
and some other medicine for the purpose of relieving the pain
6. When was the doctor called? ... *February 11th* *Physician*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? ... *He was removed to the infirmary and given special care*
9. Add any other useful information here.
When phosgene took out disinfectant inhalations were given. The family history being T. B.
on the 11th of February the pupil died in the hospital

E. Perreault
Principal

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended *Marie Estelle Walsh* from *St. Mary's Hospital*

The immediate cause of death was

The contributory cause of death was *infection*

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? *Yes*

Did they follow out your professional instructions? *Yes*

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

6

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 473-23, page 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of

Maria Little Mary.

have been mentioned?

If not, you are requested to add here any further particulars

which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

John McLaughlin

*Mr. McLaughlin asked to act as
Chairman owing to the expense
& difficulty of visiting the School
at the present time. He is a
Member of the
Indian Agents*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 12, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of memorandum into the cause and circumstances of the death of pupil No. 035, Marie Estelle Wolf, of the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

It is noted that every care and attention was given this girl during her illness. Her death is regretted.

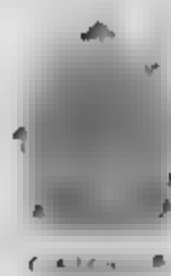
Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Joseph Landa....., Pupil No. *17*
of the *McIntosh* Indian Residential School at *McIntosh*,
who died at *the School*.....(place) on *March 20th* 1937.

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *The boy was not well since he came from the boarding school.*
2. At what time of day? *In January he had the measles and active T.B.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *after him continually.*

4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Those advised by the doctor*

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *General*

nursing care for measles and special tonics.

6. When was the doctor called? *The child was examined by Dr. O'Gorman and by Dr. Martin this January 11th and 12th.*

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *He was looked after in the infirmary.*

9. Add any other useful information here

He died on February 24th

and both times in full action.

The boy's father, David Lando, was present when child died.

C. Perreault
Principal

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended *Joseph Lumb* from *Feb 24*

The immediate cause of death was

Pneumonia & tubercular

The contributory cause of death was

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? *Yes*

Did they follow out your professional instructions? *Yes*

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

This pupil has a history of 60 years of tuberculosis, pleurisy, joint & lungs.

J. L. Lumb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of

James Sands

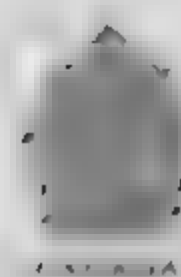
have been recorded? *yes* If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Wm. McLaughlin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Marie Rose Isaac....., Pupil No. *552*
of the *Mc Intosh*..... Indian Residential School at *Mc Intosh*.....
who died at *the School*..... (place) on *April 2nd*..... 19*37*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Faint handwritten notes at the top left of the page]

MEMORANDUM OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *January 1st 1900*
2. At what time of day? *She had a temperature of 100° at 7 a.m.*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *We had a measles epidemic at the time and the mother was called in to see the child. The temperature was 100° at 7 a.m.*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *She was kept in bed with a doctor.*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *We gave her the same as all the others who were sick.*
6. When was the doctor called? *January 1st 1900*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *Her father took her to the Lookout Hosp. Feb. 25*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, where was he or her care at the school? *She stayed at the school at the hospital*
9. Add any other useful information here.
The child was returned to the school on Feb. 25 and remained for two weeks at the hospital.

C. Perreault
Principal.

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

John A. Macdonald, M.D. Feb 25/37

March 2/37

The immediate cause of death was *78.*

peritonitis

The contributory cause of death was *Tuberculosis*

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil?..... *Yes*

Did they follow out your professional instructions? *Yes*

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows

✓

John A. Macdonald, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of _____

Marie Anne Jones

have been recorded?....*yes*..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Arthur McEwen
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 13th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the memorandum of inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of Marie Rose Jasens - pupil No. 062 of the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

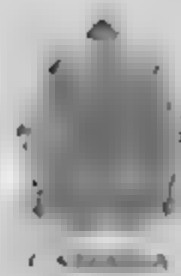
Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

*P. J. P. *86 Grassy Narrows*
at the Indian Residential School at Grassy Narrows, Manitoba
which died at the Indian Residential School at Grassy Narrows, Manitoba on March 27th 1925

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *On the 16th Sept. 1937*
2. At what time of day? *In the evening.*
3. *What was the nature of the illness? *He had a fever and was very ill.**
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *He was definitely put to bed*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity?
According to the doctor's instructions
6. When was the doctor called? *In the beginning of October*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *He had been isolated and treated for tuberculosis*
9. Add any other useful information here

E. P. Parnell
Principal

Note: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Rita Loon from October 1/1937
to March 29th/38. The immediate cause of death was
Pulmonary tuberculosis
secondary to

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-
cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express
your carefully considered views as follows:

Rita Loon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Rita Lorn

have been recorded? Yes If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

Eric McLaughlin
Chairman Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-20.

Ottawa, Ontario.
6th April, 1938.

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I send herewith Memorandum of Enquiry into death of Rita Leon, #86 Grassy Narrows Band, and pupil #0100 at the McIntosh Indian Residential School.

It was impossible for me to get to the School to hold the enquiry as the road to Redditt was blocked with snow, and I was busy on the annual returns, therefore I asked the Principal to request Mr McDougall, the Storekeeper to act in my place, as he was the most prominent man in the Hamlet.

Yours very truly,

Robert McDougall

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-7-40

Ottawa,
April 11, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your
inquiry into the case of Rita Loon, No. 0100, McIntosh Indian Residential
School.

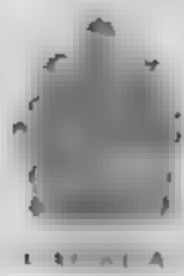
Yours truly,

Philip Helan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Edward Fyfe
of the *McIntosh* Indian Residential School at *McIntosh*,
McIntosh *June 14 1938*

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *On the 21st Feb*
2. At what time of day? *In the morning*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *To the sister in charge*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Child was kept in bed*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *According to the doctor's orders*
6. When was the doctor called? *In the 21st Feb*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport?
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *Child was isolated in infirmary and treated for tuberculosis.*
9. Add any other useful information here

C. P. Macdonald
Principal

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended *Gerard Nijik* from *Feb. 27th*

June 14th..... The immediate cause of death was

Tuberculosis meningitis

The contributory cause of death was

Tuberculosis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-
cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? *Yes*

Did they follow out your professional instructions? *Yes.*

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express
your carefully considered views as follows

W. S. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of

James [unclear]
have been recorded?.... *yes*..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

[Signature]
Chairman—Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

130/7/23
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-20.

Kenora, Ontario.
July 5th, 1938.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find memorandum on inquiry into the death of Gerald Kejick, pupil No. 120 McIntosh Indian Residential School.

You will note the Chairman of the Board is Mr. C. McDougall, Merchant, of McIntosh. It was impossible for me to get to the School, at that time, as I was away on yearly payments.

Yours very truly,

James A. McLeod
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
July 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the
5th instant enclosing memorandum of inquiry
into the death of Gerald Lejick, No. 120,
McIntosh Indian Residential School.

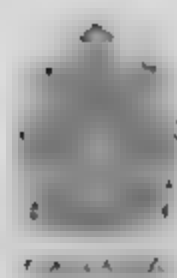
Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

J. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of
Joseph Spence 1267
of the *Indutok* Indian Residential School at *Indutok*
The School 19th January 1937

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

Form No. 414.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? *October 10th 1938*
2. At what time of day? *In the morning*
3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? *To the Sister in charge*
4. What means were taken to afford relief? *Child was kept in bed and treated*
5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? *According to physician's orders*
6. When was the doctor called? *November 21st*
7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? *Was sent to General Hospital on Dec 14th for examination and treatment*
8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? *Child was isolated in infirmary*
9. Add any other useful information here
Child was X-rayed on Nov 3rd by Dr. Smith and was found to be a suspicious case of tuberculosis

E. Perreault
Principal

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED
THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Joseph Spence from Dec. 10th
to Jan. 18th The immediate cause of death was

Meningitis

The contributory cause of death was Tuberculosis

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exercised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express your carefully considered views as follows:

Sister St. Theresa M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of

Louise Spence

have been recorded? *yes*..... If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School

Colin McElougall
Chairman Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-20

Kenora Ontario.
January, 26th. 1939

Kindly please find Memorandum of an inquiry
into the death of Joseph Spence a pupil of the Indian
Residential School at No. Intosh and member of the Albany
Band Treaty No. 7.

I was unable to be present at the inquiry so
Mr. Colin Mc. Dougall of No. Intosh acted in my absence.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a memorandum of inquiry into the death of Joseph Spence, No. 125, of the McIntosh school.

Yours truly,



H. A. Hoey,
of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 472-27, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CROSS REFERENCE

100-7-23

SEATINGS

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

William Adams, (RG 16, Volume 624, file 172-23, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6222)

File 473-1, part 1

Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic -
General Administration. 1897 - 1924.

File 473-5, part 1

Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1895 - 1919.

File 473-6, part 1

Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1920 - 1950.

File 473-7, part 1

Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic -
Inspectors' Reports. 1922 - 1924.

File 473-8, part 1

Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic -
Teachers' Residence. 1900 - 1924.

File 473-9, part 1

Sioux Lookout Agency - Lac Seul Day School
- Teacher's Salaries - Donations to School.
1947.

File 473-10, part 1

Sioux Lookout Agency - Winisk Day School
- Roman Catholic - General Administration.
1949.

File 473-11, part 1

Chapleau Agency - Mountbatten Day School
- School Establishment - Building Main-
tenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

File 473-12, part 1

Manitoulin Island Agency - Murray Hill
Day School - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$$\frac{12}{473-16\sqrt{11}}$$

Providence

From Cambridge
Spencer May 20th 1891

1. *United Nations*, (R. D. Anderson, ed., 1971, pp. 17-18).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Faint handwritten notes]

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a formal address, and it is the first of its kind since the signing of the Constitution. The President, James Buchanan, is addressing the Congress, and he is doing so in a very formal and dignified manner. He is discussing the state of the Union, and he is also discussing the issue of slavery. He is saying that the Union is in a state of crisis, and that he is doing everything in his power to maintain it. He is also saying that he is not going to allow the Union to be divided over the issue of slavery. This is a very important statement, and it is one that has been quoted many times since it was made.

2. The second part of the document is a letter from the Vice President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is also a formal address, and it is the first of its kind since the signing of the Constitution. The Vice President, Andrew Pickens, is addressing the Congress, and he is doing so in a very formal and dignified manner. He is discussing the state of the Union, and he is also discussing the issue of slavery. He is saying that the Union is in a state of crisis, and that he is doing everything in his power to maintain it. He is also saying that he is not going to allow the Union to be divided over the issue of slavery. This is a very important statement, and it is one that has been quoted many times since it was made.

3. The third part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is also a formal address, and it is the first of its kind since the signing of the Constitution. The Secretary, William B. Ewing, is addressing the Congress, and he is doing so in a very formal and dignified manner. He is discussing the state of the Union, and he is also discussing the issue of slavery. He is saying that the Union is in a state of crisis, and that he is doing everything in his power to maintain it. He is also saying that he is not going to allow the Union to be divided over the issue of slavery. This is a very important statement, and it is one that has been quoted many times since it was made.

4. The fourth part of the document is a letter from the Attorney General of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is also a formal address, and it is the first of its kind since the signing of the Constitution. The Attorney General, Roger Taney, is addressing the Congress, and he is doing so in a very formal and dignified manner. He is discussing the state of the Union, and he is also discussing the issue of slavery. He is saying that the Union is in a state of crisis, and that he is doing everything in his power to maintain it. He is also saying that he is not going to allow the Union to be divided over the issue of slavery. This is a very important statement, and it is one that has been quoted many times since it was made.

5. The fifth part of the document is a letter from the Chief Justice of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is also a formal address, and it is the first of its kind since the signing of the Constitution. The Chief Justice, Roger Taney, is addressing the Congress, and he is doing so in a very formal and dignified manner. He is discussing the state of the Union, and he is also discussing the issue of slavery. He is saying that the Union is in a state of crisis, and that he is doing everything in his power to maintain it. He is also saying that he is not going to allow the Union to be divided over the issue of slavery. This is a very important statement, and it is one that has been quoted many times since it was made.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



1078-24/1

Vis :-

Referring to Official Letter
 of Feb. 20th. 1892. Relating to
 the change of location of the
 school, I am sorry to hear that
 the change proposed is not
 by the South West School Committee.
 I have been told that the committee
 made by the South West School Council
 are absolutely false. I have always
 begun school at a regular hour and
 taught as many hours prescribed,
 excepting when two or three pupils
 attended. Then I would close school a
 half hour earlier. Children are not
 supposed to be in school in evening & school
 children that should be at school
 to rest. I have not for them if they
 do not have anything for

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 422-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The parents take the children away
 for the greater part of the year and
 back. They come back to school
 and have to begin all over again to teach
 them. They are not allowed to
 interfere with any school duties in
 the school, and always get away
 with a great deal of my home work.
 In the same connection I would
 respectfully report having been told to
 please my further information in the
 matter that I had been already been
 reported to the Department.
 The children appear to have had of Mrs.
 Stearns and seems determined to
 discontinue her, claiming that she
 gives no satisfaction, and that they must
 have a teacher. With this, there is some
 jealousy in the matter, and I am of
 the same opinion as Mrs. School
 Inspector O'Brien (with whom I discussed
 the trouble some time ago) in that
 it would be advisable to make a
 change: giving Mrs. Stearns some
 other school and appointing a male
 teacher at Little Bay; but Mrs. Stearns
 is now married and
 permanently settled at Little Bay, who
 had verbally explained to me her un-
 willingness to leave that place.

She

Indian Affairs. (P. 10, Volume 222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

71
The further letter - that the South
Bay Indians are desirous to have
Mr. Goddard who is in charge of
Dunsmuir school, for their school.
I consulted Mr. Goddard about it and he
says they have much better things
with him and wish to induce him
to South Bay, but that he told them
he would not go unless the salary
was raised.

Generally, I can report nothing to the
satisfaction of Mrs. Asanow, as she
has always insisted this requirement
of this office, in the official capacity.

I have the honor to be,

Yours obedient servant,
R. W. Ross
V. Sup. & A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41111

Nikunawikong, Ont. Dec 14, 1897

alt. 1. 2. 3.

[illegible]

I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
 I have managed to find some time to write to you.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately, and
 wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are
 well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but
 I have managed to find some time to write to you.

St. W. Nov. 1899.

Mandibularian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1721 - 1

10. 11. 1917.

15-1724
16-1724

157/1007

Having a special letter
 from the Hon. Secy. of the
 Interior, dated 11th Dec. 1881,
 in relation to the application
 for a patent for the use of
 the land in the State of
 Oregon, I have been directed
 to the effect that the same
 should be referred to the
 proper authorities for their
 consideration, and that the
 same should be reported to
 the Hon. Secy. of the Interior
 for his consideration.

Respectfully,
Yours,
John J. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
Department
Ottawa
15th Jan 1891

Sir,

I have to ack. the recd. of
your letter of the 10th inst. No 1585
284? enclosing a letter from the
Rev. Father Lacombe in which that gentleman
states that in compliance with the
instructions of the Dept. Mrs. Chas.
Lacombe has agreed to be
appointed to the school, and he
recommends that Mrs. Lacombe
formerly teacher at Mist Bay Reserve,
be appointed on trial to the South
Bay school, and that Mr. Lacombe
be transferred to the North Bay school,
and that the school at South Bay
be closed.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. A. G. G. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 471-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

good enough therefore to see that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Ohio Valley, from the Atlantic
Atlantic Ocean (a former teacher of South Day)
has the "nothing" and he will give up
no more my wife Sarah Howard will
come. She may have come already.
For the first day I feel I am
in a better position than I have ever before
I consider to be fit both intellectually and
morally, to fill the position in a satisfactory
manner. It is, however, also a high
of them, have the, inform the Superintendent,
in order that they may be as satisfactory
for the relations which the time will come.

I have the honor to be,
 Sir,
 Your obedient servant,
Robert B. Lewis
 1871.
 Washington, D.C.

1898

11th Oct., 1898.

1897-98
1897-98

R

I have the honor to quote here-
under a letter from Rev. G. A. Bates, D.D.,
Father Superior of Michemichang, under
date 10th Oct. respecting teaching of the
Sight Day and Night Day Indian children.
Rev. Superior who had been appointed to teach
at Night Day and to give them a thought that
he was already in the place, that he had
taught another school and could not come,
in the school at Night Day was enough again
and to teach the people I appointed another
of Michemichang and another one may be
found. He is married to Charles Day
Father of the other Charles Day who is
married to the teacher of Michemichang,
Superior of the place, and he was
at Night Day and at Michemichang, and
all have in my name to go again to Night
Day. (Sincerely)

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 622, File 472-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157731

Handwritten text, likely a letter or document, written in cursive script. The text is mostly illegible due to fading and blurring. There are several lines of text, some of which appear to be numbered or bulleted. A circular stamp or seal is visible on the left side of the page.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 70

I have the receipt of a letter of
the predecessor, Mr. Ross, in which he
states that the Department has placed Mrs. Assance.
The Department has placed Mrs. Assance.
The Department has placed Mrs. Assance.
The Department has placed Mrs. Assance.
The Department has placed Mrs. Assance.
The Department has placed Mrs. Assance.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPORT

Hon. J. A. Macdonald
16 July 1881

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a reserve for the Indians of the St. Lawrence River. I have the honor to inform you that the Department has no objection to the purchase of the land proposed, provided that the purchase is made at a reasonable price and that the land is suitable for the purpose intended. I have the honor to inform you that the Department has no objection to the purchase of the land proposed, provided that the purchase is made at a reasonable price and that the land is suitable for the purpose intended.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully,
J. A. Macdonald

16 July 1881

J. A. Macdonald
Secretary of the Department of the Interior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract (Original on 151725⁵)

Ottawa 30th June 1899

Mr. Prendergast also states
that Mrs. Assance is not a
success as a teacher and
the Department would
like a report from you
as to the advisability
of replacing her by some
properly qualified person.

Yr. Obedt. Servant
Asst. Secy

C. L. Collins Esq.
Indian Agent
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721---5

158---6

151732

SCHOOL

181

182

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter dated 30th June
in regard to the Teacher of South Bay School.

I have the honor to report that Rev G. A.
Artus Father Superior at Wikwemikong advises me that
he has nominated Mrs Mary Sagima to the position of
Teacher at South Bay, and states that from a personal
knowledge of her qualifications as a Teacher he can
confidently recommend her for the position.

In view of the Rev Father's recommendation I
most respectfully recommend that her appointment be

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Agent.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

72-0

Ottawa, 5th September, 1899.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, reporting that the Rev. Father Artus, Superior at Wikwemikong, has nominated Mrs. Mary Sagima to the position of teacher at South Bay Indian School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of her appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

4
10/10/99
10/10/99

C. J. McLean, Esq.

Amikowaning,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

more of the same

215855

the teacher of Outh. Bay, Manitoulin island
told me that the Indians in the settlement
that she can not remain
we have some body to replace her
to some parties recommended.

115.

Orkus

I am glad to answer my letter of the 10th of
June. I have the pleasure of the following
information.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten:
J. H. H.
1882

Principal Industrial school,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2177

Indian Office, Manitowaning, November 2nd 1899

I have the honor to report that the South Bay Chief reports that the Teacher of the School has left and that the School has been closed for over three weeks.

I have the honor further to report that I have this day notified the Rev Father Artus, Superior of Mikwenikong to nominate some qualified Teacher to fill the vacancy.

In reporting this matter I would fully recommend that the Government should pay anything for the short time the teacher above referred to has been a source of annoyance since her appointment and in my opinion took the School only with the intention of teaching out the last quarter in order to get the benefit of the holidays.

She is not entitled to the full amount of the quarter as holding the same pending the decision in the matter. In any event she is not entitled to more than the proportion of the quarter which she has held. I do not consider she is entitled to anything as she should have resigned and given at least a month's time to get another teacher in her place.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Attest -

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully
W. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the matter of the Indian Affairs, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Your obedient servant,
 J. J. [Signature]
 Secretary

Your obedient servant,

J. J. [Signature]

Secretary

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

151721

216209

Indian Office, W^mnitowaning, November 18th 1899

70-20

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Official Letter dated 9th Instant with reference to Mrs Sagima having left the South Bay School and instructing me to return the cheque covering the September quarter's grant.

I have the honor to enclose herewith the above mentioned Official Cheque No1247 for \$50.00.

SC
Acknowledged Nov. 18th.99.

I have the honor to be

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15779

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

on account of *Indian funds*

Signed in Triplicate,

C. E. Free
Pro Manager.

UNTA
NOV 20 1899

Duplicate, for Department.

[which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

C. E. Free
Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15
216326

Extract (Original on 15-1723)

Wikwenikong

20 Nov 1877

Dear Sir:—

From the school of South
Bay a certain Mr P. McGrath
recommended by one of the
Inspectors will likely be
made for the post of [unclear]
although he did not yet
give me his [unclear]

Wd/Ed. Arthur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten:
Date
1871

... your letter of the 21st instant,
...
...
...
...
...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-7

receipt of your letter

Cheque for \$80 sent

Maginn's salary as teacher of

for September quarter last; and

cheque for the sum of

covering the 28 days that

quarter in question.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

216582

Indian Office Manitowaning
27th December 1897

Sir

I have the honor to report that the Rev. J. A. Arthur, Superior of the Mission at Manitowaning, advises me that he has nominated Mrs. Elyse King as temporary teacher of the Sunday Day School until such time as he can procure the services of a permanent and qualified teacher.

Mrs. King has taught before and quit on account of ill health. I would therefore most respectfully recommend that the appointment of Mrs. King as temporary teacher of the Sunday Day School be confirmed by the Department.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Yours obedient servant

The Commissioner

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

217331

I have the regret to inform you that when I was expecting to see Mr. P. McGrath coming to take the school at [unclear] I received a letter of this gentleman saying that the salary being so small he likes better to remain where he is working with a farmer who pays him better.

I am writing to another teacher, Mrs. Moran who is recommended to me by Mr. Prud'homme, the Inspector. But in case that I should fail to obtain her consent [unclear] no certificate, for instance [unclear] teaching at [unclear]

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOLS

Chief, Department of

Ministry of Education

Secretary General

at least the teacher's
union will be able to do
if the separations in the
of which it has been
not made in a way that

James D. ...
...
...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

229321

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 21st December 1900

Sir,

I regret to inform you that Miss Eliza Moran, the Teacher of South Bay School died suddenly on the 15th Instant.

Rev O. A. Artus of Wikwemikong advises me that her sister Julia who was with her will continue to teach the School after passing a few days at Wikwemikong, for consolation and rest.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

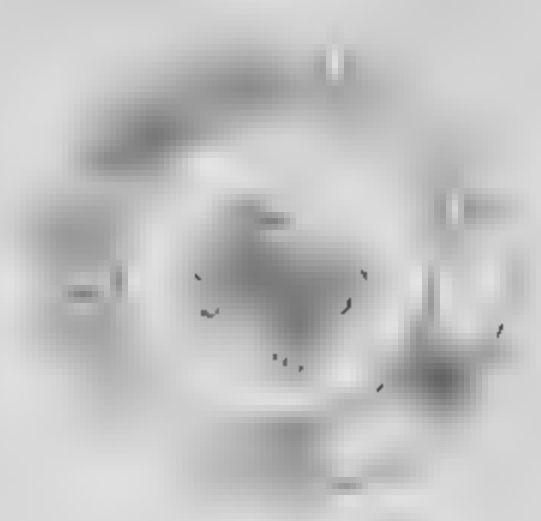
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15721

JAN 13 1901



Indian Office, Manitowaning, 12th January 1901

1-2

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the Rev G. A. Artus S. J. at Wikwemikong advises me that it is his wish to place the South Bay School under the charge of Miss Peacock and the Wikwemikong School under the charge of Miss Julia Moran.

The Rev Gentleman advises me that he knows Miss Peacock to be an excellent Teacher.

I would most respectfully recommend that the Department concur with the wishes of Father Artus in the above matters.

COPIES
1-2

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter

OTTAWA, 27th Jan., 1954.

Sir,
I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th inst. in relation to the proposed visit of the Hon. Mr. Justice to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, on the 28th inst. I am sorry that I am unable to inform you that the Department is unable to accept the proposed visit.

Handwritten signature

Yours sincerely,
C. D. Young,
Minister of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wickwemikong 5 Aug 1901. 23511

Secretary General of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have the honor to send you the names of the competent teachers whom I propose to be appointed to some of the schools.

1/ North Bay, Manitowish Island, Ont. Miss L. James in place of Miss Peacock who according to the desire of Mr. Inspector White will take charge of the large girls in the boarding school at Manitowish.

2/ West Bay, Manitowish Island Ont.; Miss Honora Gagan in place of Miss O'Reilly who resigned.

3/ St. Catharines, Ont. Miss Mary J. Gahan in place of Miss Gaylor who resigned.

I will take these ladies to their respective schools with me on the 19th of this month.

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 5th September 1901-

158---10

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the Rev G. A. Artus advises me that he has placed the South Bay School in charge of Miss Zoe St James, in place of Miss Peacock.

The Rev Gentleman informs me that Miss St James is equally competent for the position and I would most respectfully recommend that the Department confirm her appointment.

I have the honor

Sir

Your obedient servant

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721

15A-----10

OTTAWA, 11th September 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that you have been advised by Rev. Father Artus that he has placed Miss Zoe St James in charge of the South Bay school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss St James to this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151727-

Mr. Thompson

14 Sep. 1966



M.H.C. 151727

I regret having sent the pictures of this
situation to the press in the first place
'hope they may be kept from the public eye'

hope to receive soon an answer to

in reply to letter
151727-1
9.07.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Received from the [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
as received.

243273

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Prendergast, M. A.
Inspector Separate Schools.

268140

174 Business General

Letter

The permanent stay of a teacher in one of these remote places is only made possible by keeping a companion with her which means that two persons must live on the small salary. You will remember that I drew attention to the case of Miss Moran at South Bay in a letter in July 1900.

The teachers now engaged at South Bay and Wikwemikong sing receive \$200 per annum, at each of the other three places mentioned the salary is \$250 per annum. You will agree I am sure that these salaries are exceedingly small for teachers who are doing such good work and who are under considerable expense in reaching these remote places and in maintaining themselves there.

I would respectfully urge the Department of Indian Affairs to increase the salaries of these five teachers and make their remuneration sufficient to enable them to ameliorate the hard conditions of their posts

Your obedient servant

Wm Prendergast

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Prendergast, B. H.
Inspector Separate Schools.

268140
124 Express Crescent,
Toronto.

Jan 15th 1904

I beg leave to draw your attention to some facts concerning the Indian schools situated at Roman Catholic missions on Manitoulin and the north shore of Georgian bay. Many of these, notably the ones South Bay, Wikwemikongsing, West Bay, Sagamok and Sheshegwaning, are situated in remote places, far from white settlements and distant from railway communication. It was always difficult to secure teachers with even a small degree of skill for these schools and I will admit that the salaries paid some persons who 'kept school' were quite equal to what they earned.

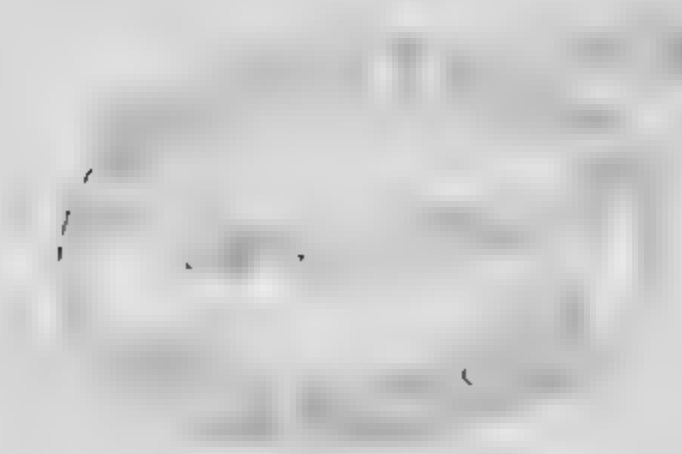
In August Rev Fr Paquin induced the ladies who have charge of the Industrial school for girls at Wikwemikong to also take charge of these five schools. I have inspected them twice since then and have no hesitation in saying that they are doing well. It is not alone nor even chiefly that the children have acquired book knowledge but more important still, the influence of these ladies has been a civilizing one. They have taught their pupils cleanliness and industry, - or at least have made a good start in that direction for neither of these are subjects in which the Indian makes rapid progress. The girls have been taught plain sewing and other elementary branches of domestic science. The material for this purpose has been provided by the teachers at their own expense.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1904
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

1st January, 1904



I have in acknowledgment of your letter
of the 24th inst. forwarded the salaries of the five
teachers of the North Shore and of Lake
Superior. I have also forwarded the
amount of the salaries of the five teachers
of the North Shore and of Lake Superior.
I have also forwarded the amount of the
salaries of the five teachers of the North
Shore and of Lake Superior.

Mr. Premier, Esq., B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
121 Empress Crescent
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 472-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Sir.

In my capacity of Superior of the Indian Missions of the Northwest, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the Indian Mission is located therein, I feel bound to call the attention of your Department to the fact that the salaries of the teachers at Sheshegwaing, South Bay, and Wikwemikonsing receive a salary of \$200.00. The teachers at West Bay and Sagamok receive a salary of \$230.00. These salaries were fixed long ago, when the cost of living was lower than now, when teachers could be had for a lower salary than now, and for teachers of inferior capacity, mostly Indians or Half-Breeds of no training. And your Department must remember what trouble there was in keeping those teachers at their post for any length of time, and what poor results were obtained. It is all different now. The present teachers, as the Inspector Mr. Prendergast must have reported, are ladies of education and training and are doing very good work. No competent teacher can be hired at present for less than \$300.00, and to teach in districts affording all the comforts of civilisation. Nothing but a much higher salary would induce them to go and bury themselves among an uncongenial population for ten months, and in an out of the way place, lacking every comfort and convenience. Now that we have teachers willing to do this hard work,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

It is but just to pay them an adequate salary. I may add that this voluntary exile of ten months year after year, is made possible for these ladies only by keeping a companion with them: hence the cost of living is made double.

For the reasons alleged above, I respectfully but earnestly request your Department to take such steps and exert such influence as will be necessary to have the salary of the above mentioned teachers raised to the sum of \$300.00. If you allow me to make comparisons with salaries paid elsewhere, you will readily see the justice of my request. I find in the general Report of your Department for 1902, that the teachers at Naughton with an average of 4 pupils, at Port Elgin with 8 pupils, at Shesheganah with 7 pupils, at Buzwah with 6 pupils, at Cape Croker with 7 pupils, at Christian Island with 11 pupils, at Sidney with 10 pupils, receive a salary of \$300.00. whilst the teachers at Sagamok with an average of 20 pupils, at West Bay with 26 pupils, receive only \$250.00, and the teachers at South Bay with an average of 23 pupils, at Wikwemikonsing with 12 pupils, and at Shesheganing with an average of about 18 pupils (non official), receive only \$200.00. I hope that my request which is also the teachers' request will receive favourable attention from your department.

Your obedient Servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 8th February, 1904

Rev. Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your last letter of the 25th ulto. calling the Department's attention to the inadequacy of the salaries at present paid the teachers of the Indian schools on Manitoulin Island and the North Shore and in reply I beg to inform you that this matter has been brought to the notice of the Department, and it is hoped that it will be in a position to pay the teachers of all these schools at the rate of \$300.00 a year after the 30th June next. This action will, however, be contingent upon the necessary funds being provided by Parliament.

Your obedient servant,

J. D.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

v. J. Pacquin, C. J.

Wikwemikong Industrial School

Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



271285

House of Commons

(Ottawa) -Thessalon, April 22 1904

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

Deputy, Supt. General Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

MY DEAR PEDLEY: --

Rev. Father Paquin of Wikwemikong is anxious that the salaries of the school teachers on the Island should be increased to \$300.00. This does not look like a very extravagant amount, and in the interest of your large family I think it had better be done.

Yours truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 26th April, 1904:-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant I
have to say that the Department had anticipated Rev.
Father Paquin's request for an increase in the
salaries of the teachers on Manitoulin Island by pro-
viding the salary schedule for all the schools on
the basis of the 1903-4 estimates, which, if approved by Parliament, will be
the basis for the 1904-5 estimates.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Cornwall,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 472-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721

OTTAWA, 27th July, 1904:

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 22nd April last, regarding the request of Rev. Father Paquin of Wikwemikong to have the salaries of the teachers increased to \$300.00 on Manitoulin Island and the North Shore, I beg to say that provision having been made in the current year's estimates, payment of this rate can be made in future.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

A. N. Dymont, Esq. M.P.

House of Commons

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 27th July, 1904:

Sir,

I beg to inform you that provision having been made to increase the salaries of the teachers on Manitoulin Island and the North Shore to \$600.00 per annum, payment can be made at that rate from the 1st August. The same will be paid to the teachers in the same manner as the same has been paid at Wikwemikong accordingly.

Secretary

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721

Ottawa, July 14, 1910.

Madam,

I beg to advise you that in view of the satisfactory report received from Mr. Jones, Separate School Inspector, on your work as teacher of the South Bay Indian School it has been decided to increase your salary to \$400.00, to take effect on the 1st instant, and Mr. Sims, the Indian Agent, will be advised accordingly.

In the meantime the Department would like to have from you a full report upon your work in the classroom and among the Indians on the Reserve. In your report you should deal specially with the teaching of sewing, etc., to the children.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Zoe St. James,
Teacher,
South Bay Indian School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 14, 1910.

I beg to inform you that in view of the satisfactory report received from Mr. Jones, Separate School Inspector, the Department has decided to increase of the ~~salary~~ Miss St. James, teacher of the South Bay Indian School, to \$400.00 per annum from the 1st instant, and has been advised accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary,

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for No. 1 of South Bay.

Ottawa, July 14, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in reference to increases to the salaries of the teachers at Wikwemikong, Sheshegan, South Bay, West Bay, and Ojibway schools.

In reply I beg to say that the salary of Miss Mowbray was increased to \$350.00 from April 1st, 1910, and that of Miss Marshall at Sheshegan to \$400.00 from that the same date. Evidently you were not aware of these increases had been made.

Miss Frances Solomon is only temporarily engaged as a substitute to the late Miss Johnson at West Bay, but if a permanent teacher with proper qualifications is secured the Department will pay a salary of \$400.00.

In view of the satisfactory record of Miss St. James, teacher of the South Bay school, her salary will be increased to \$400.00 to take effect from the 1st instant.

A special report on the work of the teachers at the Wikwemikong day schools is being called for and when this is received the question of increase will be given consideration.

Yours obedient servant,

Secretary.

Principal,
Sheshegan Industrial School,
Sheshegan, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from teacher's remarks
North Bay School for quarter ended September 30, 1911.
Original on file 151721/2. 3-10-18

"Mr. Paul Noon's case is a serious one. He has a family of six boys and unless something is done I fear very much for the future of these boys. William Noon attended school 71 days last year. Augustine 48 days and Justin 22½ days. Rosa Kwiwisens and Michael Washkonigijis did not attend during this quarter. The parents do not give their reasons for thus keeping their children."

Edw. St. James,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 16, 1911.

Sir,

Miss St. James, teacher of the South Bay School, in her last quarterly return refers to the family of Paul Noon. This man has six boys and their attendance at school has been very irregular. I would ask you to inform this parent that the Department must insist upon his boys being sent regularly to school or the regulations will have to be enforced.

The teacher refers to also to Rosa Kwiwisens and Michael Washkonigish, and these cases should be looked after.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. D. Sims, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

16th February 1912

Sir:-

398744

I have the honor to report that Miss Kintz the Lady Superior of the Holy Cross Mission at Wikwemikong has just informed me, personally, that it is her intention to replace Miss St. James at South Bay, with Miss E. Leusch. The school authorities have been contemplating this change for some time as Miss St. James requires a rest and as Miss Leusch has had many years of successful experience as teacher of Indian schools I would recommend that the change be approved of by the Department.

Miss Leusch has taught at Sagamok and last year was in charge of the Girls' Industrial school at Wikwemikong, since which time she has given her time to other work in connection with the Mission. It is the intention of the Mission authorities to simply have ~~the~~ these two exchange places. It is intended to make the change at once.

Your obedient servant

W. H. Morris
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 23, 1912.

156-18

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in reference to the appointment of Miss E. Lenson to succeed Miss St. James as teacher of the South Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that this action on behalf of the Department is subject to the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

251721/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1912.

Madam,-

As a recognition of the services of yourself and companion at the South Bay School it has been decided to grant you an increase of \$50.00 in your salary from the first of the current quarter and the Agent is being so informed.

Your obedient servant,

EAN.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss E. Leusch,
Teacher,
South Bay Indian School,
Wakemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 8, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to grant Miss Lousch, teacher of the South Bay school, an increase of \$50.00 in her salary from the first of the current quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEFAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-1

430298

100 - 21,

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

July, 26th, 1913.

Sir :-

I have the honor to report that Rev T A Desautels
informs me that Miss German will be the teacher at the South
Bay School, in place of Miss Leusch.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 31st, 1912.

Mr. Agent McLeod advises the Department that you have nominated Miss German for the position as teacher of the South Bay School in place of Miss Leusch.

In a letter received from the Rev. Father Dugas, Principal of the Industrial School, he states that Miss Leusch and Miss Duhamel were to exchange places. The Department would like to know what the arrangements are; also in the case of Miss German the Department wishes to have information respecting her qualifications, so that the amount of salary can be decided upon.

The Department is of opinion that these changes are not in the best interest of the school work. Miss Leusch was meeting with splendid success at South Bay. The Department, however, will not object to her being sent to Shesheganing if you are of opinion that she will get along with the Indians there better than Miss

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEOD

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

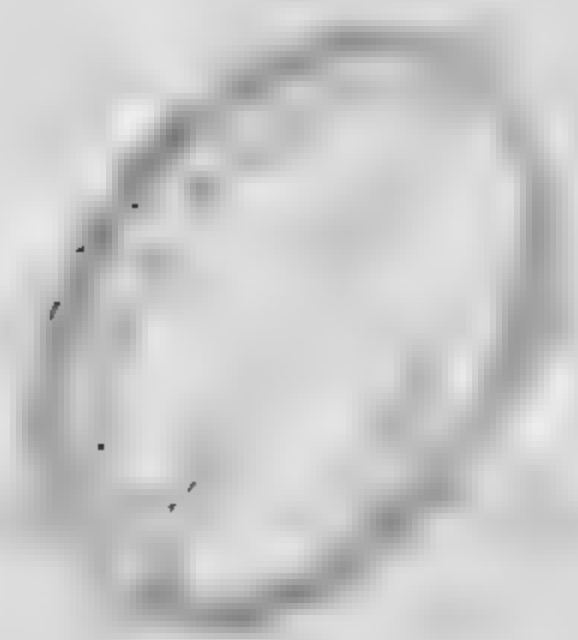
Rev. F. A. Desautels,
Shesheganing, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1873-1

450804



[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or initials]

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text covering the majority of the page. The text appears to be organized into several paragraphs.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

450804

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 15, 1912.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from the Rev. Father Desautels in which he states that it was a misunderstanding that Miss Miss German was to take charge of the South Bay School. The arrangement is for Miss Leusch to exchange places with Miss Duhamel, *of Sheskywaning.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. HOLMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten:
Sept 24 1913
Office of the Secretary
Indian Affairs

Ottawa, September 22, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Miss Duhamel taking charge of the Wikwemikong Day School and Miss Brasley of the South Bay

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. A. Desautels, S.J.,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 173-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



445031

Emily Frawley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 11, 1914.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo stating that the South Bay School was closed for three months on account of small pox and asking if you are to make out a report for the few days that it was open during the March quarter.

In reply I beg to say that you should make out a return in the usual way and forward it to the Department.



Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Emily Frawley,
Teacher,
South Bay Indian School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

et from Report of Field Representative, R. H.
ham, dated August 26, 1915. Original on File 458268

Three families being 4 miles west of South Bay School,
J.B. Shawande, 3 children; Jonas McGraw, 1; Pleasant 1;
are asking for schooling. J.B. Shawande offers to drive
them to South Bay for \$1.50 per day. This would be much
cheaper than sending them to Spanish River and they don't
want to go there.

Indian Affairs. (R. H. 10, Volume 6222, File 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-23. Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 26th, 1916.

483726

SIR: -

I have the honor to report that Miss Rose Fagan,
who taught at the South Bay Indian School for the past
two years, has resigned her position, as she is going
to the United States.

Your obedient servant;

[Signature]
High Comm.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..



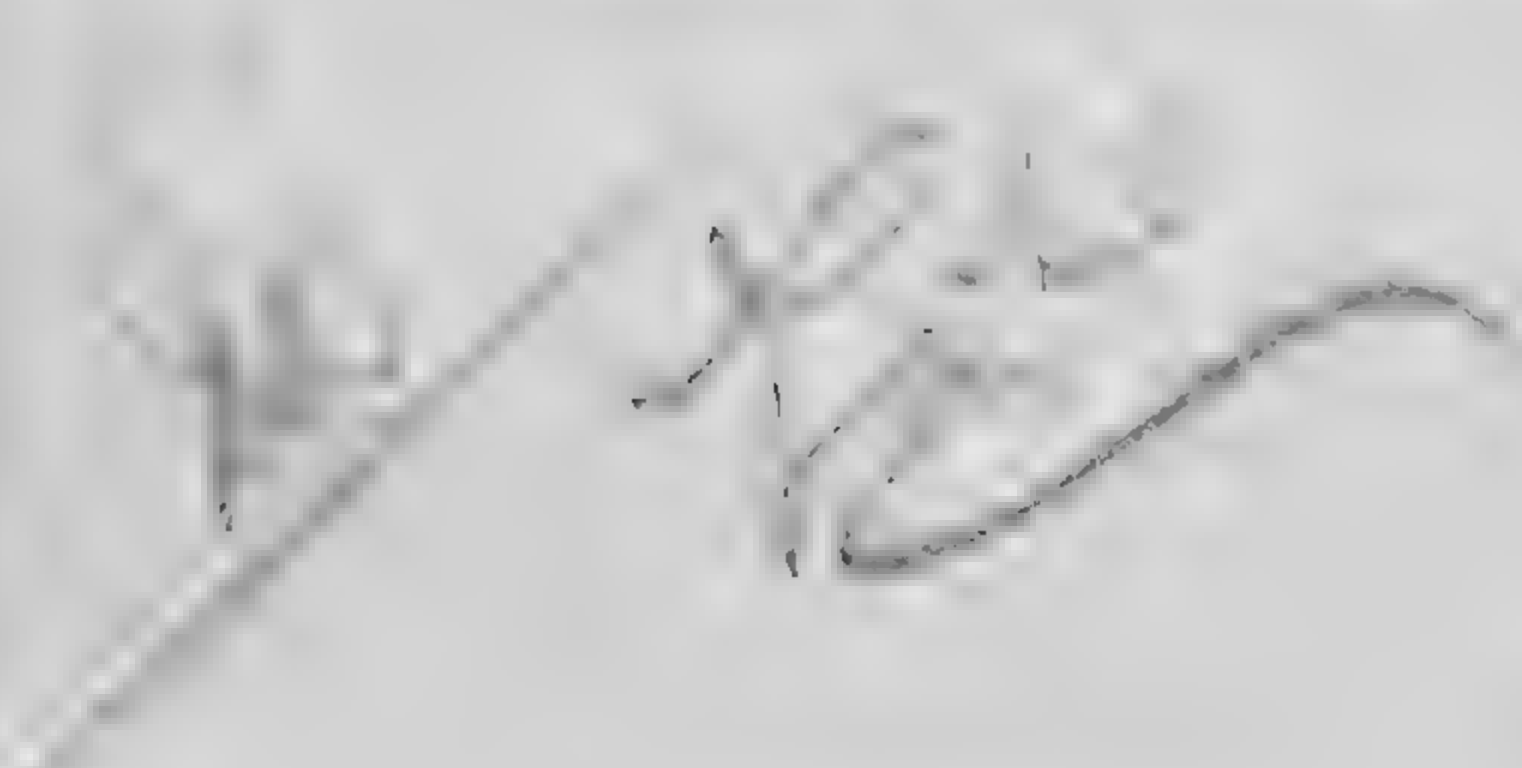
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 4, 1916.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo reporting that Miss Rose Fagan, who taught at the South Bay Indian School for the past two years, has resigned her position.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and the Department is taking steps to secure a teacher to take charge of this school after the holidays.



Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 18, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 8th and 13th instant in further reference to the change of teachers in the Indian schools conducted under the auspices of your church.

The Department has noted that it has been decided to continue Miss Moffitt at Opekegok.

With regard to the other changes recommended by you I beg to say that the Misses Burke, whose engagement you recommend for the West Day and Wickenburg schools, were both previously in the service of the Department and should have known that it was necessary for them to make their applications to the Department. It is a question, had they done so, whether they would have been employed, as the Department is in receipt of a number of applications from experienced Roman Catholic teachers who are possessed of higher qualifications. As you are practically committed to their employment, Miss Mary Burke may be placed in charge of the West Day School at a salary of \$500.00 per annum and Miss Annie Burke may act as assistant teacher at Wickenburg at a salary of \$450.00 per annum.

With regard to the employment of Miss Hickey I may say that the Department does not approve of the employment of aliens, but, as you are again committed in her case,

Rev. L. N. Dumas, B.J.,
Principal,
Spanish River Industrial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

she may take charge of the South Bay School on the same conditions as were applied to Miss Moffitt's engagement at Cape Croker in 1903, which were that she be possessed of the required qualifications and be a British subject. The Department will require Miss Micokey at the first available opportunity to take out her naturalization papers and secure a provincial certificate as was done by Miss Moffitt. Miss Micokey will be paid at the rate of \$500.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY
AND INDUSTRIAL FEMALE SCHOOL
155 CLEVELAND AVENUE
BUFFALO

This is to certify that Marcella Hickey attended regular
courses in Pedagogy, including methods and school management,
given in this Institution during the years 1897, 1898 and 1899.

Marcella Hickey
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-25,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

August 16th, 1916.

Sir:-

At the request of the Reverend Father Dugas, of
Spanish, who called at this office on the 14th Instant,
I have the honor to enclose herewith a testimonial in
behalf of Miss Marcella Hickey by the principal of the
Industrial Female school at Buffalo.

The Reverend Gentleman informed me the Miss Hickey
is the proposed teacher to take charge of the South Bay
Day school for the next term.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62-2, file 453-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 21, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a testimonial in behalf of Miss Marcella Hickey, who Father Dugas informed you is the proposed teacher to take charge of the South Bay Day school for the next term.

In reply I beg to say that Father Dugas has been informed that Miss Hickey may take charge of this school, but that she will be required at the first available opportunity to take out her naturalization papers and secure a provincial certificate. She will be paid at the rate of \$500.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 4734, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....151721-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FLEM ON THE SOUTH BAY DAY SCHOOL.

There is one boy, Jerome Kitchekog whose eyesight is very defective. A specialist should be consulted.

A garden has been begun by the pupils and promised to do well if sufficient protection can be secured for the summer holidays against mice etc.

Date of Inspection, -June 3rd, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 14th, 1917.

Sir,-

Inspector Finn reports that Jerome Kitchekog a pupil of the South Bay school has defective eyesight. You should have this boy examined by the Agency medical officer as soon as soon as possible and report the doctor's decision to the Department.

Arrangements should also be made for someone living near this school to look after the school garden during the holidays so that it will not be destroyed by pigs etc. No doubt some of the nearby pupils will have sufficient interest in the garden to attend to this matter.

Your obedient servant

In Charge of School

R.J. Lewis, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Whitewater, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-1

Ottawa, June 18, 1918.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you state that Miss Evelyn Dolan, teacher in charge of the Kabanai school on the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve, has resigned her position, to take effect at the end of the current quarter, and that Miss Marcella Mickey has resigned her position as teacher at the South Bay school and recommend that Miss Mickey be transferred to the Kabanai school for the next term, as the South Bay school should be closed for a time on account of the attendance being so small.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Dolan's resignation is accepted and the transfer of Miss Mickey to take charge of the Kabanai school after the summer holidays is approved. She will be paid a salary at the same rate as she received at the South Bay school, viz.- \$500.00 per annum. Kindly inform her accordingly.

In regard to the South Bay school I have to ask you to be good enough to state why the attendance at this school is so small, as the teacher in her report for last year stated that there were fifteen children on the roll. Kindly state also whether you think any of the children on the reserve should be sent to the Spanish River Industrial school, if this school is closed.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Laidlaw, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (MS. 10, Volume 622, File 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ISB-27, 11/25/45 Indian Office, Manitowaning.

June 24th, 1918.

In reply to Official Letter No. I5I73L-I of the I4th Instant, regarding Inspector Finn's reports, I have the honor to report that Jerome Kitchekeg has moved with his father and mother up the lakes to some saw-mill where they intend to live for the balance of the summer, but when he returns in the fall his eyes will be attended to.

I will arrange to have some person take charge of the school garden during the mid-summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, June 29, 1913.

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant I
do to say that when Jerome Kitchener returns to the
reserve you will be good enough to see that his eyes
are examined by the doctor.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Mac.

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-37,

June 27th, 1918.

Sir:-

In reply to the last paragraph of Official Letter No. 464780/I of the 18th Instant, I have the honor to report that the attendance at the South Bay School being so small, is that the school is situated at the old south bay village, and all the Indians in that section have moved out on farms, some are living at too great a distance from the school for the children to attend regularly, especially during the winter months.

I would recommend that some of the children living in this section of the reserve be sent to the Industrial School at Spanish, if the school in question is closed.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 3, 1918.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the attendance at the South Bay Day School.

In reply I beg to say that as you were informed in official letter of June 18th, last, this school is to remain closed.

The Department concurs in your recommendation that some of the children from this section be sent to the Spanish River Industrial School, and you should take the necessary steps and endeavour to have as large a number as possible sent to that school where there is ample accommodation for them.

An application and certificate of health be forwarded for each child sent by you to the Industrial School. The children sent should be in good health and of school age.

It is hoped that you will have no difficulty with the parents in persuading them to send their children to the Spanish River Industrial School.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151-34,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 16, 1930.

543006

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the Indians of the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve have made application to this office to have South Bay School re-opened after the mid-summer holidays as there are now twenty pupils of school age in the vicinity of the school, and the parents of the children will not consent to send any more children to the Spanish Industrial School, as it is claimed by the Indians that the building at Spanish is situated in an unhealthy place.

As these Indians are very anxious to have this school re-opened, and they will not under any conditions consent to have their children sent to the Industrial School at Spanish, therefore, I would most respectfully recommend that the South Bay School be re-opened after the holidays, as the children at South Bay will have to receive an education.

Very respectfully,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 20, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
attend.

church authorities the question of securing a
at the rate of

The name,

the consideration of the D.
her will be secured in time to begin
at of September, next, and that there
of the Indian children in

Should any school material or repairs be required

You should give the matter of securing a teacher
your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office, Manitowaning,
August 18, 1920.

544508

Referring to Official Letter No. 170, dated July 20th, 1920, in regard to the South Bay Indian Day School after the holidays; I have the honor to report that Mr. Lawrence Peltier has applied for the position as teacher at this school and is prepared to take charge on September first.

He taught at Batchawana last year, but he was not offered a position at that school for another term but heard that a teacher was required at the South Bay School which is only nine miles from his home.

As this boy is a returned soldier and trying to earn a little money to educate himself, I would most respectfully recommend that he be appointed as teacher at the South Bay School as this school is quite close to his home and he can save more money by teaching in a school near home than he can save up at Batchawana.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1920.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instapt, in which you recommend that Mr. Lawrence School, to begin duties upon the re-opening of the school after the present summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of his transfer from Hatchewana to take charge of the South Bay School. His salary will be at the same rate was allowed him at Hatchewana, viz.-

with the bonus at the rate of \$150. during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. You will be good enough to inform Mr. Peltier of his appointment to South Bay and he should arrange to re-

Your obedient servant,



For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sanitewaning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
19-8-1.

19-8-1

Toronto,
September 18th, 1920.

The Secretary

Dear Sir,-

I am sending you the school reports on the
Catholic Indian Schools of Whitefish Lake, West Bay,
Basswah, South Bay, Kaban, Wikwamikong.

South Bay has just been opened after some
years being closed. Naturally there are things needed.

J. M. Bennett,

Inspector of Separate Schools,
Northern Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEC 16 1920

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

December 13, 1920.

548997

I have the honour to report that
Mr. Lawrence Peltier, teacher at South Bay
School, has submitted his resignation to
this office, which is to take effect at the
end of the current school quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 17, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Mr. Lawrence Peltier, teacher of the South Bay Indian School, taking effect at the end of the present quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mr. Peltier is accepted.

It will be necessary to secure the services of another teacher as soon as possible in order to re-open the school after the Christmas holidays. You should, therefore, make arrangements with a view to obtaining a suitable person, and it should be well for you to consult the District Inspector for the district and the local church authorities. All nominations which you receive should be submitted for the consideration of the Department and full particulars should be given as to the qualifications and experience which the applicant possesses.

I may add that the Department has no teacher in view for this school. You should give this matter your prompt attention and endeavour to have a teacher to re-open the school in the beginning of the New Year.

Mr. Peltier's school return should be prepared by him and forwarded through your office promptly at the end of the present quarter in order that payment of salary and bonus due him may be paid.

Your obedient servant

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
ONT.

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-5-1
158-33, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 4th, 1921.

Referring to Official Letter
No. 19-5-1 of December 17th, last, in regard to
securing the services of a suitable teacher to
take charge of the South Bay Indian School after
the Christmas holidays, I have the honour to
report that I have taken this matter up with
the local church authority but did not have any
success as he could not name a suitable teacher.

As the parents of the children
at South Bay are anxious to have the school re-opened
I have secured the services of a fairly well educated
Indian, Alexander Tredeau by name, to take charge of
this school until the services of a suitable teacher
can be obtained. The local church authority is
agreeable to Mr. Tredeau taking charge.

I would most respectfully recommend
that Mr. Tredeau be left in charge of this school until
the services of a qualified teacher can be obtained, as
the pupils are all juniors.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 10, 1921.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., in which you state that you are unable to secure the services of a suitable teacher to take charge of the school at Manitowaning, Ont. who resigned at the end of the December quarter, last.

As regards the school at Manitowaning, Ont. the school will continue to be in charge of the present teacher until the end of the quarter, as you state the teacher at present is in the junior grades. It is hoped that Mr. Tredeau will be able to take over the school at the end of the quarter. The school at present is in charge of Mr. Tredeau, who is a qualified teacher, and the school will continue to be in charge of him until the end of the quarter. It is noted that the local church authorities are unable to secure a suitable teacher for this school, and the services of the present teacher will only be continued until the services of another teacher are secured. It is noted that the local church authorities are unable to secure a suitable teacher for this school, and the services of the present teacher will only be continued until the services of another teacher are secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

353445

158-29,

Indian Office, Manitowish, Wis.,
August 25th, 1921.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that Miss Priscilla Lavalley has made application for the position as teacher at the South Bay Indian School on the Menitoulia Island Unceded Reserve.

Miss Lavalley taught in the school on the Whitefish Lake Reserve during the term of 1919-20 and gave satisfaction. Last year she taught in a White school at Naughton Station.

I would most respectfully recommend that the services of Miss Lavalley be secured to take charge of the South Bay School at the reopening after the present summer holidays, and that her salary be at the rate of \$500.00 per annum and the bonus allowed to teachers in Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

R. L. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-7-1

Ottawa, August 30, 1921.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
dated 28th August 1921, from Miss Priscilla Lav-
ack, of the South Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department of
Indian Affairs is pleased to hear that you are
interested in the work of the South Bay Indian Day School.
The Department is doing its best to improve the
education of the Indian children and to give them
the best possible training.

As you are interested in the work of the
Department, I beg to say that you are
welcome to visit the Department at any time.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant

Kindly inform the Department of the date on
which you intend to visit the Department.

Your obedient servant

Acting Assistant Deputy and

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11/11/11

561504

I have the honour to report that Miss Priscilla [redacted], formerly of the [redacted] Division, has been assigned to the [redacted] Division. It is requested that you advise her of this change of assignment, and if the Department does not raise her salary to that rate she will resign at the end of the current quarter.

The Indians at South Bay heard that it was her intention to resign, and on account of them all being very anxious that she should stay at South Bay they passed a

[illegible]

I might say for the information of the Department that I visited this school on the 14th, instant, and to my regret, failed to see the majority of the pupils in the school, owing to the fact that the school was in charge.

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

South Bay, October 7th, 1921.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

The Indians of the South Bay Band held a meeting to-day and called in accordance with the rules of the band.

It was proposed by Joseph Wahsquanegijig and seconded by Louie Maganigone, and passed the following resolution by the Indians of the band to pay an increased salary to their school teacher Miss Priscilla Lavalles a sum of Eight Hundred and Fifty Dollars per annum according to the rules of the said sections of the Indian Act as it mentions that only qualified teachers shall be employed to teach in Indian schools subject to the approval of the Chief and Councilors, and our school teacher is a qualified teacher and we are bound to keep her.

Signed by:- Chief David Shawande
John Ete. Shawande
Gabriel Kitchkake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, October 25th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you request that an increase be granted in the salary of Miss Priscilla Lavalles, teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, in view of the work which she is performing, and in order to retain her services; also enclosing a resolution of the Band approving of an increase being granted.

In reply I beg to say that in view of your report regarding the services which Miss Lavalles is rendering at this school, the Department will agree to an increase in her salary of \$200 per annum from the 1st of September, last. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$700 per annum, and she will also receive the bonus during the present fiscal year at the rate of \$150, which will be paid on a monthly basis of \$15.00 per month. This increase in salary is granted on the understanding that she will continue her work as teacher of this school during the present school year ending June 30th, next.

I might add that the Indians have not sufficient funds to the credit of their interest account at the Department to provide for this increase, and it is being paid from our appropriation for Indian education, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

You should inform Miss Lavalles of the increase granted, and ascertain from her definitely whether she is prepared to remain as teacher during the present school year, and you should inform the Department of her decision. As soon as this information is received, the balance of salary due her at the increased rate for the days she taught in the September quarter will be paid, provided she consents to remain the balance of the school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sinitowning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-5-1

Extract from Agent's Report on the SOUTH BAY School
for the month of October, 1921. ----- 151721-7----

201731

The pupils at this school are doing exceptionally well since the school re-opened after the summer holidays under the management of Miss Lavalles; even the Indian parents notice the change.

It is the intention of the teacher to resign at the end of the present quarter but the Indians are quite set on having her remain in charge for the full term and have asked the Department to increase her salary.

Sgd. R. J. Lewis,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pt of Indian Affairs Act
 1876, Canada 1876

The Indians of the South

and recorded in June 1. 1861.
And it passed the following resolution

Teacher Miss Priscilla Lavale
of Eight hundred and
\$2.00 per annum. According to
rules of the said sections of the
Indian Act. As it mentions
Only qualified Teachers shall
be employed to teach in Indian Schools
and to the approval of the "H.C."
and Council. Now our school teacher
is a qualified teacher and we're bound
to pay her.

Indian Affairs. (AC 10, Volume 622, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Signed by - Chief David Shawande.
John. B. Lee, Shawande.
- Gabriel Kitch. Duke.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 26th, 1921.

Dear Chief,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant regarding the resolution of the South Bay Band to increase the salary of Miss Friscilla Lavallee, teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, to \$850 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has already informed Mr. Agent Lewis that a salary and house to the above amount will be allowed Miss Lavallee from the 1st of September, last.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. Lelton),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning.

November 1st, 1921.

Sir:-

With reference to Official Letter No. 19-5-I dated the 25th, instant, relative to an increase in salary for Miss Priscilla Lavalles as teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, in reply I have the honor to report that Miss Lavalles has advised me that in view of the fact that her salary will be increased \$200.00 per annum from the 1st of September, last, she is willing to continue her work as teacher of this school during the present school year ending June 30th, next.

Would the Department kindly forward a cheque in favor of Miss Lavalles, for the balance of salary due her at the increased rate for the days she taught in September quarter 1921.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-511
Copy, original in file 19-2-1.

OTTAWA, May 8th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., informing the Department that Miss Lavallee, teacher of the South Bay school, has been appointed to the Kaboni school for the next school year, beginning September 1, 1922.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Lavallee from the South Bay school to the Kaboni school from the above date. The salary allowed her at Kaboni will be at the same rate as she is now being paid as teacher of the South Bay school, viz: \$100 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

It is noted that you have informed Mrs. Chas. King, the present teacher of the Kaboni school, that her services will not be required after June 30th, 1922, the end of the present school year.

Both Miss Lavallee and Mrs. King should prepare their quarterly returns promptly at the end of the current quarter and forward them through your office in order that payment of salary and bonus due can be made.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified person to succeed Mrs. King at the Kaboni school. The name of the person to be appointed should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, July 3rd, 1922.

Madam, -

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo requesting certain information concerning conditions at the West Bay Indian Day School, I beg to say that living quarters are provided for a teacher at this school. There is only one teacher employed. There is a Roman Catholic Church close by the school.

It is hoped that you will be able to accept the position offered as teacher of this school, and I shall be pleased to hear as soon as possible as to whether you will accept or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Also Lydia Sloan,
R.R. #1, Campbell's Bay,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-5-1
Campbell's Bay, July 18/22.
571985
Hon. Secy. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.
Dear Sir,
In reply to your
letter of the 12th inst. and
beg to say that I have
accepted another school and
am thanking you for your
past trouble.
I remain
Yours truly
L. Sloan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y .

Original on File 173736-2.

Ottawa, July 8, 1923.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding for a position as teacher in an Indian Day School.

You have been appointed as teacher at the South Bay Indian Day School, and it is desired, to begin duties on September first, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$100 per month plus any bonus provided by law.

There is a teacher's residence in connection with this school, and it would be necessary, if you accept, that you do your own housekeeping. There is only one teacher employed at this school, and when there is a teacher's residence, which you must attend.

I shall be pleased to hear of your reply. Please advise me if you will accept this position and, if so, please advise me of the date you will begin duties on or about September first, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss M. A. McDermott,
Valois,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17.5.1

Copy original on file 173736-2.

OTTAWA, July 27th, 1922.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant applying for a position as teacher in an Indian day school, and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that we have a vacancy for a Roman Catholic teacher at the South Bay Indian Day School, Manitoulin Island, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next. I cannot state your religion, but, if a Catholic, we would be pleased to accept your services for this school.

The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$650 per annum plus any bonus provided by law.

There is a teacher's residence in connection with this school, and it would be necessary, if you accept, that you do your own housekeeping. There is only one teacher employed at this school.

I shall be pleased to have an immediate reply, stating the religion to which you belong, and whether you could accept the above position.

Any further information desired will be furnished upon request.

Miss Aia Bush,
Plouffe's Landing,
Que.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10-1-1.

Ottawa, August 4, 1922.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting further information regarding the South Bay Indian Day School.

If you do not desire to occupy the living quarters provided for the teacher, it is suggested that arrangements could be made to live with an Indian family.

There is a Roman Catholic Church near the school. The last service was held for the school in 1917, but I am not aware as to the distance from the school.

The bonus that will be allowed teachers for the present fiscal year has not yet been decided. This matter is now under consideration.

The enrolment last school year was 24, with an average attendance of 15.

I shall be pleased to hear from you at once, as to whether you will accept the position offered you as teacher of the South Bay Indian School or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Ada Bush,
Flouffe's Landing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AUG 19 1922
 [Illegible handwritten text]
 [Illegible handwritten text]
 [Illegible handwritten text]
 [Illegible handwritten text]
 [Illegible handwritten text]

no. 19-5-1

Yours Truly
Ada Bush.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OTTAWA, August 21st, 1922.

Madam -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant.

In reply I beg to say that we regret you are unable to accept the position which was offered you as teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School.

We have no other vacancies at the present time, but, should one occur in the near future, your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Ada Bush,
Plouffe's Landing,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, August 21st, 1922.

Sir:

With reference to the engaging of a teacher for the South Bay Indian Day School for the next school year, beginning September 1st, next, I beg to say that the Department has endeavoured to obtain the services of a teacher for this school, but we have not been successful, owing to the isolation and living conditions.

I have, therefore, to request that you will take this matter up with the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church and endeavour to have them nominate a suitable teacher for this school. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

This matter should receive your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 33th, 1923.

SEP 2 1922

Sir:-

574414

Referring to Official Letter No. 19-5-1 of the 21st instant, in regard to taking the matter up with the Roman Catholic Church authorities in connection with securing the services of a suitable teacher to take charge of the South Bay School, I have the honour to report that I have asked the Rev. G.A. Artus, S.J., in charge of the Roman Catholic Mission at Wikwemikong to nominate a suitable teacher for this school, and he has named Mrs. Philip King, an Indian woman of the Manitoulin Island Unceded Reserve who is married and has four children between the ages of eleven and five years, and has not had any experience in teaching school.

Mrs. King called at this office to-day and explained that it is sixteen years since she left the Boarding School at Wikwemikong and has not had any experience whatever in the way of teaching school, and that she did not feel inclined to take charge of South Bay School but the Rev. Father Artus insisted that she should.

As Mrs. King has not had any experience in teaching and has a family of small children to take care of, therefore, I cannot see how she can give justice to the pupils at South Bay in the class-room and I cannot recommend to the Department to approve of her services.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-6-1.

Ottawa, September 8, 1922.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, referring to your efforts to secure a teacher for the South Bay Indian Day School. I have noted that the Rev. G. A. [illegible] has been recommended by you. The Department agrees with you that her services are not desirable.

As intimated in official communication of the 21st [illegible] we will be pleased to have you continue your efforts to find a suitable teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

574961

Ottawa,

Sept. 15th/22.

The Superintendent of Indian Schools.
Booth Building, Ottawa

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the position of pupil teacher. I am a native of Bombay, India, graduated B.A. from the University of Bombay, India, graduated B.A. in 1911, and have since that time been residing in Canada. I have had about 3 years experience as a pupil teacher and 9 years experience as elementary school teacher in Canada. I am a native of Bombay, India, and have since that time been residing in Canada. I have had about 3 years experience as a pupil teacher and 9 years experience as elementary school teacher in Canada. I am a native of Bombay, India, and have since that time been residing in Canada. I have had about 3 years experience as a pupil teacher and 9 years experience as elementary school teacher in Canada.

Religion: Roman Catholic.

Age: 36.

Education: B.A. from the University of Bombay, India, graduated B.A. in 1911, and have since that time been residing in Canada. I have had about 3 years experience as a pupil teacher and 9 years experience as elementary school teacher in Canada.

Experience: I have had about 3 years experience as a pupil teacher and 9 years experience as elementary school teacher in Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



I am asking for a salary of \$2,000 per annum, and shall agree to commence duties as early as required, and to stop all existing applications, the time being I am prepared to spend at least a year at the school, and I am feeling this period of my services are payable to the Department.

The above respectfully submitted.

I have the honour to remain Sir,
Your obedient servant,
William Henry Marshall Esq. M.A.

Ref. Special Education given to (specimens of)
Manual Training "
Special Training "
Games, etc.
Home (Physical)

W.H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-2-1.

OTTAWA, September 16th, 1922.

Sir: -

The bearer of this letter is Mr. W. H. Lloyd whom the Department has appointed as teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School.

Mr. Lloyd is a Roman Catholic, and is properly qualified, and the Department trusts that he will be successful at South Bay. He will be paid salary at the rate of \$700, plus the bonus provided by law for teachers of Indian day schools.

I would request you to give Mr. Lloyd every assistance in opening the school.

You should make immediate arrangements for securing whatever fuel is required.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

INCORPORATED IN CANADA - CAPITAL \$1,000,000

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

JOHN D. PENNY, GENERAL MANAGER.

OTTAWA, September 16, 1922.

For South Bay School Department has appointed

J. D. McLean.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONDITIONS.

ending the same.

or delivery of the telegram.

miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO.
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chief of the Band
at the
Reserve

The Superintendent,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

May I ask one or two questions relative to
the property of Reserves & school, in Indian
Reserves.

The Indians here seem to have the idea that, as
a teacher is bound to consult with the council
before filling up a requisition for supplies, there
is no space on the requisition form for the
council to sign, or even give their address.

(1) That individuals may come on school property
and take what they like, without being
paid for it, that was done in 1901, when
the school was damaged & the teacher
was not responsible for property, and
that large number of things were taken
that property.

(3) That there is a certain amount of land
in school property, and that the school
property, which is not school property, is
not the same as the school property.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(3)

That, because I take in boarders of the mixed band, there being no boarding in the South Bay Band, there is a great deal of boarder going on, all falsehoods.

I wish to state clearly that I have as many, perhaps more, mixed band in my school, and that it is absolutely necessary for me to board these children in order to get them to school, they live 4 miles away. In addition I am helped in the house, and I am about to coach a boarder for the Entrance Examination this will be the first Indian pupil from this

I may also state that the South Bay band had many opportunities to board with me, living only 2 miles away.

The committee of the Mixed Band wanted their children to go to school, and the Mixed Band and my own band in this respect, a man is now appointed to superintend the

I am very successful as Mr. Lewis can testify. The chief of the South Bay band should be notified as to the future conduct of his own band, and not come to the teacher to demand an explanation as to how matters stand for and against any individual of his band. I am not willing to receive any more, and I am sorry that I have to tell the children under my charge that I cannot accept any more.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have commenced in English classes for the
winter evenings, twice a week, in my house,
for all my pupils. I am also master of the
church, and have all the boys' instruction at my
house every Friday evening.
I have given prizes for good work done, in
the shape of money, to pupils of this school, in
short I have sacrificed a comfortable life here
in a town or city, with a good school, and
club, and friends, all, etc. to come here.
I say then, this is more of a missionary life
and method also, and I am working, etc.,
with the people of this mission.
They say that too much money is being spent
on this school and house, but I may add that
I have not even had pencils to give our pupils
to write with, I have only a few 10, pencils.
They have been to me to see the condition of the
school, and to see how much of money that I have
money for his own uses.
You will see from the above that, etc., etc.,
etc., and have promised to stop here, etc.,
kind of protection, etc., etc., and to stop, etc.,
etc., etc., with regard to the school, etc., etc.,
and a promise of good treatment from the
the land.
I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nov. 14th/22.

Her. I beg to submit the following for your
consideration and further action.

to how the money is spent, and as to who
they consider that I should get for my
chief, and the council. They are very
supplicating, but I have no power to place
any one under that chief, and I am
of his commands, as though I was myself an
Indian. I am not writing in haste, but
I cannot to receive orders from any but the
chief, and I am not writing in haste, but
They are jealous of the "unceded band here,
and I have the authority of a council, and I
am not writing in haste, but I am not writing in haste,
as required by my superior.

[illegible]

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

one of these pupils is likely to go up the
 the Indian Commission next year, I think
 it would be a shame to place any difficulty
 in her path.

Moreover, I have a precedent in sending pupils
 in your report for Indian Education 1898, both
 last and at this time.

I should, however, advise it to be in such a way
 as not to interfere with any other work.

I have investigated the "past record" of the school
 and have found it to be very good, and I find that every teacher gets
 his share of promotion from the South
 Bay band.

The members of this band have lately stolen
 lumber, and broken up the interior of a powder
 house, and by past teachers, and committed
 in the meantime, when I was at the school, they
 they are "paying for everything on school property,"
 and no longer entitled to any, and I think
 the band should be removed from the school
 here as teachers, as their children are making such
 rapid progress in English.

I may add in closing, that I have 10 band
 pupils, and 11 South Bay band pupils on my
 register at present.

The day before, has been to do everything
 to help these pupils, I have even to have
 with the help of the South Bay band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

(11)
I have commenced an English class for the winter evenings, twice a week, in my house, for all my pupils. I am choir master at the church, and have abt 10 boys instruction at my house every Friday evening.

I have given prizes for good work done, in the shape of money, to pupils of this band, in that I have sacrificed a comfortable life here in a town as big, with a good school, and still, have pupils, who, etc. to be a band, but, then, this is more of a missionary life and nothing else, and I am working, etc. with the priests of this mission.

They say that too much ^{of that} money is being spent on this school and house, but I may add that I have not even lead pencils to give my pupils to write with, I have only 6 for 16 pupils.

They have been to me in complaint of the way they, and it seems kind of spending their money for his own uses.

He will see from the above that, although I am willing, and have promised to stay here, some kind of business arrangements must be taken, by relation, with regard to the ship, etc. etc. and a promise of good conduct from members of this band.

Yours obedient Servant.

William. H. Lloyd, B.A.

Chaplain

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 21, 1922.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to conditions at the South Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you are relative, the Indian agent. You are not obliged to take any orders from the Chief or councillors but, at the same time, you should treat them with as much respect as possible, because if they become unduly offended with you, general conditions will not be very pleasant.

With reference to the boarding of pupils, I beg to say that the Department considers that this should not be done. While we realize that your motives are of the best, your action will, no doubt, be misrepresented. It is possible that some deserving pupils will suffer from the decision of not allowing them to board with you but it is considered that this decision will, in the end, prove the most satisfactory for all concerned.

The Department is writing Mr. Agent Lewis regarding the Indians taking the lumber. He is also being requested to inform them that they must not interfere with the teacher or the school.

Your last requisition was received and forwarded to the Government Stationery Office on the 14th instant. This included a supply of lead pencils and it is hoped that these will reach you in the near future.

We are also advising Mr. Agent Lewis regarding the Department's decision that it is considered pupils should not board in the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. J.
Link
Teacher,
South Bay Indian School,
Kenitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 47-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 21, 1922.

The Department understands that some of the members of the South Bay Band have lately stolen lumber and broken up the interior of a poultry house at the South Bay Indian Day School.

You should make immediate enquiries regarding the matter and if the lumber can be recovered, the lumber should be returned, if possible, and you should give the police notice of the matter. If the situation of such will receive more drastic action.

Both the chief and Indians should be informed that they must not interfere with either the school or the teacher. From reports received from the inspector it appears that the present teacher is fully qualified for his work and good results will be obtained if the Indians second the efforts of the teacher by sending their children to school regularly.

The Department trusts that you will take up this matter with the South Bay Indians in the very near future and it is hoped that as a result of your action conditions on this reserve, as regards the conduct of the school, will improve and that the Indians will not interfere with the teacher's work.

I understand that the teacher has had three or four of the pupils boarding with him. While the teacher's motives are, no doubt, of the best, his action will probably be misrepresented by some of the Indians and, consequently, the Department considers that it would be in the best interests of all if pupils were not boarded in the teacher's residence. Mr. Lloyd is being advised accordingly.

I would be pleased to hear from you in the near future regarding the action you have taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sanitowning.

Indian Affairs. (C-10, Vol. 102, File 173-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay - Grand River.
Apr 17th 1922.

577515

Canada.

[illegible]

using his hands and a stick.
Again one week ago he started to learn the
language of the Indians and to make a wooden basket. He
has not yet finished it but he has made a very good
basket now. Later.

The first of these is the fact that the
 government has been unable to raise the
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.
 This is due to the fact that the
 government has been unable to raise the
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.
 This is due to the fact that the
 government has been unable to raise the
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.
 This is due to the fact that the
 government has been unable to raise the
 necessary funds to carry out its policy.

Keep him, larger.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 4771, part 1)

Very
fine
copy

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

harder with ?

children

uncomfortable
 our interest
 sorrow and teacher for their misfortune.
 The school should be well as theirs
 because we live in that district, and I ask you
 not to listen to the tales of those who would
 rather have their interest money and then

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



In: *Public Archives. (RE 10, Volume C12, file 473-1, part 1)*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN RADIO-TELEGRAPH COMMISSION
TELEGRAM

Form 1 (Revised 1922) - To be filled in by the sender of the telegram

Ottawa, December 6, 1922;

Manitowaning, Ont.

Department is wiring Agent Lewis - Stop - He will

Telegram Affair - (R. 10, Volume 622, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-30,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
November 24th, 1922.

577869

Sir:-

I am in receipt of Official Letter No. 19-5-1 of the 21st instant, in regard to information the Department has received in connection with matters at South Bay School, and in reply I have the honour to report that I visited South Bay on the 22nd instant and made an investigation of the trouble existing between the teacher and the South Bay Indians and found that the charge made against the members of South Bay Band stealing lumber from the interior of the poultry building to be without foundation, and when the teacher, Mr. Lloyd was questioned about the matter he admitted that he did not see any of the Indians of South Bay Band taking the lumber but thought that it must have been Edward Kitchake who took the lumber as he is erecting a new house. After making further enquiries in this case I was informed that the teacher had a member of the Manitoulin Island Unceded Band putting down some oilcloth and doing some work around the residence at the school and it was he who took the lumber to do some repairing which was required.

The chief and Indians of the South Bay Band are not interfering with either the school or the teacher, but on account of the members of the band not receiving any fall interest payment some of them are not very well pleased and they claim that it is the high cost of keeping the school open that is using their money, and I understand that the chief has asked Mr. Lloyd to consult the band for advice before he would requisition for supplies for the residence, such as tables, oilcloth for the floors etc., as they would like to keep the high cost of the upkeep of the school as low as possible.

No doubt but what Mr. Lloyd is fully qualified as a teacher and good results will be obtained if he remains in charge of the school as the children are attending regularly and are taking more interest in their work than they have for some time, but I might say that on account of the condition of the teacher's health he is not very well adapted to teach among Indians and more especially in such a remote place as South Bay, and I will ask you to let me know if he forwards his resignation at any time as he has taken a dislike to the South Bay Indians and is on bad terms with the Roman Catholic Missionaries.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 612, File 173-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wilmington July 4, 1920

R. J. Lewis Esq.
Indian Agent
Wilmington Del.

Dear Sir - At a meeting of the Indians of
Wilmington Island held this day
in Council and called in accordance
with the rules of the Band.

Moved by Dan. Warrigwanne.

Seconded by John Warrigwanne.

Carried. That the Department of Indian
Affairs be informed the following that
for some time past that South Bay Band
have been relating it very difficult for
the teacher and the duties of the South
Bay School.

The South Bay Band asserts that
the school was paid for by the Department only
and that the Government has no say in
the affairs of education of the children
attending that school. That the profits of the
South Bay Band are brought to the
attendance of our children at this school
and in this way caused is not instead of
harmony which should exist in all schools
of this State of affairs and it will
be very bad indeed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C-22, file 47-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

And we desire to have this case
settled as soon as possible if the authorities are willing
to be obliged to keep our children from
attending that school. Thus depriving
them of an education which we should
otherwise endeavor to give them.

Hon. Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
John Recollet
Lionel Osawaminicki

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-38,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 12th, 1922.



Sir:-

578495

I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of a resolution by the chief and councillors of the Manitoulin Island Unceded Band, dated the 4th instant, requesting that the Department of Indian Affairs be informed that during sometime in the past the South Bay Band have been making it very difficult for the teacher and his duties at the South Bay School.

With regard to this complaint, it appears that when Mr. Lloyd, the teacher at South Bay School, had trouble with two members of the South Bay Band he went to the council at Wikwemikong and put his case before the chief and members of the Manitoulin Island Unceded Band.

So far both pupils of the Manitoulin Island Unceded and the South Bay Bands have been attending the South Bay School and all have been treated alike. The whole trouble exists between the Indians and the teacher, and the only way it can be settled is to close the school for the present.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-2-1
Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 12th, 1922.



570497

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter of the 6th instant, in regard to Mr. Lloyd, teacher at South Bay, closing the school, I have the honour to report that when I arrived home from visiting the Whitefish Lake Reserve on the evening of the 8th instant I found that Mr. Lloyd had closed the school at South Bay and was boarding at the hotel in this village, and after making some enquiries I was informed that he and two Indians of South Bay Band had some dispute over the caretaking of the school, and Mr. Lloyd immediately closed the school and left.

I had him return and reopen the school on Monday morning and told the Indians about warning that they must not interfere with the school building or the teacher, and as far as possible to be friendly to him, but I cannot estimate the amount of time how long it will last, as Mr. Lloyd has not been accustomed to residing among Indians in such a remote locality as South Bay, and he seems quite timid of the South Bay Indians.

As it seems impossible for Mr. Lloyd to get along with the South Bay Indians and the Roman Catholic Missionaries and as long as he is in charge of the school there will be more or less unrest among the Indians, therefore, I would respectfully recommend that the school be closed at the end of the current quarter until the services of a suitable teacher is secured.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secy,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-5-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 18, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your numbers 158-30 of the 24th ultimo and two of the 12th instant, one enclosing a communication from certain Indians of the unceded portion of the band.

In reply I beg to state that you should inform Mr. Lloyd, the teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, that in view of the lack of harmony between himself and a portion of the band, it is thought advisable to close the school on the 31st of January, next. This is in line with our policy of giving teachers a month's notice.

You may also inform Mr. Lloyd that if no further trouble obtains, and if the attendance of the children of the South Bay and Manitoulin Island portion of the band is good, the Department may decide to continue the school activity at South Bay. In this event we may offer Mr. Lloyd re-engagement, if his services are available and upon your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chief, Joe. Inuitowabic

Chief, Joe
Inuitowabic
Dec. 11/12

Dear Sir,

No action has been taken yet, and Mr. Lewis was trying to hush the matter up, but I don't know if he will succeed.

There is one man here who is the only member of the band, Ed. Kitchiey. He is now living in a house which has been rented on land from the school for a year. He is now making the school in fact of the school building, but he is now trying to advise the band to have no school or teacher, in fact, to sell the house & school.

The others are fairly quiet, but they are doing the devil's work as to men.

Could nothing be done at this time, I am now calling upon the agent, the agent is now in the house and is now in the house.

Wm. J. Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

578605

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-31,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December 27th, 1922.

Sir:-

578990

I am in receipt of Official Letter No. 19-5-1 of the 18th instant, authorizing that I should inform Mr. Lloyd, the teacher at South Bay, that the Department thought it advisable to close the school on the 31st of January next, and in reply I have the honour to report that I have advised Mr. Lloyd accordingly.

I might say for the information of the Department that I have had much difficulty in keeping this school going since the present teacher has taken charge, as there was lack of harmony between he and the South Bay Band and also between he and the Roman Catholic Missionaries, and I might say further confidentially that he is bent on marrying an Indian girl of the Manitowaning Indian Band who is only fifteen years of age. Other friends along with myself have tried to give him some advice but without avail as he claims that he is old enough to take care of himself. This of course is a personal matter, but as Mr. Lloyd was hired and sent up here by the Department I thought it wise to inform the Department of his actions.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 29, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, advising the Department that you have informed Mr. Lloyd, Teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, that this school was to be closed on the 31st of January, next.

In view of the information now furnished by the Department, it is considered advisable to close the school on the above date. The teacher should be advised at that time and he should leave the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

70163

Dec. 27th 1922

... months notice to take effect
because I have done ...
and I do not ...
... always been ...
A teacher is usually placed in an awkward position
if dismissed after the New Year, if it had been my
fault I could have nothing to say, but what have
... other schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on myself to have to remove from
here at the end of January, when no other schools are
likely to be vacant. As regards harmony, this
only three who

Have you no other schools vacant in which you could place me in the event of this one being closed down?

kindly reconsider your decision and
to either take charge of another school,
or until I secure a vacancy elsewhere.
And that someone is very hard on me, why,
I am not at all - it conscientiously

The first of these is the fact that the
 government has been unable to raise the
 necessary funds to carry out its
 policy of non-interference. This
 has been due to a number of factors,
 including the fact that the government
 has been unable to raise the necessary
 funds to carry out its policy of non-
 interference. This has been due to a
 number of factors, including the fact
 that the government has been unable to
 raise the necessary funds to carry out
 its policy of non-interference.

Respectfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OTTAWA, January 3, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the closing of the South Bay Indian Day School at the end of the present month, viz: January 31, 1923.

In reply I beg to say that there has been a lack of harmony in the work at this school, and, after giving full consideration to all the circumstances which have arisen since you took charge of the work, the Department has decided that it is advisable to adhere to its decision that this school be closed on the above date. There has been no question as to your ability to perform the duties of teacher, but there has been a lack of tact on your part in dealing with the Indians. We regret that there is no other vacancy to which you could be transferred at the present time.

We have informed Mr. Agent Lewis of the closing of this school on the 31st instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lloyd, Esq.
Teacher, Sou

Wilson
R 5263

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1923.

I am enclosing the cheques for salary and bonus due to Mr. W. M. Lloyd for his services as teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School for the quarter ending December 31st, last, and for the current month.

In view of the fact that it is extremely desirable that Mr. Lloyd vacate the teacher's residence and leave the reserve, I would be pleased if you would ~~advise him of the fact that he would be well advised to~~ advise him that he would be well advised to leave the reserve. You will please make arrangements for the safe-guarding of the school supplies and the furnishings in the teacher's residence.

You might see that Mr. Lloyd settles any personal accounts incurred by himself, before he leaves South Bay.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

579878

Indian Office, Linton, Ont.,
January 18th, 1933.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 12-E-I of January 1st, 1933, in previous correspondence in connection with the school at South Bay being closed on the 31st inst., I have the honour to report that Mr. Lloyd, the teacher, has been informed accordingly, and he has replied that the Department forward his cheque for the number of days he will teach in January, which will be twenty one days, as he does not wish to be delayed here under expense after he has enough teaching. As soon as the school closes he will make out his report for the month and the same will go forth to the Department without delay.

I might say for the information of the Department that I understand that it will take all of Mr. Lloyd's earnings for December quarter to pay up the account which he has run in a general store in this village, and therefore, he has to ask the Department to forward whatever money will be due him at the end of the current month to reach here before the school closes, which will be on the 31st instant. It is his wish to leave as soon as the school closes and if his wages for teaching during the current month is not here he will not have the means to pay his railway fare.

If the Department can see its way clear to forward an advance cheque covering payment of twenty one teaching days in the current month including the portion of bonus for the quarter which will be due Mr. Lloyd at the end of the month, I would most respectfully request that the Department would do so, in order that he may be able to leave as soon as the school closes.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. "The Minister of Justice."

but the greatest of all,
obtain the keys of the

of the
force me back,
been strong since
this assault was reported to the department, who ordered
take any action necessary.
chief was torn beyond repair, and I

the state of affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 472.1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

of thing last year, and she had to keep wooden shutters
on her windows so as to deaden the noise made, &
so that their filthy language should not penetrate into
the house.

~~1884~~ I am leaving this school on the 31st, inst,
on account of lack of harmony between myself & these
only about 3 in number
They have been trying to bring some charge against me,
because I showed them an Ives Johnson, after they
assaulted me., it was broken of course, and unloaded,
but I felt justified in showing it, even if only to frighten
these men, as I am the only white man around here
for 14 miles. I have been asked to
try & fix it for

I do not, in any way, wish to go over the heads of
officials of the Indian Dept. but I presume that I

place safe, these
they hate,
The fact that they
see it ^{may} safer for
happen. behind
respectfully submitted for your perusal, and

609

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1923

No. 571224

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

CANADA

From *Wm. H. Floyd* *B. A.*

Address *South Bay, Manitowaning, Manitowish* *O.*

Date *Jan. 15 - 19* *1923*

SUBJECT

Complaint of troublesome Indians

ACTION

Acknowledged and transferred to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

E. L. Newcombe
D.M.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay

579978

Manitowamung
Ont.
Jan 20/22

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Dept. Indian Affairs

On the 31st of Dec., 1921, I was
no fault of my own, could I obtain from the
that date, a refund of the money lost, during the
of the assault, and ought to be found in their
the South Bay band.

at \$1.50 per day \$6.00

to Town & Report to Agent. 3.00

Back to school.

shirt (torn to shreds)

I was ordered by Chief Manitowamung & the
Council to close school & await the Agent's
for clothing.

Your obedient servant,

William H. Lloyd, B.A. (Oxon)

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1925.

I have your No. 255 of the 22nd instant,
enclosing a letter from Mr. W. H. Lloyd, Teacher of
the South Bay Indian Day School, Manitowaning, Ont.
I wish to state that any action considered necessary
will be taken by this Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J.
J. D. McLean
The Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-5-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1923.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department of Justice has transferred to this Department, for the necessary action, your letter of the 18th instant, in which you request that there be an investigation concerning alleged irregularities on the South Bay Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to state that, if our representative ~~is not satisfied with the action in progress~~, we will, no doubt, hear from him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

H. Lloyd, Esq., B. A.,
Teacher, S. Bay Indian Day School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-6-1.

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. W. H. Lloyd, Teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, has written the Department to the effect that the Indian Council at Wikremikong, in December, passed a resolution offering to Mr. Lloyd, from band funds, the sum of \$15 for his expenses at the time he closed the school and left the reserve. Please inform the Department in this connection and make a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Lewis
R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1923.

Sir:-

I am directed by the Deputy Superintendent General to acknowledge your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to a resolution of the Indian Council in regard to reimbursing you, from band funds, for the expense incurred in December when you left the South Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that this matter is being referred to Mr. Agent Lewis, and upon receipt of a communication from him, you will be further advised. You might give the Department information concerning your address for the month of February.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


H. D. Lloyd, Esq., B.A.,
Teacher, S. Bay Indian Day School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 25, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. W. H. Lloyd, Teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, has written several letters to Government officials, in an effort to have the Department of Indian Affairs change its decision regarding the closing of the South Bay Indian School at the end of this month. I wish to repeat our instructions of the 16th instant, File No. 19-4-3. You should personally close the school at South Bay, see that Mr. Lloyd pays any debts and inform him that he must leave the reserve.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Shelley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

January 25, 1923.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

On September 14th, 1922, Mr. W. H. Lloyd called at the Department and made application for an Indian school. His qualifications were good and he was appointed to the South Bay Indian Day School at a salary of \$700 per annum plus any bonus provided by law. As Mr. Lloyd was badly in need of funds, we made an advance for transportation expenses.

Shortly after Mr. Lloyd arrived on the reserve, he tactlessly aligned himself with the unceded portion of the South Bay Band and incurred the displeasure of the other faction. Further, he unwisely took into the teacher's residence, as boarders, four pupils, one of which was a 15 year old girl. This Department ordered a discontinuance of the practice of taking pupils into the teacher's residence, but Mr. Lloyd's associations with certain Indians continued to be unpleasant.

Early in December, after a wordy combat with two members of the band, Mr. Lloyd was scared off the reserve and he remained in Manitowaning a few days until our agent, Mr. R. J. Lewis, had poured oil on the troubled waters. Our representative reported that, as the teacher could not live in harmony among the Indians, and as he was on bad terms with the missionary, it would be advisable to close the school.

In December the Department gave Mr. Lloyd a month's notice, and, when we learned from our agent that he was about to marry a 15 year old Indian girl, there was directed a definite notice of dismissal as from January 31st. It was hoped that such action would result in an indefinite postponement of the alliance, which, at best, would be unfortunate.

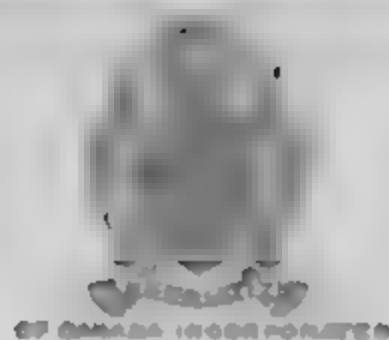
Mr. Lloyd has written several letters to the Department, appealing against our decision; he has interested Mrs. Wilson of the Red Cross Society of this city; he has directed communications to the Minister of Justice and to His Excellency the Governor General. *claw Gov a*

This Department prepared cheques for Mr. Lloyd's salary and bonus up to the end of the current month - a total of \$295. These were directed to Mr. Agent Lewis with instructions to personally supervise the closing of the school and residence, to see that Mr. Lloyd settled any accounts incurred by himself and to have him leave the reserve.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE GREAT WAR VETERANS' ASSOCIATION

OF CANADA INCORPORATED

OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY-TREASURER

DOMINION COMMAND

CITIZEN BUILDING

OTTAWA
CANADA

P.O. BOX 384
PHONE Q 2203

January 27th, 1923.

[Handwritten signature]
Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. McKenzie.

Re W.H. Lloyd, South Bay, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

The above named has written us several times regarding difficulties in which he finds himself as teacher on your reserve at South Bay, Manitowaning.

It was intimated to us that his services were to be terminated with your Department at the end of the present month. It would appear that Lloyd is not in good health and we are endeavouring to have his case taken up by the D.S.G.R.

Kindly let us know what disposition has been made of this man's case in order that we may proceed to do what we can for him in the way of treatment.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]
Secretary-Treasurer,
The Great War Veterans' Association,
of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 29, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to Mr. W. H. Lloyd, Teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, and in reply I wish to state that early in December this Department gave Mr. Lloyd notice that his services would be discontinued at the end of the current month. As we wished to make it possible for Mr. Lloyd to leave the reserve promptly, about two weeks ago we directed to our agent cheques for salary and bonus, totalling \$298.00. This payment was in full, and our representative was requested to see that Mr. Lloyd settled any accounts that he had incurred and that he left the reserve.

I believe Mr. Lloyd will be more independent, financially, than he has been for some months. When he presented himself to the Department for a position in September, last, we had to make an advance of \$50 to enable him to proceed to the school.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Dix, Esq.,
J. W. V. A. of Canada,
P. O. Box 304,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

580123

OTTAWA, 23rd January, 1923.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit,
herewith, a copy of a letter from a Mr. Lloyd
who is apparently employed under your Depart-
ment.

I shall be grateful if you can let
me know what answer I should give him.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Obedient servant,

W. F. Radu

Governor General's Secretary.

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay

Teacher's Residence,

Manitowaning,

Manitoulin Island,

Jan. 11th, 1923.

J. E. Earl Byng,

Château Hall,

Ottawa, Ont.

Your Excellency,

I am taking a great liberty in writing to you in this manner, and I am hoping that my letter may be read by you, and that you may use your influence in my case, although you must have more distressing cases which come under your notice.

I am a fully qualified School-master, a graduate in arts, but owing to war disability, I have had to take charge of small elementary schools, but I hope, in the near future to be able to take up my old work as a specialist in Classics, etc.

I have been very weak and unwell since I came out of hospital, and I was actually a patient at the Christie Street Hospital, Toronto, when Your Excellency visited that institution last year.

Last September, on my return from a visit to my parents in the old country, I was sent down here by the Department of Indian Affairs, to take charge of the above school. The trip, which had been mainly for my health, cost me a great deal of money, I was therefore glad to get into a position on my return. I understood from the officials that my position as teacher was for a year's duration, at least, I therefore did not commence saving any money, and having to supply my own food

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

etc. I was barely able to pay my way for the first two months, so that I have practically nothing saved up. During my sojourn here as teacher, I have given myself body and soul to the work before me, I have tried to be warm, generous hearted to all. I had even intended giving myself entirely to this work among the Indians. God only knows how I have tried. But it is generally admitted that I have the most difficult school, and people generally, to deal with. There has been trouble with a small band of Indians, and I may be guilty of lack of tact in dealing with these people. But I was inexperienced among a people of whom I knew nothing, that is the best excuse that I can make. Moreover, I was positive of success and only needed time to work myself into the confidence of these people. Success was apparent already, and 1200 of the Indians have already testified to my ability as a teacher, and only about 20 men are against me. It is ^{to} please these few men of the South Bay band, that the Department has decided to close this school on the 31st inst. without giving me a chance to have the case investigated, or to find another school, it being the wrong time of the year to find vacancies. I feel hurt, because I gave up a head-mastership to go overseas as a soldier, and now I am about to be thrown out of employment, owing to a few men who have always given trouble to every teacher here, so far.

I am asking for nothing more than justice and fair play, from a government and country which I tried to serve faithfully, and I hope and pray, with all my heart, that Your Excellency may use your influence in having my services retained as teacher, at least until March 31st, or June 31st.

The Department of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Department of Indian Affairs has written me to the effect that they have nothing to say against my ability as a teacher. I love my work here, and am not working for the salary, but in order to gain experience and so fit myself for the future. This is my first position since the war, and I want to carry on and be faithful in my duties in training future citizens for this great Dominion.

Thanking Your Excellency in anticipation,

I have the honour to remain

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

(SD.) William H. Lloyd, B.A. (Oxon)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file
2-1
January 25, 1923.

Dear Mr. Bladen:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a copy of a communication to His Excellency from Mr. W. H. Lloyd, Teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School, on Manitoulin Island.

Mr. Lloyd is, I believe, a returned soldier, and when he applied for a position in September, last, this Department was pleased to give him an opportunity. Not long after he commenced duties, he was hopelessly involved in the petty squabbles of the Indian band, and, generally speaking, carried off his temper, as has been the case in all his associations.

Mr. Lloyd is, to put it mildly, a very excitable type and he has been guilty of some astonishing actions. In December we requested his resignation, to take effect at the end of the current month. Our representative is to hand him his salary and bonus cheques, and I understand that he will be more independent, financially, than he has been for some months.

It would be advisable to state to Mr. Lloyd that you have learned the Department of Indian Affairs has already taken action, and that due consideration has been shown in his case.

Yours very truly,

(sd) J. D. McLean

Deputy Superintendent General.

W. H. Bladen, Esq., C.M.G., O.V.O.,
Governor General's Secretary,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-31

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 30th, 1923.

580172

In reply to Official Letter of the 25th instant, No. 19-5-1, in regard to Mr. W. H. Lloyd, teacher of South Bay School, writing to the Department to the effect that the Indian Council at Wikwemikong, in December, passed a resolution offering to Mr. Lloyd, from band funds, the sum of \$15 for his expenses at the time he closed the school and left the reserve, I have the honour to report that I have not received any such resolution from the Manitoulin Island Unceded band and to-day I have been talking with the secretary of the band and he informed me that no such a resolution was passed in council, at Wikwemikong.

I cannot recommend that the \$15 in question be paid to Mr. Lloyd out of the funds of the Manitoulin Island Unceded Band for two reasons, in the first place no such a resolution was passed by the council at Wikwemikong, and in the second place I consider that Mr. Lloyd has received ample payment from the Department for the number of days he taught at South Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12-5-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 2, 1925.

Sir,

I have your No. 158-31 of the 30th ultimo,
advising the Department that the Manitoba Indian Agent,
I did not send a resolution relative to closing certain
campuses of the 1924-25 term at the Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

1237
R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

473-31,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
January 30th, 1923.

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No. 19-5-1 of the 25th, instant, and previous correspondence in connection with the closing of the South Bay School at the end of the present month, I have the honour to report that Mr. Lloyd, the teacher, closed the school at the end of last week, came to Manitowaning on Saturday, and left for some part unknown to me early Monday morning. Yesterday I went to South Bay and found everything in the school building and residence in good order. An inventory of all the articles was made, then the buildings were securely locked.

I enclose herewith a voucher in favour of Messrs. J.C. Irving & Co. amounting to \$1.75 for a padlock and hasp I purchased to lock the front door of the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11-5-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 3, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 156-31 of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the closing of the South Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state we are pleased that you found everything in order, and I trust that the property of the Department is properly safeguarded until such time as a school is re-opened at this point. A few months without teaching activity may have a bad effect upon certain members of the South Bay band. They will have to learn that the teacher at the school can be successful only with the cooperation of the Indian parents.

The account of Messrs. J. C. Irving & Co. is being dealt with on another file.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten notes:
17th Nov 1879
No 50579

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a letter or official document.]

*claim that no a
must forfeit, therefore*

*I could for the first all through January, myself,
I have received no salary as caretaker as far
as I am concerned...*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

588375

RECORDS

100-31,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 16th, 1923.

Sir:-

I have the honour to report that I am in receipt of an application for the position as teacher in the South Bay Indian School from Miss Carrie Harrison, 420 Southern Ave., Fort William, Ont. She claims to have had upwards of ten years experience teaching in Indian Schools and holds satisfactory reports from different school inspectors on her work.

As the applicant has had ten years experience in Indian Schools no doubt but the Department will be satisfied with her efficiency as a teacher, therefore, I would ask the Department to advise whether she should take charge of the South Bay School for the next school term.

Up until the present time I have not received any further applications for this position.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. [Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19-5-1

Ottawa, August 20, 1923.

19-5-1

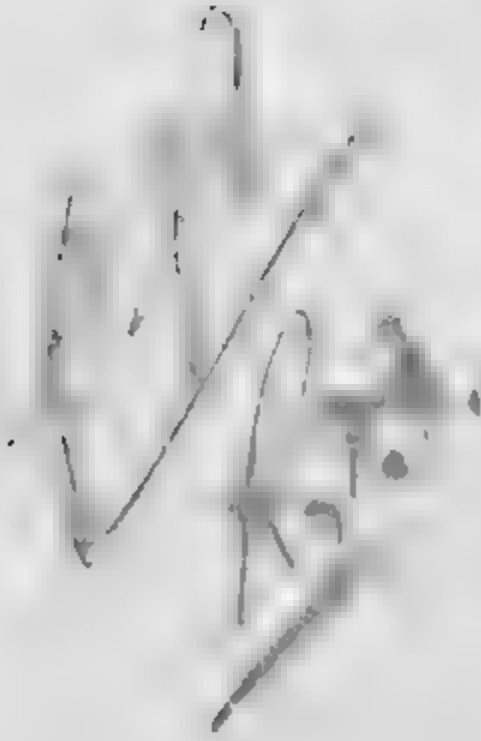
Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you advise the Department of the application of Miss Carrie Harrison for the appointment of teacher at the South Bay Indian day school.

As you are aware, the Department has allowed this school to remain closed for some time with the hope that the Indians of the South Bay Band would realize that a school can only be successful if the Indian parents co-operate.

Before considering Miss Harrison's application, the Department desires a definite recommendation from you regarding the advisability of re-opening this school at the present time.

Your obedient servant,



A. J. Lewis, Esq., for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159-31, *[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
August 37th, 1923.

Sir:-

In reply to Official Letter No. 19-5-1 of the 20th, instant, in regard to the advisability of re-opening the South Bay School, I have the honour to report that as there are a number of children at South Bay which should be attending ~~the school~~ I ~~will not respectfully request~~ that the school be re-opened.

Of course there are a number of the Indians at South Bay who do not wish the school to be re-opened as they have not any children to educate and have not any consideration for the children who should be attending school, but I might say that if this school is re-opened I believe that the Indian parents will co-operate much better than in the past year.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-5-1

Ottawa, August 31, 1923.

158-31

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, in which you recommend re-opening the South Bay Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will consider the re-opening of this school if you can secure the services of a suitable teacher.

With reference to Miss Carrie Harrison, whom you mentioned in your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that, from records on file in the Department, it is ascertained that she would not be a suitable teacher and her appointment, therefore, cannot be approved.

You should endeavour to secure a suitable teacher for this school, and, if successful, you may submit your recommendation with reference to the Department.

The name, age, qualifications of the teacher proposed, should be forwarded for the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,

A. E. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

19-5-1.

(Original on 273736-3.)

Ottawa, Sept. 7, 1903.

Sir:

With reference to official letter of the 6th
of August, 1903, from the
Hon. Secy. of the Interior, in relation to
the Goulais Bay Indian Day School.

A teacher is needed, however, at the South Bay
Indian Day School, in the Northwest Territory. The appointment
of a teacher for this school has been put in the hands
of the Hon. Secy. of the Interior, Mr. A. J. McKensie, M.P., who
has been directed to select a suitable person for the position.
The salary for this position is \$1,000 per annum, and the
teacher is to be appointed for a term of three years.
At the present time the only person who has been
recommended for this position is Mr. A. J. McKensie, M.P.,
who is a resident of the Northwest Territory.

A. F. McKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Loretta Bush,
(Plouffe Landing),
Buckingham, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. M. BENNETT, B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 PRINCE EDWARD AVENUE
TORONTO

in the future
continuing
or less aff

not case
it would be
it will have
-make shift.
that it be of use

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 18, 1923.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the re-opening of the South Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department wrote Mr. Agent Lewis on the 31st ultimo approving of the reopening of this school and instructed him to secure a qualified teacher and make other necessary arrangements without further reference to the Department.

We have not yet heard from Mr. Lewis but we are writing him again today, asking what action he has taken in this matter and also bringing to his attention the name of Mr. Peter MacDonald, whom you mention in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Bennett, Esq.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 18, 1923.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the reopening of the South Bay Indian Day School.

In this connection I might say that Mr. Inspector Bennett, in a letter dated the 15th instant, has written the Department recommending the immediate re-opening of this school. He also suggests the name of Mr. Peter MacDonald, of Little Current, who has attended Toronto University for three years. It would appear that this man would be qualified for the position of teacher at the South Bay school.

I would be pleased to receive your recommendation regarding the appointment of a teacher at this school at an early date in order that the school may be re-opened.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189-31,

Indian Affairs,

Sir:-

Referring to Official letter No. 13.5-1
of the 1st ultimo, and in connection with the re-opening of the
Indian Day School, I have the honor
herewith an application for the
from Miss Loretta Bush of
Que.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Lewis
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, Sept. 21, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, requesting an appointment for Miss Bush for the position of teacher at the South Bay Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I have to refer you to official letter of the 18th instant, in which you were informed that Mr. [redacted], the [redacted] [redacted], has suggested the name of Mr. Peter MacDonald, of Little Current, as teacher of this school.

If you have not arranged with Mr. MacDonald to teach at this school, or if, for any reason, he will not accept, or you do not consider his appointment to be satisfactory, you may engage the services of Miss Bush. The [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] or not her services are required. They would be perfectly satisfactory to the Department, providing you have not spoken to or arranged with Mr. MacDonald to take the school. Kindly inform the Department as soon as possible of the arrangements made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonald,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. J. [redacted],
Indian Agent,
Kenitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150-31,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
September 24th, 1928.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter No. 19-5-1 of the 18th, instant, with regard to Mr. Inspector Bennett recommending the re-opening of the South Bay School and suggesting the name of Mr. Peter MacDonald, of Little Current, as teacher, I have the honour to report that I would most respectfully recommend that the school be re-opened at an early date if the services of a suitable teacher can be secured.

With regard to Mr. Peter MacDonald taken charge, I beg to report that I had an interview with him on Saturday evening, the 22nd instant, and he refused to take charge of the school at South Bay as he had in the meantime secured a position with a lumber firm.

Your obedient servant,

W. Keen
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-51.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Peter MacDonald is unable to accept the position as teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School.

In this connection I wish to refer you to official communication of the 21st instant, in which you were informed that if he did not accept, the appointment of Miss Loretta Bush would be satisfactory. You should correspond with Miss Bush and ascertain definitely whether she will accept, and, if so, arrange with her to take up duties as soon as possible.

The salary allowed Miss Bush will be at the rate of \$650 per annum, based on a payment of \$65 per month for the 10 teaching months. She will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law, which, during the present fiscal year, amounts to \$15 per month. When you have a reply from Miss Bush, please advise the Department as to whether she will accept the position and, if so, the date upon which she will commence teaching.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11-5-1

11-5-1

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 3rd, 1933.

Referring to Official Letter No. 19-5-1 of the 27th ultimo, and previous correspondence, in connection with securing the services of a qualified teacher to take charge of the South Bay Indian Day School, I have the honour to report that Miss Loretta Bush, of Buckingham, Ont., arrived at Manitowaning yesterday the 2nd, instant, to take charge of the school. I accompanied her to South Bay yesterday evening and saw that she was comfortably located in the residential building in connection with the school, and it was her intention to remain at the school to-day.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-31.

158-1.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Miss Loretta Bush, of Buckingham, Que., arrived on the 2nd instant to take up duties as teacher of the South Bay Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you were informed by official letter of the 27th ultimo, the appointment of Miss Bush is approved, and salary at the rate of \$650 per annum, together with the bonus provided by law, will be allowed her. We note that you accompanied her to the school and saw that she was comfortably located in the residential building in connection with the school. We hope that she will meet with every success in her work at this point, and I have to request that you will give her any assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

A. R. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. C. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hampton Court,
Windsor

Superintendent General,
(for Indian Affairs.)

1874



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, November 28, 1923.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Mr. W.
H. Lloyd was employed by the Department of Indian
Affairs as teacher of the South Bay Indian Day
School, on Manitoulin Island, in the Province of
Ontario, from September 18, 1922, to January 31,
1923.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-5-1.

Ottawa, November 28th, 1923.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst.,
I enclose herewith a certificate with reference to
your employment as teacher of the South Bay Indian
Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

15 Hampton St.,
Warwick, England.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Manitowaning, Ont.

May 20th, 1924.

I have the honour to report that I visited South Bay Indian School on the 19th, instant, and found that the attendance has been below the standard required by the Department to warrant a school to be continued.

The majority of the pupils attending this school are young and reside a long distance from the school so that during the rough weather they cannot attend, and four of the older pupils will have to be sent to the Spanish Boarding School after the mid-summer holidays as they have lost their mother and there is not any person to take care of them.

A number of the Indian families are removing from South Bay in the near future, and the teacher in charge of the school at the present time has informed me that it is her intention to not remain in charge of the school for another year, so taking all things into consideration I consider it advisable for the Department to close the school during the coming year.

If the school is kept open the Department will have to make a number of repairs in the classroom, in the teacher's living quarters and the fence around these buildings, and then there would be no pupils during the next school term that there would not be any pupils attending.

I would recommend to the Department to close the school for the next year or so, and any children of school age be sent to the Spanish Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Moore
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1924.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 19th instant, in which you recommend that owing to the poor condition of the South Bay Indian Day School be closed after the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next.

In reply I beg to say that in view of your report as to the number of pupils who will be available and the condition of the building, it is considered that it would be advisable to carry out your suggestion. It is noted that the present teacher is unable to obtain the services of another teacher for the next school year. No action need be taken by you in carrying out the repairs mentioned in our letter of the 20th instant, which were brought to the attention of the Department by the Separate School Inspector in a report on his inspection of this school.

When the school closes, you should arrange to have the building properly secured and all furniture and school material stored. It may be possible to utilise some of the classroom material at other schools, and, if so, you may have the same transferred where required. A list of school material and classroom equipment, as well as any furnishings in the teacher's residence, remaining on hand after any distribution to the other schools is made should be prepared and forwarded for the information of the Department.

The necessary arrangements should be made when the Spanish Residential School re-opens after the summer holiday. Indian children referred to by you placed in that

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Manitowaning,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School Inspector
Toronto, Ont.

South Bay Furu.
July 21st 1929.

The Indians of the South Bay Band
held a meeting to-day concerning
about school to which they want
to have a teacher again, the same
as they had last year.

Signed by Chief David
Shawanda.

John P. Shawanda
Gabriel Kitchikob.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. M. BENNETT B.A.
Inspector of Provincial Schools
47 BROWNING AVENUE

July 31st., 1924

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

The enclosed was sent to me lately.

It would appear as though the Indians at the So-
day School would
In case of a fire.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 7th, 1924.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a petition from the Indians of the South Bay Band, requesting that the day school be re-opened for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that we have discussed this matter fully with the local Indian Agent and are not prepared to re-open the school on account of the irregular attendance. It is intended to send some of the older pupils to the Residential School at the Algonquin Reservation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Bennett, Esq., B.A.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6222)

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| File 473-1, part 1 | Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic -
General Administration. 1897 - 1924. |
| File 473-5, part 1 | Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1895 - 1919. |
| File 473-5, part 2 | Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic -
Building Maintenance - Supplies - Ac-
counts. 1920 - 1950. |
| File 473-6, part 1 | Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic -
Inspectors' Reports. 1922 - 1924. |
| File 473-8, part 1 | Manitoulin Island Agency - (Manitowaning)
- South Bay School - Roman Catholic -
Teachers' Residence. 1900 - 1924. |
| File 473-9, part 1 | Sioux Lookout Agency - Lac Seul Day School
- Teacher's Salaries - Donations to School.
1947. |
| File 473-9, part 1 | Sioux Lookout Agency - Winisk Day School
- Roman Catholic - General Administration.
1949. |
| File 473-5, part 1 | Chapleau Agency - Mountbatten Day School
- School Establishment - Building Main-
tenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949. |
| File 473-5, part 1 | Manitoulin Island Agency - Murray Hill
Day School - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Transit to Ottawa

Receiving. Signed and dated, 1966, by
James May Sexton

473-5-66C.1

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Vol. 62, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Account No. -

Cheque No.

\$

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 422-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5172 Manitowaning
EXAMINER

1877

Bought of

O. WINDS

(2)

Hardware, Stoves, Ti

Manitowaning, Ontario, Canada

25 10 10 10

Shack. How. Equip.

10 10 10 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4721

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of copy

To Elizabeth Roule

DATE.

AMOUNT.

July

By purchase of land 400 ft
from of ...
attached

(By ... 1872
May 1873)

Land Office ...
May 1873

red, and that the prices are fair and

B. M. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 101, file 4721, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



1871-1872. (C. 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

166109

The teacher complains that the school house is too low, and that two rounds of logs might be removed - as there is no ceiling in the building. One window is wanting and the glass in the teacher's room is wanting; also the whole building needs to be plastered between the logs - and two doors are required for the closets.

I would respectfully recommend that authority be given to have the necessary repairs done as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be,

Yours truly, servant,

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 682, File 2745, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

166109

151721-5

oil
100 lbs.
151721-5
to the
P. H. H.

the Pouth Bay Indian School house;
and in reply, by to submit an
estimate of the work to be done

| | |
|--------------------|-------|
| 40' x 40' x 40' | 4.00 |
| 50' x 50' x 50' | 5.50 |
| 60' x 60' x 60' | 4.00 |
| 70' x 70' x 70' | 10.85 |
| 80' x 80' x 80' | 13.00 |
| 90' x 90' x 90' | 1.60 |
| 100' x 100' x 100' | 2.80 |
| 110' x 110' x 110' | 3.25 |
| 120' x 120' x 120' | 1.50 |
| 130' x 130' x 130' | 2.00 |
| 140' x 140' x 140' | 2.00 |
| 150' x 150' x 150' | .80 |
| 160' x 160' x 160' | 1.25 |
| 170' x 170' x 170' | 30.00 |
| 180' x 180' x 180' | 83.55 |
| 190' x 190' x 190' | Chs |

166109. (151721-5, file 473-5, p. 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.1721-5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 25th September 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 13th instant relative to the repairs required
at the Indian School; and in reply I beg to
say you may have the required work done at a
cost not to exceed your estimate of \$83.55.

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B.W. Ross, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Kenilworth, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6222. file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

317

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

138929

The Department of Indian Affairs

| DATE | | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1895 | | ✓ |
| To South Bay Indian School house. | | |
| 5 Cedar Logs | @ 30 ⁰⁰ | 150 00 |
| 32 Boards 14 ft. 5 in. x 2 in. | | 4 00 |
| 675 ft. Ceiling | | 10 00 |
| 6500 Shingles | @ 2 ⁰⁰ | 13 00 |
| 200 ft. common Lumber | @ 5 ⁰⁰ ft. M. | 1 00 |
| 200 " good do. | @ 14 ⁰⁰ ft. | 2 80 |
| 50 lbs. 13 in. Nails | | 2 00 |
| 40 " Shingles do | | 2 00 |
| 20 " 4 in. Nails | | 80 |
| 3 bbls. Lime | @ 15 ⁰⁰ | 4 50 |
| 3 lengths of trap pipe | @ 12 ⁰⁰ | 36 |
| 13 2/3 hrs. Labor | @ 1.50 | 20 25 |

Wm. Officer, Mainboaring,
2nd December. 1895.

7414

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 57-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT.

In Account with

188829

1897-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 172-5, page 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

105829

both inside and out.

I am sure that the Commission
to whom I wrote in the matter, conceals
nothing and will not fail to carry
to properly complete the job.

I am sure that the Commission
to whom I wrote in the matter, conceals
nothing and will not fail to carry
to properly complete the job.
189.241, from Mr. Balthus, be issued
by Department.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,
R. B. Balthus

Public Archives, (G. 10, Volume 6222, file 473.5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1872
Officer, Maritime Division

151721⁷
169¹⁰

under date 26th September, last, I
have the honor to enclose herewith an
account for \$7.41, from Alvin Bellin,
for repairs to the South Bay Indian
School house, and in regard to the

estimated cost of repairs
authorized by the D. Department, and
respectfully state that the
expenses were necessary and well
incurred.

A staircase was made by means of
ropes & means of access to the Garret
teachers. Three lengths of 1/2 inch rope
were used.

The rope was too short on account of
the weight of the building. The rope cost 36[¢] and the
labor cost 1.00.

of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

P. H. M. (B. 10, V. 100 (22, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

With Che quo.

1st money, 1st.

1st/10

Your oh dient

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Officer, Nanaimo, B.C.

I have the honor to
acknowledge receipt of Official Letter
under date 14th inst. enclosing
Statement of 1891-92 account of the
District, in payment for repairs to the
South Bay Indian School house; and in
reply to inform you that the
last item of account in question
should have read —

1250 for @ 1.50 = 1875
thereon.

I have the honor to acknowledge that
the remaining 10 items
of account are correct and
all be retained in this office.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,
Your obedient servant

C. J. P. C. T.

Copy to Mr. General
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 475-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Answer required.

Ottawa 30th December, 1895.

169/11

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the instant, and the explanations therein given to the error in Alexander Peltier's account of the South Bay Indian School house, I have to inform you that the same have been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Yours faithfully,
J. A. G. L.

H. W. Ross, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Winnipeg,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 4715, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Alexander D. L. ...

1575

to the South Bay Indian School

*... balance of Account ...
... led to Dept. under ...
... ultimo; - and by
... Authority of Official Letter No. ...*

21/1/96

*...
...
...*

... certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and

*R. J. ...
...
...*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-6, part 11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721⁴¹ s/

151721-2

151721 117853 No. of A...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

Indian Affairs

1876

COUNT

1st 2 1/2 years of the Indian School

1st 2 1/2 years of the Indian School

1st 2 1/2 years of the Indian School

130

1st 2 1/2 years of the Indian School

Indian Affairs (1310, Volume 127, file 4235, part D)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Answer 1101701.

Indian Affairs. (63-12), Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recd.

18288/5-1721-21

25th September 1856.

18288/5-1721-21

1856

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 18th inst. in relation
to the payment of the balance
of the account of the
Commissioner of the
General Land Office, for the
year 1855, and in reply to inform
you that the same has been
forwarded to the
proper authorities for their
consideration. The
amount of the balance is
10⁰⁰, making total of 30⁰⁰, with
charges.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-21

151.721

—

2. ^{also between} ~~between~~ the logs
 & whitewashing, to
 outside with white
 line @ 1.00

[Faint handwritten notes]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6222, file 4-25, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, October 20th, 1896.

Referring to a communication of the 20th instant, which was written from your office during your absence, I beg to inform you that if you consider it advisable to spend the sum of \$14.25 in having the South Bay Indian School house plastered, between the ^{logs} ~~ends~~, and white-washed, the Department is willing that you should have the work done. If you decide to have these repairs made you should, when the work is performed,

Respectfully,
 Assistant Commissioner
 Indian Affairs.

Yours truly,
 J. A. G. Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

15-1721-21

INDIAN TRUST FUND

www.elsevier.com/locate/jmb

AMOUNT

School -

1 Luck

3 yds. Sewelling

Black Basin

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl a) and *Chlorophyll b* (Chl b) are the two main photosynthetic pigments in green plants. They are responsible for capturing light energy and converting it into chemical energy through the process of photosynthesis. Chl a is the primary pigment, while Chl b acts as an accessory pigment, transferring energy to Chl a.

1990

(The following is a list of names of persons who have been named in connection with the above case.)

[Faint handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten signature]

formed, and that the prices are fair and

B. H. Ross,
Capt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 175-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MC HOLLIN ISLAND

Arroux

7180706

DEC 10 1953

St. Louis Bay School

AN ACCOUNT WITH

C. IRVING & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

So, 'look'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 4705, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151.721^{21/}
 151533 15-8^{41/} No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Pay to the order of C. L. L. L. L.

| DATE. | AMOUNT |
|------------------------|--------|
| 1896 | |
| 1 day's work with team | 2 50 |
| 1 day's work with team | 2 50 |
| 1 day's work with team | 2 50 |
| 1 day's work with team | 2 50 |

By C. L. L. L. L.

C. L. L. L. L.

C. L. L. L. L.

C. L. L. L. L.

C. L. L. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

North Bay, Nov. 15/18
 Resolved alias King
 In account with
 J. W. Agent N.W. Ross
 \$ 1.00
 Day's work with train
 2.50
 13.25

I certify that the above statement
 is correct and true to the best of my
 knowledge and belief.
 Signed Elizabeth S. Ross
 Teacher

This statement is correct
 J. W. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

160^{III}.

No. of Acet.

INDIAN "TRUST" FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

DATE _____

1897

W. H. L.

10

In Sundries suppl. Phil. Pa.

11

1

150

100

2014.11.11

100

101

10



1/1/11

1857

| | |
|---|-----|
| 7 | NPV |
|---|-----|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, Page 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning, Ont., Feb. 10th 1897

NEWTON'S ISLAND

A. McLeod Esq.

For West Bay, Saginaw

J. C. IRVING & CO.

...General Merchants...

Cash
1 Quat. Pan
1 Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 17-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

182019th

156th

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Government of Canada

To

J. C. Irving & Co.

AMOUNT

For sundries supplied to the
Sikemishung Indian School

1

1 Wash Stand

10

2 Benches

20

1 Stair Rail

25

1 Stair Basin

25

1 Scrubbing Brush

25

1 Car Soap

25

(to be Voucher attached)

182019

J. C. Irving & Co.

12/10/19

1055

110/4.97

As per

J. C. Irving & Co.
Chas. Laford, Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOULIN ISLAND

Mr. J. L. Jones

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GENERAL MERCHANTS

15046-

100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 470.1, 1-11-11)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1887
158th No. of Account
MAR 22 1887

DOLLAR THREE FORTY.

of [unclear]

For 1 Broom supplied to the
Beth Day Indian School.
(See Rev. Voucher attached)

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures]

and that the prices are fair and just.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning, Ont. Dec 31/01

MANITOULIN ISLAND

1721

191654

Indian Department

J. C. IRVING & CO.

Manitowaning, Ont.

for South Bay Sch.

Respectfully Authorized by
A. J. H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1835-1727²¹

Manitowish Island

I have written

about you about a sketching -

about the St. Lawrence River

and the St. Lawrence River

and the St. Lawrence River

and the St. Lawrence River

and the St. Lawrence River

and the St. Lawrence River

and the St. Lawrence River

and the St. Lawrence River

Louis Corbiér

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

172

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1895
 20th inst the 1895
 to Acknowledge
 Copy of letter from Louis
 for a Duck for the
 the fall of 1895
 with me which
 me to Cash for him
 endorsed the check
 My attention was drawn
 fact that the Duck was not
 Corbin that when he put
 him the money - on the 28th inst

Public Affairs. (P. 10, Volume 622, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

(2)
189419

and I have written the same
to the Indian Commissioner
get. He replied yes I then went into
the School room and pointed out
that it was in the same position
as the original one "Redoubt" he
advised that he had forgotten it
I remarked to him that on two
occasions I had done this
to the fact. and that I had the
money for the cheque and as soon
as the bank is open the bank
would pay him. I then
went to complete the work and
over. trusting that the
will be satisfactory.

Respectfully
Yours
L. J.

Samuel L. L.

R. W. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 471-5, 1.11.1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-1000

100-1000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs, (C-1), Volume 622, File 473-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

195463

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRADING POST.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

J. C. Irving

Receipt:-

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| 1 Rail ²⁰ | 1 Cup ²⁰ | 1 Hand Basin | |
| 1 Woom ²⁰ | 1 Soap ²⁵ | 1 Soda Smelling ²⁰ | 79 |
| 1 Dish ⁴⁰ | 1 Tea Spoon ¹⁰ | 1 Silver Spoon ¹⁰ | 10 |
| 2 Dishes ²⁰ | 2 Sighs ⁴⁰ | | 10 |
| 2 lb. Butty ¹⁰ | 2 Hand Lams ¹⁵ | 14 lb. 3 | 11 |

[Faint signature and date]

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

195463
Manitowaning, Ont., *February 9th* 1898
MANITOULIN ISLAND

Scille Bas School

Bought of **J. C. Irving & Co.,**

STAPLE AND FANCY DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HATS and CAPS, GENES' FURNITURES
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, Etc., Etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No. of Acct

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Chief Clerk

1897

*For cleaning and repairing
the Indian*

*School House:
Washing the School House
Fixing doors & windows
Scrubbing School House*

*2 00
2 25
1 00*

(see Voucher attached.)

*John G. Thompson,
Agent*

1897

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. B. G. Ross
Mautonning
Dear Sir:

The repairing
of the school-house has been
properly done, such as white-
washing the school-house, &c.
I do not & cannot = \$220.
The school-house is
now
ready to be
used by
the school.
Teacher Sarah Burnett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

At the Chief's South Bay--
Wintetwaspey, 1893
Scrub it and the other room. Fit
the doors and windows and find in
your account in duplicate. I hope it
the Teacher that the work has been
properly done giving the strength
the account in duplicate.

J. W. Ross

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To White teaching School House \$ 2.00
" Filing Books & Windows - 2.15
" Scrubbing School House - 1.25

Total - \$ 5.40

Local (Bureau)
1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

[Signature]

*Post
 sent 9th*

I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt
 of your letter of the 1st inst.
 relative to the matter of
 the Indian School at
 [illegible] and in reply to
 inform you that the same
 has been forwarded to the
 proper authorities for their
 consideration.

I have the honor to be,
 Sir,
 Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
James M. Smith

The Secretary
 of the Indian Affairs
 Department
Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

School on Smith's
 Reserve in Northwest Agency.

| | | | | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Teacher's Desk. | | | | | A teacher's desk is required for this Smith's Bay school with fold-down top and drawers. The article is not yet ordered. |

Bill.

Number of Pupils on Roll 25
 in 1st Standard. 16

Chas. Bernard Teacher

Form No. 80.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report, with some words like "School" and "all" visible.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100

Family name

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151,721--4

Ottawa, 17th August, 1898.

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 415--B of the 23rd instant, enclosing a requisition from Miss Bernard, teacher of the South Bay school, for a teacher's desk and a bell for the pencil-house.

The necessary articles have been purchased at the prices quoted, namely, \$6.00 for the desk and \$16.00 for the bell.

You may, as proposed, purchase the bell from Messrs

INDIAN

M. Ross, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

May 11 1898

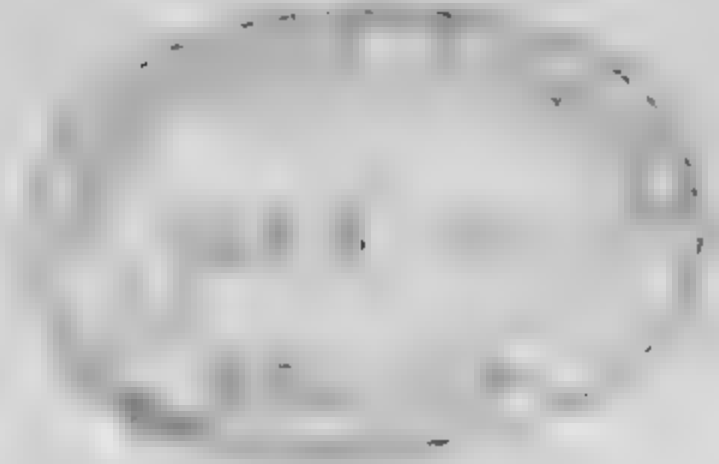
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cullinan

1891-92
1st Sept, 1891

151.721
158



Referring to Official Letter of
18th July, authorizing purchase of
a new building for the Indian School,
I have the pleasure to report having
ascertained that it will cost about £1,500
to have suitably furnished for use as
the new school building in the town.
I have also been able to ascertain that
suitable land is available on the edge of the
building.

I am, respectfully, with your authority,
to incur this necessary expenditure.

I have the honor to be

Yours

Very respectfully,
R. B. B. B.

18th

Sept 1891

2nd
Sept 1891

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12
195
I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant; and in reply I beg to say that the Government will incur the necessary expenditure, which should not exceed \$5.00, in having a tower built and the roof-bell placed in position on the South Bay school-house.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30214 No. of Acct
INDIAN TRUST FUND.
 Department of Indian Affairs
 W. L. Gill & Son

1896
 Aug. 1 For 1 box of soap, bill supplied
 to South Bay Indian School \$1.00

264
 John J. Macdonald
 20th Sept. 1896

\$1.00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature]
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 4-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

20212
Owen Sound, August 26th 1898.

Received from A. L. Gill & Son to be
shipped to B. M. Ross, Manitowaning.
1 Bell and 1 pair stands
Prepaid

20212
Chatsworth, Aug. 26/98.

Mr. B. M. Ross,
Manitowaning.

In A/c with A. L. Gill & Son

2, L. C. B. A.

Owen Sound August 26th 1898

Received from A. L. Gill & Son to be
shipped to B. M. Ross, Manitowaning.
1 Bell and 1 pair stands
Prepaid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter.

Ver. 10. 1884

1722

your obedient servant

23. Mrs

Continuing at

India Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

202380
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

R. Stocks.

PAID

ST

In A/c

with

Mantouaning
R. Stocks

TERMS

Mantouaning

of 1872

6 21

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File Number

DATE

[Signature]

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13th Oct. 1898.

1.57.21
1.58.21

Having I signed letter of
 1st 19th day of Oct. authorizing
 purchase of land for South River
 dam / 1000, I also the same to
 make same in favor of same
 in favor of R. D. White, being for
 the benefit of the same.

1890 (Oct)
1891 (Jan)
1892 (Jan)
1893 (Jan)
1894 (Jan)
1895 (Jan)
1896 (Jan)
1897 (Jan)
1898 (Jan)
1899 (Jan)
1900 (Jan)
1901 (Jan)
1902 (Jan)
1903 (Jan)
1904 (Jan)
1905 (Jan)
1906 (Jan)
1907 (Jan)
1908 (Jan)
1909 (Jan)
1910 (Jan)
1911 (Jan)
1912 (Jan)
1913 (Jan)
1914 (Jan)
1915 (Jan)
1916 (Jan)
1917 (Jan)
1918 (Jan)
1919 (Jan)
1920 (Jan)
1921 (Jan)
1922 (Jan)
1923 (Jan)
1924 (Jan)
1925 (Jan)
1926 (Jan)
1927 (Jan)
1928 (Jan)
1929 (Jan)
1930 (Jan)
1931 (Jan)
1932 (Jan)
1933 (Jan)
1934 (Jan)
1935 (Jan)
1936 (Jan)
1937 (Jan)
1938 (Jan)
1939 (Jan)
1940 (Jan)
1941 (Jan)
1942 (Jan)
1943 (Jan)
1944 (Jan)
1945 (Jan)
1946 (Jan)
1947 (Jan)
1948 (Jan)
1949 (Jan)
1950 (Jan)
1951 (Jan)
1952 (Jan)
1953 (Jan)
1954 (Jan)
1955 (Jan)
1956 (Jan)
1957 (Jan)
1958 (Jan)
1959 (Jan)
1960 (Jan)
1961 (Jan)
1962 (Jan)
1963 (Jan)
1964 (Jan)
1965 (Jan)
1966 (Jan)
1967 (Jan)
1968 (Jan)
1969 (Jan)
1970 (Jan)
1971 (Jan)
1972 (Jan)
1973 (Jan)
1974 (Jan)
1975 (Jan)
1976 (Jan)
1977 (Jan)
1978 (Jan)
1979 (Jan)
1980 (Jan)
1981 (Jan)
1982 (Jan)
1983 (Jan)
1984 (Jan)
1985 (Jan)
1986 (Jan)
1987 (Jan)
1988 (Jan)
1989 (Jan)
1990 (Jan)
1991 (Jan)
1992 (Jan)
1993 (Jan)
1994 (Jan)
1995 (Jan)
1996 (Jan)
1997 (Jan)
1998 (Jan)
1999 (Jan)
2000 (Jan)
2001 (Jan)
2002 (Jan)
2003 (Jan)
2004 (Jan)
2005 (Jan)
2006 (Jan)
2007 (Jan)
2008 (Jan)
2009 (Jan)
2010 (Jan)
2011 (Jan)
2012 (Jan)
2013 (Jan)
2014 (Jan)
2015 (Jan)
2016 (Jan)
2017 (Jan)
2018 (Jan)
2019 (Jan)
2020 (Jan)
2021 (Jan)
2022 (Jan)
2023 (Jan)
2024 (Jan)
2025 (Jan)
2026 (Jan)
2027 (Jan)
2028 (Jan)
2029 (Jan)
2030 (Jan)
2031 (Jan)
2032 (Jan)
2033 (Jan)
2034 (Jan)
2035 (Jan)
2036 (Jan)
2037 (Jan)
2038 (Jan)
2039 (Jan)
2040 (Jan)
2041 (Jan)
2042 (Jan)
2043 (Jan)
2044 (Jan)
2045 (Jan)
2046 (Jan)
2047 (Jan)
2048 (Jan)
2049 (Jan)
2050 (Jan)
2051 (Jan)
2052 (Jan)
2053 (Jan)
2054 (Jan)
2055 (Jan)
2056 (Jan)
2057 (Jan)
2058 (Jan)
2059 (Jan)
2060 (Jan)
2061 (Jan)
2062 (Jan)
2063 (Jan)
2064 (Jan)
2065 (Jan)
2066 (Jan)
2067 (Jan)
2068 (Jan)
2069 (Jan)
2070 (Jan)
2071 (Jan)
2072 (Jan)
2073 (Jan)
2074 (Jan)
2075 (Jan)
2076 (Jan)
2077 (Jan)
2078 (Jan)
2079 (Jan)
2080 (Jan)
2081 (Jan)
2082 (Jan)
2083 (Jan)
2084 (Jan)
2085 (Jan)
2086 (Jan)
2087 (Jan)
2088 (Jan)
2089 (Jan)
2090 (Jan)
2091 (Jan)
2092 (Jan)
2093 (Jan)
2094 (Jan)
2095 (Jan)
2096 (Jan)
2097 (Jan)
2098 (Jan)
2099 (Jan)
2100 (Jan)

The City
 of New York
 11th March

Indian Affairs. (R-10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

205974 No. of Acct.
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Reynolds & Co.*

POUGHT OF REYNOLDS & CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

PARTS AND NEEDLES FOR ALL KINDS OF MACHINES ON HAND

Manitowaning, Ont. Sept. 30

M. South Bay School

TERMS - 12 PER CENT AFTER 30 DAYS

Duplicate

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|--|
| 1897 | June 8 | To <i>Acct. 1²⁵ Wanda 2⁰⁰ Sarah Baurh 2⁰⁰</i> |
| " | " | " <i>& Lanes Glass 1⁵⁰ Baurh 2⁰⁰</i> |
| <i>Am't of Acct. - Due</i> | | |

*I certify to the above bill
being correct
Elizabeth S. Assance
Teacher*

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

(Signature)
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Bay School
1903

For the purpose of the
North Bay School 2-11-11

I hereby certify that the articles have been received

[Signature]
1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

1992

212912

South Bay, August 1880

Mr. C. L. M. Sims.
Manitowaning.

Dear Sir.

The following repairs
to be made for the Manitowaning
school house.

1 The roof to be repaired that it should
The school house to be white-washed
inside

1 The windows to be repaired
1 The doors to be repaired

5 The floor to be scrubbed.

Yours
C. L. M. Sims.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning, August 19th 1

I have the honor to enclose herewith
a letter received from the South Bay chief
respecting certain repairs that are necessary
to the South Bay School.

I would most respectfully recommend
that permission be given to expend \$7.00 in
making the necessary repairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

191,721-5

Ottawa, 30th August, 1899.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, inclosing a letter from the Chief of South Bay, respecting certain necessary repairs for their School-house, and asking permission to expend the sum of \$7.00 in making such repairs, and in reply I beg to say that you may expend the amount asked for for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAD

Secretary.

C. J. O. Sims, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning,

SCHOOLS,
21 1899.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 4-2-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1721
The Secretary General of Indian Affairs

213972

I wish to call your attention upon the manner how Mr. Agent Sims of Nanaimo received this morning Mrs. Lagima, the new teacher at South Bay.

This lady came yesterday night to Nitwemikong, and she told me that the school was so cold now that neither herself nor the children could remain in it safely, until it is repaired. Cold air comes in from the floor and by cracks in the door, and as some of the stove pipes are too bad, they can make no fire. - She said that the chief has been notified already twice by her predecessor, but that he only had the school whitewashed and went away. - I answered that Mr. Agent Sims was the right man to receive her complaints and to see that the necessary repairs may be made at once.

She added that there were no books except a few ones, all in pieces, no chalk, etc. - She said, in order that she might teach with no interruption. I proposed to let her have some of the books of our school at Nitwemikong, provided Mr. Agent Sims approves of it.

Now she went to Nanitowaning, where Mr. Sims asked her very abruptly why she was not at South Bay. - She began saying that I advised her to go, but he did not let her speak and said: "It does not matter what Father Arthur said... etc. -". This poor young woman was then so intimidated, that she could not well say what she wanted, and she went away, after being told: "We can do nothing more for that school!"

Now, Dear Sir, was it not the duty of Mr. Sims, to receive, if not with kindness, at least with politeness, Mrs. Lagima, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

213972

* Know that one must have great patience to deal with the Indians, and must take great pain to do some good to them; but, be it by the religious motive of charity like the missionaries, or only by a motive of justice and faithfulness to duty, all who are in charge ought to be able to resign themselves to it.

— besides, is it not greatly desirable that the Agents should show to the people that they sympathize with the missionaries, understanding that in them the Government has the greatest and the most devoted assistance for the good civilization of the Indians?

2000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OTTAWA, 25th September, 1899

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

I acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant regarding the state of the school house at Wikwezi-kong, and in reply to inform you that the same has been examined by the 10th ulto, to have certain repairs made and no doubt will be ready for use. Referring to the question of the supply of stationery, I have to say that there is a sufficient supply of stationery as upon receipt of a requisition from the teacher, stating what is required, a sufficient supply will be forwarded from the Government Stationery Office.

I have also, in further reference to the school building, that Mr Inspector Prendergast, in his last report, dated 30th May, 1899, states that it is quite suitable for school purposes. It would also appear that the teacher might not have suffered from fire in the building.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. G. A. Arthur, S. J.

Principal Industrial School

Wikwezi-kong, Ont.

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1824
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C. L. D. O.*

AMOUNT.

Indian Office,

Manitowaning, *Sept 4* 189*9*

MEMO

*For amount paid Wain
South Day School as
per Voucher attached*
*Repairing Roof, Whitewashing,
Repairing Windows, Rebuilding Benches
and Scrubbing floors
Mushrooms*

*For amount paid Wain
South Day School as
per Voucher attached*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1877
Sept

To Commissioner D. J. Shawande for repairs to
South Day School as
per Voucher attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-5

151,721--5

158---6

Indian Offices, Manitowaning, September 28th/ 99

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in my favor amounting to \$7.00 being amount paid by me for repairs to the South Bay School.

The Chief, who done the repairing, told me at the time I paid him for the repairs, that the School was in a good state of repair, and neat and clean.

*Wm. J. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]*

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)
21-113

The principal men of the South Bay band of Indians
at this time assembled together and took the following decision

As an English lady is coming to teach, the school has to be improved on
adding to it 1° a small shed to protect the entrance-door; 2° a second room for
the teacher for the purpose of a kitchen 20 x 12; 3° a shed for the wood 20 x 10.

Besides as we cannot expect that with the small salary that is paid, the
teacher could provide himself with a cook-stove, stove, chairs, bed, chairs and
table, we want that the Department would approve of the purchase of
those articles of furniture, and also of a broom, a rail and some
fishes.

The expenses would likely be as follows for the material

1° shed 20 x 12 lumber and 4 pieces of scantling
2° shed 20 x 10 addition to roof for same 1200' lumber (500 dressed 600 undressed 4 in wide)
3° kitchen 20 x 12 for roof, 2500' Second P. for floor,
4° lumber, one window, two doors, and shingles = 41.00
5° dressed 600 undressed lumber 94.00
expenses for work at one dollar a day = 10.00

Furniture 30.00

In all 128.00

Although we think that all this is necessary, if we wish to have
a competent teacher, the Department must approve of the expenses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Amount required, we would at least have at once the furniture, hoping
that the rest could be done later on in the spring.

213145

... send us a prompt and favorable reply, as we
fear that Miss Moore would not remain

Yours truly
which Evid Shawande
Thomas Stephens
John Katawash
... ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 9th January 1900.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter received from the Chief of South Bay Band asking that certain improvements be made to the School at that place and also asking for the sum of \$20.00 to purchase furniture for the School Teacher.

I have the honor to say that I cannot recommend any portion of this application, as I understand that the School is as good as others of its class in this Agency and as the application for furniture is concerned

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

• Here are the South Bay
Ground egg-jumpers
Camp 22 - be-upans
70 10/2 2nd
16.7 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-7

OTTAWA, 17th January, 1900

158-7

[Faint, illegible text, likely a letter or official communication]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN FRONT FORT.

To... *McDonnell & Co.*

Manitowaning, Wis., Aug 10

No South Bay School

McLaughlin & Co.,

DEALERS IN

Groceries, Provisions, Dry Goods, Boots and Shoes.

Hardware, Paints, Oils, Crockery, Glassware, Etc.

TERME CARRE

1. 100 yds. shoot 1st 2nd 2 cent. back 1st
 " 100 yds. shoot 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 218792
 " 100 yds. shoot 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th
 " 100 yds. shoot 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th
 " 100 yds. shoot 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

1999

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and prices are fair and just; also that the charges thereon are a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, page 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*For supply of material for
the work performed*

21-7-72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

U. A.
[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-4

151721-5

151721-6

218792

218792

Indian Office, Manitowaning 1st January

Referring to Official Letters dated 9th October 1900
and 20th December 1900 authorizing the purchase of certain
articles for use of the South Bay School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account for
\$2.55 in favor of Messrs McLaughlin & Co being for the articles

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

181721-4. Feb 9/

No. of Acct

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *C. L. D. Sims*

AMOUNT.

For Supplies furnished 221831
B. L. D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or document fragment.]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or document fragment.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ISI72I-----5

ISI72I-----5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 21st April 1900

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter of date 9th Ultimo authorizing the purchase of a Blackboard, two combs, two cups, two pails and two wash basins for the South Bay Indian School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$6.50 in my favor, being for the above mentioned articles.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 8th. May, 1900.

Sir:-

With reference to the account amounting to \$8.50, in your favour, which accompanied your letter of the 21st. ultimo, I beg to inform you that you should not pay accounts contracted for expenditure in connection with schools or for any out-lay incurred on behalf of your Indians. All such accounts should be rendered in favour of the person whom the articles are purchased and should be for-
warded to the Department for settlement.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. D. Sims, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21-528

18-11-1900

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 26th November 1900

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Mr Separate School Inspector J. P. White, reports to this Office that the seating capacity of the South Bay School is insufficient for the number of pupils that attend during the full term. He states that there is room for at least two more desks and recommends that these be provided.

I would most respectfully recommend that authority be given to purchase the seats and Desks as recommended by the Inspector.

Mr White also says that the School has made wonderful progress for the short time Miss Moran has had charge of it and that it is a pity that something could not be done to augment her salary, as she is most deserving of it.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Obedient servant

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

228524

For Department of Indian Affairs.

To

Chief David Shawanuk

AMOUNT

228524

I Herewith Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157425
225521

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 27th November 1900-

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor of Chief David Shawande for whitewashing and repairing the South Bay School.

The work was done under my directions and was absolutely necessary.

I have the honor to be

Your obedient servant

de 248
R. J. G. J. J.
for cust
1671
The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 472-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

EXPENSE VOUCHER

The Government of Canada

To *Alex Neilson*

1901 DATE.

Jan

14

Supplies for South Bay School

\$ 21.45

Mr. C. J. W. Sims

Indian Agent

In acct. with

ALEX. NEILSON,

DEALER IN

DRY-GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE,
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, ETC., ETC.

is charged on all accounts after rendered

Supplies for South Bay School

6 Bars Soap³⁰, 1 box B. Feed¹⁵

Supplies for South Bay School

\$ 21.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

W. H. H. H.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. H. H.

INDIAN AFFAIRS. (R. 12, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10172155
Indian Office, Manitowaning, 17th January 1901

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter dated 27th
Ultimo, authorising the purchase of a box of
black lead, six bars of soap and a small nickel
clock for the use of the South Bay School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an
account amounting to \$2.45, in favor of Alex
Heileon, which gentleman furnished the above
mentioned supplies for the School.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

231374

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To

Rev. J. A. Arthur.

Date

Amount.

WIKWEMIKONG, 5 Feb. 1.01

In acct with WIKWEMIKONG M
from the Southern Bay School

Desks and Benches

1 - 1.35

J. A. Arthur
Agent

3.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Arthur
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, *1st Nov 1901*

231374

x

231375



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-----5 Indian Office, Manitowaning, 27th February 1901

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter dated 17th December last authorizing the purchase of two Desks for the South Bay School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account for \$3.50 in favor of Rev G. A. Artus who supplied the articles.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6222. file 472-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 232316

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To the credit of the Indian Trust Fund, *Alex. Neilson*

| | | AMOUNT |
|----|---|--------|
| 23 | For supplies furnished South Bay School as per Voucher attached | 2.40 |

Manitowaning, Ont., March 22, 1911
M. C. L. D. Sims for South Bay School
Indian Agent.

In acct. with

ALEX. NEILSON,

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE,
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, ETC., ETC.

Interest at the rate of ten per cent. per annum charged on all amounts after rendered

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

C. L. D. Sims

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

232316
of Account

INDIAN TRUST FORM

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Alex Wilson

1901

DATE.

AMOUNT.

232316

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

C. L. D. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-----5

Office, Manitowaning, 26th March 1901.

151721-----5

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter dated 13th
Ultimo authorizing the purchase of a Pail,
paper of Needles and two chairs for the South
Bay School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an
invoice for the above articles for the sum of
\$2.25 for the above mentioned articles.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-5-
2386-
Indian Office, Manitowaning, 18th September, 1911

158--10-

Sir,

I have the honor to report that Rev Father Artus informs me that the school room at South Bay is inadequate for the attendance.

The Reverend Gentleman says that there is now a regular attendance of 29 pupils and that four children have to sit at each desk.

In order to provide more room a partition that is now between the School room and the Teacher's compartment would require to be removed and this would add considerable to the size of the School.

The new addition built for the Teacher's accommodation last year is quite sufficient for the Teacher to live in and removing the partition would not interfere with the new part in any way.

The probable cost of these repairs would be about \$10.00 and I would most respectfully recommend that the same be done.

It will also be necessary to supply additional desks, but this matter can be attended to after the improvements are made if the Department so wills.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Chief~~ *Chief*

100. *Chief* *Chief* *Chief*
to *Chief* *Chief* *Chief*
to *Chief* *Chief* *Chief*
to *Chief* *Chief* *Chief*

46. 9. 00 *Chief*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156--10

OTTAWA, 25th September, 1901

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant relative to repairs required to be made to the South Bay school room which is ^{not} large enough for the attendance; and in reply I beg to say the the sum of \$10.00 may be expended on the proposed alterations.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary

C.L. Sime, Esq:

Sanitizing,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUNDS

20

The Department of Indian Affairs,

at *Manitowaning*

AMOUNT.

Manitowaning, Ont., Sep 30
M. L. D. Sims
for South Bay School

In acct. with

ALEX. NEILSON,

DEALER IN

DRY-GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, HARDWARE,
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, ETC., ETC.

Interest at the rate of ten per cent. per annum charged on all accounts after rendered

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

210773

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

David Schwande

South Bay Indian School

Nov 1 1911

Indian Department 210773

Mr. David Schwande

I certify that the work has been
done satisfactorily and that the
charge for the same is

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Miss Zoe St. James*

AMOUNT.

*Nov 15 To cost of removing partition
storm shed at Santa Bay
School*

251.98

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the prices paid and the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Ellis, Joe St James*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

Nov 15 | *To cost of removing partition,
raising ceiling and building
storm shed at Santa Bay
School*

I Herewith Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, ~~the work performed~~
the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same
is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *the*

AMOUNT.

*Cost of Removing portion of
storm shed at South Bay*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Manitowaning

Referring to Official Letter dated
26th September last authorizing the
expenditure of \$1000 on repairs and
alterations to the South Bay Indian
School

I have the honor to inform
you for the above mentioned
purpose of the sum of \$1000

I have the honor to be,
Sir

Yours obedient servant.

C. L. H. Sims

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

POSTAGE - PRINTING

The Department of Indian Affairs,

South Bay

Manitowish

245595

South Bay
Manitowish

Chief Schunander in account
with the Department of
Indian Affairs.

removing frame \$4.80

I certify that the above account
is correct, that the work is
satisfactory and the price

Joe St. James.
Teacher.

has been supplied, the work performed and
satisfactorily and that each item of the same

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN 'TRUST' FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

that the material has been supplied, the work performed and
monitored legitimately and that each item of the same

1. Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473, cat 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowishie, Wis.
March 19, 1901

of the
the closets of South Bay Indian
it was absolutely necessary that this work
should be done before the warm weather
was authorized by this Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

253153

AMOUNT.

Amount in Words, (Dollars and Cents)

253153

PAID TO

ALEX. NELSON,

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Cooking and Heating Stoves,
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Terms

at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum charged on all accounts after rendered

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, page 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

13-1721-
H.L.D.

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 1st November 1903

of needles, a basin and broom for the South Bay School.

I have the honor to inclose herewith an account for seventy cents in favor of Mr Alex Neilson, who supplied the articles mentioned.

I have the honor to be

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRADING FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

South Bay School
Alex Neilson

AMOUNT.

2 yards Jewellery
for South Bay School

Manitowaning, Ont.

ALEX. NEILSON,

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Cooking and Heating Stoves,
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum charged on all accounts after rendered

I Herby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. Smith
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, appearing as a series of cursive strokes.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning
— South Bay
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

267270

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Alex. Neilson

Manitowaning, Ont.,

South Bay School

to be paid with

ALEX. NEILSON,

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Cooking and Heating Stoves,
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, FURINTURE, ETC., ETC.

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum charged on all accounts after rendered.

Nov 17 2 leombs

Authority of Official Letter
No 15-1421/4 October 12/03.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Robert L. ...

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Authority of Officer in Charge
No 15-19 1/4

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning, 18th December 1903-

158---12

Sir,

Referring to Official letter dated 12th October last, authorizing the purchase of certain supplies for the South Bay School.

I have the honor to inclose herewith an account amounting to \$3.05 in favor of Mr Alex Neilson who furnished the articles mentioned.



I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 27th July, 1904:-

Mr Inspector O'Brien has called to the attention of the Department to the poor equipment of the day school. You will be good enough to make requisition for the necessary equipment.

Servant,

Secretary

J.L.D. Sims, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721.5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

26th July 1904- 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 158--12

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS

27494
Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

I have the honor to report that the School building at South Bay is totally unfit for the purpose for which it is used.

The building is of logs the first tier of which are sunk in the ground, the roof leaks badly, the floor originally made from rough boards is very uneven and about half rotten, the window sash are worn out, the ceiling is very low, in fact a new building is required. It would not be wise to expend any money on the old log building. Also suitable desks are required to the number of sixteen.

It will cost ~~in~~ about five hundred Dollars to make the above mentioned repairs.

If possible steps should be taken at once to have the work done before winter sets in as it will not be possible to spend another winter in the old building. As the work cannot be done in time for the reopening of the school another building in the village can be rented for school purposes for a time, I am informed by the teacher.

Trusting this matter may meet with the approval of the Department and steps taken at once to make the repairs.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OTTAWA, 2nd August, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Agent Sims reports that the school building at South Bay is totally unfit for use and says that it would cost about \$500.00 to repair it. He recommends the erection of a new building.

In this connection I beg to refer you to Mr Inspector O'Brien's remarks concerning this building. He visited the school on the 7th June last and reports as follows:-

"The schoolhouse is a wretched old log building too small to accommodate the whole attendance properly. In a small corner the teacher and her companion live. The efficiency with which they discharge their duties, and their self-sacrifice and devotion to the service would warrant them in asking for more comfortable quarters".

"I would recommend a new building like that at West Bay."

It seems to me that it would be a waste of money to spend \$500.00 in repairs as suggested by the Agent. It would be better to put up an entirely new building and I would suggest that the Agent be authorized to submit the question of taking sufficient funds from their capital for this purpose, to the Indians, as they have enough funds to their credit to stand the outlay.

*Funds OK
11/18
J. Macdonald*

*Respectfully,
J. Macdonald*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 5th August, 1904:-

312.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult. reporting that the school building at South Bay is totally unfit for use and recommending an expenditure of \$300.00 to have it put in repair. In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that this is too large a sum to expend in repairing an old building and that it would be much better to put up a new schoolhouse. As the South Bay Band is well off it would like you to submit the question of the erection of a new schoolhouse out of their capital funds to them, as soon as possible and report the result.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

51. 51. 51.

Indian Agent.

penitowarin: Ont:-

11/14/40 10:00 AM. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont.

2751.1
3rd August, 190

6158---12
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 27th Ultimo 190 No. 151721/5

Sir,

Referring to Official letter dated 27th Ultimo in regard to Mr Onespector O'Brien's report on the poor equipment of the South Bay School.

I have the honor to most respectfully refer you to my letter of 26th Ultimo reporting on this School and as stated therein I wish to repeat that it would only be wasting money to spend anything on the old tumbledown log building.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant


Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay Indian Reserve
22nd August 1907

Meeting of the South Bay Band of Indians
in Council, called in accordance
with the rules of the Band to consider
the question of the erection of a
new School house on the reserve.
After duly discussing the matter
it was proposed by John Shawande,
and seconded by John B. Shawande,
that the Department of Indian
Affairs be requested to erect
a new School house on this
Reserve, of the dimensions of
eighteen feet by thirty feet and ten
feet high and that the expense
of erecting and equipping the said
School be defrayed from the
capital funds of the Band.
Carried unanimously

Indian Agent

John Shawande
John B. Shawande
John Baptist Shawande

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
No 151721----6

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

22nd August 1904-

158---12

Sir,

Referring to Official letter dated
5th Instant instructing me to submit the
question of the erection of a new school-
house at South Bay to the Indians of that
Band.

I have the honor to inclose herewith
a resolution passed by these Indians in
Council to-day asking the Department to
erect a new building of the dimensions of
eighteen feet by thirty feet with ~~xxxxxx~~
ceiling ten feet high.

I would most respectfully recommend that
the work be proceeded with at once so as to
have the building ready before the bad weather
commences.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 31st August, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

The Indians of Goulais Bay have passed a resolution to take \$700.00 from their funds for the purpose of erecting a schoolhouse with accommodation for a teacher, and the South Bay Indians have also approved of the erection of a new schoolhouse on their reserve. As it is getting late in the season for building, I wish you would be good enough to instruct Mr Bray to prepare suitable plans for these two school buildings as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 573-7 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SCHOOL HOUSE

SCALE 8 FEET TO 1 INCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Roofing:-

Cover the rafters with 1 inch boards and a layer of tarred felt paper over, then shingle with No. 3 shingles set 5 inches to the weather, and surmount with weather boards with 3 inch circular roll.

Flooring and Ceiling, etc:-

to be built of 1 1/2 inch stuff, tongued and grooved blind nailed, without snakes or black knots. The ceiling to be 6 X 2 inch stuff scantling well nailed to rafters and king tie. A well raised platform, raised on 2 X 4 inch joists set on the floor of the school and covered with 1 1/2 inch flooring of maple. Platform to be 5 feet by width of

porch shown

as the

port timber

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

plank on which set the chimney, and also support chimney at collar board, well purge the flue throughout

Leave small hatch opening in colling 1 1/2 ft

hinged cover.

Top the chimney as shown on the drawings,

exquisite flashing around chimney.

SKIRT

high, after on

with 2 inch rounded nosing 1 1/2 ft

along flue.

studding 2 ft apart, 1 1/2 ft apart

inted, 1 1/2 ft apart

Finish around

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

the chimney, 1 1/2 ft apart

General

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General:-

The whole of the work is to be executed in a workmanlike manner, and subject to the approval of the Department's officer in charge of the work, no extra of any kind being allowed for, unless a written document allowing the same be signed by the officer in charge of the work, who alone will decide all claims, and from whose decision there will be no appeal.

Blackboards:-

Supply and fix two blackboards of good and heavy stuff painted with three coats of paint, 4 X 6 feet in size, to be hung as directed.

A. Gray
H. M. H. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100

0.1250 g.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Reference,
No 151,721---5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

29th September 1904-

150---12

Sir,

Referring to Official letter dated 21st Instant inclosing a plan and specifications for a new school-house at South Bay.

I have the honor to report that I have been able to obtain one offer only for the contract which I have received from Mr W. J. Berry of Providence Bay who offers to complete the building as per the plans and specifications for the sum of \$525.00.

Considering the difficulty there is in getting the building material to the spot and also the high price of material and work at the present time, I consider the offer made by MR Berry very reasonable and as he is a first class mechanic I would recommend the Department to accept his offer.

Owing to the lateness of the season I trust the Department may favor me with a prompt reply as the wet season will soon set in and it would be well to have the building completed with as little delay as possible.

Mr Berry assures me that if awarded the contract he will proceed with the work immediately.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 5rd. October, 1904.

In reply to your letter of 28th ultimo, reporting that you have received a tender from Mr. W. J. Berry of Providence Bay for the erection of the new School-house at South Bay for the sum of \$525.00, in accordance with the plans and specifications sent you, I beg to say that in view of your recommendation Mr. Berry's offer may be accepted and the Department would like the work commenced at once.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Ant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 173-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 4th October, 1904.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to report that the Indian Agent for the South Bay Band of Indians has forwarded to the Department, with his endorsement thereon, a resolution from the Indians of that band in favour of the erection of a school house on their reserve, on Manitoulin Island, and of charging the cost thereof, which is estimated at about \$575.00, to the capital at their credit.

As the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represent capital, the undersigned to recommend that, under the provisions of Section 130 of the Indian Act (as added thereto by Sec. 11 of Chap. 32, Vic., 27-28), authority be given for the expenditure thereon of the sum above mentioned from the capital at the credit of the South Bay Band, which amounts to \$17,363.10.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (11-13), Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegrams



EXCISE

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, October 5th—1904.

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs

Agent Perry's office

DO READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(overwritten) 100
 374213
 100
 100

A remind you of the...
 South...
 some...
 the...
 your...
 in the...
 their...

What has been done to build the new house? nothing - Miss St James wrote to the... did not even answer. No one has... either the devoted ladies nor the children. I am... reason it to write to you directly that you may... and that is all once - which we earnestly... this very fall if it is possible... are most most...

I am in...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6252, file 373-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

37-5-531
Ottawa, November 18th, 1904.

Memorandum,

Mr. Benson.

Will you please let me know what steps have been taken with reference to building a schoolhouse on South Bay Indian Reserve, Manitoulin Island, how far the work has progressed and what if any action has been taken with regard to its being held in abeyance.

L. L. L. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 21st November, 1904

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

In reply to your enquiry of the 18th instant with reference to the proposed new schoolhouse at South Bay, I beg to say that a resolution was passed by the Band in Council authorizing the Department to erect a new building out of their capital funds on the 22nd August last. Plans and specifications were prepared and sent to Mr Agent Sims who notified the Department that he had received an offer from Mr W.J. Berry of Providence Bay to complete the building according to these plans for the sum of \$525.00. Mr Sims who wrote on the 29th September last, asked for a prompt reply on account of the lateness of the ~~xxxx~~ season and stated that Mr Berry assured him that if awarded the contract, he would proceed with the work immediately. A memorandum was prepared for submission to the Governor-General in Council for authority to take the requisite amount from the capital funds of the Band. This memo. was dated 4th Oct. last, ~~xxxx~~ and was approved of by the Minister. On the 5th ulto. Mr Sims was wired to accept Berry's offer for the new schoolhouse at South Bay.

A letter has reached me to-day from the Rev. Father Baudin of Wikwemikong, dated the 16th inst. from which it would appear that nothing has been done in connection with the new schoolhouse and that the old one is in such a wretched condition at present

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that it will be uninhabitable when the cold weather
sets in.

There is nothing on file to show why Mr
Berry has not proceeded with the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Railway Company & Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE

IMP. RAILWAY MAIL & TELEGRAPH ACT
1897-1898

following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, November 21st, 1904.

RECEIVED
SCHOOLHOUSE,

urgently needed.

THANK

DO NOT READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



*Extract from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by
the Governor General on the 12th November, 1904.*

On a memorandum dated 4th October, 1904, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs stating that the Indian Agent for the South Bay Band of Indians has forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, with his endorsement thereon, a resolution from the Indians of that Band in favour of the erection of a school house on their reserve on Manitoulin Island, and of charging the cost thereof which is estimated at about \$575.00 to the capital at their credit.

The Minister recommends as the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement and properly represent capital, that under the provisions of Section 139 of the Indian Act (as added thereto by Sec. 11, of Ch. 32, Vol. 57-58), authority be given for the expenditure of the sum above mentioned from the capital at the credit of the South Bay Band which amounts to \$17,302.10.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted.

of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No
151,721---5

279046

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

23rd Novemebr 1904-

159---12

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your Telegram dated 21st Instant as follows "Advise Contractor Berry Department requires immediate performance of Contract for School house as same is urgently needed"

I beg to report that since awarding the contract to Mr Berry I have repeatedly urged him to push the work forward in order to have the building completed before the bad weather set in.

He assured me before I asked the Department to accept his offer that he would commence the work the following week. I have just returned from interviewing him personally and he informs me that he deeply regrets the delay but that it has been caused by matters entirely beyond his control that the workmen who agreed to go right on and do the work have disappointed him and that it took longer time than he figured on to get the materials together.

He has given me his assurance that the work will now be commenced without delay and that he will have it rushed to completion.

Regretting the delay in this matter but assuring you that I have done everything I possibly can to hurry matters up

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Frank Pedley Esq
Deputy Superintendent Gen'l of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 1737, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721

OTTAWA, 30th November, 1907

Rev. Sir,

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122
1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178
1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234
1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290
1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402
1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626
1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682
1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794
1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933
1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944
1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966
1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977
1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234

House of Commons

H. H. H. H. Thessalon, Jan. 4th. 1905

Dear Pedley,

W. J. Berry who was given the contract for building the schoolhouse at South Bay is not able to complete this fall. He has the sash and doors all made and if he would lose the contract. Kindly advise me if it will be called so I can let him know. *Settle let him go on with it.*

Yours truly,

Alfred B. Brewster

Frank Pedley Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 18th January, 1908

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst. regarding the delay in the completion of the schoolhouse at South Bay, although the delay has been put to considerable inconvenience through Mr. Perry's not having carried out his contract for building the schoolhouse at South Bay, it will consent to extend the time provided he commences operations early in the spring and has the building completed without delay. Upon receipt of your assurance that all will be done, our Agent will be instructed to advise the school committee of the same.

House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Manitowaning Agency
South Bay School*

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

279729

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Alex Neilson*

Manitowaning, Ont., Nov

M. L. P. Neen

In acct. with

ALEX. NEILSON,

DEALER IN

Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots and Shoes, Hardware, Cooking and Heating Stoves,
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, FURINTURE, ETC., ETC.

Terms

Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum charged on all accounts after rendered

*Nov 15 2100000 15 31 Louline
Barr*

165-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. H. D. M.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
No 151721-----4

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

12th December 1904-

158---13

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of
date 19th October last authorizing the
purchase of certain articles for the use
of the South Bay School.

I have the honor to inclose herewith
an account amounting to \$1.65 in favor
of Mr Alex Neilson who supplied the articles
required.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, 111-173-1, page 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File,
No 151 721--8

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

12th December 1904-

158---13

Sir,

Referring to the contract awarded W. J. Berry of Providence Bay, for the erection of a school building at South Bay.

I have the honor to report that I visited the above mentioned School on the 8th Instant and find that the Contractor has again disappointed me as he has not even commenced the work. In view of the number of times he has failed to do as he agreed I would recommend that the contract to him be cancelled.

As it is out of the question to have the work done now until Spring I find that there are certain small repairs that are absolutely necessary to the old building in order that it may be made habitable for the Winter, and I think an expenditure of not more than \$15.00 would make the old place so that the teacher and children will be able to keep warm during the cold weather and I would most respectfully ask for authority to incur an expenditure up to the amount mentioned in repairs. These can be done during Christmas holidays and not interfere with the teaching days.

Regretting that the contractor has turned out to be a humbug and trusting that better results will follow

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 17th December, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant ; and in reply I beg to say that in view of your statement that Mr Berry is not evincing any intention of carrying out his contract for the erection of a new school building at South Bay, you are hereby authorised to cancel his contract and enter into arrangements with another responsible person for this work, submitting any offers you receive to the Department.

As the present building is in need of repairs to make it habitable for the winter, you may incur an expenditure of \$15.00 for this purpose.

Yours obedient servant

Secretary

Indian Agent,

antiwaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Handwriting Agency
South Bay School*

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

David Shawande

AMOUNT.

Five days labor in

handwriting

South Bay School

for 1908

B. Bob Lemie

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REC-1

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

21st February 1905-

156--13

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith
an account amounting to \$12.00 in favor
of David Shawande for labor and lime in
repairing the South Bay School.

The expenditure was authorized by
official letter dated 17th December last.

Your obedient servant

Incine Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 475.5, page 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

4th April 1905-

156---13

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date 17th December last regarding the erection of a School building at South Bay and authorizing me to cancel the contract with Mr Berry, and enter into arrangements with another responsible person for the work submitting any offers received to the Department.

I have the honor to report having invited offers for the work from all local builders and have received only two offers one from the Wikwemikong Mission which Institution asks the sum of \$1040.00 and the other from Mr Neil McMartin^{of Manitowaning} who asks the sum of \$748.00 to build the School house according to specifications.

Either of the tenderers are responsible and competent to do the work satisfactorily and as Mr McMartins' Tender is by far the most reasonable I would recommend that it be accepted. The work can commence early in May if the contract is awarded soon.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 12th April, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Re erection of a new schoolhouse at South Bay.

Mr W.J. Berry of Providence Bay tendered for this building last fall at the sum of \$525.00 and his offer was accepted. Owing to the lateness of the season he was not able to commence work and Mr Dymont, M.P. wrote last January stating that he had got out some of the material and asking that the time for commencing operations be extended until the spring. You replied to Mr Dymont that upon receipt of his assurance that this would be done, the Agent would be instructed not to call for other tenders.

Before Mr Dymont's letter was received, Mr Sims had been authorized to cancel Mr Berry's contract and enter into arrangements with other responsible persons for the work. Mr Sims now submits two offers, one for the Wikwemikong Mission for \$1040.00 and the other from Mr Neil McMartin of Manitowaning for \$743.00. Both these tenders are much higher than Mr Berry's and exceed the amount appropriated by Order in Council.

I would suggest that Mr Dymont be asked if Mr Berry is still prepared to carry out his tender, as the work should be undertaken at once.

Indian Affairs. 10. Volume 6222. file () () ()

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 15th April, 1905

Sir,

On the 14th inst. the following telegram was sent

"Are you prepared to commence building schoolhouse
South Bay early in May. Answer".

to which you replied by wire to-day:-

"Am ready. Everything in shape. Doors and sashes
are made. Can start any day".

In view of your statement the Department has decided
to allow you to carry out your original contract for

the building of the schoolhouse and the house for the
teacher at South Bay. The cost of the building and the house
will be paid by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Providence Bay,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6222, File 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 26th April, 1905

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with further reference to the erection of a school building at South Bay, and submitting two offers, one from the Wikwemikong Mission for \$1040.00, and the other from Mr Neil McMartin of Manitowaning for \$748.00; and in reply I beg to say that as both of these tenders are in excess of the amount set apart for that purpose, and of Mr Berry's previous offer, the Department has decided to allow Mr Berry to carry out his original contract, he having signified by wire his willingness to do so and that he is prepared to start the work at any day.

Mr Berry has been instructed that he may proceed with the work in accordance with his previous tender, and that you have been notified to this effect.

The two offers above referred to cannot therefore be entertained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McCall

Secretary

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, C-10-173-1, 1001)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1013-5-5
Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

5th June 1905.

1013-5-5

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a blue
print of the plan of the proposed school
building to be erected at South Bay.



I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sir,

Referring to Official Letter of date 15th April last with reference to the erection of a school building at South Bay in which you stated "the Department has decided to allow Mr Berry to carry out this estimated contract as having signified his willingness to do so and that he is prepared to start the work any day".

I have the honor to report that on the 10th April I informed Mr Berry of the wishes of the Department in the matter and at the same time asked him to let me know at what time he proposed commencing the work.

On the 1st May he wrote me for a copy of the specifications which were forwarded to him but he has not yet stated at what time he intends commencing. I was at South Bay on Saturday last the 3rd Instant and find that he has not yet commenced the work nor has he any of the material on the ground. As the time is passing and it would be well to have the building completed and ready for use after midsummer holidays I think the Department should insist on the work being commenced at once.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121711-00000

OTTAWA, 9th June, 1908.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant I
beg to enclose herewith a blue print of the proposed
school building to be erected at South Bay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

J. L. D. Sims, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, C11-173-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131721-----9

OTTAWA, 9th June, 1905

150--13

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant reporting that Mr W.J. Berry of Providence Bay, the contractor for the erection of the proposed school building at South Bay, has not yet commenced work, nor has he any of the material on the ground. In reply I beg to say that as suggested by you, the Department has written to Mr Berry, telling him that this work must be commenced at once, as the building must be ready for occupation by the 15th August.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Indian Agent,

Sanitowning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 9th June, 1903

Sir,

On the 10th April last you wired the Department in reply to its enquiry as to whether you were prepared to commence building the schoolhouse at South Bay early in May, as follows:—"Am ready. Everything in shape. Doors and windows are made. Can start any day". Our Agent, writing on the 5th instant, states that he was at South Bay on the 3rd instant, and found that you had not yet commenced the work, nor had you any of the material on the ground. As the Department requires this building to be ready for occupation on the 15th August next, it wishes to know at once, when you propose to begin work.

Your obedient

Secretary

J. J. Berry, Esq.

Providence Bay,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 10-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reference
No 151721----5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

29th June 1966-

158---15

Sir,

Referring to Official letter dated 9th Instant with reference to the erection of a new school building at South Bay by Mr W. J. Berry.

I have the honor to report that on the 22nd Instant I visited South Bay and laid out the ground for the contractor who had the material on the ground.

I again visited South Bay yesterday and find that he has the work started.

Miss St James, the teacher, has asked that a belfry be added to the building and also a small shed for the school wood to be built of the dimensions of 12 feet by 14 feet.

Mr Berry states that he will put up a belfry and hang the old bell therein and build the wood shed for a further sum of \$65.00.

If the Department has funds enough at its disposal to admit of this extra

The Secretary

work

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

296716

work being done it would be well to do so now while the building is in course of erection but the question of purchasing seats for the new school must not be lost sight of as these are absolutely necessary and if funds are not available for both seats and the other improvements asked for it will be better to not build the wood shed and belfry.

The old seats and desks that have been in use in the old school are not at all suitable .

Awaiting your instructions in the matter

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant



Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 13th July, 1906

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 29th ulto. I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to instruct Mr. Perry, the contractor for the South Bay school building, to put up a belfry and hang the old bell therein and to build a woodshed for the sum of \$65.00 in addition to the contract price.

With regard to the supplying of desks for this school, the Department would like to be furnished with a statement as to the number and sizes required, when the question of supplying these will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

(s) Geo. Hamphill

Indian Agent,

Manitocaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151751-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 287607

Manitowaning, Ont.

July 20 1905

Ref.: Your Letter *July 13* 190*5* No. *151751*

Sir,

Above mentioned letter
the number and size of seats for
Sault Ste. Marie School should be submitted to
you before the question of supplying same

required for the school
it No 4 and 4 No 5 and 4 No 3 books, as an

Smart Lfg Co a

so as to all the required

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

151751-3 (151751-3, 151751-4, 151751-5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151701-----3

OTTAWA, 31st July, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I
beg to say that you may order the desks and seats
of the numbers and sizes described by you for the
South Bay school from the James Smart Manufacturing
Company.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency
South Bay, Manitowaning
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The James Smart Mfg Co Ltd.*

DATE.

Claims for Deduct must be made immediately on receipt of Goods
Goods in Transit at Risk of Purchaser



BROCKVILLE
LIMITED

PERFECTION STOVES, RANGES & FURNACES
AND THE KELSEY WARM AIR GENERATOR

Brockville, Ont. Aug. 7, 1905.

Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Letter 9089

13 Bible Books & Zents

4 do

1 "

1 Starter

10.80

39.99

I Herewith Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, Page 47, Page 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

including Ojibwa.
South Bay Colliery

41 50 00
34 99
6 51 00

912

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John A. Macdonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 4725, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
151721----5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

21st August 1905.

151721-14

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of
date 31st Ulthar authorizing the purchase
of School seats for the South Bay School
from the James Smart Manufacturing Co.

I have the honor to inclose herewith
the account in favor of the above
mentioned firm for the sum of \$40.80.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency
South Bay School
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

AMOUNT.

288735

Building School House
at South Bay Indian
Village as per plans and
Specification of the Department
of Indian Affairs.
Building woodshed, Belfry
and Laundry Building

225 00

63 00

934

Oct 3/04

11/15/00

1/15/00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. K. D. Jones
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference,
No 151 721 -- 5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

22nd August 1905.

158---14

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of
dates October 3/04, April 15/05 and
July 13/05 authorizing the acceptance
of the tender of Mr W. J. Berry for
erecting a School building at South Bay
and building a woodshed, belfry and hanging
the bell.

I have the honor to report that he
has completed his contract according to
specifications and that he has made a first
class job of the buildings. He just completed
the buildings on Saturday the 26th instant.

I inspected the work yesterday and find
everything satisfactory.

Enclosed you will find an account in
favor of Mr Berry for the contract of building
the school and subsequent contract for belfry
wood shed and hanging bell in all amounting to
the sum of \$500.00. As Mr Berry has made quite
an outlay he would be pleased to receive a che-
que for the amount as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency
Sault Ste Marie
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Fabriel Kitchikakey

1905-DATE.

AMOUNT.

258778

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 151721----6

288778

1905

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

28th August 1905.

151721-11

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith
an account amounting to \$1.25 in favor of
Gabriel Kitchkekeg for placing the desks
at South Bay
in the new school and fastening them to
the floor.

I have the honor to be
sir
your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay School,
No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *John J. ...*

AMOUNT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-C, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 158--14

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

29th August 1905-

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith an account amounting to \$4.00 in favor of Mr John J. Morrow for his services in teaming the seats for the South Bay School from Manitowaning to South Bay.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vouch No. 305

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

255783

The Department of Indian Affairs,
To

Robert N. Neilson

AMOUNT.

Clay

FREIGHT ACCOUNTS DUE
WHEN RENDERED

NEILSON'S WHARF

The undermentioned Goods have been received at this Wharf and are held entirely
at owner's risk from any cause whatever, subject to charges as under

Rs || Wharfage || TOTAL

I Henry Carter that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and
the charges are fair and just and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same
is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay
No of Account

Che No

288785

288785

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference

No 151 721 ---5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

28th August 1905-

158---14

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date
31st Ultime authorizing the ordering of
school desks and seats for the South Bay
school.

I have the honor to inclose herewith
an account amounting to \$4.28 for freight
and wharfage, in favor of Mr R. W. Neilson.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Smith Bay School
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

289067

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Ronald Kinds

DATE.

AMOUNT.

| | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| <i>Aug 14</i> | <i>To</i> | <i>2# Rope</i> | <i>15-</i> | <i>30</i> |
| | <i>"</i> | <i>2 Hacks</i> | | <i>05-</i> |
| <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>14 doz Screws</i> | | <i>40</i> |
| | | | | <i>75-</i> |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, p 111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ontario.

7th September 1905-

158---14

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith
an account amounting to 75 cents in favor
of Oswald Hinds for a bell rope, 2 bolts
to repair the old bell frame and 14 doz
screws for fastening the new school seats
to the floor of the new South Bay School.

I have the honor to be
Sir

Your obedient servant

A. H. Hinds
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

100
B.L.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

19th December 1908-

I have the honor to inclose herewith an account amounting to \$3.75 in favor of David Skavante for material supplied and his services in banking the South Bay Indian school.

The dunking was an absolute necessity and I authorized it to be done.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

South Bay School
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

South Bay School

AMOUNT.

200.45

Indian Trust Fund, Cdn. 10/10/1906

PAID IN...

Hardware, Stoves, Tinware
and Harness, Cream Separa-
tors, Organs and Pianos

PAID FOR...

Messing-Harris Co.'s Agri-
cultural Implements, Sewing
Machines, Wagons, Sleighs,
Buggies, Etc., Etc.

Bought of

O. Hinds

Hardware Merchant.

200.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay School
No. of Account

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

John A. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 12, Page 47, 1, 1111)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reference

No 181721/4

DX 293485

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

5th January 1968

Sir,

Referring to official letter of date Sept 21st
authorising the purchase of certain supplies
for the South Bay School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an
account amounting to \$6.40 in Favor of Hinds who
supplied the articles mentioned.

I have the honor to be

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shanahwaning

291665 *South Bay*
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

7-10-10

1000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

C. B. Bell

10-10-10, Volume 622, Part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Offl. Letter 151721/4 Jan 22/06.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been made in accordance with the provisions of the Act, and is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291663

TO THE

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

February, 10th, 1906.

I have the honor to enclose herewith
account in favor of Wright McLaughlin for 30 ¢
for soap for South Bay Indian School per Official
letter # 151721/4 January 22nd, 1906.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont..

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-100-100
AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, CANADA

JUN 1 1906

BRANG

Sir,-

In September last Trust Fund cheque, No. 934, was issued in favour of W. J. Berry, for the amount of \$590 for building a school house at South Bay Indian Village, together with wood-shed, belfrey, &c., Of this \$575.00 was charged to the Capital of the South Bay Band, and \$15.00 to the Interest Account of the same Band. I should like to know if public tenders were called for for the erection of this school house, and if not, why? Kindly let me have a copy of the Order-in-Council authorizing this expenditure, fund of the South Bay Band.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,



Auditor General.

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152782/5

Ottawa 2nd June, 1908.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I beg to say that tenders were called for the erection of the school house, wood-shed etc, at South Bay Village. The contract was awarded to Mr W.J. Barry, the lowest tenderer. A copy of the order-in-Council authorizing payment of \$575.00 from Capital of the South Bay Band is enclosed herewith.

12

51

Public Archives (C-10, Volume 622, File 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

302609

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

24th September 1906-

158--14

I have the honor to report that I am advised by Miss Zoe StJames, teacher, at South Bay school, that the floor and door of one of the closets was destroyed by animals during vacation.

The cost of repairing this will not amount to more than \$5.00 and I would most respectfully ask for authority to have the repairs made.

In this same connection I beg to report that Miss St James has drawn my attention to the fact that the school yard should be fenced so as to keep horses and cattle away from the school grounds, she also says that if they put out their washing that it must be guarded until dry and taken in at once or it would be trampled under foot by the animals running at large.

I think it would be well, providing there are funds available, to have the school yard fenced and if this meets with the approval of the Department I will have an estimate⁴ of the cost of having a fence erected.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

717.64
Ottawa, September 28, 1903.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst., and in reply I beg to say that you may have the floor and the door of the closet at the South Bay school repaired, the cost not to exceed the amount mentioned by you, namely, \$5.00.

With reference to the fencing of the school-yard, the Department would like to know the area it is proposed to fence and the kind of fence to be erected and be furnished with a detailed estimate of the cost, when the

Yours obedient Servant,

G. L. D. Sims, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency.
1

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

304457

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wright McLaughlin

DATE

AMOUNT.

Bought
of

WRIGHT McLAUGHLIN
GENERAL MERCHANT

Amilwanning, Ont.

Oct 31 - 1906

W. South Bay School.

SOLD BY

W

Oct 31

- 10 To 6 Bars Soap @ 35
- 3 or 2 Cornbolls @ 15
- 1 or 1 Fibre Hair 30
- 1 or 1 Wash Basin
- 1 or 1 Window Shade 85
- 7 or 1
- 1 or 1

Reference 151721/4
October 20 1906

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

304452

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wright M Laughlin

| | DATE | AMOUNT. |
|---|---|---------|
| Bought
of . . . | WRIGHT McLAUGHLIN
GENERAL MERCHANT
Whitewater, Ont.
<i>South Ben School.</i> | |
| SOLD BY | <i>KV</i> | |
| <i>6 Days Quake 3:</i>
<i>Corn</i> | | |
| <i>Reference 191721/4</i>
<i>October 20 1906</i> | | |
| | | 475 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INDIAN AFFAIRS - 1914-1915

1914-1915

AMOUNT.

Expenditure for 1914-1915
Hatcheries

I Herewith certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721
acc

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

October, 31st, 1906.

Referring to Official Letter, 151721 / 4, of
date October, 20th, 1906.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account
amounting to \$ 4.75 in favor of Wright McLaughlin for
supplies for the South Bay Indian School.

I have the honor to be

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the charges are fair and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that there is a full and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Manitowaning Agency,

South Bay School.

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

| DATE | AMOUNT |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Feb 13 | For 24 Hours work in digging ditches |
| 14 | at the South Bay School at 12½ ¢ per |
| 15 | hour |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

25th February 1907-

I have the honor to inclose herewith an account amounting to \$3.00 in favor of Simon Naganigwane for his services in making ditches at the South Bay School.

I beg to report that this labor was absolutely necessary as owing to the thawing of the snow the water backed up at the end of the building and was commencing to flood the school room. In view of the circumstances I authorized the labor of cutting ditches through the ice which diverted the water from the school.

Uc 248

| |
|-------------------------|
| RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT |
| APPROVED, 24 |

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

W. J. Mc
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency.
South Bay District

No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Manitowaning, Ont.,

Dec 26 1907

M. C. L. D. Sims

Wright McLaughlin

GENERAL MERCHANT

And Dealer in all Kinds of Farm Produce.

FORMS—Cash or Trade

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1 Axe handle | 1 ⁵⁰ | 2 Brooms | 7 ⁰ |
| 2 Combs | 2 ⁵ | 2 of needles | 1 ⁰ |
| 14 Soap | 5 ⁰ | 3 y Toweling | 11 ⁵ |

321583
35
7
3.50

Reference 151721/4 Oct 29 1907

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are just and proper, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. L. D. Sims.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. L. D. Sims.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay Indian
No. of Account.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

321683

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Neil M^c Martin

AMOUNT.

1907
Neil M^c Martin
321683

| | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| <i>1. Supplies</i> | <i>5.00</i> |
| <i>2. Fuel</i> | <i>2.00</i> |
| <i>3. Light</i> | <i>1.00</i> |
| <i>4. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>5. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>6. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>7. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>8. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>9. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>10. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>11. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>12. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>13. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>14. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>15. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>16. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>17. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>18. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>19. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>20. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>21. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>22. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>23. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>24. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>25. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>26. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>27. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>28. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>29. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>30. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>31. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>32. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>33. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>34. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>35. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>36. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>37. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>38. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>39. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>40. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>41. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>42. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>43. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>44. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>45. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>46. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>47. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>48. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>49. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>50. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>51. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>52. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>53. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>54. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>55. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>56. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>57. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>58. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>59. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>60. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>61. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>62. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>63. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>64. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>65. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>66. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>67. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>68. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>69. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>70. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>71. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>72. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>73. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>74. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>75. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>76. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>77. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>78. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>79. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>80. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>81. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>82. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>83. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>84. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>85. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>86. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>87. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>88. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>89. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>90. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>91. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>92. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>93. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>94. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>95. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>96. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>97. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>98. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>99. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| <i>100. ...</i> | <i>...</i> |

Oct. 29. 1907.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 4735, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157721/5
Indian Office Manitowaning.

December, 27th, 1907.

Referring to Official Letter 151721/4, October 29th,
I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts for the
for the above.

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Wright McLaughlin, | \$ 3.80 |
| Veil McWarten, | 10.68 |

I have the honor to be
sir

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency,
South Bay School,

322.20 No. of Account
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Nedawash.

| DATE | AMOUNT. |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 1908, | |
| <i>South Bay</i> | |
| <i>322.20 Jan. 13, 1908.</i> | |
| <i>Mr. Joseph Nedawash in account</i> | |
| <i>with the Department of Indian</i> | |
| <i>affairs</i> | |
| <i>The following is a list of the</i> | |
| <i>amounts paid to Mr. Nedawash</i> | |
| <i>for the following items:</i> | |
| <i>1. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>2. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>3. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>4. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>5. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>6. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>7. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>8. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>9. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>10. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>11. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>12. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>13. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>14. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>15. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>16. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>17. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>18. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>19. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>20. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>21. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>22. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>23. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>24. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>25. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>26. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>27. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>28. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>29. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>30. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>31. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>32. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>33. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>34. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>35. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>36. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>37. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>38. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>39. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>40. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>41. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>42. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>43. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>44. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>45. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>46. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>47. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>48. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>49. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>50. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>51. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>52. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>53. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>54. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>55. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>56. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>57. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>58. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>59. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>60. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>61. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>62. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>63. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>64. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>65. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>66. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>67. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>68. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>69. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>70. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>71. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>72. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>73. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>74. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>75. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>76. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>77. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>78. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>79. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>80. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>81. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>82. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>83. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>84. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>85. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>86. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>87. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>88. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>89. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>90. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>91. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>92. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>93. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>94. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>95. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>96. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>97. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>98. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>99. For the purchase of</i> | |
| <i>100. For the purchase of</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charge are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

January, 21st, 1908,

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$ 1.25, in favor of Joseph Medawash, for delivering School supplies to South Bay Indian School,

I have the honor to be

Sir

obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 173-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28th September 1906-

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

13th February 1908-

168-15 Sir,

Referring to Official letter of above number and date and more particularly to the concluding paragraph thereof with reference to fencing the school yard at the South Bay School.

I have the honor to report that it is proposed to fence a yard five rods by fifteen rods, the kind of a fence most suitable would be a wire fence the cost of building same I estimate as follows,

| | |
|---|-------|
| 40 rods wire fencing 30 inches high at 60 ¢ per rod | \$24. |
| Two Small Gates at \$2.75 each | 5.50 |
| One large Gate 8 feet wide | 5.00 |
| Forty seven fence posts at 10 ¢ each | 4.70 |
| Right | |
| Knightsbraces for corners at 25 ¢ ea | 1.25 |
| 100 feet lumber for anchors on corner posts | 1.00 |
| Nails and spikes | 1.00 |
| Labour and teaming | 1.00 |

If at all possible I would recommend that the work be authorized in order that the posts may be got out this winter by the Indians and the work done the first thing in the spring. As the school premises are new on the high road it is very inconvenient for the teacher not to

The Secretary have the grounds enclosed.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62-2, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 23, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., giving a detailed estimate of the cost of erecting a wire fence around the grounds of the South Bay school, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have this work done, the cost to exceed the amount quoted by you, namely,

Yours obediently,

G.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (10-10, Vol. 622, 11-17-07, p. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay Band.
Manitowaning, Agency.

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

325278

To David Shawande.

AMOUNT

To 43 fence Posts 8 feet long
at 10 ¢ each

4 30

4 corner posts 10 feet long
at 15 ¢ each

60

12 Braces 12 feet long at 20 ¢

2 40

2 Pieces of Post long for anchors at 5 ¢

10

\$7 40

Reference No 231721/9.

Dated February 28th 1908.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legi
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151723/5 A

Ottawa, 10th August, 1909.

Sir,

I am in receipt of the account rendered at \$15.00 which you have forwarded in favour of David Shawande, for work done in connection with the erection of a fence at the South Bay School house; and in reply I beg to say that before the question of payment can be taken up it will be necessary for the account to be rendered so as to show the dates upon which the man worked and the rate charged per diem. The account is returned herewith for that purpose. It is thought that you should know that the Department would require this before making payment.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (13 12, Volume 6222, file 4734, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721
INDIAN TRUST FUND. No. of Account 531887

The Department of Indian Affairs.

40 Road Mile
60¢ per Rod
1-8 foot Gate
2 - 4 foot Gates @ 2"
Leaming fencing to Smith
Bay from Nautowann

Reference # 151721/5
February 20 1908

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item on the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6227, File 173-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

350

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Indian Trust Fund
Account

- 0 | To digging peck holes, putting
1 | some posts putting on traces
2 | and assisting in putting up
3 | some fences in the
4 | the same.
5 |
6 | 6 ¹/₄ days @ 2⁰⁰ per day
7 | To 150 feet lumber for Anahon

2230

Indian Trust Fund
Account

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10th August/00

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

12th August 1900

Mr.

Referring to your letter of 10th Inst
returning accounts of David Sawwandeefos work done
in connection with the erection of a fence at the
South Bay School house. for amendment.

I have the honor to inclose herewith amended
accounts showing the dates upon which the man worked
and the rate per day.

It was an oversight on my part in not putting in
this information with the account in the first instance.

Your obedient servant

J. H. MacIsaac

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161721/5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

5th October 1908-

Sir,

I have the honor to report that when I was arranging the school yard at South Bay to have the wire fencing put up I found that I had to leave the girls' closet outside the fence as it was at such a distance from the school that it was an impossibility to enclose it.

When I was at the school the other day the teacher called my attention to this and requested that the closet be moved inside the fence. I made arrangements with chief David Shuwande to move it and dig a new pit and crib it up the same as where it formerly was. This will cost about \$5.00 and as the labor is necessary to be done before the cold weather sets in I thought it well to authorize the work before submitting same to you and trust same will be approved of.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-1, Page 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 13, 1900.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 6th inst. I beg
to say that the Department approves of your engaging
Chief David Shavande to remove the olosoot at the
South Bay school and place it within the fence re-

Your obedient servant,

J. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

O.L.D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 4785, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

135598

| DATE. | | AMOUNT. |
|-------|---|--------------|
| 1908 | | |
| Oct 1 | To 2 days labor in clearing
brush and digging pit
Whittling some 1st class
logs about 400 ft long
To 100 feet lumber for building | 1 00
1 50 |

Repaid
10/15/08
100.50

Wm. J. [Signature]

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-C, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
To 151721/5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

Oct 26th 1908-

Sir,

Referring to Official letter of date
12th Instant.

I have the honor to inclose herewith
an account in favor of David Shawande
amounting to \$5.50 for moving the closet
at South Bay School and furnishing material
for cribbing.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *O. Hinds*

MANITOWANING, Nov 30 1908

M. Dept. Indian Affairs

Bought of

O. HINDS

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE,

FURNITURE, HARNESS, IMPLEMENTS

Reference 151721/4 October 17th

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RS 12, Volume 122, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference 151721/4 October 17th 08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item on the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. L. D. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

By Special

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

James H. Thompson

AMOUNT.



5000

Reference 151721/4 Jan'y 9th 1909

\$ 870

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. L. D. Simon

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 622, file 273-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original.

1914

1914

General Services Jan 20 1914

(11) \$ 870

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. B. Smith

Library Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

155 - 15,

January, 21st, 1909.

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor of Wright McLaughlin amounting to \$ 8.70, for supplies for the South Bay Indian School.

Reference, 151721/4, Jany, 9th, 1909.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

Ch. Seel

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 472-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from teacher's report on the South Bay school
for the year ending March 31, 1910.

There is no foundation to the school and hence
it is going to ruin.

There is no well near. The nearest spring is
about one-fourth of a mile.

Joe St. James,
Teacher,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

251721/3

Ottawa, April 9th, 1910.

Sir,

The teacher of the South Bay Indian school in her report for the past year states that there is no foundation and hence the building is going to ruin.

The Department would like to have a report from you on the condition of this building with recommendations as to repairs that are necessary. Kindly attend to this as soon as possible so that any work may be done during the approaching summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sanitowning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
No 151721/5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

13th June 1910

153---16

Sir/

Referring to Official letter of date 9th April last asking for a report on the condition of the South Bay school with recommendations as to the repairs that are necessary to the building.

I have the honor to report that the building does require a stone foundation in the worst way and it will be necessary to raise the building one foot when the foundation is being put in as one end of it is very close to the ground and every spring the snow backs up around it and water runs through the school room. The spot where the school is built is under a large hill and the ground behind it is very wet during the Spring freshet. I had a practical stone mason look over the building and he offers to do the work of putting in the foundation, raise the building one foot, build abutments under the centre of the school of stone and complete the whole work of foundation including materials for the sum of \$150.00. The name of the mason is Mr. Thomas Pellard and I would most respectfully recommend that he be given the contract to do this work for the sum above stated. It will be some time yet before the work could be proceeded with as the weather has been so wet that the roads around South Bay at the present time

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

are not in a condition to haul stone on but if the Department decide to have the work done it would be well to authorize same at once in order that the contractor may make arrangements with the Indians to quarry the stone and get it on the ground as soon as the roads will permit. There will probably be some plastering to do to the interior after the building has been raised as the plastering in several places is showing signs of weakness. The steps will also require to be extended one foot but this is only a trifling matter.

Your obedient servant


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 20, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant reporting that a satisfactory stone foundation can be placed under the South Bay school building at a total cost for material and labour of \$150.00.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have this work done during the approaching summer days and also to make the necessary repairs to the plastering and the steps at the entrance to the building. Their capital funds should first be obtained and forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (P. 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

566417

reference
No 151721/5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

30th June-1910

15-11 Sir,

Referring to official letter of 20th Instant authorizing certain repairs to the South Bay School and asking for a resolution of the band authorizing the expenditure from the capital funds.

I have the honor to report that it is an utter impossibility for me to get a resolution from this band at this season of the year as they are nearly all absent from the reserve and will not return till some time in the fall and I very much fear that this band will not pass any such a Resolution. The South Bay Indians are very few in number but they are furnishing education facilities for members of other bands who reside near school and they are constantly complaining of this.

When they passed the Resolution in 1904 authorizing the erection of the school building they did not receive any interest distribution for several times and there was very great dissatisfaction among them on account of this so that with this fact before me I am positive that they will refuse to pass a Resolution authorizing any further expenditure from their funds. On looking over the last quarterly return from the South Bay school I find there are 23 Pupils enrolled thereon out of which there are only 3 children who really belong to the South Bay Band. The most of the pupils attending this school are children of West Bay Indians. On the 22nd of August 1904 in reply

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to official letter No. 151721/5 dated 5th August/04
I sent you a Resolution passed by the South Bay Band
authorizing the erection and completion of a school
building. Would not this Resolution be sufficient to
authorize the foundation as the school is not complete
without it? If the work is to be done during the
holidays it is absolutely necessary that it should be
commenced
~~started~~ at once .

Your obedient servant



Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 7, 1910.

117

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the funds to place a foundation under the South Bay school building will be provided by the Department and you are, therefore, authorized to have the work proceeded with at

Your obedient servant,

J. M. D. G. H.

Secretary.

J. L. D. G. H., Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 13, 1910.

Referring to official letter of the 7th instant authorizing certain repairs to the foundation, walls and steps of the South Bay school I beg to say that the Inspector reports that the closets are also in need of repairs and it would be well for you to have these attended to at the same time as the others.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 472-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

329288

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Dollars

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 181721/5 July 7th/1910

To raising South Bay School House

one foot and putting in stone foundation

under building as per contract

1 8 0

[Handwritten signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of

Agent.

RECEIVED (R3 10, Volume C-12, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
151721/5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

26th August 1910

Sir,

Referring to official letter of date 7th July and previous correspondence authorizing a stone foundation to be placed under the South Bay school building. I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor of Thomas Pollard amounting to \$150.00 being ^{of} his contract for doing the work and furnishing all materials and labor.

The foundation is completed in a satisfactory manner and the building raised one foot higher from the ground. The necessary alterations to the steps consequent on the building being raised one foot and the repairs to the closets are being attended to and accounts for labor and material will be forwarded later.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
No 151721/8

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

2nd September 1910

Sir/

Referring to official letter of date 13th July last with reference to repairs to the closets at the South Bay school. I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$3.75 in favor of Mr. Neil McMartin for making two seats for the closets and one door. It was also necessary to build a screen in front of one of the closets and an account for material and labor for this as well as hanging the door and putting the seats in place will be forwarded later.

These repairs were absolutely necessary as the seats in both closets were unfit for use and one of the doors was about a foot too short.

Your obedient servant

J. M. S.
8/9/10
The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Will McMartin

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151721/5
13th July 1910

To 2 seats for Closets at \$1.25 each
• 1 Door for Ditto

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62-2, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
No 151721/5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

10th September 1910

158--16

Sir/

Referring to official letter of date ¹³th July
last authorizing repairs to the closets at the South
Bay school.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account
amounting to \$2.31 in favor of Messrs J.C. Irving & Co.
for material supplied for making the repairs.

Your obedient servant

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 107721/57 July 13. 1910

372100

[Faint handwritten text, likely a receipt or ledger entry, mentioning "Hawitawasing"]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature]

Public Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference
No. 151721--8

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

17th October 1910

372100

210/

Referring to official letter of date 5th July last and previous correspondence regarding repairs to the South Bay School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts in duplicate in favor of Chas. S. King amounting to \$4.75 for labor in making repairs to the closets and fixing the steps at the approach to the school.

In regard to the repairs necessary to the interior of the school room I have the honor to report that in order to have the necessary plastering done after the foundation had been completed it would have necessitated the closing of the school for two weeks or better and on consultation with the teacher we thought it would be better to put up with the condition of the school for this winter and have the repairs made at next midsummer. There is also the question of a small addition to the teacher's quarters which is badly needed for a kitchen as the present shed is a very miserable affair and there should be a kitchen built about 14 feet by 16 feet one story high. If this can be arranged the whole thing could be done at the same time.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 5, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that Mr. King's account for repairs to the South Bay school has been paid.

The Department approves of your action in leaving the repairs to the plastering of this building till next summer and in the meantime you may report more fully upon the addition which you think should be erected for the accommodation of the teacher, accompanied by a sketch showing the style of the present building and teacher's house, the proposed addition with an estimate.

Your obedient servant,

Edmund A. Smith,

Minister of Education, Ont.

Letter 473-5, Vol. 10, Series 102, file 473-5, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely a letter or document fragment.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
FINE
COPY

Accounting Agency

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

374469

South Bay School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

151721/4 Oct 10/1910

WRIGHT McLAUGHLIN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES, BOOTS AND SHOES, CLOTHING, ETC.

BEST GOODS

LOWEST PRICES

374469

ONT.

Department of Indian Affairs
for South Bay School

Accounts rendered monthly

Interest charged on overdue accounts

| DATE | ARTICLES | FOLIO | CREDIT AMOUNT | DEBIT AMOUNT | TOTAL |
|------|----------|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|
|------|----------|-------|---------------|--------------|-------|

374469 34

50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. T. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 11-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. IRG 10, Volume 622, File 47-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

374489

File No. 151721/4

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

December 6th 1910

158---16

Sir/

Referring to official letter of date 10th October last authorizing the purchase of supplies for the South Bay School. I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$1.85 in favor of Wright McLaughlin who furnished the supplies as per account submitted.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report.

The plaster is in very bad condition.

.....

RECEIVED TO DEPARTMENTAL

LETTER OF NOV. 10/10; the latter to be at-

tempted to next summer.

Handwritten initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No 151721/4

373501

13
1911

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont

9th March 1911

I have the honor to enclose herewith
an account for 80 / in favor of Messrs.
J. C. Irving & Co. for brooms supplied
the South Bay School.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

77124 26
February 17/87

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 161721⁴ dated Feb 17/87.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item

Public Affairs. (Rg 10, Volume 622, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1074-4
ag. for S- South Bay.

Ottawa, April 21, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has authorized an expenditure of \$12.50 per annum for prizes for the Wikwaukongasing and South Bay schools in your Agency. Purchases will be made quarterly and instructions have been given to have the accounts forwarded through your office. This request was made on behalf of the teachers by Rev. Father Papineau, the Missionary of that district.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. G. G. G.
W. A. G. G., Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 21, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your request to be allowed a grant for prizes for the children attending the West Bay, Nekeewanning, South Bay and Wixewikongasing schools I beg to say that the Department appreciates the efforts that are being made to induce regular attendance and is prepared to make a grant of \$6.25 each quarter for this purpose. Payment will be made upon the receipt of accounts showing the articles purchased with prices and the amount for each school should be ^{sent} separately in order that the expenditure for each school may be shown in the books of the Department. The accounts for the West Bay and Nekeewanning schools should be forwarded through the office of Mr. Thorburn, the Indian Agent, and those for the other two schools through Mr. Sims' office. The Agents will be advised that this expenditure has been authorized. The first expenditure may be incurred at the end of this quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Mr. A. Papineau, S.J.,
Wixewikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

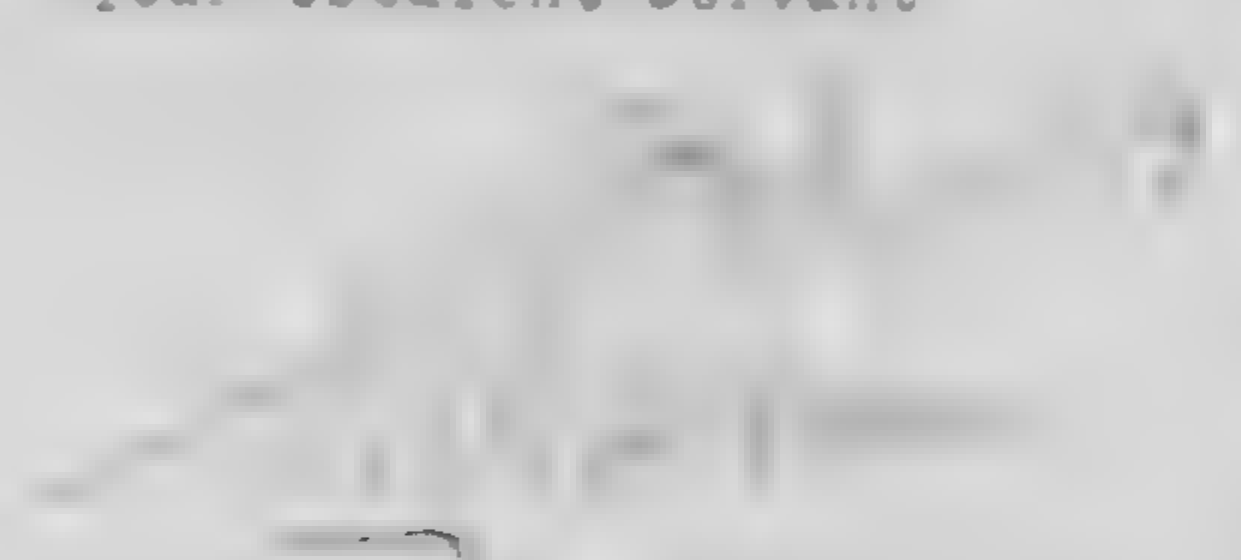
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38/362

make an entrance without very considerable trouble.

I am satisfied that this would put an end to this annoyance and I would most respectfully ask for authority to have the shutters made and put up as soon as possible. The cost will not exceed \$10.00

Your obedient servant



Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38/362

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

27th July 1911

Sir/

I have the honor to report that some time ago Miss St. James, the teacher at South Bay, informed me that the residence occupied by her at the school had been broken into by some person or persons unknown during her absence at vacation. At the same time she informed me that this was a second time that this had occurred, but, that she had not mentioned the matter in the first instance. I told Miss St James that I would see the Chief and ask him to exercise due vigilance in trying to catch the offender or offenders which I did. To-day the chief called to inform me that he was not successful in finding out who the guilty person was and further informed me that the house had been entered again. It does not appear to be the intention of the person or persons who break into the house to steal anything as at both the other times nothing was taken. It annoys the teacher very much for this kind of thing to occur and I think the best way to prevent a recurrence of this annoyance will be to have tight shutters made for all the windows that are on the ground floor and these put on and fastened securely so as to make it difficult for any one to

make

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V

Ottawa, August 3, 1911.

158--17

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo I
beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have shutters
made for the South Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721 -

(Mounting U.C.)
Sept. 5, 1911.

Permit me to ask the Department
if they will send me the ^{best} of the
teachers residence at South Bay.

I saw the Agent in charge of my name
been decided, he said: "He did not know
would be done."

My friend of mine was going to
missionary work and he had been to be kind
and he had been to be kind
and he had been to be kind

and he had been to be kind
and he had been to be kind
and he had been to be kind
and he had been to be kind

151721-1 (10-10, Vol. 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

we sent the plan to the Department last

year. The Department said that (1) it was

plan we proposed. One Mr. Martin who
made an estimate of the plans, reports
that to move the house

than merely building

present dwelling.

mean much for the Department, still to

would be worth a thousand and it

importance, that if the Department wish

any more done one

as we would rather have the

most if necessary than to have the present
buildings remain in the

I have no

that the Department must not to have

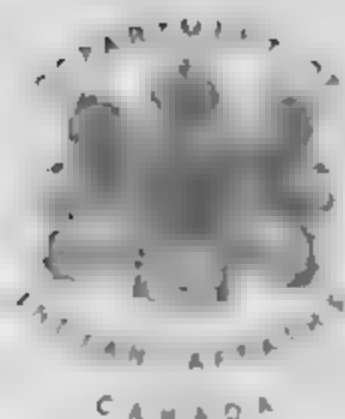
to make it able to continue and cooking school

we can have our own ironing. At present

the school we can make the children better

The Archives. (13 10, Volume 622, file 472-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, Sept. 18th., 1911.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Rev. Father P^uquin who visited the Department yesterday in discussing school matters on Manitoulin Island stated that it would not be long till the day school at South Bay would have to be closed for lack of attendance as many of the Indians from that district. This should be kept in mind when the question of expending a comparatively large sum in remodelling the teacher's quarters is under consideration.

18/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1114-1
1817²¹

310670

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October, 6th, 1911.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter, 152019/5, April, 21,
1911.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account
amounting to \$ 6.30, in favor of Miss StJames, for
prizes for the children for September quarter.

Your obedient servant,

E. H. [Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency,
No. of Account *Ac 248*

INDIAN TRUST FUND. South Bay School.

Department of Indian Affairs,

350870 *both*

To Miss Zoe St James,

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152019 dated April, 21/1911.

10 12 cakes soap

4 yds White Towelling

2 Remants, Red.

10 yds Gingham

4 Knives and Forks

5 yds Garter Elastic

4 papers Pins,

papers Needles,

papers darning needles

do half Red and White, Hooks.

pr Hose, Black,

pr do

Books,

Religious Articles,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 622, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 151721/5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

22nd November 1911

158---17

Sir/

Referring to the 1st paragraph of your letter of date August 1st approving of my action in letting the contract for plastering and painting the South Bay School to Mr. Niel McMartin.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account for \$143.00 in favor of Mr. McMartin for this work which he has completed.

Yours obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Note 2-6
South Bay School

The Department of Indian Affairs.

393343

To Neil McArthur

File No. 151721/5

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter 151721/5 dated Aug. 1st 1911

To Plastering and painting the interior
of the South Bay School and painting
the exterior thereof as per contract

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item

Indian Affairs. (L1 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chas King
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Chas King*

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No

*South Bay
Manitowaning
Dec. 1, 1911.*

*Mr. C. King in account with the
Department of Indian Affairs.
for material supplied for building
up store, \$6.00*

I Herby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 173-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Herby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1911-1912. (RS 10, Volume 6222, file 400-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150 - 10 U

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
December, 2nd, 1911.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favor of Ehas King, for painting
blackboards, putting in glass, nailing up moulding,
cleaning stove pipes, and putting up stove, at the
South Bay Indian School.

I have the honor to be S

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

104721-5

Manitowaning, Box 162

301840

Indian Affairs

Would you kindly see in the Office of

South Bay

received as

Respectfully

Yours very respectfully
J. A. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 8, 1912.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply I beg to say that the bill for prizes for the South Bay School has not reached the Department. I would ask you to state definitely the date upon which you sent it to Mr. Sims.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Zoe St. James,

Teacher,

South Bay Indian School,

Sanitowning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 5, 1912.

Sir,

If you have the account for prizes distributed to the children of the South Bay School I would ask you to forward it without delay to the Department for payment. On April 21st, last, you were advised that authority for this expenditure was granted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

G. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File
No. 151721/5

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

13th February 1912

Sir:-

Referring to official letter of date 8th Inst. in which you instruct me to forward without delay the account for prizes distributed to the children of South Bay school and further informing me that I was advised on 21st April last that authority for this expenditure was granted.

I have the honor to report that your letter under date 21st April last, File No. 152019/5 informed me that an expenditure of \$12.50 per annum had been authorized for the Wikwemikong^{ing} and South Bay Schools for prizes.

On the 11th July last an account for \$6.37 in favor of the South Bay teacher was sent the Department and subsequently paid by official cheque. - Again on Oct. 6th another account in favor of the same person was rendered the Department amount \$5.30, this was also paid.

Now as these two accounts amounted to a trifle more than the yearly amount I was told had been authorized and on receipt of a third account last month I immediately wrote Miss St. James the teacher at South

Bay as follows. " date Jan. 2. 1912. Madam. I am in receipt of bills aggregating the sum of \$6.30 which accompanied your quarterly report. I presume the bills were purchased by you for the school. I have forwarded the account to the Department and will be glad to pay the same to you as soon as it is received. I have also forwarded to you \$12.50 to your account for the year 1911-12. I am, Madam, very respectfully,
Yours faithfully,
J. H. McLeod
Indian Agent
Manitowaning, Ont.

Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Under date 15th Ult. Miss St James replied to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

above quoted letter as follows. "Sir, In reply
"to yours of January second permit me to inform
"you that the Department granted \$6.25 quarterly
"to be expended for prizes. As the Department made
"this grant to several schools at the same time I
"did not receive the letter, hence I cannot give
"the date of letter nor the file number but I shall
"write for it, and as soon as I receive it I shall
"forward it to you immediately"

I have not heard from Miss St. James since.
As the foregoing letters speak for themselves I
do not see how the Department could expect me to
forward accounts for over fifty per cent more than
the amount authorized in so far as I was concerned.

If you did authorize Miss St James to expend
\$25.00 per annum for prizes and not \$12.50 as you
told me I certainly will be pleased to forward you
the account on receipt of authority from you to do
so.

Your obedient servant


Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 17, 1912.

REV. SIR,

In April 21st, last, you were informed that the Department would make a grant of \$6.25 each quarter for the purchase of prizes for the children attending the West Bay, Shesheganing, South Bay and Wikwemikongasing Schools. This authority has evidently been misunderstood, as the teachers are sending in accounts for prizes to the extent of \$6.25 from each school, which would be at the rate of \$25.00 per annum. This is more than the Department pays at any school for prizes and is more than can be allowed for those particular schools. The intention was to make a small grant of \$6.25 for the combined schools quarterly, instead of a total grant of \$6.25 at the end of the year for each school. The Agents are being advised that the Department cannot pay this large grant for prizes, but, as the sum of \$6.25 may be a little small, the sum will be changed to \$10.00 per annum for each school, or \$2.50 quarterly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

REV. MRS. A. YAPINEAU, S.J.,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in reference to the purchase of prizes for the South Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that in official letter of April 21st, last, the intention of the Department was that \$12.50 should be the total expenditure at both schools for the year, or \$6.25 for each school. The Rev. Father Dupinseau, who was informed of the grant, has evidently misunderstood the Department's letter and told the teachers that the grant would be \$6.25 for each quarter.

The amount, \$4.25, for the year may be a little small and the Department has decided to increase it to \$10.00, or \$2.50 per quarter for each of the two schools. You will be good enough to at once advise the teachers accordingly, so that they will not make purchase for the current quarter over that amount. In the reaction as the other prizes were evidently purchased in good faith you should submit the accounts for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

J. B. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Windsor, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473 ., part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Responsible Agency
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

South Bay School

The Department of Indian Affairs.

359284

To Miss Zoe St. Jones

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter 151721/3 Feb. 19th 1912

For articles purchased for prizes for
pupils at South Bay School, December
quarter 1911, as per accompanying bills

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (No. 1), Volume 622, file 474-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reference

No. 151721/5

359284

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

February 28th 1912

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$6.30 in favor of Miss Zoe St James being amount expended by her for prizes for the South Bay School for December quarter last.

Yours obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

I am glad to know what kind of man
he is, because I wanted to give him a
review.

your obedient servant

Cho. Bilan

and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

405584

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Manitowaning Agency,

South Bay Indian School,

Manitowaning Agency,

AMOUNT.

1912/13/4 April 11, 1912.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated

Manitowaning, 6 Mar. 1912

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH.....

-45895

Manitowaning Mission

Patrons 1st 87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. L. O'Brien

Agent

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 222, file 1725, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Hereto Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6222. file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

403584

Indian Office, Manitowaning.

May, 9th, 1912.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to .66 \$, in favor of the Wikwemikong Mission for 1 Dz. Indian Catechisms, for the use of the South Bay Indian School. Reference 151721/4, April, 16/1912.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 151721/5.

158 - 19,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

June, 26th, 1912.

Sir :-

I have the honor to report that the Teacher at the South Bay School, would like to have locks put on the School windows, also the locks and gates repaired, and a few other minor repairs, total cost would not exceed \$ 4.00.

I would recommend that authority be given to have the repairs made.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 6, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have locks put on the windows of the South Bay School, have the locks and gates repaired and also to have any minor repairs necessary made at a total

Your obedient servant,

 J. P. LEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

407188 of Account ... 248

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

... Missionary Agency

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 151721/4 dated April 18th 1912.

Wiwemikong, 10 Juillet 1912

To Department of
Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Wiwemikong Mission

1 doz. Catechism Books
@ 2.35

Returned catechisms

| | |
|----|------|
| Dr | 4 80 |
| Cr | 60 |

Balance \$ 420

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 423-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm M. Leach
in

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721/4.

158 - 19,



Office, Manitowaning,

July, 18th, 1912.

Referring to Official Letter No. 151721/4 of April, 16th, last authorizing the purchase of one Dz. Indian Catechisms from the Missionaries at Wikwemikong.

I beg to advise you that the Dz. Catechisms were ordered from the Mission, for which they were paid under Cheque No. 985, May 15th, last, but they were not the kind the teacher wanted and she exchanged them for Baragan which cost more.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account of \$ 4.20, in favor of the Wikwemikong Mission, for the difference.

21 Nov
21 Nov
h / IV
20th Nov 1912
Lead

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 173-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account. 243.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

South Bay, San Diego

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To All the Friends of the Cause of the Poor

4344929

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____ dated _____ 1917 1/1 June 22/1, 1917.

COMPT ACCOUNTS SUB
WHEN RENDERED A

The undermentioned Goods have been received at this Wharf and are held entirely at owner's risk from any cause whatever, subject to charges as under -

Internal Affairs, (PB 10, Volume 6-2, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

count 2-490

2-490

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

10-11/12

Indian Affairs. (P.S. 10, Volume 622, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721/4.

158 - 19,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

September, 26th, 1912.

Sir :-

Referring to Official No. 151721/4, June 22nd, 1912,
advising me that you were ordering from the Government Sta-
tionery Office a set of lesson cards for the South Bay Ind-
ian School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account for
express on same, amounting to \$ 1.70, in favor of Alex Mei-
son.

Your obedient servant,

Agent,

Per Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Responsible Agency.
 District of Columbia.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

412339

To ... Mr. J. A. ...

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

151721/5

dated ...

February 1911

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or title.

| | |
|----|---------------|
| 1 | Box 32 Teller |
| 10 | Box 32 Teller |
| 1 | Box 32 Teller |
| 1 | Box 32 Teller |

I ...
 and the charges ...
 of this ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

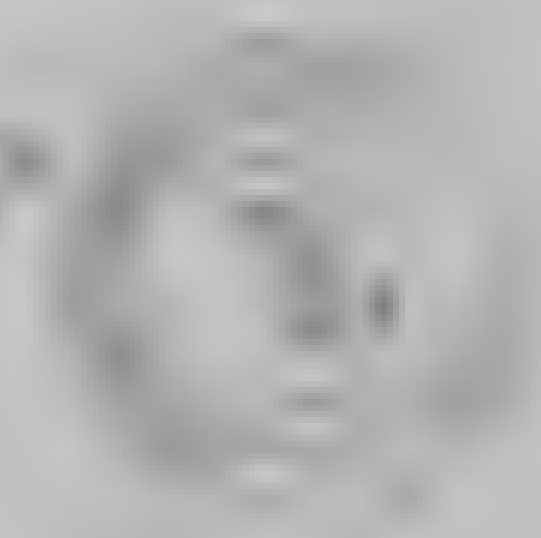
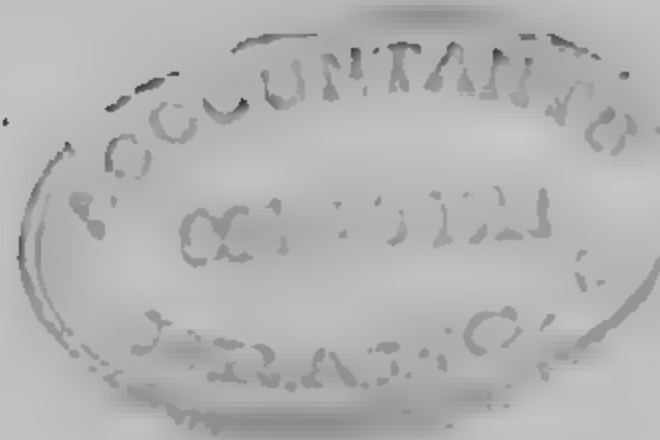
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AP/10/12



151721/5 February, 19th, 1912.

158 - 19.

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

October 7th, 1912.

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$ 2.50, in favor of Elizabeth A. Leusch, for prizes for the South Bay Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Wood

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10177-5
Indian Office, Manitowaning,

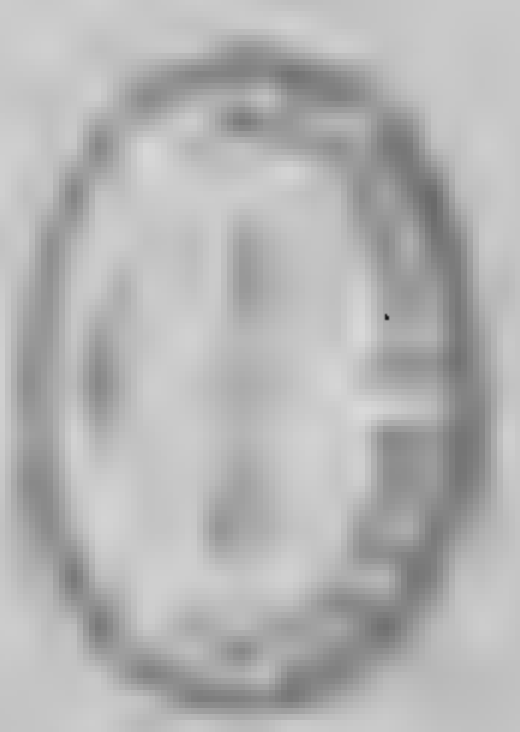
October, 8th, 1912.

Sir :-

I have the honor to report that there is a new stove needed for the South Bay Indian School. The one they are using now is part of two old stoves and it is in very poor condition. I would most respectfully recommend that authority be given to purchase a new stove and have it jacketed with zinc or galvanized iron at a cost not to exceed \$ 23.00.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent,


The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy. for Mrs

Ottawa, November 4, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th Sept. enclosing requisitions for supplies for the South Bay School.

In reply I beg to say that the stationery asked for will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office and you may purchase the yarn, wool, crochet hooks, brooms and combs asked for.

You may also purchase six shades for the teacher's residence and lumber for the making of the kitchen cabinet or cupboard.

The sum of \$10.00 will be allowed for the purchase of material for instruction in domestic science to the girls.

You may supply Miss Leush with sufficient paint to paint the inside of the old building, upon condition that the work is done by the boys of the school.

Mr. MacKenzie of this Department, who recently visited this school, reports that a new box stove is needed and you may purchase one similar to that installed at the Wikwemikongsing School and have it jacketed in the same way. It is understood that there is an Indian on the reserve who is competent to do the tinmithing work and you may let him have this job.

Six outside blinds for the protection of the windows

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

windows of the teacher's residence may also be furnished. The teacher has also asked for a strip of oilcloth and three chairs for use in the dormitory upstairs. These you may purchase.

As it is the intention of the teacher and her companion to keep during the winter months a number of the children who reside at a distance from the school you may purchase for them two single iron beds and mattresses. These should be inexpensive, but of a good serviceable kind.

It is noted that the contractor who excavated the cellar for the addition to the teacher's residence did not remove the clay from the yard and I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having this moved across the road to the plot of ground which it is proposed to use for a school garden.

In connection with the proposed garden, if the Indians will complete the clearing of at least half an acre in the lot directly opposite the school-house, the Department will next spring be prepared to provide a suitable wire fence. I have to ask you to be good enough to submit an estimate of the cost of the fencing for half an acre.

You may also have two eave troughs placed on the addition to the building, as arranged for by yourself and Mr. MacKenzie.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) S. Stewart

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account *248*

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Manitowaning

South

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. *151721/4* dated *November 4th, 1912.*

... STATEMENT ...

MANITOWANING,
ONTARIO

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
for Smith Bay School*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. HINDS

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
SASH, DOORS, FURNITURE, HARNESS,
BUGGIES, CUTTERS, FARM IMPLEMENTS.
10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*To Heating Stove
Hot Air Towels
Iron Bedsteads
Bathrooms*

1912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. McLeod

Agent

Indian Affairs. (R3 10, Volume 622, File 473 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C22, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December, 30th, 1912. 191

151721/4.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

158 - 20.

Sir,-

417210

Referring to Official Letter No. 151721/4 dated November, 4th, last, authorising certain supplies for the South Bay Indian School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$ 38.50 in favor of O. Hinds for the stove, jacket, beds, mattresses, and springs.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 472-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account *248*

INDIAN TRUST FUND. MANITOBA TRUST AGENCY.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. *15172*

Folio *January 2nd 1912*
Miss S. J. Lumsden *411543*

In Acct:
of S. H. Jackson

| <i>Items</i> | | |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| <i>6</i> | <i>Beantunes</i> | <i>100</i> |
| <i>6</i> | <i>Threads</i> | <i>30</i> |
| <i>12</i> | <i>for threads</i> | <i>40</i> |
| <i>10</i> | <i>for buttons</i> | <i>20</i> |
| <i>5</i> | <i>for</i> | <i>15</i> |
| <i>6</i> | <i>for threads</i> | <i>30</i> |
| | | <i>2 50</i> |

*Hand
Sd*

[Signature]

I Herby performed
and the charges
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 173-C, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

K
Manitowaning,

NC January 3rd, 1913. 191

IN YOUR NEXT RETURN TO

No.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151721/5.

158 - 20

Sir,-

4:7530

I have the honor to enclos herewith an account amounting to \$ 2.50 in favor of Miss E. A. Leusch for prizes for the South Bay School, for December quarter 1912.

Authorized per Official Letter 151721/5, February 19th, 1912.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Wood

Indian Agent,

0/0-3-13
Monday 3-13

2/1/13

1460
See Jan 1913

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 248
INDIAN TRUST FUND. Manitowaning Agency,
South Bay School,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

911000

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151 721/4 November 4th, 1912.
dated

STATEMENT ...

MANITOWANING, Ont 20 1912
ONTARIO

Capt of Indian Affairs,
for W. A. No. 1

IN ACCOUNT WITH

O. HINDS

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
SASH, DOORS, FURNITURE, HARNESS,
BUGGIES, CUTTERS, FARM IMPLEMENTS.

100% CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1914 *To South Bay School*
Oct 7 *To O. Hinds & Son* .50
2 Jan 1914

I Item
and the charge
of the same is

formed
item

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Herewith Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Internal Affairs. (N 10, Volume 622, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100 - 100,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

January, 6th, 1913.

Sir :-

Referring to Official Letter No. 151721/4 of
November 4th, last, authorizing supplies for the South
Bay Indian School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account
amounting to \$ 4.25, in favor of O. Hinds for material
for the outside blinds.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

22

A 4411 5 2

151731/4. November 4th, 1912.
Dept. Letter No. dated

Manitowaning, Ont.

Forest of Indian Affairs 417805

Bought of J. C. IRVING & CO.

.. DEALERS IN... *In South Bay Schools*

Maple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps,

AGENTS' FURNISHINGS, CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1912
Nov. 28

| Item | Quantity | Price | Total |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. 100 lbs. of No. 1 | 100 | 1.00 | 100.00 |
| 2. 50 lbs. of No. 2 | 50 | .80 | 40.00 |
| 3. 25 lbs. of No. 3 | 25 | .60 | 15.00 |
| 4. 10 lbs. of No. 4 | 10 | .40 | 4.00 |
| 5. 5 lbs. of No. 5 | 5 | .20 | 1.00 |
| 6. 2 lbs. of No. 6 | 2 | .10 | .20 |
| 7. 1 lb. of No. 7 | 1 | .05 | .05 |
| 8. 1/2 lb. of No. 8 | 1 | .02 | .02 |
| 9. 1/4 lb. of No. 9 | 1 | .01 | .01 |
| 10. 1/8 lb. of No. 10 | 1 | .005 | .005 |
| 11. 1/16 lb. of No. 11 | 1 | .002 | .002 |
| 12. 1/32 lb. of No. 12 | 1 | .001 | .001 |
| 13. 1/64 lb. of No. 13 | 1 | .0005 | .0005 |
| 14. 1/128 lb. of No. 14 | 1 | .0002 | .0002 |
| 15. 1/256 lb. of No. 15 | 1 | .0001 | .0001 |
| 16. 1/512 lb. of No. 16 | 1 | .00005 | .00005 |
| 17. 1/1024 lb. of No. 17 | 1 | .00002 | .00002 |
| 18. 1/2048 lb. of No. 18 | 1 | .00001 | .00001 |
| 19. 1/4096 lb. of No. 19 | 1 | .000005 | .000005 |
| 20. 1/8192 lb. of No. 20 | 1 | .000002 | .000002 |
| 21. 1/16384 lb. of No. 21 | 1 | .000001 | .000001 |
| 22. 1/32768 lb. of No. 22 | 1 | .0000005 | .0000005 |
| 23. 1/65536 lb. of No. 23 | 1 | .0000002 | .0000002 |
| 24. 1/131072 lb. of No. 24 | 1 | .0000001 | .0000001 |
| 25. 1/262144 lb. of No. 25 | 1 | .00000005 | .00000005 |
| 26. 1/524288 lb. of No. 26 | 1 | .00000002 | .00000002 |
| 27. 1/1048576 lb. of No. 27 | 1 | .00000001 | .00000001 |
| 28. 1/2097152 lb. of No. 28 | 1 | .000000005 | .000000005 |
| 29. 1/4194304 lb. of No. 29 | 1 | .000000002 | .000000002 |
| 30. 1/8388608 lb. of No. 30 | 1 | .000000001 | .000000001 |
| 31. 1/16777216 lb. of No. 31 | 1 | .0000000005 | .0000000005 |
| 32. 1/33554432 lb. of No. 32 | 1 | .0000000002 | .0000000002 |
| 33. 1/67108864 lb. of No. 33 | 1 | .0000000001 | .0000000001 |
| 34. 1/134217728 lb. of No. 34 | 1 | .00000000005 | .00000000005 |
| 35. 1/268435456 lb. of No. 35 | 1 | .00000000002 | .00000000002 |
| 36. 1/536870912 lb. of No. 36 | 1 | .00000000001 | .00000000001 |
| 37. 1/1073741824 lb. of No. 37 | 1 | .000000000005 | .000000000005 |
| 38. 1/2147483648 lb. of No. 38 | 1 | .000000000002 | .000000000002 |
| 39. 1/4294967296 lb. of No. 39 | 1 | .000000000001 | .000000000001 |
| 40. 1/8589934592 lb. of No. 40 | 1 | .0000000000005 | .0000000000005 |
| 41. 1/17179869184 lb. of No. 41 | 1 | .0000000000002 | .0000000000002 |
| 42. 1/34359738368 lb. of No. 42 | 1 | .0000000000001 | .0000000000001 |
| 43. 1/68719476736 lb. of No. 43 | 1 | .00000000000005 | .00000000000005 |
| 44. 1/137438953472 lb. of No. 44 | 1 | .00000000000002 | .00000000000002 |
| 45. 1/274877906944 lb. of No. 45 | 1 | .00000000000001 | .00000000000001 |
| 46. 1/549755813888 lb. of No. 46 | 1 | .000000000000005 | .000000000000005 |
| 47. 1/1099511627776 lb. of No. 47 | 1 | .000000000000002 | .000000000000002 |
| 48. 1/2199023255552 lb. of No. 48 | 1 | .000000000000001 | .000000000000001 |
| 49. 1/4398046511104 lb. of No. 49 | 1 | .0000000000000005 | .0000000000000005 |
| 50. 1/8796093022208 lb. of No. 50 | 1 | .0000000000000002 | .0000000000000002 |
| 51. 1/17592186044416 lb. of No. 51 | 1 | .0000000000000001 | .0000000000000001 |
| 52. 1/35184372088832 lb. of No. 52 | 1 | .00000000000000005 | .00000000000000005 |
| 53. 1/70368744177664 lb. of No. 53 | 1 | .00000000000000002 | .00000000000000002 |
| 54. 1/140737488355328 lb. of No. 54 | 1 | .00000000000000001 | .00000000000000001 |
| 55. 1/281474976710656 lb. of No. 55 | 1 | .000000000000000005 | .000000000000000005 |
| 56. 1/562949953421312 lb. of No. 56 | 1 | .000000000000000002 | .000000000000000002 |
| 57. 1/1125899906842624 lb. of No. 57 | 1 | .000000000000000001</ | |

correct, that the railroad has been supplied, the work performed and the expenditures have been incurred legitimately and that each item is Governmental in character.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 100-5, 100-1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the voucher is correct, that the material has been received, the work performed and the charges are correct; and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a true and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (C-1), Volume 122, 102-1787, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

January, 6th, 1913.

Sir :-

Referring to Official Letter No. 151 721/4 of
November 4th, last, authorizing supplies for the South
Bay School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account
amounting to \$ 32.89, in favor of J. C. Irving & Co.
for part of the supplies.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Head
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5. 1-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account *248*

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Manitowaning Agor*
South Bay School.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Chas S. King,*

AMOUNT

151731/4, November 4th, 1917.
Authorized by Dept. letter No. *dated*

South Bay June 16

Mc Department of Indian Affairs

Bought of *C. S. King.*

South Bay

| | |
|--|-------------|
| <i>Making & hanging 6 outside shutters for</i> | |
| <i>Teacher's residence @ 50^{cts} ea</i> | |
| <i>Leaving 500 ft. lumber from lumberyard</i> | <i>2 00</i> |
| | <i>5 00</i> |

5-572

I Herby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 474-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 248

24872

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No of Account. *248*

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Manitowaning Agency,
South Bay School,

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Rev L. N. Dugas, 418527 ..

AMOUNT

151721/4 November 4th, 1912.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated

Manitowaning, Nov. 18th, 1912

Indian Dept.

IN ACCOUNT WITH... *Rev. L. N. Dugas s.j. p.*
Oshkumishong Mission

| | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <i>Manitowaning</i> | | | | |
| <i>Nov 18 1912</i> | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

5-571

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Wm McLeod

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 474-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11/18
5-571
I Henry Garret, test this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. OPS 10, Volume 002, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

418527

Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.

January, 18th, 1913.

Referring to Official Letter No. 151721/4 of November 4th, last, authorizing certain supplies and repairs to the South Bay School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$ 15.00 in favor of the Wikwemikong Mission for 500 ft. lumber, and an account in favor of Chas S. King for \$ 5.00, for hauling the lumber from Wikwemikong to South Bay and making the six outside blinds for the windows.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Lead

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Manitowaning Agency,
South Bay School.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. C. Irving & Co.,

151721 - 4, January, 10th, 1913.
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

Manitowaning, Ont., Jan 10 1913

The Department of Indian Affairs

Bought of J. C. IRVING & CO.

... DEALERS IN ... For South Bay School

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps,
GENTS' FURNISHINGS, CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC

Jan. 16 Do 2 m wool Blankets

2 1/2 m Nails 1/2 2 do 2 1/2

2 1/2 m Nails 1/2 2 do 2 1/2

2 1/2 m Nails 1/2 2 do 2 1/2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4570

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account *2-68*

MANITOWANING 418889
Tenth Day School.

AMOUNT

191721 - 4 January, 1912.
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

.. STATEMENT ..

MANITOWANING, *January 22, 1912.*

Pay to the order of *Bay School*
Teacher's Account
IN ACCOUNT WITH **O. MINDS**

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, GLASS
SASH, DOORS, FURNITURE, HARNESS,
BUGGIES, CUTTERS, FARM IMPLEMENTS.
10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE A/C.

To Draw

[Handwritten signature]

5529

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Handwritten signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (R3 10), Volume 622, File 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

524

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item
therein is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C22, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-4
418889

151721 - 4, ✓
158 - 20,

Indian Office, Nanitowaning,

January, 23rd, 1913.

Sir :-

Referring to Official Letter No. 151721 - 4 of
the 10th, Inst, authorizing supplies for the South Bay
Indian School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts
in favor of O. H. Inds for \$ 2.00 for the Drum, and
J. C. Irving & Co, for \$ 8.96 for the blankets Nails
hinges, & ect.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
P
COPIES

INDIAN TRUST FUND. (Part of the Indian Trust Fund, South Bay School).

South Bay Mich 21st 1918
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
121st St. W. Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.

South Bay Mich 21st 1918
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
121st St. W. Ottawa
Ottawa, Ont.

put on Teachers' Quelling
South Bay—

1918 1919
and the charges are not and just; also that the work performed has been approved by the committee and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account 248

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

INDIAN TRUST FUND, ACTING,
SOUTH, 1871-1872.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred lawfully and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 622, file 478-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

751721-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Arbitowaning,

151721 - 4.

March, 24th, 1913. 191

O. 151721/4, of November 4th, last, authorizing the bringing for the South Bay Indian School.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$ 9.65, in favor of John Assance for the material and labor.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

INDIAN AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6227, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18721 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Manitowaning, Ont..

April, 6th, 1913. 191

I have the honor to report that Miss E. A. Lueck
teacher of the South Bay Indian School, asks that she
be furnished with, 3 Pr Hinges, 2 Locks, 3lbs Nails,
and 1qt Paint.

She says the boys have made lockers in which to
keep their tools, and the girls sewing, and she asks
that the hinges, locks, and paint be furnished to
finish the lockers up.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, File 474-0, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account *See 801*

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *Marionville, Agency.*
South Bay School.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Elizabeth A. Leusch.

423.428

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. *151731/5* February, 19th, 1912.
(dated)

Received
Miss Elizabeth A. Leusch
151731/5
Feb 19th of 1912
for

| | | |
|----------|-------------------|----------------|
| <i>2</i> | <i>100.00</i> | <i>200.00</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>100.00</i> | <i>300.00</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>100.00</i> | <i>400.00</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>No color</i> | <i>100.00</i> |
| <i>2</i> | <i>for 100.00</i> | <i>700.00</i> |
| | <i>24/26/28</i> | |
| <i>3</i> | <i>100.00</i> | <i>1000.00</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>100.00</i> | <i>1100.00</i> |
| | | <i>2400.00</i> |

I Herby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (R11), Volume 622, File 47-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, 423528

Kenilworth, Ont..

April, 8th, 1913.

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account
in favor of Miss Elizabeth A. Leusch, for \$ 2.50 for
prizes for the South Bay Indian School, for March qua-
rter 1913. Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721/E
February, 19th, 1912.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 14th April, 1913.

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I
beg to say that the hinges, locks, etc. required for the
Beoth Bay School may be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Bought of **J. C. IRVING & CO.**

... DEALERS IN ...

Dr. Fritz Leusch.

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps,

ENTS' FURNISHINGS, CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6232, file 4735, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Herewith Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721 - 5A.

156 - 20,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
May, 12th, 1913.

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in
favor of J. C. Irving & Co. for \$ 1.50, for paint, nails,
and ect. for the South Bay Indian School, authorized by
Offl. Lett. No. 161 721 - 5A. dated April, 14th, 1913.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100-50,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

May, 26th, 1913.

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to .70 ¢ in favor of Alex Neilson, the charges on two parcels of Express for the South Bay Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Leach

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Manitowaning Agency,
South Bay School,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Alex Neilson,

AMOUNT

Authorized by

May 16/13 19

WHEN RENDERED

BY

NEILSON'S WHARF

Goods have been received at this Wharf and are held entirely
at owner's risk from any cause whatever, subject to charges as under

| Description of Goods | Weight
and
Rate | Steamer's
Charges | Wharfege | TOTAL |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|-------|

By Order

I Herby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 43-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5140

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Manitowaning Agency,
South Bay School,

Department of Indian Affairs.

To Alex Neilson,

AMOUNT

NEILSON'S WHARF

Goods have been received at the Wharf of Neilson's Wharf
at the risk from any cause whatever, subject to charges as under

| Stevedore's
charges | Wharfage | TOTAL |
|------------------------|----------|-------|
|------------------------|----------|-------|

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. McLeod

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Maritowaning Agency,
South Bay School,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Alex Neilson,

AMOUNT

dated

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C227, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Hamiltown, N. B.
Sikwanikonguit

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Miss Emily Frawley,

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151721/5 February, 19th, 1912.
dated

To

191

M Miss Emily Frawley

In Acct:

The J. Eaton Co

Terms

Expenditure

3 Shirts

75

3 J. Pants

75

6 Ties

25

10 Socks

25

3 Hags

30

1 Cloth Line

04

2 Cutters

08

2 Bread Pan

08

2.50

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. W. Lord

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

John Cole
Account

MANITOBA AGENCY
KONGSING SCHOOL.

250

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Lewis

Indian Affairs. (K) 10, Volume 622, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See Note

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Hanitowaning Agency
South Bay School,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Elizabeth A. Lousch,

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No 151721 / 5, February, 19th, 1912.
dated

Folio

191

M. Mrs Elizabeth A. Lousch

In Acct: with The J. Easton Co
Merchants

Terms

| | | | |
|--|----|--------------------|-----|
| | 1 | Stereograph outfit | 55 |
| | 50 | Views | 37 |
| | 1 | Camera | 23 |
| | 1 | Signal Gun | 25 |
| | 1 | Marine Band | 22 |
| | 3 | Ten Whistles | 24 |
| | 1 | play lessons in | |
| | | Modelling | 20 |
| | 2 | printing outfits | 50 |
| | | | 258 |

258

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 171-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Wood

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C-22, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

454 Note
of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Maristowaning Agency
South Bay School,

The Department of Indian Affairs.

454.03
To David Shawande,

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ... dated

for taking the water from the cellar at
the South Bay School, 1 day

JD

509

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RE 13, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-1

copy

155 - 20,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

July, 5th, 1913.

FILE

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the following accounts in connection with the South Bay Indian School for June quarter.

Miss Elizabeth A. Leusch \$ 2.50, for prizes as authorized by Offl. Lett. No. 151721/5, February 19th, 1912.

Mrs Agnes Shawanda \$ 4.75 for caretaking June quarter.

David Shawande \$ 2.00, for taking the water from the cellar of the teachers residence.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent,

[Handwritten: P. J. Shawanda]
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

[Handwritten: P. J. Shawanda]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721/5

Ottawa, July 23, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has ordered for the South Bay School from the E. W. Meyer Co., Toronto, a teacher's desk to be shipped to your address at Manitowaning. When it arrives you will be good enough to make arrangements to have it sent to the school.

In your report for last month you mention the matter of drainage and the Department approves of your having the work carried out as outlined in that report. Conditions as they have existed during the past two years are most unsatisfactory and the Department wishes to improve them if at all possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E. N. MOYER, Pres. & Mgr.
H. R. A. MOYER, Sec.

151721 AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00

TORONTO
WINNIPEG
EDMONTON

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

TORONTO, CANADA.

July 26, 1913.

Mr. J. D. McLean.

Assistant Deputy & Secy.

Dep. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

your
Referring to File # 151721/5.

We thank you for your favor of
July 23rd. and shipment will go forward
the first of the week.

Under separate cover, we are forw-
arding to you our 1913 Mid-Summer Furniture
Catalogue and trust that we may be favored
with your ^{continued} patronage.

Yours truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY, LTD.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,721-8.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1913.

I have to thank you for your offer to supply the Department with the new Maps of Canada and Ontario. These, however, are not needed at the present, but should we require any at a later date an order can be placed for same.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLENNAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. The E. H. Meyer
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: 31/7/18

Ottawa, July 31st, 1918.

Referring to official letter of the 23rd instant, advising you of the purchase of a teacher's desk for the South Bay School. I beg to say that the Department wishes this desk placed in the Barwah school.

Handwritten: V to [unclear] [unclear]

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten: W
D. MOLEND

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

William McLeod, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Manitowish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*name of family, and
name of place where
they were first
settled.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 17, 1913.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant I beg to say that a cobblers outfit will be sent to Mr. Agent McLeod, who will be requested to forward it to you at the first available opportunity.

The Department is glad to know that you will be able to give the boys instruction in repairing their shoes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [Signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss E. Frawley,
Teacher,
South Bay Indian School,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721/5

Ottawa, November 17, 1915.

Sir,-

An application has been received from an Indian school teacher at South Bay on Manitoulin Island for a supply of sole leather for repairing the boys' boots. I have to request that you will be good enough to forward one iron stand and foot, two dozen soles, two dozen heels, one knife, one hammer and two packages of clamp nails by express to Outler on the C. P. R. and from there by mail steamer "Bon Ami" to Manitowaning on Manitoulin Island, the parcel to be addressed to William McLeod, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont. Be good enough to prepay express and freight charges to destination and send your bill in duplicate to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. C. May, Esq.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 27, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department has ordered from W. C. May, Ottawa, a cobblers outfit for Miss Frawley, teacher of the South Bay School. Mr. May has been requested to ship the parcel by express to Cutler and have it forwarded from there to your address by the steamer "Bon Ami". I should be glad if you would request the Captain to look up this parcel and have it delivered to you. When it reaches you kindly send it to Miss Frawley upon the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. McLEOD

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. L. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74 RIDEAU ST.

10-11-13

OTTAWA, Nov 19 th 1913

101

Dept Indian Affairs

City

CHAS. MAY & SONS

Wholesale Leather and Shoe Findings, Saddlery Hardware, Horse Clothing, Robes,
Carriage Trimmings, Trunks, Bags, Valises, Etc., Leather Belting,
Rubber Belting, Lace Leather, Etc.

Terms

All overdue accounts charged interest
All claims for errors must be advised within 10 days after receipt of goods

Conveyance

Rolls

- 1 Only No 18 Iron Stand & Port
- 2 Doz No 30 1/2 Top Soles
- 2 " " 75 " Lifts
- 1 Shoe Hammer
- 1 Shoe Knife
- 3 Doz 17 G P Rivets (shoe nails)

Express per paid charges to collect

Expressed to Mr. Wm. M. Loo, Manitowaningont

QUADRA

Via Cutler

1 18721/5

Express receipt enclosed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. 1. 1. 1.

111

Wholesale Leather and Shoe Findings, Saddlery Hardware, Horse Clothing, Robes,
Carriage Trimmings, Trunks, Bags, Valises, Etc., Leather Belting,
Rubber Belting, Lace Leather, Etc.

**All overdue accounts charged interest.
All claims for errors must be advised within 10 days after receipt of goods.**

Conveyance

Rolls

1 11 1.0

| | | |
|----|----|----|
| 12 | 24 | 31 |
|----|----|----|

| | | | | |
|----|--|----|----|---|
| 12 | | C4 | 68 | 4 |
|----|--|----|----|---|

1 11 3 7.194

\$7.79

| | |
|-------|-------|
| 47.79 | 47.79 |
|-------|-------|

TRIPPLICATE Via Cutler

Express receipt enclosed

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

74 RIDEAU ST. Nov 19 th 1913

RECEIVED

NOV 19 1913

Wholesale Leather and Shoe Findings, Saddlery Hardware, Horse Clothing, Robes,
Trimmings, Trunks, Bags, Valises, Ect., Leather Belting,

Terms

All overdue accounts charged interest.
All claims for errors must be advised within 10 days after receipt of goods.

Conveyance

1 Only No 28 Iron Stand & Feet

1 Des No 30 + Top Seles

2 " " 75

1 Shoe Banner

1 Shoe Hat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY
POOR
COPIES

Manitowaning, December 3rd, 1913.

Authorized by Official Letter No.151721/4 dated November 7th last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$ 30.95 in favor of J.C.Irving & Co.,for supplies to South Bay School.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. *South Bay School*
Severn Class - Monday, Nov

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To

AMOUNT

438121

1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

157721/4

dated

Nov 7, 1913

MANITOWANING, ONT.

Nov 29th 1913

MANITOULIN ISLAND

M^d The Department of Indian Affairs.

J. E. IRVING & CO

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

for swing
 53 1/2 yds Flute 5 3/5 1/2 mis bowl
 6⁰⁰ yarn 3 60 1 Bg 98⁰⁰ Flows 300
 10⁰⁰ Raisins 100 1/2 by yeast cake 25
 10⁰⁰ Rice 50 1 ad molasses 50

- 10⁰⁰ Beans 50 10⁰⁰ Apples 1 20
 15⁰⁰ Sugar 90 20⁰⁰ y. do 100
 1 Bush peas 80 25⁰⁰ Cornmeal
 12 bars soap 60 6 combs 60
 1⁰⁰ Amos 30 15⁰⁰ salt pork 285

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

630.98

[I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada]

W. H. Wood

Indian Affairs. (R) 13, Volume 622, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

438131

Manitowaning, December 3, 1913.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to 90 \$, in favor of Alex Neilson, for express charges on Books and cobbler's outfit for the South Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account

Authorized by Imp't. Letter No.

Folio 100 Account of 1913
M. W. Whose
In Act: Whose
Terms

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this account is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

India Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Internal Affairs. (D-10, Volume 622, file 473-C, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40
I Hereto certify that this voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred lawfully and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RS 12, Volume 622, file 478-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Miss Emily Frawley*

Manitoba
No. of Account

South Bay

July 1st

DATE

AMOUNT

2

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

dated

STATEMENT

South Bay, June 30th, 1911

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.,

Great White Miss Emily Frawley

Lr

TERMS

Paid T. Eaton & Co. for prizes

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 477-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A 3945(142)

\$ 257

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agenda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158 - 21, Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont..

LET. July 2nd, 1912.

RE:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$ 2.57, in favor of Miss Emily Frawley, for prizes for the ^{Pauth Bay} Wikwemikong Indian School for June quarter 1914. Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721/5, February, 19th, 1912.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106
106

No. of Account
Transvaal Agency
South Bay School

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To *Rich Mr. Martin*

AMOUNT

25 Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

STATEMENT.

Monthly *Oct. 3*
1894

H. W. A. M. Head

Rich Mr. Martin

| | |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Sp. 11 to 15 - 1894</i> | <i>1.80</i> |
| <i>" 16 to 20 - 1894</i> | <i>60</i> |
| <i>" 21 to 25 - 1894</i> | <i>2.00</i> |
| <i>Sp. 1 to 10 - 1894</i> | <i>2.05</i> |

just

2260

I have
and the charge
of the same.

work performed
and that each item

Indian Affairs. (No. 10, Volume 222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



26
145
111

AMOUNT

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. A. Wood
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C22, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office, Manitowaning, Ont..

October 23rd, 1914.

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Neil McMartin amounting to \$ 2.05 for glass and putty furnished to the South Bay Indian School.

I have the honor to report that I authorized the purchase of those articles on account of the windows in the School and the teachers residence being in such a condition that it was necessary, some were broken for the past three years, which the teachers had patched, more were damaged during the time the school was closed when the quarantine was on, and two or three were broken during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. L. L.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: 3rd 1907

Handwritten: J. C. Irving

No. of Account

Handwritten: 1000

South Bay Indian School

J. C. Irving & Co

AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the amount is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are for and to part, and that the expenditure has been incurred legally and that on behalf of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Handwritten: J. C. Irving

Handwritten: J. C. Irving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 722, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MANITOWANING, ONT.
MANITOULIN ISLAND

Nov. 16th 1914.

Shipping to South Bay School

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

2 window shades $3\frac{00}{50}$
- 3 doz plates a.13
- 2 Rubbers for foot ball No. 4
2 yd Dowelling $\frac{30}{16}$ 12 cups $\frac{60}{8}$
6 1/2 yd print $\frac{100}{12}$ 5^{lb} yarn $2\frac{00}{60}$
2 threads 13^{lb} white

(Small white)

Indian Affairs. (B. 10, Volume 6222, file 475-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Vanitowaning, Ont..

November 17th, 1914.

458464

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721/4
dated the 15th of October last, I have the honor
to enclose herewith an account in favour of J. O.
Irving & Co. amounting to \$ 34.21 for supplies
furnished to the South Bay School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. C. Irving*

DATE

AMOUNT

1915

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

463620

MANITOWANING, ONT.

Feb. 12th 1915

M O Le Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT
OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

Supplies to South Bay School

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC.,

Scrub Brushes

T. E. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 6.22, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-7961

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-5
February 17th, 1915.

463620

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721/4
dated the 11th of January 1915, I have the honor
to enclose herewith an account in favour of J. C.
Irving & Co amounting to \$ 1.80 for supplies
furnished to the South Bay Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten: Lohr Smith, 2/17/15]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Administrative Officer
 No. of account *100-121-10000*
100-121-10000
100-121-10000
100-121-10000

100-121-10000

The Department of Public Works

AMOUNT
463622

1915

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. _____

| | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|---|
| Nov 11/14 | 100-121-10000 | freight of | 50 | ✓ |
| 13 | 100-121-10000 | cleaning chimney pipes | 75 | ✓ |
| Dec 21 | 100-121-10000 | freight | 25 | ✓ |
| Jan 9/15 | 100-121-10000 | Samson Phenolite freight | 50 | ✓ |
| 10 | 100-121-10000 | freight | 15 | ✓ |
| | | | <u>215</u> | |

463622
463622
463622

215

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Lewis
 Agent

Division of Public Works, (R. 10, Volume 622, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

11/20
 Received from *W. M. Lewis* 1914
 25 Dollars
*Box from Lewis & Clark to Hamilton
 about 12, 1870
 J. M. Lewis*
 \$0 ²⁵

12/17
 Received from *W. M. Lewis* 1915
 7 Dollars
*Flight to Hamilton from Lewis & Clark
 about 12, 1870
 J. M. Lewis*
 \$0 ⁷

12/16
 Received from *W. M. Lewis* 1915
 35 Dollars
*Flight to Hamilton from Lewis & Clark
 about 12, 1870
 J. M. Lewis*
 \$0 ³⁵

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Recd
154-22, Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.,

February 17th, 1915.

463622

Sir :-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of myself amounting to \$ 2.35 for charges paid for cleaning pipes, and freight on parcels, blackboards & etc to the South Bay Indian Day school.

Your obedient servant,

W M Lead

Indian Agent.

John W. L. L.
W. M. Lead
W. M. Lead
W. M. Lead

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-5
156-22, Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.,

February 17th, 1915. 463E28

Sir :-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151711/5 dated the 26th of December 1911, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of J. C. Irving & Co amounting to \$ 5.00 for prizes given by Miss Fagan to the pupils of the South Bay Indian Day school for the half year ending December the 31st 1914.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. L. ...

Indian Agent.

John ...
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND South Bay School.

The Department of Indian Affairs

J. C. Irving & Co.

AMOUNT

151711/5

December 26/11.

Feb 15 11

Authorized by Dept. Letter No

dated

MANITOWANING, ONT.

Dec. 15th 1915

The Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

Goods to Mission for Rewards

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC

South Bay

1 do 15 5 lb. Flour
1 doz Oats
- 2 doz paint
- 2 Doz 15 2 games 2.5 1 Block
- 6 spring 20p 2 1 pair 2.5 6 Blow 2p 2 1

5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Head

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5.100

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RO 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

South Bay School

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Manitowaning Agency

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Rose Fagan

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

ROBERT SIMPSON COMPANY LIMITED

3275

BE SURE TO RETURN THIS BILL IN YOUR LETTER IN EVERY
CASE OF EXCHANGE OR COMPLAINT

I hereby certify that the work performed
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RS 10, Volume CTR, File 453-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Bay School

No. of account

TRUST FUND, Manitowaning Agency

Rose Fagan

STATEMENT.

South Bay, April 1st. 1915

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

I have examined the account of the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 423-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bay School
of account
aitowaning Agency

AMOUNT

\$ 2.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Lead
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-22, Indian Office, Manitowaning, Ont.,

April 7th, 1915.

Sir :-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151711/I dated December 26th, 1911, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor of Miss Rose Fagan amounting to \$ 2.50 for prizes awarded to pupils of the South Bay school for March quarter 1915.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sanitizing Agency

No. of account

South Bay School

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.

South Bay June 18/11

W. McLeod. I.A.

To the Department of Indian Affairs in account with Chas S. King for work and repairing done for South Bay school

To 1 flag pole
digging and harrowing
school garden.
fixing windows, doors,
gate posts, banking

\$3.00

Truly

W. McLeod

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. McLeod
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

June 14th, 1915.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor of Charles S. King amounting to \$ 15.00 for labor at south Bay School and erecting a flag pole. I had no authority to have the flag pole erected, but the Department sent the school a flag and it was necessary to erect the pole. The doors and windows of the school and teacher's residence had to be repaired, and the fence around the school and garden, also the residence had to be banked around on account of the cellar filling with water in the wet weather. The Department authorized me to have the garden ploughed and harrowed, Official Letter No. 151721/5 dated the 30th of October last, but later on in the season it will require some more fresh earth to be drawn.

I would most respectfully recommend that this account of \$ 15.00 be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning, Ont.
No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND, *South Bay Band*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

AMOUNT

1915- | Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

MANITOWANING, ONT. *June 30th 1915.*
MANITOULIN ISLAND

BOUGHT OF J. C. IRVING & CO.

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC. *South Bay*

the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Wood
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RS 10, Volume C242, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

97

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. M. Wood
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (R 10, Volume 622, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-23, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

June 5th, 1915.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor of J. C. Irving & Co, amounting to \$ 2,20 for prizes purchased by Miss Rose Fagan to award to pupils of the South Bay Indian Day school for June quarter 1915, Authorized by Official Letter No. 151711/3 dated the 26th of December 1911.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. D. L.
Indian Agent.

13/7/15
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-83, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

November 3rd, 1915

Sir,-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721/4
dated the 18th of last month, I have the honor to
enclose herewith an account in favour of J. C. Irving
& Co amounting to \$ 26.55, for supplies furnished to
the South Bay Indian School.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

For Indian Agent

*Let's write
10/11/15*

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

John

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Wm. J. C. Irving & Co.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 755, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MANITOWANING, ONT.,

Nov. 2nd 1915

J. C. IRVING & CO.
Supplies to South Bay School -

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

2nd Mag. - 100 yds

- 100. 60 yds Bent 12th

- Carriage paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 151721-6 A.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.P. FINE ON THE SOUTH BAY SCHOOL.

BLACKBOARDS,- Some of the boards on the side of the room should be placed lower down so that the small children could write on them.

HEATING,- There should be a jacket placed around the school.

1. Walls should be whitewashed.
2. A gate for bringing in the wood should be made near road fence north of the school.
3. I understand all the garden which the teacher planted was invaded by the pigs from time to time and now there is no more garden. If the garden was surrounded by a close wire fence or net this nuisance could be stopped, I think.

Date of Inspection,-October 19th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-5.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1915.

Sir,-

In reporting on the South Bay school, Inspector Finn recommends that a jacket be placed around the stove.

You will be good enough to have this done as soon as possible.

Inspector Finn, also, reports that the school garden was destroyed by pigs. The next time you visit this school, the Department wishes you to examine the fence around the garden and report what repairs are required, so that the pigs will be unable to destroy the garden another year.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R.J. Lewis, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sanitovanning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Settlement Agency

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

South Bay School

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. J51711/6 dated December 26th, 1917.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (R3-1), Volume 6222, File 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1941

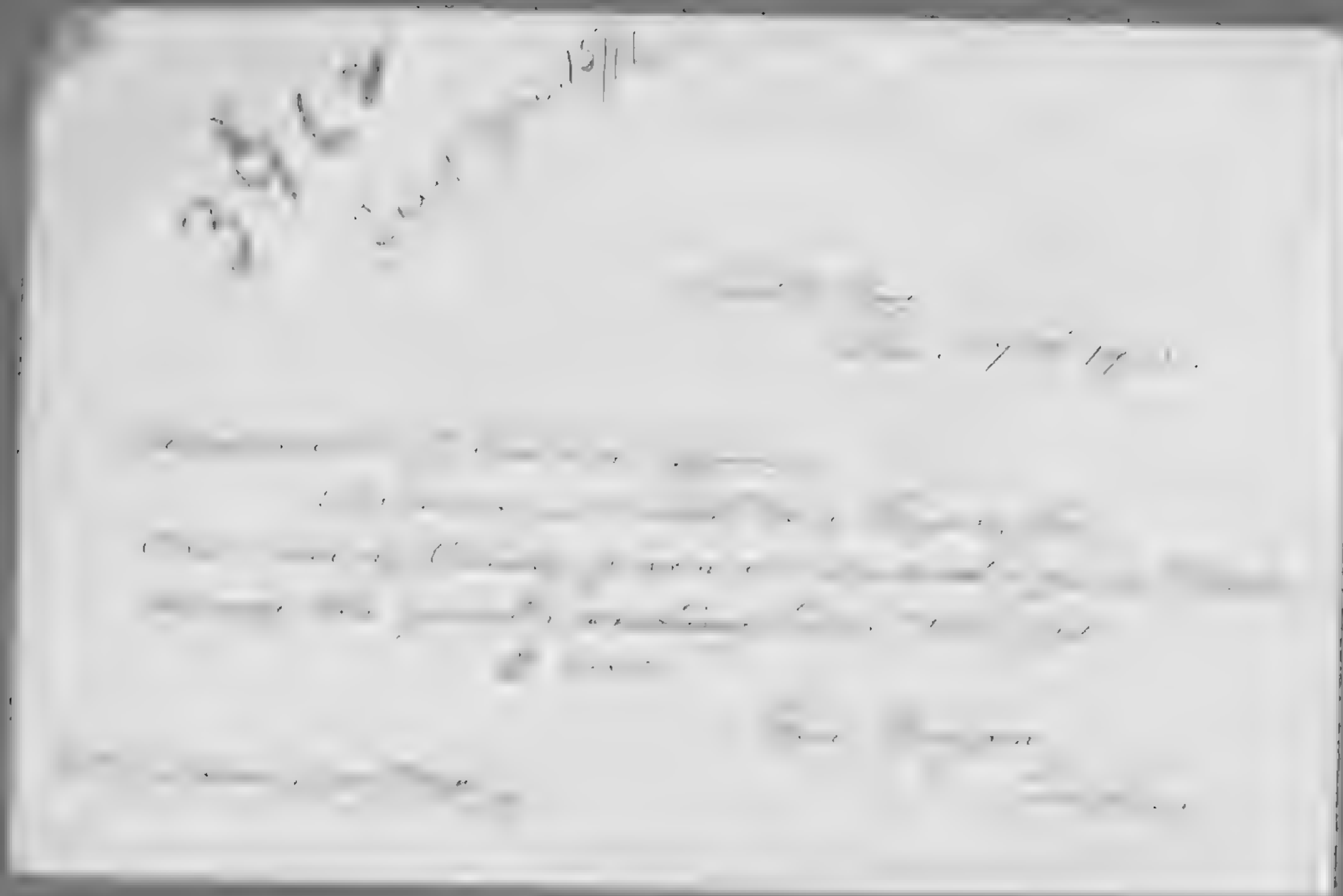
120

1

Phyllanthus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

January 3rd, 1916.

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151711/6 dated
the 26th, of December 1911, I have the honor to enclose
herewith an account amounting to \$ 5.00 in favor of Pose
Fagan for prizes awarded to pupils of the South Bay Indian
School for September and December quarters, 1915.

Your obedient servant,

P. H. Nicolson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AMOUNT

January 1924

Authorized by Dept. Letter No J51721/11 dated July 23/37

MANITOWANING, ONT. *Jan'y 20* .. 191*6*
MANITOULIN ISLAND

1844-45 *Business Affairs*
 for Health & Wealth
 J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC

90

12 seats $\frac{5}{5}$ by 2 Toweling $\frac{7}{7}$
1 Table 175 2 Shade Rollers 30
1 Tank $\frac{30}{30}$ 2 Dy No 6 Hooks
Shade pulls " 1 Towel Rollers

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Internal Affairs, (Re: 10, Volume 622, file 475-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Witness my
hand and
seal of
office at
Ottawa,
this 10th
day of
April, 1922.

Private Affairs. (Vol. 10, Volume 122, file 473-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1872
Incorporated by the Act of 1872
dated July 23rd 1872, and the 10th instant, I have
the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor
of J. C. Irving & Co amounting to \$ 6.62 for sundries
furnished to the Court by Indian lay school.
Very obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

To the extent of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Washington, D.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157721 ¹² / 11

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the South Bay
Day School for the year ended December 31, 1916.
Original on 160370-22F. Ontario.

Present State of Building.

It is in need of whitewashing.

Syd. Rose Fagan, Teacher

Indian Affairs. (R) 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 15, 1916.

SI, -

Miss Fagan, teacher of the South Bay school, in her report for the year ended December 31st, last, states that the school is in need of whitewashing.

You may have this school whitewashed during the Easter holidays, if you can find any one to do this work.

The teacher also states that a school garden was started there last year, but on account of the poor condition of the fence all the pigs of the neighbourhood devoured all the crops. In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of the 19th of November, last, in which you were authorized to have the garden in connection with this school fenced with a close woven wire fencing, in order to keep the pigs out.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from Agents Report on the South Bay School for
the month of March, 1916. Original on 151721-7

The plaster on the walls and ceiling in the class-room
is broken and requires repairing, also the woodwork in
this room requires re-painting.

IN THE FILES. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 28, 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the South Bay School for the month of March in which you state that the plaster on the walls and ceiling in the classroom is broken and requires repairing, also the woodwork in this room requires re-painting I beg to say that you may have the necessary repairs made to the walls and ceiling and also have the woodwork painted. This work should be attended to at the same time as the whitewashing, which was authorized in official letter of the 15th instant,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47327, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wanitsoneing, Ar

No. of

INDIAN TRUST FUND South Bay

The Department of Indian Affairs,

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151711/6 dated December 26/11

4696 (11/11)
13/11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item on the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

INDIAN AFFAIRS: (RG 10, Volume 621, Page 135, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND South Bay

The Department of Indian Affairs.

2000 Fagan.

AMOUNT

December 26/11

4696 (1000)
10/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item on the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155-24, Indian Office, Manitowaning,
April 5th, 1916.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith an
account in favor of Miss Rose Fagan amounting
to \$2.50 for prizes awarded to pupils of the
South Bay Day School for March quarter 1916.

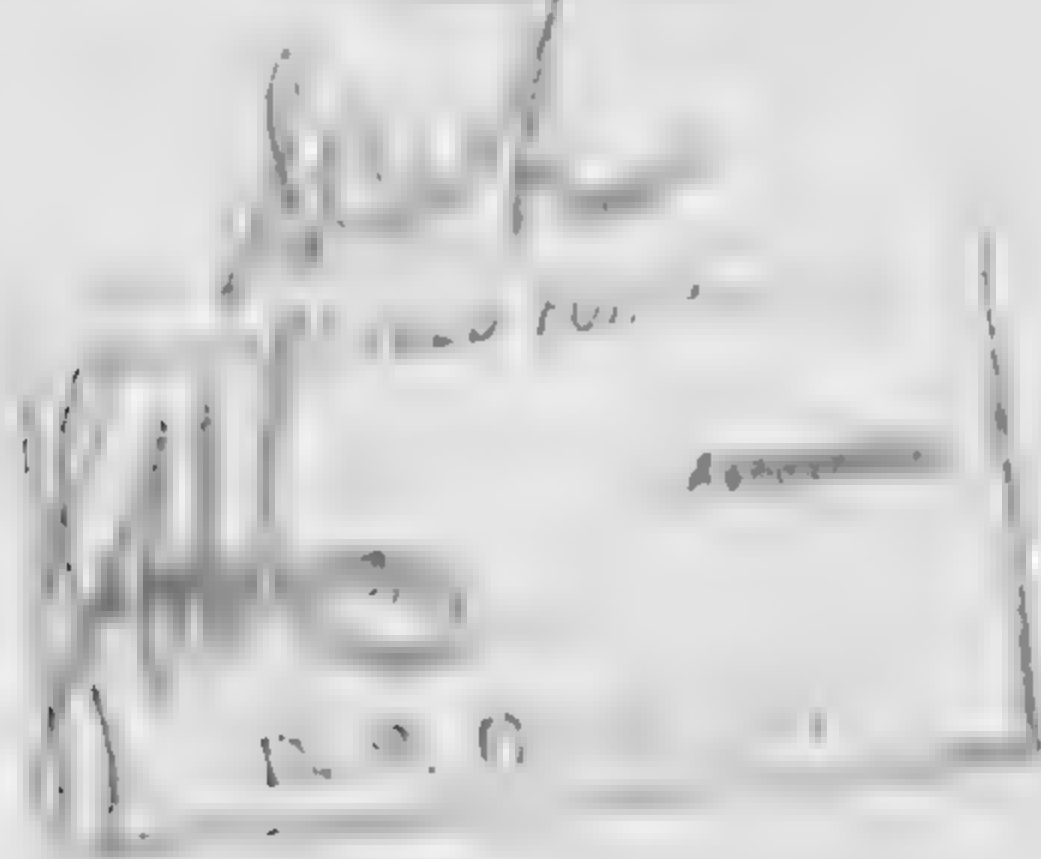
Authorized by Official Letter No 151711/6
dated December 26th, 1911.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract from Inspector's Report on the South Bay Day
School dated May 19, 1916. Original on 151721-6

482259

Water Closets.- They need repairing.

The water runs down from the hill into the woodshed and
freezes to the depth of three feet and the consequence
is that the wood from the shed cannot be used during the
winter time, the door being frozen up, etc. I would
suggest that the shed be raised up so that the water
might run under it. The water might be turned away from
the buildings by putting a ditch on the side of the hill
above them.

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 7, 1916.

Mr. Inspector Finn in his report on the South Bay Day School states that the closets need repairing and that the water runs down from the hill into the woodshed and freezes to the depth of three feet and the consequence is that the wood from the shed cannot be used during the winter time, the door being frozen up. He suggests that the shed be raised up so that the water might run under it or that the water be turned away from the buildings by putting a ditch on the side of the hill above them.

You will be good enough to give an estimate of the cost of having the necessary repairs made to the closets.

Kindly state which you consider would be the best way to handle the water from the hill and give an estimate of the probable cost of doing the work done.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Vanitowaning Agency

No. of account

Sch 201

South Pay School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ammon McGowan

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151721/5 dated November 19/15, March 15/16

STATEMENT.

Vanitowaning, June 2nd, 1916

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Ammon McGowan

1916

1 day with team delivering
fence wire to South Pay
school and stretching wire
around school garden \$4.00

303

100

100

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Col. file

17/16

24.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156-24,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

June 3rd. 1916.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721/5 dated November 19th, 1915, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favor of Ammon McGowan, amounting to \$4.00 for delivering fence wire to the South Bay Indian School and stretching wire around school garden.

Your obedient servant,

W. Kew
Indian Agent

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND South Bay School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

to Watson & McKim,

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151721/5 dated November 19/15, March 15/16

Folio

June 1st 1916

Manitowaning Agency

In A/c

Manitowaning

Balance

1721/5

30

17.66

302

1721/5

17.66

I HEREBY
and the charges
the same is a fair

work performed
at each item of

Watson & McKim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Feb 1900

12-17-00

217.66

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158-24, Indian Office, Manitowaning,

June 3rd, 1916.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721/5 dated November 19th, 1915, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of Watson & McKim amounting to \$17.66 for fence wire and staples furnished to fence around the South Bay Indian Day School garden.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten: Take note, Payment, 2/16/16]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, File 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sanitation Agency
No. of account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND South Bay school

*Adel
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miss Rose Fagan

AMOUNT

December 26th, 1911.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

STATEMENT, C C

11-2-11

W. H. With

TERMS

*678 (8.75)
and 12.75*

I HEREBY

the work performed
is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

noy
of account

*John
W. [unclear]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of
is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51721
Indian Office, Manitowaning,
July 6th, 1916.

Sir,-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151711/6 dated the 26th. of December 1911, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to \$ 2.50 in favor of Miss Rose Fagan for prizes awarded to pupils of the South Bay Indian Day School for June quarter 1916.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

Robt. Fagan
Jay
10/11/16
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sanitizing Agency
No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND
Repairs to South.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Dept. Letter No. 151721/dated

28th 1916

McGowan for material to repair broken plaster

Healy for repairing plaster

James Shawande for oil

Irving for material

on McGowan

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs, (S. 10, Volume 6222, File 5737, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

August 31st, 1916.

151721
With reference to Official Letter No. 151721
of March 28th last, I have the honor to enclose
herewith an account in my favour amounting to
\$16.25 for labour and material paid by me in
connection with repairing the South Bay Indian
school.

Your obedient servant,

Schmidt
151721
151721
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

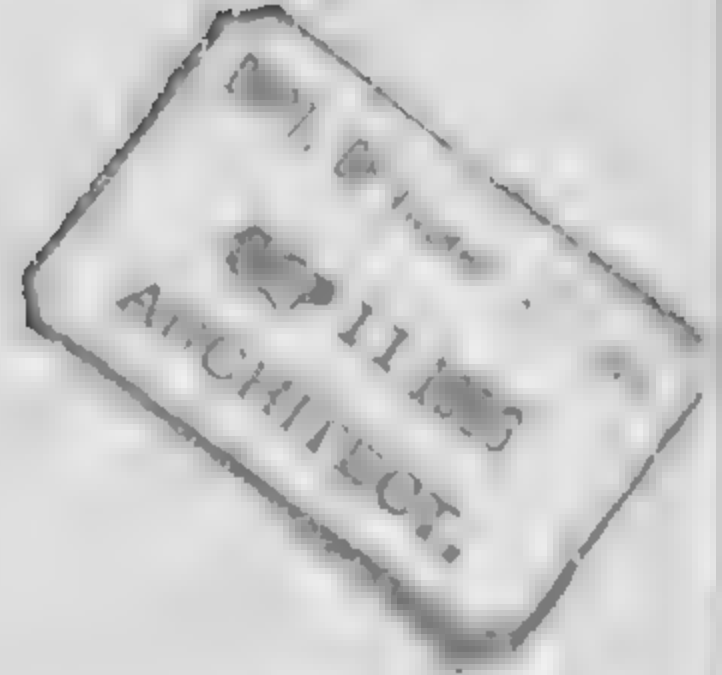
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40000

100-24,

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

August 31st, 1916.



C. G. V.
Sir:

With reference to Official Letter No. 151721/5 of June 7th last, with reference to the estimate cost of having the necessary repairs made to the closets at the South Bay School, also which I consider would be the better way of keeping the water from running through the woodshed, and in reply I have the honor to report that about \$10.00 would repair the closets, and put them in a fit condition.

With regard to the woodshed I consider all that is necessary is to raise the door a little higher, so that if we happen to have another wet icy winter similar to the last one the ice would not interfere. By raising the building would not help matters any on account of not being floored. It would be out of the question for the Department to consider putting a ditch on the side of the hill above the school as it would cost hundreds of dollars to clear the ground and dig through the rock and gravel.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, 100-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721-5.

Ottawa, September 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in reference to repairs to closets and shed at the South Bay school, and in reply to inform you that the repairs to the closets may be carried out at the estimated cost. The shed should also be put in such condition that the water will not interfere with the opening and closing of the door or the procuring of wood therefrom.

The Department has no profile of the school site to refer to, but I am of the opinion that it should be an ~~easy matter to~~ *to prevent the water entering the shed and if necessary to raise the grade of shed floor with earth or stone and provide a door opening on a side where the ice cannot accumulate. If this is possible and can be economically done, you should attend to this at the same time as the repairs are being made to the closets.*

The expenditure, on account of the shed, should not however, exceed \$10.00.

Your obedient servant,

~~Asst.~~ Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. Lewis, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, File 273-1, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency
No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Let 106

The Department of Indian Affairs,

South Bay Indian School/

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE

AGENT

107/101/4
20. 2

dated April 2th. 1916.

MANITOWANING, ONT. *Sept 30* 1916
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
South Bay School.
J. C. IRVING & CO.

1916
Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|
| Apr | 29 | 20 | 2 Brooms | 90 | 45 | 3 Brooms | 70 | 140 |
| | | | 3 Hats | 180 | 60 | | | 180 |
| | | | | | | | | 320 |

1812

W

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

B. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6222, file 47-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
October 2nd, 1916.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721/4 dated
April 12 th, 1916, I have the honor to enclose herewith
an account in favour of J. C. Irving & Co. amounting to
\$ 3.40 for supplies furnished to the South Bay Indian
School.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Levesque
Indian Agent.

*Sub. to
12/10/16*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency
No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. C. Irving & Co.

DATE

AMOUNT

1916

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 51721/4 dated Oct. 16th, 1916.

MANITOWANING, ONT. Oct. 28, 1916

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
BOUGHT OF J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

| | | | |
|--------------|--------|-----------------|------|
| 10 lbs. Lard | 250 | 5 lbs. B Powder | 250 |
| 35 lbs. Rice | 175 | 6 Bannocks | 250 |
| 2 yd. Lard | 11 lbs | 440 | 440 |
| | | | 1335 |

240

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 47-41, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office, Manitowaning,

November 11th, 1916.

COUNTANTS

MENT OF INDIAN

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721/4
dated October 16th, last, I have the honor to enclose
herewith an account in favour of J. C. Irving & Co.
amounting to \$ 13.55 for supplies furnished the South
Bay Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6222, file 473-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaning Agency

No. of account.....

John

INDIAN TRUST FUND South Bay School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. J. Lewis

| DATE | | | AMOUNT |
|-------|----|--|--------|
| 1915 | | | |
| Feb | 17 | Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 151721-5 dated Sept 15th last | |
| Sept | 20 | Paid David Shawanda repairing closets and shed | 3.00 ✓ |
| " | " | " Joseph Shawanda repairing closets and shed | 2.50 ✓ |
| Dec | 16 | " David Shawanda cleaning stoves and pipes | 1.50 ✓ |
| Total | | | 7.00 ✓ |

John

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. J. Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151-25,

Indian Office, Manitoba, Eng.,

December 19th, 1916.

Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. 151721-5 of the 15th September last, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account in favour of myself amounting to \$7.00 covered by receipted vouchers for repairs made to the closets and shed at the South Bay Indian school.

Your obedient servant,

N. K. Hewson
Indian Agent.

*Take note
Pay
27/12/16*
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account
 Youth Day School.

*Sch
 100*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

| DATE | AMOUNT |
|--------|---------------------|
| No. of | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |
| No. | Amount by Order No. |
| dated | |

3145

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

[Handwritten signature]
15-1721-3-
158-25. Indian Office, Manitowaning.
January 4th, '97.



Sir:-

Authorized by Official Letter No. T51711/e
of December 26th, 1917, I have the honor to enclose
herewith an account in favour of Miss Marcelli Hickey
amounting to \$5.00 for rewards furnished to the pupils
of the South Bay Day School for September and December
quarters 1916.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten notes:]
Soh Vate
Pam
J.H.S.
12/1/17

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2/8

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To J. C. Irving & Co.

| DATE | | AMOUNT |
|----------|--|----------------|
| 1917 | 151721/4 | January 15/17. |
| April 10 | Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated..... | |

MANITOWANING, ONT. January 24th 1917
MANITOULIN ISLAND

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

BOUGHT OF

J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALING 155

DEALERS IN
Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Government of Canada.
Sent 20/4/17.

R. L. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

MANITOULIN TRADING

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs South Bay School.
BOUGHT OF J. C. IRVING & CO.

DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Groceries, Boots, Shoes, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings
CROCKERY, GLASSWARE, HARDWARE, ETC., ETC.

1917

| | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| Jan 24 | 20 12 soap 60 | 6 slates 90 15 | 150 | |
| | 2 Scrub Brushes 50 25 | 1 Broom 65 | 115 | |
| | 1 pa Matches 15 | 1 Doon Lath 60 | 65 | |
| | | | | 330 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

490
483-2.00
sent 20/4/17.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

498.330
498.330
sent 20/4/17.

R. J. Lewis
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6222, file 473-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA